Date of Report (Date of Earliest Event Reported) March 15, 1996

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in its Charter)

United States
(State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation)

333-09343
333-26355
333-25301
333-1548
333-49945
33-0459135
(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)
(Commission File Number)

2 Ada, Irvine, California
(Address of Principal Executive Offices)
92618 (Zip Code)
(714) 753-6800
(Registrant's Telephone Number, Including Area Code)

Not Applicable
(Former Name or Former Address, if Changed Since Last Report)

Item 5. Other Events.
None
Item 7. Financial Statements and Exhibits.
(c) Exhibits.

## Exhibit <br> No.

Document Description
20.1 Monthly Servicing Report for the June 1996 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1
20.2 Monthly Servicing Report for the July 1996 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1

Monthly Servicing Report for the August 1996 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1
20.4 Monthly Servicing Report for the September 1996 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1 and CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
20.7 Monthly Servicing Report for the December 1996 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2 and CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3

Monthly Servicing Report for the January 1997 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2 and CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3

| 20.9 | Monthly Servicing Report for the February 1997 collection period <br> for FASCo Auto Trust 1996-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2 and |
| :--- | :--- |
| CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3 |  |

Monthly Servicing Report for the November 1997 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4 and CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5

Monthly Servicing Report for the December 1997 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4 and CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5

Monthly Servicing Report for the January 1998 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4 and CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5

Monthly Servicing Report for the February 1998 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4 and CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5

Monthly Servicing Report for the March 1998 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5 and CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-1.

Monthly Servicing Report for the April 1998 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5 and CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-1

Monthly Servicing Report for the May 1998 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-1 and CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-2

Monthly Servicing Report for the June 1998 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-1 and CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-2

Monthly Servicing Report for the July 1998 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-2 and CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1998-3

Monthly Servicing Report for the August 1998 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-2 and CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1998-3

## SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
(Registrant)

By: /s/ Jeffrey P. Fritz
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Chief Financial Officer

| Exhibit | Sequential |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | Document Description Page No. |
| 20.1 | Monthly Servicing Report for the June 1996 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1 |
| 20.2 | Monthly Servicing Report for the July 1996 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1 |
| 20.3 | Monthly Servicing Report for the August 1996 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1 |
| 20.4 | Monthly Servicing Report for the September 1996 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1 and CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2 |
| 20.5 | Monthly Servicing Report for the October 1996 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1 and CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2 |
| 20.6 | Monthly Servicing Report for the November 1996 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1 and CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2 |
| 20.7 | Monthly Servicing Report for the December 1996 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2 and CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3 |
| 20.8 | Monthly Servicing Report for the January 1997 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2 and CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3 |
| 20.9 | Monthly Servicing Report for the February 1997 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2 and CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3 |
| 20.10 | Monthly Servicing Report for the March 1997 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3 and CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1 |
| 20.11 | Monthly Servicing Report for the April 1997 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3 and CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1 |
| 20.12 | Monthly Servicing Report for the May 1997 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1 and CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2 |
| 20.13 | Monthly Servicing Report for the June 1997 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1 and CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2 |
| 20.14 | Monthly Servicing Report for the July 1997 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1 and CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2 |
| 20.15 | Monthly Servicing Report for the August 1997 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2 and CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3 |
| 20.16 | Monthly Servicing Report for the September 1997 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2 and CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3 |

Monthly Servicing Report for the October 1997 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3 and CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4

Monthly Servicing Report for the November 1997 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4 and CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5

Monthly Servicing Report for the December 1997 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3, CPS Auto Receivables Trust $1997-4$ and CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5

Monthly Servicing Report for the January 1998 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4 and CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5

Monthly Servicing Report for the February 1998 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4 and CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5

Monthly Servicing Report for the March 1998 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5 and CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-1.

Monthly Servicing Report for the April 1998 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5 and CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-1

Monthly Servicing Report for the May 1998 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-1 and CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-2

Monthly Servicing Report for the June 1998 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-1 and CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-2

Monthly Servicing Report for the July 1998 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-2 and CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1998-3

Monthly Servicing Report for the August 1998 collection period for FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4, CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-1, CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-2 and CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1998-3

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of June 28, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among Financial Asset Securities Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution
to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution
Date set forth above
\$847,465.59
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest \$468,025.41
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in
in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$379,440.18
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest
\$10. 03
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above, per $\$ 1,000$ interest
f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class $B$ Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above (given to the Collateral Agent for deposit into the Spread Account)
\$57, 012.52
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$37, 041.98
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
\$19, 970. 54
Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
$\$ 2,613,489.98$
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such

Collection Period
\$959, 807.37
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
$\$ 88,900,750.37$
(b) The Class A Certificates Balance as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above $\$ 84,076,272.67$
(c) The Class A Certificates Balance as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
$\$ 4,425,066.98$
(d) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9955072

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with
respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$87,524.27
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$3,358.47
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest

The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee
The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

| Number |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Aggregate Purchase Amount | 3 |
| $\$ 36,536.53$ |  |

(b) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above
(c) The amount of the Class B Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
(d) The amount of the Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above

Payahead Account.
(a)

The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date

Distributions (to) from Collection Account
for Payaheads
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances \$0.00

## Spread Account.



| (d) |  | The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number <br> Aggregate Gross Amount | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ \$ 0.00 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8 | Performance Triggers |  |
| (a) |  | Delinquency Ratio | 0.99\% |
| (b) |  | Average Delinquency Ratio | 0.99\% |
| (c) |  | Average Default Rate | 0.00\% |
| (d) |  | Average Loss Ratio | 0.00\% |
| (e) |  | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | No |
| (f) |  | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? | No |


| Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? | NO |
| :--- | ---: |
| Deficiency Claim Amount | 0.00 |
| Is there a Class B Deficiency? | NO |
| Class B Deficiency | 0.00 |
| Cash Available this month to cover Class B Deficiency | 0.00 |
|  |  |
| Inputs | $1,033,876.71$ |
| Gross Collection Proceeds: | $(2,269.04)$ |
| Lock Box NSF Items: | $12,022.23$ |
| Transfers from (to) Payahead Account: | 0.00 |
| Collection Account Interest | 0.00 |
| Payahead Account Interest | $1,043,629.90$ |
| Total Collection Proceeds: | $7 / 15 / 96$ |
| For Distribution Date: | $7 / 8 / 96$ |
| For Determination Date: | $6 / 96$ |

Principal
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance
$88,900,750.37$
Principal portion of payments
collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable
to principal
Collections allocable to principal
362,874.19
0.00
0.00
36,536.53
399, 410.72
Total Principal
0.00
Realized Losses
0.00
Partial prepayments relating to
various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
88, 501, 339.65
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
644,219.18
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00
0.00
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00
Recoveries from Liquidated
Receivables from prior periods
644, 219.18
Total Interest
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance
84, 455, 712. 85
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance
$4,445,037.52$
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
3,111,526. 26
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
3,562.45
Aggregate Payahead Balance
26,431.77
Aggregate Payahead Balance for
preceding Distribution Date
38,454.00
preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
0.00
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Interest Earned on Payahead Balances } & 0.00 \\ \text { Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period } & 2,613,489.98\end{array}$
Scheduled Payments collected in
Collection Period
959, 807.37
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses
for preceding Distribution Date
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses
for preceding Distribution Date
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Miscellaneous Current Expenses } & 0.00 \\ \text { Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses } & 0.00 \\ \text { Collateral Agent's expenses } & 0.00\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses } & 0.00 \\ \text { Collateral Agent's expenses } & 0.00\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer } & 0.00 \\ \text { Transition Expenses to successor Servicer } & 0.00\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer } & 0.00 \\ \text { Transition Expenses to successor Servicer } & 0.00\end{array}$
Other Reimbursement Obligations to
Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
Ending Principal Balance
315,588. 19
For Collection Period
Deficiency Claim Amount?
Is there a Class B Deficiency? NO
0.00
Class B Deficiency
Cash Available this month to cover Class B Deficiency
0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
1,033,876.71
$(2,269.04)$
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
12,022.23
0.00
Collection Account Interest
0.00
Payahead Account Interest
1,043,629.90
Total Collection Proceeds:
7/15/96
7/8/96
6/96
Collateral Activity Information
47,286.00
0.00
For Determination Date
Cram Down Losses
--------
$38,454.00$
0.000.00
0.000.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods $\quad 0.00$0.00
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods } & 0.00 \\ \text { Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods } & 0.00\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods } & 0.00 \\ \text { Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses } & \\ \text { from prior }\end{array}$
from prior Collection Periods0.00
0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee
from prior Collection Periods
0.00
from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses
from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses
from prior Collection Periods
0.00
Delinquency Information
Aggregate Gross
Amount
\# of Receivables
\# of Receivables
of Receivables

|  | \# of Receivables | Amount <br> of Receivables |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $31-59$ days delinquent | 77 | 1,045,000.00 |
| $60+$ days delinquent | 0 | 0.00 |

Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent
more than 30 days as of the close
of business on the last day of the
related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that
became Purchased Receivables as of
the close of business on the
last day of the related Collection
Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables
that became Defaulted Receivables
during the related Collection Period.
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Default Rate for second preceding Determination Date

## Calculations

| Total Distribution Amount |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| All collections on receivables (incl. |  |
| amts from payahead, excl. |  |
| amounts deposited into payahead) | $1,007,093.37$ |
| Liquidation Proceeds | 0.00 |
| Recoveries | 0.00 |
| Purchase Amounts | $36,536.53$ |
| Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit |  |
| pursuant to Section 4.11(iii) | 0.00 |
| Investment earnings from Collection Account | 0.00 |
| Investment earnings from Payahead Account | 0.00 |
|  | ------9 |


| Distributable Amount |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Principal Distributable Amount |  |
| Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) | 315,588.19 |
| Prepayments in full allocable to principal | 47,286.00 |
| Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables | 0.00 |
| Purchase Amounts allocable to principal | 36,536.53 |
| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| Principal Distributable Amount | 399,410.72 |
| Class A Principal Distributable Amount |  |
| Principal Distributable Amount | 399,410.72 |
| Times Class A Percentage (95\%) | 95\% |
|  | 379,440.18 |
| Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: |  |
| Class A Prin Distributable Amt. | 0.00 |
| Class A Principal Distributable Amount | 379,440.18 |
| Class A Interest Distributable Amount |  |
| Beginning of Period Principal |  |
| Balance of the Certificates | 84,455,712.85 |
| Multiplied by Certificate |  |
| Pass-Through Rate | 6.65\% |
| Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first |  |
| Distribution Date, by 17/360 | 0.0833333 |
| Class A Interest Distributable Amount | 468,025.41 |
| Class B Principal Distributable Amount |  |
| Principal Distributable Amount | 399,410.72 |
| Times Class B Percentage (5\%) | 5\% |
| Class B Principal Distributable Amount | 19,970.54 |

Class B Interest Distributable Amount Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the

Class B Coupon Interest Amount

| Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Interest on Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| Interest on Class A |  |
| Principal Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| Interest on Class A Interest |  |
| Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
(i) Standby Fee

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
rustee Fee
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior
Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior
Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) Class A Interest Distributable Amount

Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
(vi) Class B Coupon Interest

Class B Carryover Interest
(vii) Class A Principal Distributable Amount

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
(viii) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(ix) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(x) Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Unadjusted

Current Month Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
(xi) Remaining amounts to Collateral Agent for deposit
in Spread Account

| Use | Source | act distribut | Source |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3,358.47 | 1,043,629.90 | 3,358.47 | 1,043,629.90 |
| 83,961.82 | 1,040,271.43 | 83,961.82 | 0.00 |
| 3,562.45 | 956,309.61 | 3,562.45 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 952,747.16 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 952,747.16 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 952,747.16 | 0.00 |  |
| 629.71 | 952,747.16 | 629.71 |  |
| 0.00 | 952,117.45 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 952,117.45 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 952,117.45 | 0.00 |  |
| 629.71 | 952,117.45 | 629.71 |  |
| 0.00 | 951,487.74 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 951,487.74 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 951,487.74 | 0.00 |  |
| 468, 025.41 | 951,487.74 | 468,025.41 |  |
| 0.00 | 483,462.33 | 0.00 |  |
| 37,041.98 | 483,462.33 | 37,041.98 |  |
| 0.00 | 446,420.35 | 0.00 |  |
| 379,440.18 | 446, 420. 35 | 379,440.18 | 664,189.72 |
| 0.00 | 66,980.17 | 0.00 | 664,189.72 |
| 13,895.94 | 66,980.17 | 13,895.94 |  |
| 0.00 | 53,084.23 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 53,084.23 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 53, 084.23 | 0.00 |  |
| 19,970.54 | 53,084.23 | 19,970.54 |  |
| 0.00 | 33,113.69 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 33,113.69 | 0.00 |  |
| 19,970.54 | 33,113.69 | 19,970.54 |  |
| 33,113.69 | 13,143.15 | 13,143.15 |  |
|  | 0.00 |  |  |

84,455,712.85 379, 440.18
84, 076,272.67
4, 445, 037. 52
19, 970.54
4,425, 066.98

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance
0.00

3,358.47
83,961. 82
0.00
0.00
0.00
629.71
0.00 0.00
0.00
629.71 0.00 0.00 0.00

468, 025.41
37,041.98
379,440. 18
0.00
0.00
0.00

19,970.54 0.00 9,970.54 13,143.15

Carryover Shortfalls After Current Distributions
Class B principal Carryover Shortfall
the excess if any, of
the sum of

Class B Interest Carrryover Shortfall
the excess if any, of
the sum of
Class B Coupon Interest Amount 37,041.98
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
0.00
over
amount actually distributed as interest

Class A principal Carrryover Shortfall
the excess if any, of
the sum of
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
379,440.18
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
0.00
over
amount actually distributed as principal
0.00

Class A Interest Carrryover Shortfall
the excess if any, of
the sum of
Class A Interest Distributable Amount 468,025.41
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
0.00 over
amount actually distributed as interest
468, 025.41
0.00

Deficiency Claim Amount
(i) Total Distribution Amount 1,043,629.90
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) - (ix) If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount NO Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00

Class B Deficiency
(i) Amounts available to make payments
pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) 57,012.52
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c)
(vi) and (x)

57, 012. 52
If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Class B Deficiency
Class B Deficiency 0.00

Calculations
Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent

36,536.53
$1,081,536.53$

## Total

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance
as of the close of
business on the last day of the Collection Period.

109,292,965.52
Delinquency Ratio
$0.99 \%$
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 0.99\% Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 0.00\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
$0.00 \%$
Average Delinquency Ratio 0.99\%
Calculation of Default Rate (Current Period)
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Defaulted Receivables
Total

Calculation of Average Principal Balance
Aggregate Principal Balance at end of related Collection Pd
$88,501,339.65$
Aggregate Prin. Bal. at end of $2 n d$ preceding Collection Pd.

88,900, 750. 37
$88,701,045.01$

| Default Rate | $0.00 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Calculation of Average Default Rate |  |
| Default Rate for most recent Determination Date | $0.00 \%$ |
| Default Rate for second preceding Determination Date | $0.00 \%$ |
| Default Rate for third preceding Determination Date | $0.00 \%$ |

Average Default Rate
$0.00 \%$

Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses

## Principal Balance plus

accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables

| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Net Liquidation Proceeds | 0.00 |
| Net Liquidation Losses | -----.00 |

## Calculation of Average Principal Balance

Aggregate Principal Balance
at end of related Collection Pd. 88,501,339.65
Aggregate Prin. Bal. at end of
2nd preceding Collection Pd. 88,900,750.37
Average Principal Balance
88, 701, 045.01
Net Loss Ratio
$0.00 \%$

Calculations
Calculation of Average Loss Ratio
Net Loss Ratio for most recent Determination Date
Net Loss Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
Net Loss Ratio for third preceding Determination Date

| Spread Account |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Spread Account Cap |  |
| $12.75 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance | $11,283,920.81$ |
| $15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance | $13,275,200.95$ |
| Is a Portfolio Performance Test |  |
| violation continuing? (Y/N) |  |
| Has an Insurance Agreement Event of |  |
| Default occurred? (Y/N) |  |

Cap Amount 11,283,920.81
Spread Account Floor
$3.5 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance 3,111,526.26 Outstanding Certificate Balance

88,501,339.65 100, 000.00 Minimum Floor

3,111,526.26
Required Spread Account Amount
$1,283,920.81$
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
3,111,526.26
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal)
from Current Distributions
33,113.69
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible
withdrawal from) Spread Account
8,139,280. 86
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
0.00

Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00

Ending Spread Account Balance
3,144,639.95

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc, have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President - Chief Financial Officer

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of June 28, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among Financial Asset Securities Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution
to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$1, 698, 822.40
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$465, 922.68
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
$\$ 1,232,899.72$
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$20.11
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest $\$ 5.52$
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per $\$ 1,000$ interest $\$ 14.60$
(g) The aggregate amount of the
distribution to Class B
Certificateholders on the Distribution
Date set forth above (given to the Collateral
Agent for deposit into the Spread Account)
\$101, 765.02
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest \$36,875.56
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in
in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
\$64, 889.46
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
\$2,613, 489.98
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such

Collection Period
\$2, 615, 686.00
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period \$88,501,339.65
(b) The Class A Certificates Balance as of the
close of business on the last day set forth
above, after giving effect to
payments allocated to principal in
paragraph A.1.(c) above
\$82, 843, 372.95
(c) The Class A Certificates Balance as of
the close of business on the last day set
forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal
in paragraph A.1.(c) above
$\$ 4,360,177.52$
The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9809090

Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with
respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$158, 610. 35
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$5,900. 09
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in
paragraph B.2. (a) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in
paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.07
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date $\$ 0.00$

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount

Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above
(c) The amount of the Class B Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
(d) The amount of the Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above

Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
$\$ 26,431.77$
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account \$20,310.13 for Payaheads
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
\$133.79
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance $\$ 46,875.69$

Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance \$11,118,452.68 Spread Account Balance

$$
\$ 4,110,097.98
$$

The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above

Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date $\$ 0.00$
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$3,090, 000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount \$283,000.00
Performance Triggers

| Performance Triggers |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | $3.21 \%$ |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | $2.10 \%$ |
| (c) | Average Default Rate | $0.67 \%$ |
| (d) | Average Loss Ratio | $0.00 \%$ |
| (e) | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | No |


| Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? | NO |
| :--- | ---: |
| Deficiency Claim Amount | 0.00 |
| Is there a Class B Deficiency? | NO |
| Class B Deficiency | 0.00 |
| Cash Available this month to cover Class B Deficiency | 0.00 |
|  |  |
| Inputs | $3,042,591.67$ |
| Gross Collection Proceeds: | $(82,735.43)$ |
| Lock Box NSF Items: | $(20,310.13)$ |
| Transfers from (to) Payahead Account: | $6,764.80$ |
| Collection Account Interest | 133.79 |
| Payahead Account Interest | $2,946,444.70$ |
| Total Collection Proceeds: | $8 / 15 / 96$ |
| For Distribution Date: | $8 / 8 / 96$ |
| For Determination Date: | $7 / 96$ |
| For Collection Period: |  |

Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance
88,501,339.65
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
0.00
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
72,982.11

Realized Losses
. 00
Cram Down Losses
0.00

Ending Principal Balance
87,203,550.47
Interest

## Collections allocable to interest

$1,641,756.93$
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
0.00

Total Interest
1,641,756.93
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 84,076,272.67
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance
4, 425, 066.98
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
3,144,639.95
11,108. 12
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
26, 431.77
133.79

Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
,613,489.98
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
2,615,686.00
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 2,500.00
Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
00
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

|  | \# of Receivables |
| :--- | :---: |
| $31-59$ days delinquent | 216 |
| $60+$ days delinquent | 23 |

Purchased Receivables
\# of Receivables
Aggregate
Purchase Amt
of Receivables

Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.

3,373,000.00
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

72,982.11
97, 888.13
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date } & 0.99 \% \\ \text { Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date } & 0.00 \%\end{array}$
Default Rate for second preceding Determination Date 0.00\%
Default Rate for third preceding Determination Date
Net Loss Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
0.00\%

Net Loss Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
$0.00 \%$

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? ( $\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}$ )
N
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

## Calculations

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
Purchase Amounts
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii) Investment earnings from Collection Account Investment earnings from Payahead Account

Total Distribution Amount
$2,866,564.00$
0.00
0.00

72,982. 11
0.00

6,764.80
133.79
$2,946,444.70$

Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) 973,929.07
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Cram Down Losses
Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)
1,297,789.18
95\%

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 17/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
1,297,789.18
5\%
64, 889.46
Class B Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
4, 425, 066.98
10.00\%
0.0833333

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 17/360

Class B Coupon Interest Amount
36,875.56

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period 0.00
Interest on Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
0.00

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period 0.00
Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
0.00

Class A Interest Distributable Amount 465,922.68
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
over
amount actually distributed as interest
465,922. 68
0.00

Deficiency Claim Amount

| (i) | Total Distribution Amount | $2,946,444.70$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| (ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section $4.6(\mathrm{c})(\mathrm{i})$ - (ix) | $1,929,083.59$ |  |
|  | If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount | NO |
|  | Deficiency Claim Amount | 0.00 |

Class B Deficiency
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Class B Deficiency
101,765. 02
101,765.02
Class B Deficiency

## Calculations

## Performance Measures

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent

Total
3,373, 000.00
72,982.11
3,445,982.11
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.

107,271, 017.49 3.21\%

Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 3.21\% Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date $0.99 \%$ Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 0.00\%

Average Delinquency Ratio

Calculation of Default Rate (Current Period) Default Amount

Principal Balance of Defaulted Receivables
97,888.13

97,888.13
Calculation of Average Principal Balance
Aggregate Principal Balance at end of related Collection Pd
Aggregate Prin. Bal. at end of 2nd preceding Collection Pd.

Default Rate
1.34\%

Calculation of Average Default Rate
Default Rate for most recent Determination Date 1.34\%
Default Rate for second preceding Determination Date $\quad 0.00 \%$
Default Rate for third preceding Determination Date
0.00\%

Average Default Rate
$0.67 \%$
Calculation of Net Loss Ratio (Current Determination Date)
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of 0.00 Liquidated Receivables

| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Net Liquidation Proceeds | 0.00 |
|  |  |

Calculation of Average Principal Balance
Aggregate Principal Balance at end of related Collection Pd. 87,203,550.47
Aggregate Prin. Bal. at end of 2nd preceding Collection Pd.
Average Principal Balance
Average Principal Balance 87,852,445.06
Net Loss Ratio 0.00\%
Net Loss Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 0.00\%
Net Loss Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 0.00\%

Average Loss Ratio
0.00\%

## Spread Account Floor

3.5\% of the Initial Certificate Balance

3,111,526. 26
Outstanding Certificate Balance
87, 203, 550. 47 100, 000. 00

Floor Amount
3,111,526. 26
Required Spread Account Amount
11,118,452.68
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
3,144,639.95
952, 471.65
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
0.00

Earnings on Spread Account Balance
7, 021,341.08
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
12, 986.38
Ending Spread Account Balance
4,110, 097.98

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc, . have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: $\quad$ Senior Vice President - Chief Financial Officer

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of June 28, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among Financial Asset Securities Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.

| (a) | The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  | Date set forth above | \$1,712,394.42 |
| (b) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest | \$459, 090.36 |
| (c) | The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal | \$1,253,304.06 |
| (d) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest | \$20.28 |
| (e) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest | \$5.44 |
| (f) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per $\$ 1,000$ interest | \$14.84 |
| (g) | The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above (given to the Collateral Agent for deposit into the Spread Account) | \$102,298.18 |
| (h) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest | \$36,334.81 |
| (i) | The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal | \$65,963.37 |
| (j) | Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period | \$2,591,503.96 |
| (k) | Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period | \$2,369,156.54 |

B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
$\$ 87,203,550.47$
(b) The Class A Certificates Balance as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
$\$ 81,590,068.89$
(c) The Class A Certificates Balance as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above \$4,294,214.15
(d) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9660693

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$160, 134.73
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the
Collection Period set forth above.
\$5,813.57
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

> Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount

Aggregate Purchase Amount
\$135, 237.32
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above
(c) The amount of the Class B Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
(d) The amount of the Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account for Payaheads
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
\$46, 875.69
(\$8, 819.78)
\$154.33
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance
\$38, 210.24
5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such
Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the
Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to
distributions made on such Distribution Date
Specified Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$10, 950, 246.09
\$4,871,244.58
\$761,146. 60
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders
under the Policy for such Distribution Date
$\$ 0.00$
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$23, 797.10
$\$ 0.00$
Losses and Delinquencies.

| (a) | The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Distribution Date set forth above | \$0.00 |
| (b) | The change in the aggregate amount of |  |
|  | Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date | \$0.00 |
| (c) | The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days |  |
|  | Number | 286 |
|  | Aggregate Gross Amount | \$3,972,000.00 |
| (d) | The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more |  |
|  | Number | 107 |
|  | Aggregate Gross Amount | \$1,542, 000.00 |

8 Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | $5.37 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | $3.19 \%$ |
| (c) | Average Default Rate | $1.63 \%$ |
| (d) | Average Loss Ratio | $0.00 \%$ |
| $($ e | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | No |

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1995-4
Statement to Certificateholders

```
Is there a Class B Deficiency?
month to cover Class B Deficiency
Cash Available this month to cover Class B Deficiency
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds: 2,859,593.90
Lock Box NSF Items:
(125,988.82)
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
8,819.78
Collection Account Interest
9,986. 85
154.33
Payahead Account Interest
2,752,566.04
For Distribution Date: \(\quad 9 / 16 / 96\)
For Determination Date: 9/9/96
For Collection Period:
8/96
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance
87, 203,550.47
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
```



```
1,184, 030.11
0.00
0.00
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
\(135,237.32\)
Total Principal
\(1,319,267.43\)
Realized Losses 0.00
Cram Down Losses 0.00
Ending Principal Balance 85,884, 283.04
Interest
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Collections allocable to interest } & \text { 1,423,057.43 }\end{array}\)
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest 0.00
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance
82, 843, 372.95
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 4, 360,177.52
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
4, 110, 097. 98
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
14,795.48
38, 055.91
46,875.69
154.33
2,591,503.96
\(2,369,156.54\)
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
\(0.0 \odot\)
Transition Expenses to successor Ser
0.00
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium) 0.00
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00
0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00
```

Delinquency Information

31 - 59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent

Purchased Receivables
\# of Receivables

Aggregate Gross
Amount
of Receivables
3,972,000.00
1,542,000.00

Aggregate Purchase Amt of Receivables
$135,237.32$
last day of the related Collection Period and that were
delinquent 30 days or more.
delinquent 30 days or more.

| Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date | $3.21 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date | $0.99 \%$ |
|  |  |
| Default Rate for second preceding Determination Date | $1.34 \%$ |
| Default Rate for third preceding Determination Date | $0.00 \%$ |
|  |  |
| Net Loss Ratio for second preceding Determination Date | $0.00 \%$ |
| Net Loss Ratio for third preceding Determination Date | $0.00 \%$ |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) } & \mathrm{N} \\ \text { Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N) }\end{array}$

Calculations
Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)

2,607, 087.54
0.00
100.00

Liquidation Proceeds
Purchase Amounts
135,237. 32
0.00

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
9,986.85
154.33

Total Distribution Amount

## Distributable Amount

Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) 946,099.11
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
237,931. 00
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables $\quad 0.00$
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
135, 237.32

Principal Distributable Amount
1,319,267.43
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)
1,319,267.43
95\%

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 17/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
1,253,304.06 0.00

1,253,304.06

82,843,372.95
6.65\%
0.0833333

459,090. 36

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
1,319,267.43
5\%
65,963.37
Class B Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 4,360,177.52
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 17/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
0.0833333


Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
0.00

Interest on Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall


| Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| Interest on Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |

(i) Standby Fee

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Trustee Fee

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) Class A Interest Distributable Amount

Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
(vi) Class B Coupon Interest

Class B Carryover Interest
(vii) Class A Principal Distributable Amount

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
(viii) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(ix) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(x) Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Unadjusted

Current Month Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
(xi)

Remaining amounts to Collateral Agent for deposit in Spread Account

| $5,813.57$ | $2,752,566.04$ | $5,813.57$ | $2,752,566.04$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $145,339.25$ | $2,746,752.47$ | $145,339.25$ | 0.00 |
| $14,795.48$ | $2,601,413.22$ | $14,795.48$ | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | $2,586,617.74$ | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | $2,586,617.74$ | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | $2,586,617.74$ | 0.00 |  |
| $1,090.04$ | $2,586,617.74$ | $1,090.04$ |  |
| 0.00 | $2,585,527.70$ | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | $2,585,527.70$ | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | $2,585,527.70$ | 0.00 |  |
| $1,090.04$ | $2,585,527.70$ | $1,090.04$ |  |
| 0.00 | $2,584,437.66$ | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | $2,584,437.66$ | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | $2,584,437.66$ | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | $2,125,347.66$ | $459,090.36$ | 0.00 |
| $459,090.36$ | $2,54,437$ | 0.37 |  |
| $36,334.81$ | $2,125,347.30$ | $36,334.81$ |  |
| 0.00 | $2,089,012.49$ | 0.00 |  |
| $1,089,012.49$ | $1,253,304.06$ | $1,499,261.98$ |  |
| $253,304.06$ | $2,089,708.43$ | 0.00 | $1,499,261.98$ |
| 0.00 | 835,708 | $23,797.10$ |  |
| 23,7970 | $835,708.43$ | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | $811,911.33$ | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | $811,911.33$ | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | $811,911.33$ | $05,963.37$ |  |
| $65,963.37$ | $811,911.33$ | 65,963 |  |
| 0.00 | $745,947.96$ | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | $745,947.96$ | 0.00 |  |
| $65,963.37$ | $745,947.96$ | $65,963.37$ |  |
| $745,947.96$ | $679,984.59$ | $679,984.59$ |  |
|  | 0.00 |  |  |

0.00

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance 82,843,372.95
Class A Principal Distributions
1,253,304.06
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
81,590, 068.89
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
4, 360, 177. 52
65,963. 37
Class B End of Period Principal Balance
Carryover Shortfalls After Current Distributions
Class B principal Carryover Shortfall
the excess if any, of
the sum of
Class B Principal Distributable Amount 65,963.37
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
over
amount actually distributed as principal
0.00

65,963.37
0.00

Class B Interest Carrryover Shortfall
the excess if any, of
the sum of
Class B Coupon Interest Amount 36,334.81
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
over
amount actually distributed as interest
36,334. 81
0.00

Class A principal Carrryover Shortfall
the excess if any, of
the sum of
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Class A Principal Distributable Amount } & \text { 1,253,304.06 }\end{array}$
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
over
amount actually distributed as principal
$1,253,304.06$
0.00
1,253,304.06
0.00

Class A Interest Carrryover Shortfall
the excess if any, of
the sum of
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
over
amount actually distributed as interest
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) - (ix)

Class B Deficiency
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Class B Deficiency
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent

105,254,404.61
5.37\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date $\quad 5.37 \%$ Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 3.21\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 0.99\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
------
Calculation of Default Rate (Current Period) Default Amount

Principal Balance of Defaulted Receivables
256,599.47

Total
256,599.47
Calculation of Average Principal Balance
Aggregate Principal Balance at end of related Collection Pd.
Aggregate Prin. Bal. at end of 2nd preceding Collection Pd.

Default Rate
85, 884,283. 04
87, 203, 550.47
86,543,916.76

Calculation of Average Default Rate
Default Rate for most recent Determination Date $\quad 3.56 \%$
Default Rate for second preceding Determination Date 1.34\% Default Rate for third preceding Determination Date 0.00\%
Average Default Rate
1.63\%

Calculation of Net Loss Ratio (Current Determination Date)
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of 0.00 Liquidated Receivables

| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Net Liquidation Proceeds | $(100.00)$ |
| Net Liquidation Losses | $---------------100.00)$ |

Calculation of Average Principal Balance
Aggregate Principal Balance at end of related Collection Pd. 85, 884,283. 04
Aggregate Prin. Bal. at end of 2nd preceding Collection Pd. 87,203,550.47
Average Principal Balance $86,543,916.76$

Net Loss Ratio
0.00\%

Net Loss Ratio for most recent Determination Date 0.00\%
Net Loss Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 0.00\%
Net Loss Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
0.00\%

Average Loss Ratio
0.00\%

Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
$12.75 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
10, 950, 246.09
$12,882,642.46$
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
10, 950, 246. 09
Spread Account Floor
3.5\% of the Initial Certificate Balance

Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
Ending Spread Account Balance

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc, have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz

Title: Senior Vice President - Chief Financial Officer

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of June 28, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among Financial Asset Securities Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above \$2, 015, 767. 93
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$452,144.97
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$1,563,622.96
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$23.87
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$5.35
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest \$18.51
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class $B$ Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above (given to the Collateral Agent for deposit into the Spread Account)
\$118, 081.07
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$35,785.12
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in
in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
\$82, 295.95
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
\$2,571,788. 06
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such

Collection Period
\$2,386,696.05
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business
on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$85, 884, 283.04
(b) The Class A Certificates Balance as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
$\$ 80,026,445.93$
(c) The Class B Certificates Balance as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\$4,211, 918.20
(d) The Pool factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.9475552

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with
respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$160,177.12
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$5,725.62
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.90
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.07
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee $\$ 0.00$

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
Number

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above
(c) The amount of the Class B Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
(d) The amount of the Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
\$173.61
\$24,401.92
5 Spread Account

| (a) | The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 12,635,754.62 \\ \$ 5,567,078.41 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (b) | The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above | \$695,833.83 |
| Policy <br> (a) | The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date | \$0.00 |
| (b) | The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date | \$23,341. 05 |

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above \$14,242.34
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of

Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
$\$ 0.00$
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
Number 343
Aggregate Gross Amount \$4,597,000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
8 Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | $7.34 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | $5.31 \%$ |
| (c) | Average Default Rate | $5.28 \%$ |
| (d) | Average Loss Ratio | $0.07 \%$ |
| (e) | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | Yes |
| (f) | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? | No |

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1995-4 Statement to Certificateholders
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Is there a Class B Deficiency?

| Class B Deficiency | 0.00 |
| :--- | :--- |

Cash Available this month to cover Class B Deficiency 0.00

## Ending Principal Balance

## Interest

| Collections allocable to interest | $1,361,089.71$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest | 0.00 |
| Purchase Amounts allocable to interest | 0.00 |
| Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods | 100.00 |
|  |  |
| Interest |  |


| Certificate Information |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance | 81,590, 068.89 |
| Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance | 4, 294, 214.15 |
| Miscellaneous Balances |  |
| Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance | 4,871,244.58 |
| Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) | 17, 036.65 |
| Aggregate Payahead Balance | 24,228.31 |
| Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date | 38,210.24 |
| Interest Earned on Payahead Balances | 173.61 |
| Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period | 2,571,788.06 |
| Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period | 2,386,696.05 |
| Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date | 14,242.34 |
| Miscellaneous Current Expenses |  |
| Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses | 0.00 |
| Collateral Agent's expenses | 0.00 |
| Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer | 0.00 |
| Transition Expenses to successor Servicer | 0.00 |
| Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium) | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods |  |
| Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 |
| Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 |
| Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 |
| Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 |
| Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 |
| Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 |

Delinquency Information

200, 035. 48

| Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date | $5.37 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date | $3.21 \%$ |
|  |  |
| Default Rate for second preceding Determination Date | $3.56 \%$ |
| Default Rate for third preceding Determination Date | $1.34 \%$ |
| Net Loss Ratio for second preceding Determination Date | $0.00 \%$ |
| Net Loss Ratio for third preceding Determination Date | $0.00 \%$ |

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) Y
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
amounts deposited into payahead)

2,778,179.05

Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
1, 025,606. 34
391, 483.00
28,794.09
200, 035.48
0.00

Principal Distributable Amount
$1,645,918.91$
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
1,645,918.91
---------------------
1,563,622.96
0.00

1,563,622.96
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 81,590,068.89
6.65\%

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 17/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
0.0833333

452,144.97

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 1,645,918.91
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
82,295.95
Class B Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 4,294,214.15
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 17/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
0.0833333

35,785.12

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period 0.00
Interest on Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall 0.00

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period 0.00
Interest

| 0.00 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 |  |

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period 0.00
Interest on Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall 0.00

Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period 0.00
Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
0.00
0.00
(i) Standby Fee

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Trustee Fee

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) Class A Interest Distributable Amount

Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
(vi) Class B Coupon Interest

Class B Carryover Interest
(vii) Class A Principal Distributable Amount

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
(viii) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(ix) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(x) Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Unadjusted

Current Month Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
(xi) Remaining amounts to Collateral Agent for deposit in Spread Account

Use Source act distributed
--------------

5,725. 62
143,140. 47 17, 036. 65 0.00 0.00 0.00 1, 073.55 0.00 0.00 0.00 1, 073.55 0.00 0.00 0.00
$452,144.97$ 0.00

35,785.12 0.00
,563,622.96 1, 439, 349.17
$1,439,349.17$
$3,002,972.13$
0.00
0.00

23,341. 05 0.00 0.00 0.00

82, 295.95 0.00 0.00

82,295.95
595, 436.30

5,725.62 3, 002, 972.13 143,140.47 2,997,246.51 $17,036.65$ 2,854,106.04 $0.002,837,069.39$ $0.002,837,069.39$ 0.00 2,837,069.39 1,073.55 2, 837, 069.39 $0.002,835,995.84$ $0.002,835,995.84$ $0.002,835,995.84$ 1,073.55 2, 835,995.84 $0.002,834,922.29$ $0.002,834,922.29$ $0.002,834,922.29$ 452,144.97 2, 834,922.29 $0.002,382,777.32$
35,785.12 2,382,777.32 $0.002,346,992.20$
$1,563,622.962,346,992.20$ $0.00 \quad 783,369.24$
$\begin{array}{rr}23,341.05 & 783,369.24 \\ 0.00 & 760,028.19\end{array}$
0.00 760,028.19 $0.00760,028.19$
82,295.95 760,028.19 $\begin{array}{ll}0.00 & 677,732.24 \\ 0.00 & 677,732.24\end{array}$
82,295.95 677,732.24
677,732.24 595,436.30

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
81,590, 068.89
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
$1,563,622.96$

Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
4, 294, 214. 15
82,295.95
Class B End of Period Principal Balance

Carryover Shortfalls After Current Distributions
Class B principal Carrryover Shortfall
the excess if any, of
the sum of
Class B Principal Distributable Amount 82,295.95
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
over
amount actually distributed as principal

82,295.95
0.00

Class B Interest Carrryover Shortfall
the excess if any, of
the sum of
Class B Coupon Interest Amount 35,785.12
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
0.00
over
amount actually distributed as interest
35,785.12
0.00

Class A principal Carrryover Shortfall
the excess if any, of
the sum of
Class A Principal Distributable Amount 1,563,622.96
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
over
amount actually distributed as principal
$1,563,622.96$
0.00

Class A Interest Carrryover Shortfall
the excess if any, of
the sum of
Class A Interest Distributable Amount 452,144.97
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
0.00
over
amount actually distributed as interest
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) - (ix)
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Class B Deficiency

## Calculations

## Performance Measures

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

| Receivables more than 30 days delinquent | $7,353,000.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent | $200,035.48$ |

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.

102,940, 305.86
Delinquency Ratio
7.34\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 7.34\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 5.37\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 3.21\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Default Rate (Current Period)
Default Amount

Principal Balance of Defaulted Receivables
775,737.38

775,737. 38

84,238,364.13
85, 884, 283.04
85, 061, 323.59
Default Rate
10.94\%

Calculation of Average Default Rate
Default Rate for most recent Determination Date 10.94\%
Default Rate for second preceding Determination Date $\quad 3.56 \%$
Default Rate for third preceding Determination Date
1.34\%

Average Default Rate
5.28\%

Calculation of Net Loss Ratio (Current Determination Date)
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of 28,794.09 Liquidated Receivables

Cram Down Losses
0.00
$(14,651.75)$
Net Liquidation Losses 14,142.34
Calculation of Average Principal Balance
Aggregate Principal Balance at end of related Collection Pd. 84,238,364.13
Aggregate Prin. Bal. at end of 2nd preceding Collection Pd.
Average Principal Balance
85,884,283. 04
85, 061, 323.59
Net Loss Ratio
0.20\%

Calculation of Average Loss Ratio
Net Loss Ratio for most recent Determination Date $0.20 \%$
Net Loss Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 0.00\%
Net Loss Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
0.00\%

Average Loss Ratio
0.07\%

Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
$12.75 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)

10, 740, 391. 43
$12,635,754.62$
Y
N
Cap Amount
$12,635,754.62$
Spread Account Floor
3.5\% of the Initial Certificate Balance

Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
3,111,526. 26
Required Spread Account Amount
12,635,754.62
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
4, 871,244.58
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
677,732.24
0.00

Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account

3,111,526. 26
84,238,364.13 100,000. 00

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc, . have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President - Chief Financial Officer

# CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2 <br> 6.70\% Asset-Backed Certificates 11.30\% Class B Asset-Backed Certificates REVISED 

Distribution Date Collection Period

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of September 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.

| (a) | The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above | \$794,434.73 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (b) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest | \$309,490.47 |
| (c) | The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal | \$484,944.26 |
| (d) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest | \$17.65 |
| (e) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest | \$6.88 |
| (f) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest | \$10.77 |
| (g) | The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above | \$52,995.83 |
| (h) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest | \$27,472.45 |
| (i) | The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal | \$25,523.38 |
| (j) | Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period | \$2,658, 536.41 |
| (k) | Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period | \$790,389.88 |

B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
(b) The Certificates Balance as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
$\$ 63,841.13$
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$0.03
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee $\$ 0.00$
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date $\$ 0.00$

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
4

Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
$\$ 0.00$
(b) The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above
\$0. 00
4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the
\$26, 077.38
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account for Payaheads
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
\$14. 19
\$40, 042.70
5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$67,791.94
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
\$9,161, 883.19
\$3, 292, 317.42
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$10, 154. 42
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above $\$ 0.00$
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of

Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
\$0. 00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

## Number

97
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$1,447,000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount \$0.00
Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio |  |
| Average Default Rate |  |  |
| (c) | $0.06 \%$ |  |
| (d) | Average Loss Ratio |  |
| (e) | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? |  |

(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred?

| Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Deficiency Claim Amount |  |
|  |  |
| Inputs |  |
| Gross Collection Proceeds: |  |
| Lock Box NSF Items: | $1,004,500.93$ |
| Transfers from (to) Payahead Account: | 0.00 |
| Collection Account Interest | $(13,951.13)$ |
| Payahead Account Interest | 277.81 |
| Total Collection Proceeds: | 14.19 |
| For Distribution Date: | $990,841.80$ |
| For Determination Date: | $10 / 15 / 96$ |
| For Collection Period: | $10 / 8 / 96$ |

Collateral Activity Information Principal
Beginning Principal Balance
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
92,129, 299.54

Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
461, 876.72
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
$0.0 \odot$
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
48,590.92
Total Principal
510,467.64
Realized Losses 0.00
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
$91,618,831.90$
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
480, 082.16
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest 0.00
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
0.00

Total Interest
480, 082.16
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 87,522,834.56
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 4,606,464.98
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
3,224,525.48
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
2,421.60
40, 028. 51
26,077.38
14.19

Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
$2,658,536.41$
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
790, 389.88

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Delinquency Information

|  | Aggregate Gross <br> Amount |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\#$ of Receivables | of Receivables |
| $31-59$ days delinquent | 97 | $1,447,000.00$ |
| $60+$ days delinquent | 0 | 0.00 |

Purchased Receivables

Aggregate Purchase Amt
\# of Receivables
of Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.

48,590.92
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

12,661.59
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 0.00\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 0.00\%

Default Rate for second preceding Determination Date 0.00\%
Default Rate for third preceding Determination Date 0.00\%
Net Loss Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 0.00\%
Net Loss Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
0.00\%

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) N N N N N N N N
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
N

## Calculations

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead
Liquidation Proceeds
941,958.88
0.00

Recoveries
0.00

Purchase Amounts
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
48,590.92
Investment earnings from Collection Account
0.00
277.81

Investment earnings from Payahead Account
14.19

Total Distribution Amount
990,841. 80

## Distributable Amount

Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) 310,307.72
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables $\quad 151,569.00$
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
48,590.92
Cram Down Losses
Principal Distributable Amount
510,467.64
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Principal Distributable Amount } & 510,467.64\end{array}$
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
484,944. 26
0.00

484,944. 26
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 87,522,834.56
Multiplied by Certificate Pass Through Rate
6.70\%
0.0527778

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 19/360
309,490.47
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 510,467.64
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
25,523.38
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 4,606,464.98
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate $\quad 11.30 \%$
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
0.0527778

27,472.45
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
990, 841.80
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount 794,434.73
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
0.00

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall 0.00
Class B Coupon Interest
27,472.45
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
0.00

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
25,523.38
0.00

Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
460.65

Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
2,456.78
Collateral Agent distributions
63, 841.13
Reimbursement Obligations
10,154.42
66,037.61


## Calculations

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
87,522,834.56
484, 944. 26 87, 037, 890.30
4,606,464.98
$25,523.38$
4,580,941.60

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance

## Standby Fee

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Trustee Fee

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
(iv)

Collateral Agent Fee
Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi)

Certificate Insurer Premium
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(B) Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted

Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
(C) Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance

Source act distributed
Source
$25,523.38$
0.00
0.00

25,523. 38
25,523. 38

Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

614,132.12
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) 27,472.45
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A

586,659.67
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c)(i) and (v)B

484,944.26
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

101,715.41
Other Deficiencies - Insurance
(i) Amounts available to make payments for insurance

101,715.41
Certificate Insurer Premium
10,154.42
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Deficiency Amount
0.00

Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
91,560.99
Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

91,560.99
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
25,523. 38
0.00

Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
66,037.61

Calculations

## Performance Measures

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent

Total
1,447,000.00
48,590.92
$1,495,590.92$
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period
Delinquency Ratio
114,324,310.12

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 1.31\% Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 0.00\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 0.00\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
1.31\%
$0.44 \%$

## Calculation of Default Rate (Current Period)

 Default AmountPrincipal Balance of Defaulted Receivables
Total
12,661. 59
$12,661.59$
Calculation of Average Principal Balance
Aggregate Principal Balance at end of related Collection Pd.
Aggregate Prin. Bal. at end of 2nd preceding Collection Pd.

Default Rate
$0.17 \%$
Calculation of Average Default Rate Default Rate for most recent Determination Date 0.17\% Default Rate for second preceding Determination Date $\quad 0.00 \%$ Default Rate for third preceding Determination Date 0.00\%

Average Default Rate
0.06\%

Calculation of Net Loss Ratio (Current Determination Date) Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of 0.00 Liquidated Receivables

| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Net Liquidation Proceeds | 0.00 |
| Net Liquidation Losses | -------------------1 |

Aggregate Principal Balance at end of related Collection Pd. 91,618,831.90 Aggregate Prin. Bal. at end of 2nd preceding Collection Pd.

## Spread Account

Spread Account Cap

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 10 \% \text { of Outstanding Certificate Balance } \\
& 15 \% \text { of Outstanding Certificate Balance } \\
& \text { Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) }
\end{aligned}
$$

Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

## Floor Amount

Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
Ending Spread Account Balance
$2,763,878.99$
9,161, 883.19
3,224,525.48
66,037.61
5,871,320.10
1,754.33
0.00

3,292,317.42

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc,. have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz

Title: Senior Vice President - Chief Financial Officer
$\qquad$


Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of June 28, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among Financial Asset Securities Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution
to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution
Date set forth above

$$
\$ 2,106,370.84
$$

(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
$\$ 443,479.89$
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in
in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$1,662,890.95
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in
paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$24.94
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$5.25
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in
paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest
\$19. 69
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class $B$ Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above (given to the Collateral Agent for deposit into the Spread Account)
$\$ 122,619.90$
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$35, 099.32
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
$\$ 87,520.58$
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
$\$ 2,546,928.74$
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such

Collection Period
\$2,559, 467.55
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period $\$ 84,238,364.13$
(b) The Class A Certificates Balance as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above $\$ 78,363,554.98$
(c) The Class B Certificates Balance as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\$4,124,397. 62
(d) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9278657

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$156, 778.51
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$5, 615. 89
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.86
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.07
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

| Number | 9 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Aggregate Purchase Amount | $\$ 105,536.25$ |

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above
(c) The amount of the Class B Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
(d) The amount of the Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
$\$ 24,401.92$
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account
$\$ 7,557.49$
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
$\$ 129.84$
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance
\$32, 089.25
5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance
\$10, 517, 213.96 Spread Account Balance
\$6, 334, 392.29
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$767, 313.88
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
$\$ 0.00$
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$22, 856.04

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$143, 320. 03
$\$ 0.00$
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$3, 783, 000. 00

8 Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio |  |
| (c) |  |  |
| Cumulative Default Ratio |  |  |
| (d) | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio |  |
| (e) | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? |  |
| (f) | Nas an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? | No |

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1995-4
Statement to Certificateholders

```
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
```

    Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
    Is there a Class B Deficiency? NO
Class B Deficiency 0.00
Cash Available this month to cover Class B Deficiency 0.00

| Gross Collection Proceeds: | $3,272,101.34$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Lock Box NSF Items: | $(113,293.56)$ |
| Transfers from (to) Payahead Account: | $(7,557.49)$ |
| Collection Account Interest | $10,447.96$ |
| Payahead Account Interest | 129.84 |
| Total Collection Proceeds: | $3,161,828.09$ |
| For Distribution Date: | $11 / 15 / 96$ |
| For Determination Date: | $11 / 8 / 96$ |
| For Collection Period: | $10 / 96$ |

Collateral Activity Information
Principal

Beginning Principal Balance
$84,238,364.13$
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal Purchase Amounts allocable to principal

1,402, 086.76
99,468.49
$105,536.25$
Total Principal
1,607, 091.50

Realized Losses
143,320. 03
Cram Down Losses

82,487,952.60
Interest
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Collections allocable to interest } & 1,543,188.79\end{array}$
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest 0.00
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
$1,544,158.79$

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 80,026,445.93
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 4,211,918.20
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses $\quad\left[\begin{array}{ll} \\ \hline\end{array}\right.$
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium) 0.00
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00
0.00

Delinquency Information

|  | \# of Receivables |
| :--- | :---: |
| 31 - 59 days delinquent | 279 |
| $60+$ days delinquent | 229 |

Purchased Receivables
\# of Receivables
1-- - - - - - -

9

Aggregate Gross
Amount
of Receivables
3,783, 000.00
3,161,000.00

Aggregate
Purchase Amt of Receivables
$105,536.25$

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.

# Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period. 

| Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date | $7.34 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date | $5.37 \%$ |
| Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date | $1,130,225.00$ |
| Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date | $14,042.00$ |

```
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
N
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

\section*{Calculations}

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
2,945,275. 55
Recoveries
Purchase Amounts
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account
Investment earnings from Payahead Account
970.00

105,536.25
10,447.96 129.84

Total Distribution Amount
3,161, 828.09

Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
1,016,278.76
385, 808.00
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
242,788. 52
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
105,536. 25
Cram Down Losses
Principal Distributable Amount
1,750,411.53
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 17/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
1,750,411.53 95\%

1,662,890.95 0.00

1,662,890.95

80, 026, 445.93
6.65\%
0.0833333

443,479. 89

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
1,750,411.53
\(5 \%\)
87,520.58
Class B Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
4,211,918. 20
10.00\%

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 17/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
0.0833333

35,099. 32

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period 0.00
Interest on Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
0.00


Calculations
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & & Use & Source & t distributed & Source \\
\hline \multirow[t]{5}{*}{(i)} & Standby Fee & 5,615.89 & 3,161,828. 09 & 5,615.89 & 3,161,828. 09 \\
\hline & Servicing Fee (2.0\%) & 140,397.27 & 3,156,212.20 & 140,397. 27 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) & 16,381.24 & 3,015,814.93 & 16,381.24 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 & 2,999,433.69 & 0.00 & \\
\hline & Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 & 2,999,433.69 & 0.00 & \\
\hline (ii) & Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer & 0.00 & 2,999,433.69 & 0.00 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{(iii)} & Trustee Fee & 1,052.98 & 2,999,433.69 & 1,052.98 & \\
\hline & Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses & 0.00 & 2,998, 380.71 & 0.00 & \\
\hline & Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 & 2,998,380.71 & 0.00 & \\
\hline & Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 & 2,998,380.71 & 0.00 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{(iv)} & Collateral Agent Fee & 1,052.98 & 2,998, 380.71 & 1,052.98 & \\
\hline & Collateral Agent Expenses & 0.00 & 2,997,327.73 & 0.00 & \\
\hline & Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 & 2,997,327.73 & 0.00 & \\
\hline & Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 & 2,997,327.73 & 0.00 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{(v)} & Class A Interest Distributable Amount & 443,479.89 & 2,997,327.73 & 443,479.89 & \\
\hline & Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 & 2,553, 847.84 & 0.00 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{(vi)} & Class B Coupon Interest & 35,099.32 & 2,553,847.84 & 35,099.32 & \\
\hline & Class B Carryover Interest & 0.00 & 2,518,748.52 & 0.00 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{(vii)} & Class A Principal Distributable Amount & 1,662,890.95 & 2,518,748.52 & 1,662,890.95 & 1,498,937.14 \\
\hline & Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 & 855, 857.57 & 0.00 & 1,498, 937.14 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{(viii)} & Certificate Insurer Premium & 22,856.04 & 855, 857.57 & 22,856.04 & \\
\hline & Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement & 0.00 & 833, 001.53 & 0.00 & \\
\hline & Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer & 0.00 & 833, 001.53 & 0.00 & \\
\hline (ix) & Transition Expenses to successor Servicer & 0.00 & 833, 001.53 & 0.00 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{(x)} & Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Unadjusted & 87,520.58 & 833, 001.53 & 87,520.58 & \\
\hline & Current Month Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 & 745,480.95 & 0.00 & \\
\hline & Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) & 0.00 & 745,480.95 & 0.00 & \\
\hline & Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount & 87,520.58 & 745,480.95 & 87,520.58 & \\
\hline (xi) & Remaining amounts to Collateral Agent for deposit in Spread Account & 745,480.95 & 657,960.38 & 657,960.38 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Certificate Balance}

Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance 80,026,445.93
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
78,363,554.98
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance
\(4,211,918.20\)
\(87,520.58\)
\(4,124,397.62\)

Carryover Shortfalls After Current Distributions
Class B principal Carryover Shortfall
the excess if any, of
the sum of
Class B Principal Distributable Amount 87,520.58
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
over
amount actually distributed as principal
0.00

87,520.58
0.00

Class B Interest Carrryover Shortfall
the excess if any, of
the sum of
Class B Coupon Interest Amount 35,099.32
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
over
amount actually distributed as interest

35,099. 32
0.00

Class A principal Carryover Shortfall
the excess if any, of
the sum of
Class A Principal Distributable Amount 1,662, 800.95
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
over
amount actually distributed as principal \(\qquad\)
0.00

Class A Interest Carrryover Shortfall
the excess if any, of
the sum of
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
over
amount actually distributed as interest
\(443,479.89\)
0.00
\(443,479.89\)
0.00

\section*{Deficiency Claim Amount}
(i) Total Distribution Amount
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) - (ix) If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Deficiency Claim Amount

3,161,828. 09
2,328,826. 56
NO
0.00

Class B Deficiency
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

122,619.90
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent & \(6,944,000.00\) \\
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent & \(105,536.25\) \\
Total & \(7,049,536.25\)
\end{tabular}

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of 100,374,064.04 business on the last day of the Collection Period.
Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 7.02\% Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 7.34\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 5.37\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables & \(1,130,225.00\) \\
Current Period Defaulted Receivables & \(896,117.01\) \\
Total & \(2,026,342.01\) \\
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables & \(2,026,342.01\) \\
Original Pool Balance & \(88,900,750.37\) \\
fault Ratio & \(2.28 \%\)
\end{tabular}

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables

242,788.52
Cram Down Losses
0.00

Net Liquidation Proceeds
Net Liquidation Losses
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
Cumulative Net Losses
Original Pool Balance
(100, 438.49)
142,350.03
14, 042.00
156,392.03

Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
0.18\%

\section*{Spread Account}

Spread Account Cap
\(12.75 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

\section*{Cap Amount}

10,517,213.96
Spread Account Floor
3.5\% of the Initial Certificate Balance

Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

\section*{Floor Amount}

Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
567, 078.91
\(745,480,95\)
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
Ending Spread Account Balance Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

Name:
Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President - Chief Financial Officer

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of September 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above

\author{
\$1,773,236.00
}
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\(\$ 485,961.55\)
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
\(\$ 1,287,274.45\)
\(\$ 39.40\)
paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest
\(\$ 28.60\)
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class \(B\) Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$110, 888.49
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest \$43,137.20
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$2,685, 884.49
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\(\$ 91,618,831.90\)
(b) The Certificates Balance as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\(\$ 85,750,615.85\)
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.9797514

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with
respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$197, 241.24
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$7,541.04
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$2.25
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.09
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in
paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account.
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the \\
prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \(\$ 40,042.70\) \\
(b) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Distributions (to) from Collection Account \\
for Payaheads
\end{tabular} & \(\$ 2,368.78\) \\
(c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances & \(\$ 138.79\) \\
(d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance & \(\$ 42,550.27\)
\end{tabular}

\section*{5 Spread Account.}
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$9, 026, 380.62
Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above

Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$30,934.01
\(\$ 0.00\)
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the
Distribution Date set forth above
.
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Aggregate Gross Amount
The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount \$456,000.00
8 Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio \(\quad 2.87 \%\)
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio \(\quad 2.09 \%\)
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio \(0.23 \%\)
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 0.00\%
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
Statement to Certificateholders
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? & NO \\
Deficiency Claim Amount & 0.00 \\
Inputs & \(3,165,929.79\) \\
Gross Collection Proceeds: & \((51,675.15)\) \\
Lock Box NSF Items: & \((2,368.78)\) \\
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account: & \(7,075.18\) \\
Collection Account Interest & 138.79 \\
Payahead Account Interest & \(3,119,099.83\) \\
Total Collection Proceeds: & \(11 / 15 / 96\) \\
For Distribution Date: & \(11 / 8 / 96\) \\
For Determination Date: & \(10 / 96\)
\end{tabular}

Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Interest
Collections allocable to interest
\(1,756,860.12\)
iquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
0.00

\section*{Total Interest}
\(1,756,860.12\)
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 87,037,890.30
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 4,580,941.60
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
3, 292, 317.42
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
8,715.13
42,411.48
40, 042. 70
138.79
\(2,646,509.61\)
\(2,685,884.49\)
0.00

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 6,51.87
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer 0.00
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer 0.00
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods

Delinquency Information

31 - 59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables
\begin{tabular}{cc} 
& Aggregate Gross \\
Amount
\end{tabular}

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
164, 365.37

196,279.14
1.31\%

Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
0.00\%

Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date \(12,662.00\)

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)

\section*{Distributable Amount}

Principal Distributable Amount
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) & 929,024.37 \\
\hline Prepayments in full allocable to principal & 261,636.00 \\
\hline Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables & 0.00 \\
\hline Purchase Amounts allocable to principal & 164,365.37 \\
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline al Distributable Amount & ,355,025.74 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount \(\quad\) -
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
1,287,274.45
0.00

1,287,274.45
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 87,037,890.30
6.70\%

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 19/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
0.0833333

485,961. 55
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
1,355,025.74
5\%
67,751.29
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 4,580,941.60
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate \(\quad 11.30 \%\)

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date 0.0833333
Class B Coupon Interest Amount 43,137.20
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount 3,119,099.83
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount 1,773,236.00
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall 0.00
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
0.00

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
\(43,137.20\)
0.00
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
67,751.29
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
0.00

7,965.82
7,541. 04
Standby Servicer distributions Servicer distributions

197,241. 24
1,413.95
30,934.01
Collateral Agent distributions
----------
989,879. 28
Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 0.00 \\
& 0.00
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A Principal Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
& & Use
\end{tabular}

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance

Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

87, 037, 890. 30
1, 287, 274.45
85,750,615.85

4,580, 941. 60
67,751. 29
\(4,513,190.31\)

3,119, 099.83
700, 123. 60
0.00
0.00
0.00
\(2,418,976.23\)

2,418,976.23
43, 137. 20
0.00
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00 If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v) , there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

2,375,839.03

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A

2,375,839. 03
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

1,287,274.45
0.00

1,088,564.58

Other Deficiencies - Insurance
(i) Amounts available to make payments for insurance Certificate Insurer Premium Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement Deficiency Amount
\(1,088,564.58\) 30, 934. 01
0.00
0.00
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
```

calculations

```
Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period)
                        Delinquency Amount
                                    Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
                                    Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
                                    Total
    3, 051, 000.00
        \(164,365.37\)
                                    \(3,215,365.37\)
                Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of
                    business on the last day of the
                    Collection Period
        112,170,500.65
    2.87\%
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
                Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date \(2.87 \%\)
                Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(1.31 \%\)
                Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 0.00\%
                Average Delinquency Ratio
                Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
                Default Amount
                                    \(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables } & 12,662.00\end{array}\)
                                    Current Period Defaulted Receivables
                                    196,279.14
                                    Total \(\quad\).
                                    Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 208,941.14
                                    Original Pool Balance
                                    \(92,129,29954\)
                    Cumulative Default Ratio
            Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
                Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
                Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
                                Cram Down Losses 0.00
                                    Net Liquidation Proceeds
                                    0.00
                                    Net Liquidation Losses
                                    \(----\)
                                    0.00
                                    Cumulative Previous Net Losses
                                    Cumulative Net Losses 0.00
                                    Original Pool Balance \(\quad 92,129,299.54\)
            Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
                                    \(0.00 \%\)

\section*{Spread Account}

Spread Account Cap
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)

Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? \((\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N})\)

Cap Amount
9, 026, 380. 62
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

\section*{Floor Amount}
\(2,763,878.99\)
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
9, 026, 380. 62
3,292,317.42
989, 879.28
0.00

Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
4,744,183.92
13, 855.20
0.00

Ending Spread Account Balance
4,296,051.90

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc, have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:

Name:
Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title:

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of June 28, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among Financial Asset Securities Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1
Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution
to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution
Date set forth above
\(\$ 2,175,547.02\)
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in
paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest \$434,264.70
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in
in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$1,741,282.32
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in
paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$25.76
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$5.14
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in
paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest \$20.62
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above (given to the Collateral Agent for deposit into the Spread Account)
\$126, 016.42
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest \$34,369.98
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
\(\$ 91,646.44\)
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
\(\$ 2,524,141.92\)
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such

Collection Period
\(\$ 2,481,034.91\)
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period \(\$ 82,487,952.60\)
(b) The Class A Certificates Balance as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
(c) The Class B Certificates Balance as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\(\$ 4,032,751.19\)
(d) The Pool factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.9072480

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with
respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$154,522.80
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\(\$ 5,499.20\)
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \$0.07
(e)

The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee
\(\$ 0.00\)
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
\(\$ 32,123.22\)
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above
(c) The amount of the Class B Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
(d) The amount of the Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above
\(\$ 0.00\)

4 Payahead Account.
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
(a) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the \\
prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} \\
(b) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Distributions (to) from Collection Account \\
for Payaheads
\end{tabular} \\
(c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances \\
(d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
(\$13,061.97)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
\$8, 065,502. 38 \$6, 922,181.74
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$587, 789. 45
Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date \$22,348. 16
\(7 \quad\) Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above \$160, 088.05
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
310
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
255
\(\$ 3\), 457, 000.00
8 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(8.00 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(7.46 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(3.65 \%\) \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(0.35 \%\) \\
(e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & No \\
(f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1995-4
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
NO
Deficiency Claim Amount
0.00

Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance
82,487,952.60
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
,497,011.88 Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal -. 0 Purchase Amounts allocable to principal

143,705.61
32,123. 22
Total Principal
1,672,840.71
Realized Losses
160, 088.05
Cram Down Losses
0.00

Ending Principal Balance
\(80,655,023.84\)

Interest
Collections allocable to interest
1,360,899.03
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
5, 017.50
\(1,365,916.53\)

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance \(78,363,554.98\)
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 4,124,397.62
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance 6,334,392.29
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees,prepayment charges, etc.) \(17,042.88\)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
19, 027.28
112.78

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods . 00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods

Delinquency Information

31 - 59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent

Aggregate Gross Amount of Receivables

4,335,000.00 3,457,000.00

Purchased Receivables


Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.

32,123. 22
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.
```

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date

## Calculations

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
,857,910. 91
143,705.61
5,017.50
Purchase Amounts
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account
32,123. 22

Investment earnings from Collection Account
10, 937.81
112.78

Total Distribution Amount
3, 049, 807.83

Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) 1,120,135.88
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Cram Down Losses
Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 1,832,928.76
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)
95\%

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount


Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
$78,363,554.98$
6.65\%
0.0833333

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 17/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
434, 264.70

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
1,832,928.76

91, 646. 44
Class B Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
4, 124, 397. 62
$10.00 \%$
0.0833333

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 17/360
34,369.98

| Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| Interest on Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |


| (i) | Standby Fee |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Servicing Fee (2.0\%) |
|  | Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) |
|  | Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods |
|  | Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods |
| (ii) | Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer |
| (iii) | Trustee Fee |
|  | Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses |
| (iv) | Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods |
|  | Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods |
|  | Collateral Agent Fee |
|  | Collateral Agent Expenses |
|  | Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods |
| ( v ) | Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods |
|  | Class A Interest Distributable Amount |
|  | Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall |
| (vi) | Class B Coupon Interest |
|  | Class B Carryover Interest |
| (vii) | Class A Principal Distributable Amount |
|  | Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall |
| (viii) | Certificate Insurer Premium |
|  | Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement |
|  | Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer |
| (ix) | Transition Expenses to successor Servicer |
| (x) | Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Unadjusted |
|  | Current Month Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall |
|  | Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) |
|  | Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount |
| (xi) | Remaining amounts to Collateral Agent for deposit in Spread Account |



## Certificate Balance

Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance $78,363,554.98$
Class A Principal Distributions 1,741,282.32
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance

76,622,272.65
4, 124, 397. 62
91, 646.44
4, 032, 751. 19

Carryover Shortfalls After Current Distributions
Class B principal Carrryover Shortfall
the excess if any, of
the sum of
Class B Principal Distributable Amount 91,646.44
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
over
amount actually distributed as principal

91,646.44

0.00

Class B Interest Carrryover Shortfall
the excess if any, of
the sum of
Class B Coupon Interest Amount $34,369.98$
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
over
amount actually distributed as interest

Class A principal Carrryover Shortfall
the excess if any, of
the sum of
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
over
amount actually distributed as principal

1,741,282.32
0.00

Class A Interest Carrryover Shortfall
the excess if any, of
the sum of
Class A Interest Distributable Amoun
$434,264.70$
0.00

434, 264.70
0.00

Deficiency Claim Amount
(i) Total Distribution Amount

3, 049, 807.83
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) - (ix)
$2,394,349.36$
If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Deficiency Claim Amount
Class B Deficiency
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (vi) and ( $x$ )
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period)
Delinquency Amount
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
7,792,000.00
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Total
32,123. 22
-----------
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of
business on the last day of the
Collection Period.
97, 757,634.58
8.00\%
Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 8.00\%
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date } & 7.02 \% \\ \text { Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date } & 7.34 \%\end{array}$
7.02\%
Average Delinquency Ratio $7.46 \%$
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables
Current Period Defaulted Receivables
Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
Original Pool Balance

$$
\begin{array}{r}
2,026,342.00 \\
1,216,468.65 \\
--\cdot-\cdot-. . \\
3,242,810.65 \\
3,242,810.65 \\
88,900,750.37
\end{array}
$$

3.65\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables

| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Net Liquidation Proceeds | $(148,723.11)$ |
| Net Liquidation Losses | $155,070.55$ |
| Cumulative Previous Net Losses | $156,392.00$ |
| Cumulative Net Losses | $-1,-1,462.55$ |
| Original Pool Balance | $88,900,750.37$ |

$0.35 \%$

## Spread Account

Spread Account Cap
$10 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)

Evence Agreement Event of Default occurred?

Cap Amount
8, 065, 502.38
Spread Account Floor
3.5\% of the Initial Certificate Balance

Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
3,111,526. 26
Required Spread Account Amount
8, 065,502.38
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
6, 334, 392.29
563, 812. 03
0.00

Spread Account Deposit (withdrawal) from Current Distributions
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
1, 167, 298. 06
23, 977.42
0.00

Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
Ending Spread Account Balance
6,922,181.74

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc, have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By: $\qquad$

Name:
Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President - Chief Financial Officer

3,111,526. 26
80, 655, 023.84 100, 000.00
---

8, 065,502. 38
$12,098,253.58$
N
N

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of September 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$39.81
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per $\$ 1,000$ interest $\$ 10.64$
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per $\$ 1,000$ interest
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$2,437,602.20
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$90, 263, 806.16
$\$ 84,437,623.95$
0.9647496

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$162, 470. 11

The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$6, 017.59
$\$ 1.86$
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$0.07
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date
$\$ 0.00$

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in
(baragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\$42,550. 27
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account for Payaheads
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
$\$ 167.14$
\$26,940.49
5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$8,888,170.94
Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$782,749.24
$\$ 0.00$
\$24,627.64
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$3,946. 29
$\$ 0.00$

217
\$3,227,000.00

99
\$1,544, 000. 00
8 Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio $\quad 4.49 \%$
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio $2.89 \%$
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio $0.75 \%$
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 0.00\%
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
2,924,953.19
$(82,507.89)$
15,776.92
10,878.48
167.14

2,869,267.84
12/16/96
12/9/96
For Collection Period:

Interest
Collections allocable to interest 1,479,962.50
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest 0.00
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
109.28

Total Interest
1,480, 071.78
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance
85,750,615.85
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance
4, 513, 190. 31

Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
4, 296,051.90
Aggregate Payahead Balance
12, 030. 43
26,773. 35
42,550. 27
167.14

Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 3,041.09
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer 0.00
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods

Delinquency Information
$31-59$ days delinquent
$60+$ days delinquent

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { \# of Receivables } \\
--------------217 \\
99
\end{gathered}
$$

Aggregate Gross Amount of Receivables

3,227,000,00
1,544, 000.00
Purchased Receivables
\# of Receivables

13

Aggregate
Purchase Amt
of Receivables
$169,976.74$

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
$169,976.74$ 480, 361.66

Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date 208, 941.00

Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

## Distributable Amount

Principal Distributable Amount

| rincipal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) | 957,639.70 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Prepayments in full allocable to principal | 250,534.00 |
| Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables | 3,946. 29 |
| Purchase Amounts allocable to principal | 169,976.74 |
| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| al Distributable Amount | 382,096.73 |

Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 1,382,096.73
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount


Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
85,750,615.85
6.70\%

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 19/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
0.0833333

478,774.27
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
1,382,096.73
5\%
69,104.84
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
4,513,190.31
$11.30 \%$
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
0.0833333

Class B Coupon Interest Amount 42,499.21
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount 1,791,766.16
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall 0.00
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
0.00

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
42,499. 21
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
0.00

69,104.84
0.00

Trustee distributions
4,169.39
6,017. 59
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
162,470.11
1,128. 30
24,627.64
767,484.60
Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

| Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall | $\begin{aligned} & 0.00 \\ & 0.00 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class A Principal Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |


|  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 69,104.84 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (i) | Standby Fee | 6,017.59 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Servicing Fee (2.0\%) | 150,439.68 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) | 12,030.43 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| (ii) | Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| (iii) | Trustee Fee | 1,128.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses | 3,041.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| (iv) | Collateral Agent Fee | 1,128.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Collateral Agent Expenses | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| (v) (A) | Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month | 478,774.27 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 69,104.84 |
|  | Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 69,104.84 |
|  | Class A Interest Distributable Amount | 478,774.27 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| (viii)(A) | Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted | 42,499.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount | 42,499. 21 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| (v) (B) | Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month | 1,312,991.89 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Class A Principal Distribution Amount | 1,312,991. 89 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| (vi) | Certificate Insurer Premium | 24,627.64 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| (vii) | Transition Expenses to successor Servicer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| (B) | Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted | 69,104.84 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount | 69,104.84 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| (C) | Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account | 767,484.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |

Certificate Balance<br>Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance<br>Class A Principal Distributions<br>Class A End of Period Principal Balance<br>Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance<br>Class B Principal Distributable Amount<br>Class $B$ End of Period Principal Balance

85,750,615.85
$1,312,991.89$
84,437,623.95

## 4, 513, 190.31

69,104.84
4,444, 085.48
$2,869,267.84$
$652,559.66$
0.00
0.00
0.00
NO
$2,216,708.18$
$2,216,708.18$
$42,499.21$
0.00
0.00

NO

2,174,208.97
1,312, 991.89
0.00
$\begin{array}{r}\text { NO } \\ \hline\end{array}$

Other Deficiencies - Insurance
(i) Amounts available to make payments for insurance

Certificate Insurer Premium
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Deficiency Amount
861, 217.08
24,627.64
0.00
0.00

Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
836,589.44
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) 836,589.44
ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section $4.6(c)$ (vi) and ( $x$ )
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
767,484.60

## Calculations

## Performance Measures

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent Total

4,771, 000.00 169,976.74

4,940,976.74
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.

110, 004, 842.06
Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date $\quad 4.49 \%$
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 2.87\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 1.31\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
2.89\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
208,941. 00
480,361. 66

Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
Original Pool Balance

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables

Cram Down Losses 0.00
Net Liquidation Proceeds (109.28)
Net Liquidation Losses
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
Cumulative Net Losses
Original Pool Balance
(109.28)

3,837. 01
0.00

3,837. 01
92,129,299. 54
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio

## Spread Account

Spread Account Cap
 Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

8,888,170.94
$13,332,256.41$
N

Cap Amount
8,888,170.94

Spread Account Floor
$3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
$2,763,878.99$
Required Spread Account Amount
8,888,170.94
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
4,296, 051.90
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
Ending Spread Account Balance
5,078,801.14

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc, have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

Name:

## Jeffrey P. Fritz

Title: Senior Vice President - Chief Financial Officer

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of June 28, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among Financial Asset Securities Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution
Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest \$424,615.09
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$1,706,183.98
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$25.23
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$5.03
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per $\$ 1,000$ interest
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class $B$ Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above (given to the Collateral Agent for deposit into the Spread Account)
\$123, 405.42
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
$\$ 33,606.26$
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal \$89,799.16
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period $\$ 2,495,244.53$
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$2, 058, 192. 89
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business
on the last day of the preceding Collection Period \$80,655,023.84
(b) The Class A Certificates Balance as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
$\$ 74,916,088.67$
(c) The Class B Certificates Balance as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\$3, 942, 952.03
(d) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.8870458

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$150, 145.52
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
$\$ 5,377.00$
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in
paragraph B.2. (a) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the class A Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above
(c) The amount of the Class B Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
(d) The amount of the Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above
$\$ 0.00$

4 Payahead Account.

| (a) | The aggregate Payahead Balance on the <br> prior Distribution Date | $\$ 19,140.06$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| (b) | Distributions (to) from Collection Account <br> for Payaheads | $\$ 6,092.70$ |
| (c) | Interest earned on Payahead Balances | $\$ 112.78$ |
| (d) | Ending Payahead Account Balance | $\$ 25,345.54$ |

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$274,468. 63
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
\$7, 885, 904. 07
\$7,196, 650.37
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date \$21, 850.53

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the

Distribution Date set forth above $\quad$| $\$ 322,868.22$ |
| :--- |
| (b) The change in the aggregate amount of |
| Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date |

Aggregate Gross Amount
\$3, 957, 000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

Number
315
Aggregate Gross Amount $\$ 4,317,000.00$
8 Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | $8.72 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | $7.91 \%$ |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio | $4.51 \%$ |
| (d) | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio | $0.71 \%$ |
| (e) | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | No |
| (f) | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? | No |

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1995-4
Statement to Certificateholders

| Gross Collection Proceeds: | $2,747,111.25$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Lock Box NSF Items: | $(67,984.01)$ |
| Transfers from (to) Payahead Account: | $(6,092.70)$ |
| Collection Account Interest | $10,937.81$ |
| Payahead Account Interest | 112.78 |
| Total Collection Proceeds: | $2,684,085.13$ |
| For Distribution Date: | $1 / 15 / 97$ |
| For Determination Date: | $1 / 7 / 97$ |
| For Collection Period: | $12 / 96$ |

Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance
80,655,023.84
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
1,181,818.45
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
36,286. 33
Total Principal
$1,473,114.92$
Realized Losses 322,868.22
Cram Down Losses

Ending Principal Balance
78,859,040.70
Interest

| Collections allocable to interest | $1,195,327.44$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest | 0.00 |
| Purchase Amounts allocable to interest | 0.00 |
| Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods | $4,592.18$ |
|  |  |
| Interest |  |


| Certificate Information | $76,622,272.65$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance | $4,032,751.19$ |
| Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance | $6,922,181.74$ |
|  |  |
| Miscellaneous Balances | $15,720.48$ |
| Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance | $25,232.76$ |
| Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) | $19,140.06$ |
| Aggregate Payahead Balance | 112.78 |
| Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date | $2,495,244.53$ |
| Interest Earned on Payahead Balances | $2,058,192.89$ |
| Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period | $322,868.22$ |
| Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period |  |
| Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous Current Expenses | 0.00 |
| Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses | 0.00 |
| Collateral Agent's expenses | 0.00 |
| Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer | 0.00 |
| Transition Expenses to successor Servicer |  |
| Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium) | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods | 0.00 |
| Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 |
| Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 |
| Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 |
| Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 |

Delinquency Information

|  | \# of Receivables |
| :--- | :---: |
| $31-59$ days delinquent | $------\ldots-\ldots$ |
| $60+$ days delinquent | 287 |

Purchased Receivables
\# of Receivables
4

Aggregate Gross Amount of Receivables
-------------
3,957,000. 00
4,317,000.00

Aggregate
Purchase Amt of Receivables

36,286. 33

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds

2,377,145.89
255, 010. 14
4,592.18
36,286. 33
0.00
$10,937.81$ 112.78

2, 684, 085.13

## Distributable Amount

Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments
862, 865.45
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
318, 953.00
577,878.36
$36,286.33$ 0.00

Principal Distributable Amount
$1,795,983.14$

Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
,795,983.14
$\qquad$
1,706,183.98
0.00
$1,706,183.98$
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
76,622,272.65
6.65\%

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 17/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
0.0833333
$424,615.09$

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 1,795,983.14
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
89,799.16

Class B Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 4,032,751.19
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate 10.00\%
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 17/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
0.0833333

33, 606. 26
Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Clat
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
0.00

Standby Fee
Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Trustee Fee

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
v) Class A Interest Distributable Amount

Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
(vi) Class B Coupon Interest

Class B Carryover Interest
vii) Class A Principal Distributable Amount

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
viii) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(ix) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(x) Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Unadjusted

Current Month Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
(xi)

| 5,377.00 | 2,684, 085.13 | 5,377.00 | 2,684, 085.13 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 134,425.04 | 2,678,708.13 | 134,425.04 | 0.00 |
| 15,720.48 | 2,544,283.09 | 15,720.48 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 2,528,562.61 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 2,528,562.61 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 2,528,562.61 | 0.00 |  |
| 1,008.19 | 2,528,562.61 | 1,008.19 |  |
| 0.00 | 2,527,554.42 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 2,527,554.42 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 2,527,554.42 | 0.00 |  |
| 1,008.19 | 2,527,554.42 | 1,008.19 |  |
| 0.00 | 2,526,546.23 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 2,526,546.23 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 2,526,546.23 | 0.00 |  |
| 424,615.09 | 2,526,546.23 | 424,615.09 |  |
| 0.00 | 2,101,931.14 | 0.00 |  |
| 33,606.26 | 2,101, 931.14 | 33,606. 26 |  |
| 0.00 | 2, 068, 324.88 | 0.00 |  |
| 1,706,183.98 | 2, 068, 324.88 | 1,706,183.98 | 977, 901.15 |
| 0.00 | 362,140.90 | 0.00 | 977, 901.15 |
| 21,850.53 | 362,140.90 | 21,850.53 |  |
| 0.00 | 340, 290.37 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 340, 290.37 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 340, 290.37 | 0.00 |  |
| 89,799.16 | 340, 290.37 | 89,799.16 |  |
| 0.00 | 250, 491. 21 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 250,491. 21 | 0.00 |  |
| 89,799.16 | 250, 491. 21 | 89,799.16 |  |
| 250,491. 21 | 160,692.06 | 160,692.06 |  |
|  | 0.00 |  |  |

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
76,622,272.65
Class A Principal Distributions
$1,706,183.98$
Class A End of Period Principal Balance

Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class $B$ End of Period Principal Balance

74, 916, 088.67

4, 032,751.19
89,799.16
3,942,952.03

Carryover Shortfalls After Current Distributions
Class B principal Carrryover Shortfall
the excess if any, of
the sum of
Class B Principal Distributable Amount 89, 799.16
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
over
amount actually distributed as principal
89,799.16
0.00

Class B Interest Carrryover Shortfall
the excess if any, of
the sum of
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
over
amount actually distributed as interest

Class A principal Carrryover Shortfall
the excess if any, of
the sum of
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
$1,706,183.98$
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
over
amount actually distributed as principal

1,706,183.98

Class A Interest Carrryover Shortfall
the excess if any, of
the sum of
Class A Interest Distributable Amount 424,615.09
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
over
amount actually distributed as interest

Deficiency Claim Amount
(i) Total Distribution Amount

2,684,085.13
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) - (ix) 2,343,794.76
If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Deficiency Claim Amount

## Calculations

 Performance MeasureCalculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent

Total
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period

95,328,603.66
Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
8.72\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date

Average Delinquency Ratio
7.02\%
7.91\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables Original Pool Balance

3,242,812. 00
768,752.84
4,011,564.84
4,011,564.84
88,900,750. 37
Cumulative Default Ratio
4.51\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables

577,878.36
Cram Down Losses
0.00

Net Liquidation Proceeds
Net Liquidation Losses
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
Cumulative Net Losses
Original Pool Balance
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio

Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
$10 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Cap Amount
7,885,904.07
Spread Account Floor
3.5\% of the Initial Certificate Balance

Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
3,111,526. 26
Required Spread Account Amount
7,885,904. 07
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
6,922,181.74
250,491.21
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts 0.00
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account 713,231.12
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
23,977. 42
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
23, 0.00
7,196,650.37

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc, . have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

```
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
```

Title: Senior Vice President - Chief Financial Officer

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of September 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution

Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$1,407,176.90
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$41.74
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$10.47
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$31.26
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$1, 878, 620. 30
\$471, 443.40
\$115, 910.41
\$41, 848.47
\$74, 061.94
$\$ 2,617,472.58$
$\$ 2,459,523.29$
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
$\$ 88,881,709.43$
\$83, 030, 447. 05
0.9486718

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$160, 713.13
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above. $\$ 5,925.45$
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.84
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$0.07
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date
$\$ 0.00$

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
$\$ 0.00$
(b) The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above
$\$ 0.00$
4 Payahead Account.

| (a) | The aggregate Payahead Balance on the <br> prior Distribution Date | $\$ 26,940.49$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| (b) | Distributions (to) from Collection Account <br> for Payaheads | $\$ 4,966.27$ |
| (c) | Interest earned on Payahead Balances | $\$ 167.14$ |
| (d) | Ending Payahead Account Balance | $\$ 32,073.90$ |

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$8,740, 047.06 \$5, 851, 068.76
\$772,267. 62
6 Policy

| (a) | The amount paid to the Certificateholders <br> under the Policy for such Distribution Date |
| :--- | :--- |
| (b) | The amount distributable to the Certificate <br> Insurer on such Distribution Date |

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$1,563. 00
$\$ 0.00$
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number 281
Aggregate Gross Amount \$3,919,000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount

## 176

$\$ 2,763,000.00$
Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | $6.40 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | $4.59 \%$ |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio | $2.06 \%$ |
| (d) | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio | $0.01 \%$ |
| $($ ( ) | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | No |
| $(f)$ | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? | No |

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
Statement to Certificateholders

Deficiency Claim Amount

## Inputs

Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
3,049,160.92
(110,628.75)
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
$(4,966.27)$
10,878.48
167.14

For Distribution Date:
2,944,611.52
For Determination Date:
For Collection Period:
12/96
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

## Collections allocable to principal

Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
1,263,232.51
0.00

7,500.00
208,943.33
1,479,675.84
1,563.00
0.00

87,400,470.59
Interest
Collections allocable to interest 1,453,780.78
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

## Total Interest

1,453, 890.06
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 84,437,623.95
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 4, 444, 085.48

Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
5, 078, 801. 14
12,576.95
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
31, 906.76
26,940.49
167.14

2,617,472.58
2,459,523.29
1,563.00
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00
other Reimbursement obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00
0.00

Delinquency Information

31 - 59 days delinquent 60+ days delinquent
\# of Receivables

Purchased Receivables
\# of Receivables
16

Aggregate Gross
Amount
of Receivables
3,919,000.00
2,763,000.00
Aggregate
Purchase Amt of Receivables

208, 943.33

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted
Receivables during the related Collection Period.
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
6,682,000.00

208, 943.33

```
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)

Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) 1,005,742.51
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
257,490.00
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
9, 063.00
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
208, 943.33
Cram Down Losses
Principal Distributable Amount
\(1,481,238.84\)

Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)
1,481, 238.84

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount


Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
84, 437,623.95
6.70\%

Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
0.0833333

Class A Interest Distributable Amount
471, 443.40

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
\(1,481,238.84\)

74,061.94

Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
2,944,611.52

Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
1, 878, 620.30
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
-. 00
Class B Coupon Interest
41, 848.47
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
0.00

Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
74, 061.94
Trustee dis
0.00

Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations
1,111. 02
5, 925.45
160,713.13
1,111. 02
24, 217. 21
757,002.98

Standby Fee
Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
5,925
148,136
12,576
0
1,111
    (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
\(12,576.95\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Collateral Agent Fee
\(1,111.02\)
Collateral Agent Expenses
11.02
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month
0.00

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
43.40
0.00

Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount 0.00 0.00 0.00 471,443.40 41, 848. 47

Certificate Insurer Premium
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vi)
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(B) Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
(C) Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account 0.00
0.00
0.00 0.00 0.00

\section*{41,848.47} 1,407,176.90 0.00 0.00
0.00 0.00
0.00 176.90 24, 217. 21 0.00 0.00 0.00 \(74,061.94\)
0.00 0.00
0.00

74, 061.94
757, 002.98
0.00
0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
0.00
0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

74,061.94
74, 061.94

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
84, 437,623.95
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class \(B\) End of Period Principal Balance

Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (vi) and ( \(x\) )
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

1,407,176.90
83, 030,447.05
\(2,304,307.50\)
\(41,848.47\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
NO
\(2,262,459.03\)

\(2,262,459.03\)
\(1,407,176.90\)
0.00
NO
\(855,282.13\)

Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
855, 282.13
Other Deficiencies - Insurance
(i) Amounts available to make payments for insurance

855, 282.13
24, 217.21
0.00
0.00

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Deficiency Amount
831, 064.92
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

\section*{Calculations}

\section*{Performance Measures}

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent & \(6,682,000.00\) \\
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent & \(208,943.33\)
\end{tabular}

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.
\(107,739,199.81\)
Delinquency Ratio
6.40\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date \(\quad 6.40 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(\quad 4.49 \%\) Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
2.87\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
4.59\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables
689,302. 00 Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
Original Pool Balance
,210, 000. 00
1,899,302. 00
1,899,302. 00
92,129,299.54
Cumulative Default Ratio
2.06\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
Cram Down Losses 0.00
Net Liquidation Proceeds (7,609.28)
Net Liquidation Losses 1,453.72
Cumulative Previous Net Losses 3,837.00
Cumulative Net Losses
Original Pool Balance
5,290. 72
92,129,299. 54
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
0.01\%

Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
 Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

8,740,047.06
13,110, 070.59

Cap Amount
8,740,047.06

Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
2,763, 878.99
87,400,470.59
100,000. 00
Floor Amount
\(2,763,878.99\)
Required Spread Account Amount
8,740,047.06
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
5, 078,801.14
757,002.98
0.00

Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
2,904,242.94
15, 264.64
0.00

Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
Ending Spread Account Balance
5,851, 068.76

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc, have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

Name:

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of December 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\(\$ 782,536.69\)
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\(\$ 416,815.50\)
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$365,721.19
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$8.87
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \$4.15
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\(\$ 54,592.48\)
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\(\$ 35,344.00\)
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$1, 068, 711. 43
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\(\$ 92,857,811.12\)
(b) The Certificates Balance as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\(\$ 87,849,199.37\)
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.9958542

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with
respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$141, 158.20
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$8,357. 20
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \$1.60
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \(\$ 0.09\)
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date\(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in
(b) \begin{tabular}{l} 
paragraph A.1. (c) above
\end{tabular}

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Dat
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account for Payaheads
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance
\$9,247, 284.15 Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$120, 417.24
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$23, 060.41
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of

Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
98
Aggregate Gross Amount \$1,417,000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount
scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other
charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more
Number
Aggregate Gross Amount

8 Performance Triggers
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { (a) Delinquency Ratio } & 1.28 \%\end{array}\)
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { (b) Average Delinquency Ratio } & 1.28 \%\end{array}\)
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio 0.01\%
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 0.00\%
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1995-3
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds: 1,127,059.92
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
127,059.02
0.00

5,151.60
0.00
0.00
anead Account Interest
1,132,211.52
For Distribution Date:
1/15/97
1/7/97
For Cetermination Date
12/96
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
0.00

Ending Principal Balance
92,472, 841.45

Interest
Collections allocable to interest
747,241.85
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest 0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
0.00

Total Interest
747, 241.85


Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date . 00\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(0.00 \%\)

Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date 0.00

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) N
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

\section*{Distributable Amount}

Principal Distributable Amount
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) & \(321,469.58\) \\
Prepayments in full allocable to principal & \(13,717.00\) \\
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables & 0.00 \\
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal & \(49,783.09\) \\
Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
& \\
ipal Distributable Amount & \(384,969.67\)
\end{tabular}

Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)
384, 969.67 95\%

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
365, 721. 19
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
88, 214, 920. 56
6. 30\%
0.0750000

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
\(416,815.50\)

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
384, 969.67
5\%
19, 248.48

Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 4,642,890.56
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate 10.15\%
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
0.0750000

35,344.00

Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount 1,132,211.52

Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount 782,536.69
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
0.00

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
0.00

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
0.00

19,248.48
0.00

Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations
1,044.65
1, 357. 20
141, 158.20
1, 044.65
23, 060. 41
120, 417.24
Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period


Calculations

8, 357. 20
139, 286.72
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) 1,871.48
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
ii) Trustee Fee
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Collateral Agent Fee
Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(B) Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
(C) Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
\(1,044.65\) 0.00 0.00 0.00
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline 132, 211.52 & 8,357.20 \\
\hline 123, 854.32 & 39,286.72 \\
\hline 984,567.60 & 1,871.48 \\
\hline 982, 696.12 & 0.00 \\
\hline 982, 696.12 & 0.00 \\
\hline 982, 696.12 & 0.00 \\
\hline 982,696.12 & 1,044.65 \\
\hline 981, 651.47 & 0.00 \\
\hline 981, 651.47 & 0.00 \\
\hline 981, 651.47 & 0.00 \\
\hline 981,651.47 & 1,044.65 \\
\hline 980, 606. 82 & 0.00 \\
\hline 980, 606.82 & 0.00 \\
\hline 980, 606.82 & 0.00 \\
\hline 980, 606. 82 & 16,815.50 \\
\hline 563, 791.32 & 0.00 \\
\hline 563,791.32 & 0.00 \\
\hline 563, 791.32 & 0.00 \\
\hline 563, 791.32 & 0.00 \\
\hline 563, 791.32 & 16,815.50 \\
\hline 146,975.82 & 35,344.00 \\
\hline 111,631.82 & 0.00 \\
\hline 111,631.82 & 0.00 \\
\hline 111, 631.82 & 0.00 \\
\hline 111, 631.82 & 0.00 \\
\hline 111, 631.82 & 35,344.00 \\
\hline 76,287.82 & 76,287.82 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(1,132,211.52\)
9, 286.72
0.00
0.00

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

35,344.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
528,447.32

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B

528,447.32
365, 721.19
0.00
0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A \(162,726.13\)
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
0.00 Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

139,665.72 19,248.48 0.00
Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

\section*{Performance Measures}

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent & \(1,417,000.00\) \\
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent & \(49,783.09\) \\
Total
\end{tabular}

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.
\(114,596,762.36\)
Delinquency Ratio
1.28\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date \(1.28 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 0.00\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 0.00\%
Average Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables
0.00

Current Period Defaulted Receivables
Total
7,161.61

Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
Original Pool Balance
7,161.61
92, 857, 811.12
\(0.01 \%\)
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables

Cram Down Losses 0.00
Net Liquidation Proceeds 0.00

Net Liquidation Losses
Cumulative Previous Net Losses 0.00
Cumulative Net Losses 0.00
Original Pool Balance \(\quad 92,857,811.12\)
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio \(0.00 \%\)
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
10\% of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
9,247,284.15

Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
Ending Spread Account Balance \(3,370,440.63\)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc, have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By :
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President - Chief Financial officer

FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1
6.65\% Class A Asset-Backed Certificates 10.00\% Class B Asset-Backed Certificates

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of June 28, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among Financial Asset Securities Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above \$2,345, 888.27
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest \$415,159.99
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$1,930,728.28
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$27.78
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$4.92
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest \$22.86
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class \(B\) Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above (given to the Collateral Agent for deposit into the Spread Account)
\$134,475. 21
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest \$32,857.93
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
\$101, 617.28
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
\$2,469,583.58
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$2,566,107.51
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period \(\$ 78,859,040.70\)
(b) The Class A Certificates Balance as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\$72,985, 360.39
(c) The Class B Certificates Balance as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\(\$ 3,841,334.75\)
(d) The Pool factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.8641850

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$151,773.16
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$5,257. 27
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0. 06
(e)

The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee
\(\$ 0.00\)
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date \(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
3 Payment Shortfalls.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & The amount of the Class A Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above & \$0.00 \\
\hline (b) & The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above & \$0.00 \\
\hline (c) & The amount of the Class B Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above & \$0.00 \\
\hline (d) & \begin{tabular}{l}
The amount of the Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A. 1. \\
(i) above
\end{tabular} & \$0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

4 Payahead Account.
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the \\
prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \(\$ 25,340.86\) \\
(b) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Distributions (to) from Collection Account \\
for Payaheads
\end{tabular} & \(\$ 17,737.25\) \\
(c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances & \(\$ 93.89\) \\
(d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance & \(\$ 43,172.00\)
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$7,682,669.51
Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$348, 232.57
\(\$ 0.00\)
\$21, 287.40
\(\$ 368,247.71\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

Number
289
Aggregate Gross Amount \$3,836,000.00
8 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \\
(e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & \\
(f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? &
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1995-4
Statement to Certificateholders
```

Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? \#REF!
Deficiency Claim Amount

## Inputs

| Gross Collection Proceeds: | $3,061,674.64$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Lock Box NSF Items: | $(74,075.16)$ |
| Transfers from (to) Payahead Account: | $(17,737.25)$ |
| Collection Account Interest | $9,225.07$ |
| Payahead Account Interest | 93.89 |
| Total Collection Proceeds: | $2,979,181.19$ |
| For Distribution Date: | $2 / 18 / 97$ |
| For Determination Date: | $2 / 10 / 97$ |
| For Collection Period: | $1 / 97$ |

## Collateral Activity Information

Principal
Beginning Principal Balance
78, 859, 040.70 Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
$76,826,695.14$
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
1,293,600.95
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
$1,305,764.38$

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 74,916,088.67
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 3,942,952.03
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance 7,199,453.02
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) 20,341.43
Aggregate Payahead Balance 43, 078.11 25,340.86
93.89

Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
2,469,583.58
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
$2,566,107.51$ 368, 247.71

Miscellaneous Current Expenses

| Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses | 0.00 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Collateral Agent's expenses | 0.00 |
| Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer | 0.00 |
| Transition Expenses to successor Servicer | 0.00 |

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium) 0.00
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information
\# of Receivables
228
31 - 59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent

Purchased Receivables

1,272,506. 56 366,482. 00

Aggregate Gross
Amount
of Receivables
3, 074, 000.00
$3,836,000.00$

## Aggregate

Purchase Amt
of Receivables 0.00

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as $6,910,000.00$ of the closeof business on the last day of the related Collection Period.

Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of
0.00 the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted $809,089.90$ Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 8.72\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date $8.00 \%$
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date 4,011,564.00
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
Purchase Amounts
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account
Investment earnings from Payahead Account
Total Distribution Amount

Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) 1,272,506.56 Prepayments in full allocable to principal Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables Purchase Amounts allocable to principal Cram Down Losses

Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 17/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 2,032,345.56
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
101, 617.28
Class B Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 3,942,952.03
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 17/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
10.00\%
0.0833333

32,857.93

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period 0.00
0.00
0.00

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall

Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
0.00

[^0]5,257. 27
2, 979, 181.19
5,257. 27
131,431.73 2,973,923.92
131, 431.73
20,341.43
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

2,822,150.76
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
2,822,150.76
2,822,150.76
85.74 2,822,150.76
$0.00 \quad 2,821,165.02$
$0.00 \quad 2,821,165.02$
$0.00 \quad 2,821,165.02$
985.74
0.00

2, 821, 165.02
$2,820,179.28$
$2,820,179.28$
$0.00 \quad 2,820,179.28$
Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior
Collection Periods
(v) Class A Interest Distributable Amount

Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
(vi) Class B Coupon Interest

Class B Carryover Interest
(vii) Class A Principal Distributable Amount

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
(viii) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(ix) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(x) Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Unadjusted

Current Month Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
(xi) Remaining amounts to Collateral Agent for deposit
in Spread Account

Certificate Balance

Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance

Class A Principal Distributions

Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance

74, 916, 088.67
1,930,728.28
72,985, 360.39
3, 942, 952.03
101, 617. 28
3,841,334.75

2,979,181.19
574,161.90
0.00
0.00

NO
2, 405, 019. 29

2, 405, 019.29
32,857.93
0.00
0.00
$2,372,161.36$

2,372,161.36
1,930, 728. 28
0.00

441, 433.08

441, 433.08
21, 287.40
0.00
0.00

420, 145.68

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

420,145.68
101, 617.28
0.00

NO
318,528.40

Calculations
Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent

6,910,000.00
0.00

6,910, 000.00

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of $92,435,999.59$ business on the last day of the Collection Period

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount

Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total

Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
Original Pool Balance

4, 011,564.00 809, 089.90

4,820,653.90

4,820,653.90
88, 900, 750.37
Cumulative Default Ratio
5.42\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables

393, 357.00

Cram Down Losses 0.00
Net Liquidation Proceeds

Net Liquidation Losses
cumulative Previous Net Losses
Cumulative Net Losse
Original Pool Balanc
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio

356, 084.28
629,739.00
985, 823. 28
88, 900, 750. 37
1.11\%

## Spread Account

Spread Account Cap
$10 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Cap Amount
7,682,669.51
Spread Account Floo
3.5\% of the Initial Certificate Balance

Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

Floor Amount
3,111,526.26
Required Spread Account Amount $\quad$ 7,682,669.51
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance 7,199,453.02
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions 318,528.40
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts 0.00
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account $164,688.09$
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
29,704.17
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
Ending Spread Account Balance

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz

Title: Senior Vice President
Chief Financial Officer
$7,682,669.51$
$11,524,004.27$
N
N

3,111, 526.26
$76,826,695.14$ 100, 000. 00
-------.-.-. --

> Monthly Certificateholder Statement
> CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
> 6.70\% Asset-Backed Certificates
> $11.30 \%$ Class B Asset-Backed Certificates

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of September 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$2, 010, 335.26
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest \$463,586.66
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$1,546,748.60
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest $\$ 22.97$
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per $\$ 1,000$ interest $\$ 5.30$
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest \$17.67
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above \$122,558.88
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest \$41,151.06
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
$\$ 2,655,017.77$
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
$\$ 87,400,470.59$
(b) The Certificates Balance as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
$\$ 81,483,698.45$
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9309993

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
$\$ 164,808.94$
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$5, 826.70
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.88
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest $\$ 0.07$
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date$\$ 0.00$

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number

3 Payment Shortfalls.

| (a) | The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above | \$0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (b) | The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above | \$0.00 |
| Payahead <br> (a) | Account. <br> The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date | \$32,053.30 |
| (b) | Distributions (to) from Collection Account for Payaheads | \$27,043.50 |
| (c) | Interest earned on Payahead Balances | \$124.40 |
| (d) | Ending Payahead Account Balance | \$59,221. 20 |

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
\$8,577,231.42 \$6,632,621.59
\$777,407.80
$6 \quad$ Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
$\$ 0.00$
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$23, 766.08
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
$\$ 0.00$
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number 223
Aggregate Gross Amount \$3,188,000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
226
$\$ 3,330,000.00$
8 Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | $6.27 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | $5.72 \%$ |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio | $1.66 \%$ |
| (d) | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio | $0.14 \%$ |
| (e) | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | No |
| (f) | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? | No |

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
3,189,120. 07
$(88,513.36)$
$(27,043.50)$
10,170.34
124.40

Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
3,083, 857.95
2/18/97
2/10/97
For Determination Date:
$1 / 97$
For Collection Period:


Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses 0.00

16,267. 23
77,488.93
1,502,257.65

125,898.77

85,772,314.17
Interest
Collections allocable to interes
$1,570,334.28$
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

## Total Interest

1,571,305.56
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance $\quad 83,030,447.05$
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 4, 470,023.54
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
5, 855, 213.79
19,141.49
59, 096.80
32, 053.30
124.40
$2,600,186.90$
2, 655, 017.77
$125,898.77$

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
. 00
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
Delinquency Information

```
31 - 59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
```

Purchased Receivables

Aggregate Gross Amount

Receivables
3,188,000. 00
3,330,000. 00
Aggregate
Purchase Amt of Receivables 77,488.93

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as
6,518,000.00 of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased
77,488.93 Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 628,016.31 Receivables during the related Collection Period.

| Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date | $6.40 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date | $4.49 \%$ |

Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date $4.49 \%$

Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
902, 852.00

Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Calculations

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
Purchase Amounts
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account
Investment earnings from Payahead Account
Total Distribution Amount
$2,978,835.77$
16,267.23
971.28

77,488.93
0.00

10,170. 34
124.40

3, 083, 857.95


Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period


Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00
0.00
0.00
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from
0.00
0.00
prior Collection Periods
Collateral Agent Fee
1,092.51
0.00
0.00
Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent
0.00
0.00
0.00
Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior
0.00
Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month
Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
463, 586.66
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted
463,586.66
41,151. 06
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v)(B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
41,151.06
$1,546,748.60$
8.60
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
1,546,748,60
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
Certificate Insurer Premium
6.66
0.00
0.00
0.00
.00
0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior
.0.000.00
463,586.60.00
$0.00 \quad 0.00$0.00
0.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.060.000.000.00$\begin{array}{lll}1,546,748.60 & 0.00 & 0.00\end{array}$$\begin{array}{lll}23,766.08 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\ & 0.00 & 0.00\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\ 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00\end{array}$
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
0.00
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current
$\begin{array}{rrr}0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\ 81,407.82 & 0.00 & 0.00\end{array}$
Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
0.00
0.00
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
0.00
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
81,407.82
Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account
754, 377.07
81,407.82
81, 407.82
23,766.08
0.00
0.00
(vii)

Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance

Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

3, 083, 857.95
636,407. 32
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

2,406, 299.57
Class A Deficiency - Principal

| (i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section $4.6(\mathrm{c})$ (i) thru (v)A |  |
| ---: | :--- |
| (ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B |  |
| (iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls |  |
| If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount |  |
| Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) |  |

Other Deficiencies - Insurance
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { (i) Amounts available to make payments for insurance } & 859,550.97 \\ \text { Certificate Insurer Premium } & \\ \text { Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement } & \\ \text { Deficiency Amount } & 0.08 \\ & 0.00 \\ \text { Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) } & 0.00 \\ \end{array}$
Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

835, 784.89
81,407.82
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
754, 377.07

## Calculations

Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Total
6,518, 000.00
77,488.93
$6,595,488.93$
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.
$105,251,478.66$
Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date $6.27 \%$
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 6.40\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
4.49\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
5.72\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount

| Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables | $902,852.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Current Period Defaulted Receivables | $628,016.31$ |
| Total | $1,530,868.31$ |
| Cumulative Defaulted Receivables | $1,530,868.31$ |
| Original Pool Balance | $92,129,299.54$ |

1.66\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses

Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables

| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Net Liquidation Proceeds | $(17,238.51)$ |
| Net Liquidation Losses | $124,927.49$ |
| Cumulative Previous Net Losses | $5,291.00$ |
| Cumulative Net Losses | $-130,218.49$ |
| Original Pool Balance | $92,129,299.54$ |

## Spread Account

Spread Account Cap
$10 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Cap Amount
8,577,231.42
Spread Account Floor
$3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

## Floor Amount

2,763,878.99
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
8,577,231.42

Transfer (to) from Cross collateralized Spread
$5,855,213.79$
754, 377.07
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
Ending Spread Account Balance
0.00

1,967,640.56
23, 030.73
0.00
$6,632,621.59$

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President - Chief Financial Officer

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of December 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution
Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest \$461,208.30
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$1,139,025.96
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest
\$18.14
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest $\$ 5.23$
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest \$12.91
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$99, 057.04
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$39, 108. 31
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
$\$ 2,656,928.09$
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
$\$ 92,472,841.45$
(b) The Certificates Balance as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
$\$ 86,710,173.41$
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9829423

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$165, 445.51
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.

$$
\$ 9,247.28
$$

(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.88
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$0.10
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee $\$ 0.00$
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date\$0. 00

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number

3 Payment Shortfalls.

| (a) | The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above | \$0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (b) | The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above | \$0.00 |
| Payahead <br> (a) | Account. <br> The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date | \$32,397.81 |
| (b) | Distributions (to) from Collection Account for Payaheads | \$29,753.58 |
| (c) | Interest earned on Payahead Balances | \$146.49 |
| (d) | Ending Payahead Account Balance | \$62,297.88 |

5 Spread Account.

| (a) | The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 9,127,386.68 \\ & \$ 4,438,437.64 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (b) | The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above | \$1,062, 012.47 |
| Policy <br> (a) | The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date | \$0.00 |
| (b) | The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date | \$25,290.47 |

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the
Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

| Number | 177 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Aggregate Gross Amount |  |

(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number

41

8 Performance Trigger

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | $3.01 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | $2.14 \%$ |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio | $0.15 \%$ |
| $(d)$ | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio | $0.00 \%$ |
| $($ e | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | No |
| $(f)$ | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? | No |

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1995-3
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
3,070,086. 40
$(94,963.44)$
$(29,753.58)$
6,655.20
146.49

2,952,171. 07
2/18/97 2/10/97
For Collection Period:
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
. 76
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
,747,057.27
0.00
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

## Total Interest

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 87,849,199.37
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 4,623,642.08
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees,prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses $2,500.00$
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer 0.00
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
Delinquency Information
Aggregate Gross Amount

```
31 - 59 days delinquent
\(60+\) days delinquent
```

Purchased Receivables
\# of Receivables 177 41

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

| Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date | $1.28 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date | $0.00 \%$ |

Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date 7,162.00

Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Calculations

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
2, 869, 328.09
Recoveries
(268.58)

Purchase Amounts
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
76
76,309.87
0.00

6,655.20
Investment earnings from Payahead Account
146.49

Total Distribution Amount
2, 952, 171. 07
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables Purchase Amounts allocable to principal Cram Down Losses
Principal Distributable Amount
1,198,974. 69
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount 1,600,234.26
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall 0.00
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations
0.00
$39,108.31$
0.00
59,948.73
0.00
3,655.91
9,247. 28
165,445.51
1,155.91
25,290.47
1,048, 084.69
Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

| Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |

## Calculations

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

| (i) Standby Fee | $9,247.28$ | $2,952,171.07$ | $9,247.28$ | $2,952,171.07$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Servicing Fee (2.0\%) | $154,121.40$ | $2,942,923.79$ | $154,121.40$ | 0.00 |
| Additional Servicing Fee Amounts | $11,324.11$ | $2,788,802.39$ | $11,324.11$ |  |

(late fees,prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(ii)
rustee Fee
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out of pocket expenses from
prior Collection Periods
Collateral Agent Fee
Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior
Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v)(B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
Certificate Insurer Premium
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
Class B Principal Distributable Amount -
Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,155.91
2,500.00
0.00
0.00

1,155.91
2,777,478.28
0.00

2,777,478.28
2,777,478.28
2,777,478.28
2,776,322.37
2, 773, 822.37
2,773, 822.37
0.00
0.00
0.00

461, 208.30
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

461, 208.30
39,108.31
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

39,108. 31
1,139, 025.96
0.00
0.0
0.00
$1,139,025.96$
25,290.4
0.0
0.00
0.00
0.00

59,948.73
0.00
0.00

59,948.73
1,048, 084.69
$2,773,822.37$
2,772,666.46
$2,772,666.46$
2,772,666.46
2,311, 458.16
2,311,458.16
2, 311, 458.16 2, 311, 458.16 2, 311, 458.16 1,850, 249.86
1,811,141.55
1, 811, 141. 55
1,811,141.55
1,811,141. 55
1,811, 141.55
1, 772, 033.24
633, 007. 28
633, 007.28
633, 007. 28
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00 0.00 1,155.91 2,500.00
0.00
0.00

1,155.91
0.00
0.00
0.00

461, 208.30
0.00
0.00
0.00

461, 208.30
39,108.31
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

39,108. 31
$1,139,025.96$
0.00
0.00

633, 007.28
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
$1,813,145.11$
$674,119.16$

Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance

Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
,952, 171. 07
640, 712.91

Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
, 311

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

2,311,458.16
39,108. 31
0.00
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
2,272,349.85

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

2,272,349.85
$1,139,025.96$
0.00
0.00

NO
$1,133,323.89$

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
$1,133,323.89$
25, 290.47
0.00
certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Principal


Calculations
Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Total
3,310,000.00 $76,309.87$

3,386,309.87
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of
business on the last day of the
Collection Period.
112,646,926.47
Delinquency Ratio
3.01\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date $3.01 \%$
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date $1.28 \%$
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 0.00\%
Average Delinquency Ratio $2.14 \%$
1.43\%

| Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables | 7,162.00 |
| Current Period Defaulted Receivables | 135,690. 29 |
| Total | 142,852.29 |
| Cumulative Defaulted Receivables | 142,852.29 |
| Original Pool Balance | 92,857,811.12 |
| Cumulative Default Ratio | $0.15 \%$ |
| Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio |  |
| Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses |  |
| Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of |  |
| Liquidated Receivables | 394.00 |
| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| Net Liquidation Proceeds | 268.58 |

```
Net Liquidation Losses
662.58
lative Previous Net Losse
0.00
Cumulative Net Losses 662.58
Original Pool Balance
92,857,811.12
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio

\section*{Spread Account}

Spread Account Cap
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance \(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? ( \(\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}\) ) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Cap Amount
9,127,386. 68
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
2,785,734.33
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
9,127,386. 68
3,376,425.
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
1, 048, 084.69
4,702,876.82
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
Ending Spread Account Balance

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President - Chief Financial Officer

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of June 28, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among Financial Asset Securities Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution
Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$404, 460.54
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$2,567,446.70
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$4.79
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest
\(\$ 30.40\)
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above (given to the Collateral Agent for deposit into the Spread Account)
\$167,139. 89
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$32, 011.12
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
\$76, 918.09
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
\$2,431, 290. 54
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$2, 869, 848.99
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period \$76,826,695.14
(b) The Class A Certificates Balance as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\$70, 417, 913.69
(c) The Class B Certificates Balance as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\$3,706,205.98
(d) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.8337851

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$148, 844.56
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\(\$ 5,121.78\)
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest
(d)

The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the class A Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above
(c) The amount of the Class B Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
(d) The amount of the Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above

4 Payahead Account.
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the \\
prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \$43,172.00 \\
(b) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Distributions (to) from Collection Account \\
for Payaheads
\end{tabular} & \((\$ 15,050.45)\) \\
(c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances & \(\$ 119.72\) \\
(d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance & \(\$ 28,241.27\)
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance \(\$ 7,412,411.97\) Spread Account Balance \$7,412, 411.97
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
(\$135, 273.62)
Policy
(a)

The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$20,538. 56

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$436, 862.23
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of

Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
219
\$2,956, 000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number

260
Aggregate Gross Amount
\(\$ 3,487,000.00\)
8 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(7.26 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(7.82 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(6.50 \%\) \\
\((d)\) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(1.59 \%\) \\
\((\) e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & No \\
\((f)\) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No
\end{tabular}

FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00

Gross Collection Proceeds Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date
For Collection Period:

\section*{Collateral Activity Information}

Principal
Beginning Principal Balance
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal

Realized Losses \(436,862.23\)
Cram Down Losses

Interest
Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

\section*{Total Interest}
\(1,115,492.50\)

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 72,985,360.39
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance
3,841, 334.75
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
\(7,547,685.59\)
20,800. 07
28,121.55
43,172. 00
119.72

2,431,290.54
\(2,869,848.99\)
\(436,862.23\)

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00
ransition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer 0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

31 - 59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent

Purchased Receivables
Aggregate Gross Amount
of Receivables
2,956,000.00
3,487,000.00

Purchase Amt
Aggregate
of Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period

Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 953,676.61 Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(\quad 7.48 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(8.72 \%\)

Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
4, 820, 654.00

985,824.00
\(6,443,000.00\)
0.00
8.72\%

3,434,975.42 \((68,820.13)\)
15, 050. 45
11,065. 32
\(76,826,695.14\)
\(74,124,119.67\)

1,105,022.52
0.00
0.00

10,469.98

1,764,826.47
371, 618. 00
. 00

00
00
\(129,268.77\)
- -

00
.
 97

-

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
3, 241, 466.99
Recoveries
129, 268.77
Purchase Amounts
10,469.98
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Payahead Account
11, 065.32
119.72

Total Distribution Amount

\section*{Distributable Amount}

Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
1,764, 826.47 371,618.00 566,131. 00 0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to principal 0.00

Principal Distributable Amount
\(2,702,575.47\)
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 17/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
2,702,575.47
95\%
\begin{tabular}{|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{array}{r}
2,567,446.70 \\
0.00
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline 2,567,446.70 \\
\hline 72,985,360.39 \\
\hline 6.65\% \\
\hline 0.0833333 \\
\hline 404, 460.54 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 17/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall


Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section \(4.6(c)\) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Trustee Fee
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) Class A Interest Distributable Amount

Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
(vi) Class B Coupon Interest

Class B Carryover Interest
(vii) Class A Principal Distributable Amount

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
(viii) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(ix) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(x) Class B Principal Distributable Amount Unadjusted
Current Month Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount Remaining amounts to Collateral Agent for deposit in Spread Account

960.33
0.00 0.00
\(3,238,424.44\)
3, 238, 424.44 3, 238, 424.44 3, 237, 464.11 3, 237,464.11 3, 237, 464.11 0.00 404, 460. 54
0.00
\(32,011.12\)
0.00
\(2,567,446.70\)
0.00
20.538 .56 20,538. 56 0.00 0.00
0.00
\(135,128.77\)
0.00
\(135,128.77\) 76, 918. 09

3,237,464.11
3,236,503.78
3,236,503.78
960.33
0.00
0.00
0.00

404, 460.54
0.00

32, 011.12
0.00
\(2,567,446.70\)
0.00
20, 538.56
0.00
0.00
0.00

135, 128.77
0.00
0.00

76,918.09
0.00
0.00

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v) , there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

72,985,360. 39
2,567,446.70
70,417,913.69
3,841, 334.75
135, 128.77
3,706,205.98

3,392, 390.78
560, 347. 54
0.00
0.00

NO
2, 832, 043. 24
\(2,832,043.24\)
\(32,011.12\)
0.00
0.00
NO
\(2,800,032.12\)

2, 800, 032. 12
2,567,446.70
0.00

NO
232,585.42
Other Deficiencies - Insurance
(i) Amounts available to make payments for insurance

Certificate Insurer Premium
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Deficiency Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

824, 944.08
824, 944.08

232,585. 42
20,538.56
0.00
0.00

212,046.87

212,046.87
\(135,128.77\)
0.00

NO
76, 918. 09

\section*{Calculations}

Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Total

6,443,000.00
0.00
\(6,443,000.00\)
```

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables
Current Period Defaulted Receivables
Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 5,774,330.61
Original Pool Balance
88,900,750.37
Cumulative Default Ratio
6.50%
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables 566,131.00
Net Liquidation Proceeds
Net Liquidation Losses
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
Cumulative Net Losses 1,412,216.25
Original Pool Balance
88,900,750.37
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio

## Spread Account

Spread Account Cap
$10 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)

Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred?

Cap Amount
$7,412,411.97$
Spread Account Floor
$3.5 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount $\quad 3,111,526.26$
Required Spread Account Amount 7,412,411.97
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance 7,547,685.59
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
76,918. 09
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
0.00

Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
$(212,191.71)$
27,673.34
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
239, 865.05)
Ending Spread Account Balance
7,412,411.97

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

```
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
```

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President - Chief Financial Officer

> Monthly Certificateholder Statement
> CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
> 6.70\% Asset-Backed Certificates
> 11.30\% Class B Asset-Backed Certificates

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of September 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution
Date set forth above
\$2,147,110.63
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest \$454,950.65
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$1,692,159.98
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$24.53
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$5.20
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$19.33
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above \$129,445.51
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest \$40,384.46
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$2,752,247.88
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
$\$ 85,772,314.17$
(b) The Certificates Balance as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
$\$ 79,791,538.47$
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9116654

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$161, 140. 19
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.

$$
\$ 5,718.15
$$

(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.84
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest $\$ 0.07$
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee $\$ 0.00$
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date$\$ 0.00$

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in

(b) | paragraph A.1. (c) above |
| :--- |

4 Payahead Account.

| (a) | The aggregate Payahead Balance on the <br> prior Distribution Date | \$59,221.20 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| (b) | Distributions (to) from Collection Account <br> for Payaheads | $(\$ 26,808.59)$ |
| (c) | Interest earned on Payahead Balances | $\$ 157.65$ |
| (d) | Ending Payahead Account Balance | $\$ 32,570.26$ |

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$8,399,109.31
Spread Account Balance
\$7,351, 219.44
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$718,597. 85
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date \$0.00
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$23, 272.53
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the

Distribution Date set forth above
\$35, 473. 83
$\$ 0.00$
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
230
\$3, 220, 000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$3,404, 000.00
Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | $6.47 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | $6.38 \%$ |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio | $2.52 \%$ |
| (d) | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio | $0.18 \%$ |
| (e) | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | No |
| (f) | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? | No |

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
3,230,665.07
(104, 471.50)

Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
For Collection Period:

11, 101. 84
157.65

3,164,261.65
3/17/97
3/10/97
2/97

Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
1,406,595.68
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest 0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

## Total Interest

$1,407,254.96$
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 81,483,698.45
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 4, 4,288,615.72
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees,prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
6,632,621.59
18,186. 33
32,412.61
59,221. 20
157.65

2,585,077.07
2,752,247.88
35,473.83
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
. 00 0.00
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer


Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
Delinquency Information

```
31 - 59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
```

Purchased Receivables
Aggregate Gross Amount

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased
14,828.83
Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted $788,594.90$ Receivables during the related Collection Period.
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date } & 6.27 \% \\ \text { Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date } & 6.40 \%\end{array}$
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
$1,530,868.00$
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
130, 218.00
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Calculations

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
,090,485.88
47, 028.17
659.28

Purchase Amounts
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
$14,828.83$

Investment earnings from Collection Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Payahead Account
Total Distribution Amount
11,101. 84
157.65

3,164, 261.65

Principal Distributable Amount
1,781,221.03
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 19/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
1,781,221.03
$95 \%$
$---------------1,-159.98$
$1,692,10.00$
1,692,159.98

81, 483, 698.45
6.70\%
0.0833333

454,950. 65
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount $\quad 1,781,221.03$
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
89,061. 05
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 4,288,615.72
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
11.30\%
0.0833333

Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount 2,147,110.63
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
0.00

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
0.00

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations
1, 072.15
5,718.15
161,140.19
1, 072.15
23,272.53
695,430. 34
Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

0.00

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

| (i) | Standby Fee | 5,718.15 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 89,061.05 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Servicing Fee (2.0\%) | 142,953.86 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) | 18,186. 33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| (ii) | Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| (iii) | Trustee Fee | 1,072.15 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| (iv) | Collateral Agent Fee | 1,072.15 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Collateral Agent Expenses | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| (v) (A) | Class A Interest Distributable Amount Current Month | 454,950.65 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 89,061.05 |
|  | Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 89,061.05 |
|  | Class A Interest Distributable Amount | 454,950.65 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| (viii)(A) | Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted | 40,384.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Interest on B Interest Shortfall Previous Month(s) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount | 40,384.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| (v) (B) | Class A Principal Distributable Amount Current Month | 1,692,159.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Class A Principal Distribution Amount | 1,692,159.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| (vi) | Certificate Insurer Premium | 23,272.53 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| (vii) | Transition Expenses to successor Servicer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted | 89,061.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  | Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount | 89,061.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |

Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance

Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available

3,164,261. 65 623, 953.29
ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

623, 953.29
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

2,540,308.36
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 40,384.46
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

2,499,923.90
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
,499, 923.90
1,692,159.98
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
807,763.92
Other Deficiencies - Insurance
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { (i) Amounts available to make payments for insurance } & 807,763.92 \\ \text { Certificate Insurer Premium } & \\ \text { Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement } & \\ \text { Deficiency Amount } & 0.00 \\ & \\ \text { Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) }\end{array}$
Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section $4.6(c)$ (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

784, 491. 39
89, 061.05
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
695,430. 34

## Calculations

Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Total
6,624,000.00
$14,828.83$
$6,638,828.83$
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of $102,651,325.88$ business on the last day of the Collection Period.
Delinquency Ratio
$6.47 \%$
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date $6.47 \%$ Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 6.27\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date $6.40 \%$

Average Delinquency Ratio
$6.38 \%$
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount

| Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables | $1,530,868.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Current Period Defaulted Receivables | $788,594.90$ |
| Total | $2,319,462.90$ |
| Cumulative Defaulted Receivables | $2,319,462.90$ |
| Original Pool Balance | $92,129,299.54$ |

$2.52 \%$
Cumulative Default Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables

| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Net Liquidation Proceeds | $(47,687.45)$ |
| Net Liquidation Losses | $34,814.55$ |
| Cumulative Previous Net Losses | $130,218.00$ |
| Cumulative Net Losses | $-165,032.55$ |
| Original Pool Balance | $92,129,299.54$ |

## Spread Account

Spread Account Cap
$10 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Cap Amount
8,399,109.31
Spread Account Floor
$3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

## Floor Amount

Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
Ending Spread Account Balance
,
$2,763,878.99$
8,399,109. 31
6,632,621.59
695,430. 34
1, $071,057.38$
23,167. 51
0.00

7,351,219.44

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

> CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:

Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President - Chief Financial Officer

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of December 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution
Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$455, 228.41
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$1,308,535.94
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in
paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$19.99
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above, per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$5.16
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in
paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest \$14.83
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above \$107,471.55
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$38,601. 24
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
$\$ 68,870.31$
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$2,537, 095.89
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
(b) The Certificates Balance as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
$\$ 85,401,637.47$
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9681088

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$168, 057.42

The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$9, 127.39
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.91
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest $\$ 0.10$
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
(b) effect to the payment set forth in
paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account for Payaheads
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance
$\$ 31,172.28$

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$8, 989, 646.05
Spread Account Balance
$\$ 5,318,533.71$
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$880, 096.07

6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date $\$ 0.00$
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
$\$ 24,908.81$
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the
Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number 185
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$2,571, 000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

Number
113
Aggregate Gross Amount $\quad \$ 1,709,000.00$
8 Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio $3.96 \%$
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio $2.75 \%$
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio $0.32 \%$
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio $0.00 \%$
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO

Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
3, 019, 385.77
(119, 861.08)
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
31,288. 22
10,545. 39
162.62

For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date: 3/17/97 3/10/97
For Collection Period:
2/97

Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance
$1,282,527.23$

Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
1,282,527.23
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
0.00
79.02

Interest

Collections allocable to interest
$1,553,406.66$
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest 0.00
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

## Total Interest

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 86,710,173.41
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 4,563,693.35
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
$4,438,437.64$
15, 934.31
31, 009.66
62,297.88
162.62

2,644,569.30
2,537, 095.89
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date 0.00
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

```
31 - 59 days delinquent
\(60+\) days delinquent
```

Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as $4,280,000.00$ of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased 94,879.02 Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 150,337.95 Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date $3.01 \%$
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date $\quad 1.28 \%$
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date 142,852.00
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date 663.00
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? $(\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N})$
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? $(\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N})$

Total Distribution Amount

## Distributable Amount

Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) 983,689.23
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
298, 838.00
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
94, 879.02
Cram Down Losses
$1,377,406.25$ 95\%
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount


Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
86,710,173.41
0.0833333

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
$455,228.41$

Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
2,941,520.92

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations


## Calculations

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
$9,127.39$
$152,123.11$
$15,934.31$
0.00
0.00
0.00
2,941,520.92
$9,127.39$
$152,123.11$
$15,934.31$
0.00
0.00
0.00
$1,140.92$

1,632,984.98
$324,449.05$

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
0.00
0.00
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior
Collection Periods
(iv)

Collateral Agent Fee
1,140.92
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior
0.00

Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior
0.00 Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount Current Month
Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Principal Distributable Amount Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi)

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii)

Expenses to successor Servicer

2,763,195.19 2,763,195.19 2,763,195.19

2,763,195.19
1,140.92
2,762, 054.27
2,762,054.27
0.00
$2,762,054.27$
0.00

455,228.41
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

455,228. 41
38,601. 24
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

38,601. 24
1,308,535.94
0.00
0.00

465,859. 03
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
. Class B Principal Distributable Amount -

Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
0.00

Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account

865,909. 56

Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance
4,563,693.35
68,870.31
4, 494, 823.04
0.00

4,494,823.04
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

2,941,520.92
634, 695. 06

Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
. 0
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

2,306, 825.86

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

2,306, 825.86
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

38,601. 24
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
2,268,224.62
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
, 268, 224.62
$1,308,535.94$
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
0.00

Other Distributions


Class B Deficiency - Principal


Calculations
Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Total
4, 280, 000.00 94, 879.02
$4,374,879.02$

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of
business on the last day of the
Collection Period.
110,481,696.98
Delinquency Ratio
3.96\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 3.96\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date $3.01 \%$
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date $1.28 \%$
Average Delinquency Ratio $2.75 \%$
$2.75 \%$

| Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables | 142,852.00 |
|  | Current Period Defaulted Receivables | 150, 337.95 |
|  | Total | 293, 189.95 |
|  | Cumulative Defaulted Receivables | 293,189.95 |
|  | Original Pool Balance | 92,857, 811.12 |
| Cumulative Defa | ault Ratio | $0.32 \%$ |

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables

Cram Down Losses
0.00

Net Liquidation Proceeds
0.00

Net Liquidation Losses
0.00

```
Cumulative Net Losses

\section*{Spread Account}

Spread Account Cap
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance \(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? ( \(\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}\) )
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
8,989,646. 05
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
2,785,734. 33
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
8,989,646. 05
4,438, 4
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
865,909.56
3, 685,298.85
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00

Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
0.00

Ending Spread Account Balance

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President - Chief Financial Officer

4/15/97
3/97

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of June 28, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among Financial Asset Securities Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution

Date set forth above
\$2,787, 309.84
\$390, 232.61
\$2,397, 077.23
\(\$ 33.00\)
\(\$ 4.62\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest \$28.38
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class \(B\) Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above (given to the Collateral Agent for deposit into the Spread Account)
\$157,047.01
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest \$30,885.05
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
\$11,781. 30
\$2,383,317. 62
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$2,321, 846.17
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\(\$ 74,124,119.67\)
(b) The Class A Certificates Balance as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\(\$ 68,020,836.46\)
(c) The Class B Certificates Balance as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\$3,580, 044.02
0.8054024

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$4,941. 61
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.71
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.06
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Number \\
Aggregate Purchase Amount & 2 \\
\hline \(9,046.43\)
\end{tabular}

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above
(c) The amount of the Class B Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
(d) The amount of the Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\$28,241.27
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account
for Payaheads
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
\$153.09
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance

5 Spread Account.


7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$728,600. 19
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\(\$ 3,115,000.00\)
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$2, 850, 000. 00
8 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(7.00 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(7.25 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(7.38 \%\) \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(2.38 \%\) \\
\((\) e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & No \\
\((f)\) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No
\end{tabular}

FASCO Auto Trust 1996-1
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
NO
Deficiency Claim Amount
0.00

\section*{Collateral Activity Information} Principal
        Beginning Principal Balance
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
                        Principal portion of payments collected (no
Prepayments in full allocable to principal

Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principar
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
\(74,124,119.67\)
Beginning Principal Balance
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal

Realized Losses
\(1,503,777.19\)
\(1,028,481.19\)
475, 296.00

Ending Principal Balance
71,600,880.48
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
1,293,364.98
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

\section*{Total Interest}
\(1,319,823.90\)

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 70,417,913.69
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 3,706,205.98
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
7,412,411.97
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
20,618.47
Aggregate Payahead Balance
25,571.95
28,241.27
153.09
317.62

Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
\(2,383,317.62\)
\(2,321,846.17\)
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
\(, 321,846.17\)
\(728,600.19\)
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses & \\
Collateral Agent's expenses & 0.00 \\
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer & 0.00 \\
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer & 0.00 \\
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium) & 0.00 \\
\end{tabular}

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

31 - 59 days delinquent
\(60+\) days delinquent
\# of Receivables 231

Purchased Receivables

Aggregate Gross Amount
of Receivables 3,115,000. 00 2,850,000. 00

\section*{Aggregate}

Purchase Amt
of Receivables 9, 046.43

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased
9,046.43 Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted
790, 814.10 Receivables during the related Collection Period.
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date & \(7.26 \%\) \\
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date & \(7.48 \%\) \\
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date & \(5,774,331.00\) \\
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date & \(1,412,216.00\)
\end{tabular}

All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
2,797,142.17

Purchase Amounts
1,815.38
26,458.92
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account
Investment earnings from Payahead Account
Total Distribution Amount
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Distributable Amount \\
Principal Distributable Amount
\end{tabular}}} \\
\hline & \\
\hline Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) & 1,028,481.19 \\
\hline Prepayments in full allocable to principal & 475,296. 00 \\
\hline Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables & 1,010,415.57 \\
\hline Purchase Amounts allocable to principal & 9,046.43 \\
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Principal Distributable Amount & 2,523,239.19 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Class A Principal Distributable Amount} \\
\hline Principal Distributable Amount & 2,523,239.19 \\
\hline Times Class A Percentage (95\%) & 95\% \\
\hline & 2,397,077.23 \\
\hline Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt. & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A Principal Distributable Amount & 2,397,077.23 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Class A Interest Distributable Amount} \\
\hline Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates & 70,417,913.69 \\
\hline Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate & 6.65\% \\
\hline Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 17/360 & 0.0833333 \\
\hline Class A Interest Distributable Amount & 390,232.61 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Class B Principal Distributable Amount} \\
\hline Principal Distributable Amount & 2,523,239.19 \\
\hline Times Class B Percentage (5\%) & 5\% \\
\hline Class B Principal Distributable Amount & 126,161.96 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Class B Interest Distributable Amount} \\
\hline Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates & 3,706,205.98 \\
\hline Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate & 10.00\% \\
\hline Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 17/360 & 0.0833333 \\
\hline Class B Coupon Interest Amount & 30,885.05 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{yover Shortfalls from Prior Periods} \\
\hline ss B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline rest on Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{as B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
cer} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{ss A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period est on Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline S A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline rest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period 0.00

Interest on Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall

Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
    Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior
    0.00 2,975,977.56
\(0.00 \quad 2,975,977.56\)
0.00
(v) Class A Interest Distributable Amount
390,232.61 2,975,977.56
ix) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(x) Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Unadjusted

Current Month Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount \(0.00 \quad 11,781.30\) 11,781.30 Remaining amounts to Collateral Agent for deposit in Spread Account

126, 161.96
11, 781.30 11,781. 30

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

70,417,913.69
2, 397, 077.23
68, 020, 836.46
3,706,205.98
126,161.96
3,580, 044.02

3,126,930.94
541, 185.99
0.00
0.00
\(2,585,744.95\)

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
2,585,744.95 30, 885.05
0.00
0.00

2,554,859.90

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
\(2,554,859.90\)
2, 397, 077.23
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
157,782.67
Other Deficiencies - Insurance
(i) Amounts available to make payments for insurance

157,782.67
Certificate Insurer Premium
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Deficiency Amount
19,839.41
0.00
0.00

137,943.26

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

137, 943.26
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

126,161.96
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
0.00

Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
11,781. 30

\section*{Calculations}

Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount Receivables more than 30 days delinquent Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent

Total

5, 965, 000.00
9, 046.43
\(5,974,046.43\)

85,370,179.54
7.00\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables & \(5,774,331.00\) \\
Current Period Defaulted Receivables & \(790,814.10\) \\
Total & \(6,565,-\ldots 5.10\) \\
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables & \(6,565,145.10\) \\
Original Pool Balance & \(88,900,750.37\) \\
fault Ratio & \(7.38 \%\)
\end{tabular}
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
Cram Down Losses
Net Liquidation Proceeds
Net Liquidation Losses
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
Cumulative Net Losses
Original Pool Balance

Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term \(\quad 54.67\)
Weighted Average Remaining Term 44.85
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(\quad 20.24 \%\)

Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
Cap
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
ount

\section*{Spread Account Floor \\ \(3.5 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance \\ Outstanding Certificate Balance \\ Minimum Floor}

3,111,526. 26
Required Spread Account Amount 7,160,088.05
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance 7,412,411.97
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions 11,781.30
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts 0.00
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account (264,105.22)
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
31,505.74
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
(295, 610.96)
Ending Spread Account Balance
7,160,088.05

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President

7,160, 088.05
\(10,740,132.07\)
\(\qquad\)

3, 111,526. 26
\(71,600,880.48\) 100, 000. 00 -------------

> Monthly Certificateholder Statement
> CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
> 6.70\% Asset-Backed Certificates
> 11.30\% Class B Asset-Backed Certificates

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of September 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution
Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest \$445,502.76
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$2,023,142.55
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest
\(\$ 5.09\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \$23.12
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above \$146,027.00
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\(\$ 39,545.81\)
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal \$106,481.19
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\(\$ 2,617,860.41\)
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\(\$ 83,991,093.14\)
(b) The Certificates Balance as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\(\$ 77,768,395.92\)
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.8885498

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$152,955.61
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$5,599.41
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.75
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \$0.06
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date\(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in
(b) \begin{tabular}{l} 
paragraph A.1. (c) above
\end{tabular}

4 Payahead Account.
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the \\
prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \(\$ 32,570.26\) \\
(b) & Distributions (to) from Collection Account \\
for Payaheads \\
(c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances & \(\$ 1,682.45\) \\
(d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance & \(\$ 198.14\)
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date \\
Specified Spread Account Balance \\
Spread Account Balance
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \$ 8,186,146.94 \\
& \$ 7,801,088.40
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline (b) & The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above & \$449, 868.96 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Policy \\
(a)
\end{tabular} & The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date & \$0.00 \\
\hline (b) & The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date & \$22,682.45 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$456,700. 20
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
Number 234
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\[
212
\]
\$2,989, 000.00
8 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(6.35 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(6.36 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(3.42 \%\) \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(0.67 \%\) \\
(e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & No \\
(f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
3,284,504.57
\((76,316.21)\)
\((1,682.45)\)
11, 889.97
198.14

Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
3,218,594.02
For Distribution Date:
4/15/97
For Determination Date: 4/8/97
For Collection Period:
3/97
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
Interest
Collections allocable to interest 1,526,994.05
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
-. 00
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

\section*{Total Interest}

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 79,791,538.47
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 4,199,554.67
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
7,351,219.44
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date

12,970.45
34,252.71
32,570.26
198.14

2,550,721.49
2, 617, 860.41
456,700. 20

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
. 00 0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
Delinquency Information
```

31 - 59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent

```

Purchased Receivables
Aggregate Gross Amount
\# of Receivables \begin{tabular}{r}
234 \\
212
\end{tabular}

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)

\section*{Calculations}

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
Purchase Amounts
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account
Investment earnings from Payahead Account
3,070,227.41 129,690.18

6,588. 32
0.00
0.00

11, 889.97
198.14

Total Distribution Amount
\(3,218,594.02\)
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount

3,329, 000. 00
2,989, 000.00
Aggregate
Purchase Amt
of Receivables
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Purchase Amounts allocable to principal Cram Down Losses & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 0.00 \\
& 0.00
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline Principal Distributable Amount & 2,129,623.74 \\
\hline Class A Principal Distributable Amount Principal Distributable Amount Times Class A Percentage (95\%) & \[
\begin{array}{r}
2,129,623.74 \\
95 \%
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt. & \[
\begin{array}{r}
2,023,142.55 \\
0.00
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline Class A Principal Distributable Amount & 2,023,142.55 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Class A Interest Distributable Amount \\
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates \\
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate \\
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 19/360
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{array}{r}
79,791,538.47 \\
6.70 \% \\
0.0833333
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline Class A Interest Distributable Amount & 445,502.76 \\
\hline Class B Principal Distributable Amount Principal Distributable Amount Times Class B Percentage (5\%) & \[
\begin{array}{r}
2,129,623.74 \\
5 \%
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline Class B Principal Distributable Amount & 106,481.19 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Class B Coupon Interest Amount \\
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates \\
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate \\
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{array}{r}
4,199,554.67 \\
11.30 \% \\
0.0833333
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline Class B Coupon Interest Amount & 39,545.81 \\
\hline Class B Excess Interest Amount Total Distribution Amount minus & 3,218,594.02 \\
\hline Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount & 2,468,645.31 \\
\hline Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Class B Coupon Interest & 39,545.81 \\
\hline Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Class B Principal Distributable Amount & 106,481.19 \\
\hline Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Trustee distributions & 1,049.89 \\
\hline Standby Servicer distributions & 5,599.41 \\
\hline Servicer distributions & 152,955.61 \\
\hline Collateral Agent distributions & 1,049.89 \\
\hline Reimbursement Obligations & 22,682.45 \\
\hline & 420,584.46 \\
\hline Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods & \\
\hline Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A Principal Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Calculations}

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):


Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and
(x) 527,065.65 (ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) 106,481.19 (iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount

\section*{Performance Measures}

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Total

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period. 99,565,520.41
Delinquency Ratio
6.35\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 6.35\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(6.47 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(6.27 \%\)
Average Delinquency Ratio
\(6.36 \%\)
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount

Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables 2, 319,463.00 Current Period Defaulted Receivables 835,805.67
Total 3,155,268.67

Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 3,155,268.67
Original Pool Balance 92,129,299.54
Cumulative Default Ratio
3.42\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
Net Liquidation Proceeds & \((136,278.50)\) \\
Net Liquidation Losses & \(450,111.88\) \\
Cumulative Previous Net Losses & \(165,033.00\) \\
Cumulative Net Losses & \(-15,144.88\) \\
Original Pool Balance & \(62,129,299.54\) \\
Loss Ratio & \(0.67 \%\)
\end{tabular}

Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 55.54
Weighted Average Remaining Term 48.74
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(20.50 \%\)
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Cap Amount
8,186,146.94
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
2,763,878.99
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
8,186,146.94

Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
7,351, 219.44
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
420,584.46
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account \(414,343.04\)
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
29, 284.50
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
,
Ending Spread Account Balance
7,801, 088.40

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

> CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of December 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution
Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest \$448,358.60
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$1,535,321.21
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$22.49
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$5.08
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest \$17.40
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above \$118,825.09
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\(\$ 38,018.71\)
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\(\$ 2,596,964.93\)
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\(\$ 89,896,460.51\)
(b) The Certificates Balance as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\(\$ 83,866,316.26\)
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9507044

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\(\$ 164,813.71\)
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\(\$ 8,989.65\)
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \$1.87
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \(\$ 0.10\)
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date\(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
3 Payment Shortfalls.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above & \$0.00 \\
\hline (b) & \begin{tabular}{l}
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. \\
(c) above
\end{tabular} & \$0.00 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Payahead \\
(a)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Account. \\
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \$31,172.28 \\
\hline (b) & Distributions (to) from Collection Account for Payaheads & \$6,623.51 \\
\hline (c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances & \$202.54 \\
\hline (d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance & \$37,998.33 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \$ 8,828,033.29 \\
& \$ 6,116,086.24
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline (b) & The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above & \$797,552.53 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Policy \\
(a)
\end{tabular} & The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date & \$0.00 \\
\hline (b) & The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the \(\quad\) \$0.00
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of

Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number 210
Aggregate Gross Amount \$2,988,000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$2,037,000.00
Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(4.76 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(3.91 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(0.96 \%\) \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(0.00 \%\) \\
(e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & No \\
(f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
3,158,484.14

For Determination Date:
\((82,951.33)\)
\((6,623.51)\)
11,098.61
202.54

3,080,210.45
4/15/97 4/8/97
For Collection Period:
3/97
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance
```

Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
1,491,206. 22
0.00
0.00
124,921.37
$1,616,127.59$
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
,452,781.71
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
$0.0 \odot$
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

```

\section*{Total Interest}
```

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 85,401,637.47
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 4,494,823.04
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees,prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer 0.00 0.00
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00 Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
Delinquency Information

```
```

31 - 59 days delinquent

```
31 - 59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables
Aggregate Gross Amount
Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased 124,921.37 Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 595,056.58 Receivables during the related Collection Period.
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(\quad\) 3.96\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
3.01\%
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
293,190.00
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? ( \(\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}\) )
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Calculations

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
,943, 987.93
0.00

Recoveries
Purchase Amounts
0.00

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account
124, 921.37
0.00

11, 098.61
Investment earnings from Payahead Account
Total Distribution Amount
3,080,210.45


\section*{Calculations}

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.

Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
on Periods
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Trustee Fee
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Collateral Agent Fee
Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior
Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount Current Month
Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
(v)(B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi)

Certificate Insurer Premium
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
Class B Principal Distributable Amount Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account
0.00
0.00
0.00 123.71 0.00
0.00
0.00
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 0.00 & 2,906,407.09 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,906,407.09 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,906,407.09 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 1,123.71 & 2,906,407.09 & 1,123.71 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,905,283.38 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,905,283.38 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,905,283. 38 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 1,123.71 & 2,905,283.38 & 1,123.71 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,904,159.67 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,904,159.67 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,904,159.67 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 448,358.60 & 2,904,159.67 & 448,358.60 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,455,801.07 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,455,801.07 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,455,801.07 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,455,801.07 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 448,358.60 & 2,455,801.07 & 448,358.60 & \\
\hline 38,018.71 & 2,007,442.47 & 38,018.71 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 1,969,423.76 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 1,969,423.76 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 1,969,423.76 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 1,969,423.76 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 38,018.71 & 1,969,423.76 & 38,018.71 & \\
\hline 1,535,321. 21 & 1,931,405.05 & 1,535,321. 21 & 1,544,889.24 \\
\hline 0.00 & 396,083.84 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 396,083.84 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 1,535,321.21 & 396,083.84 & 396,083.84 & 9,568.03 \\
\hline 24,461.01 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 80,806.38 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 80,806.38 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 777,193.76 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
0.00
,
0.00
0.00

1,123.71
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
\(448,358.60\)
\(38,018.71\)
0.00
0.00

38, 018.71
\(1,535,321.21\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance
4,494,823.04
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

3, 080, 210. 45
624,409. 38

Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
\(2,455,801.07\)
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
\(2,455,801.07\)
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 38, 018.71
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency 0.00

Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

2,417, 782.36
\(1,535,321.21\)
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
0.00

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section \(4.6(\mathrm{c})\) (i) thru (v)A \(882,461.15\)
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement 24, 461. 01

Deficiency Amount 0.00 Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency 0.00 If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount NO Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 858, 000. 14

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

858,000. 14
80, 806. 38
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

777,193.76
Calculations
Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Total
5, 025, 000. 00
124, 921.37
\(5,149,921.37\)
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of
business on the last day of the
Collection Period.
108, 086, 074.51
Delinquency Ratio
4.76\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 4.76\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
4.76\%

Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
3. \(01 \%\)

Average Delinquency Ratio

Net Liquidation Losses
Cumulative Net LossesOriginal Pool Balance

\section*{Additional Pool Information:}
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Weighted Average Original Term & 56.03 \\
Weighted Average Remaining Term & 51.86
\end{tabular}
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(20.57 \%\)

\section*{Spread Account}

Spread Account Cap
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? \((Y / N)\)
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)

Cap Amount
8, 828, 033. 29
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance Outstanding Certificate Balance Minimum Floor

\section*{Floor Amount}
\(2,785,734.33\)

Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
Ending Spread Account Balance
8, 828, 033. 29
\(5,318,533.71\)
777,193.76
0.00

2,732,305.82
20, 358.77
0.00

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President

> Monthly Certificateholder Statement
> CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1
> 6.55\% Asset-Backed Certificates
> 11.66\% Class B Asset-Backed Certificates

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of March 17, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution
Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest \$512,921.24
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$844,040.58
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$13.96
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \(\$ 5.28\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \(\$ 8.68\)
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$92, 479.93
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\(\$ 48,056.74\)
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
\$44,423.19
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$1,682, 868.65
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$102,327, 009.71
(b) The Certificates Balance as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\(\$ 96,366,618.64\)
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9913174

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$168, 090. 52
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$9, 891.61
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.73
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.10
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date\(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
7
Aggregate Purchase Amount
\(\$ 97,840.42\)
3 Payment Shortfalls.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above & \$0.00 \\
\hline (b) & The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above & \$0.00 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Payahead \\
(a)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Account. \\
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \$0.00 \\
\hline (b) & Distributions (to) from Collection Account for Payaheads & \$48, 318.64 \\
\hline (c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances & \$95.43 \\
\hline (d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance & \$48, 414.07 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.


7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the
Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of

Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Number \\
Aggregate Gross Amount & 100
\end{tabular}
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

Number
1
Aggregate Gross Amount \$1,000.00
8 Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio \(\quad 1.34 \%\)
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { (b) Average Delinquency Ratio } & 1.34 \%\end{array}\)
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio 0.02\%
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 0.00\%
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
1,990,153.42
\((7,883.71)\)
\((48,318.64)\)
1,739. 38
95.43

Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
1,935,785.88
For Determination Date:
4/15/97 4/8/97
For Collection Period:
3/97
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses
Realized Losses
0.00
0.00

Ending Principal Balance
101,438,545.94
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
1,045,487. 30
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest 0.00
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest 0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

\section*{Total Interest}

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 97,210,659.22
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance
5,116,350.49
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees,prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
3,581,445. 34
3,230. 34
48,318.64
0.00
95.43

Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
2,924,439.43
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
1,682, 868.65
0.00

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00
0.00
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
Delinquency Information
\(31-59\) days delinquent
\(60+\) days delinquent
Purchased Receivables
Aggregate Gross Amount Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 21,200.24 Receivables during the related Collection Period.
\(\begin{array}{lll}\text { Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date } & 0.00 \% \\ \text { Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date } & 0.00 \%\end{array}\)
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? ( \(\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}\) )
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Calculations
Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
\(1,836,110.65\)
0.00
0.00

Purchase Amounts
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
97, 840.42
0.00

1,739. 38
Investment earnings from Payahead Account
95.43

Total Distribution Amount
1,935,785.88
\(888,463.77\)
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
888,463.77
\(95 \%\)
-----------------240.58
844,040
0.00
844,040.58
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount \(\quad 1,356,961.82\)
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
0.00
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations
Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Calculations}

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & & Use & Source & t distribut & Source \\
\hline (i) & Standby Fee & 9,891.61 & 1,935,785.88 & 9,891. 61 & 1,935,785.88 \\
\hline & Servicing Fee (2.0\%) & 164,860.18 & 1,925,894.27 & 164,860.18 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Additional Servicing Fee Amounts & 3,230.34 & 1,761,034.09 & 3,230.34 & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)

Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00
0.00
0. 00
(naid Servicing Fee from prior collection Periods
Expenses to Standby Servicer
Trustee Fee
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior
1.236 .45
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,236.45
0.00
0.00
0.00
\(512,921.24\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

512, 921.24
48, 056.74
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

48, 056.74 844, 040.58
0.00
0.00
0.00
\(844,040.58\)
\(27,170.03\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
\(44,423.19\)
0.00

0.00
\(44,423.19\)
\(278,719.07\)
0.00

1,757,803.75 0.00 1,757,803.75
. 0.

Collection Periods
Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount Current Month
Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
(v)(B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
Certificate Insurer Premium
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii)

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account

0.00

1,236.45 0.00
0.00
0.00

1,236.45
0.00
0.00
0.00
\(512,921.24\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

512, 921.24
48, 056.74
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

48, 056.74
633,374.89
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance

Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

1,935,785.88
693, 376.27
0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v) , there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
\(1,242,409.61\)
48, 056.74
0.00
0.00
0.00
\(1,194,352.87\)

1,194,352.87
844, 040.58
0.00
0.00

NO
350, 312. 29

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (i) thru (v)A \(350,312.29\)
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement

27,170.03
Deficiency Amount
0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
0.00
0.00

If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
323,142.26

Class B Deficiency - Principal

Calculations
Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Total
1,556,000.00
97, 840. 42
1,653,840. 42
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of
business on the last day of the
Collection Period.
\(123,755,973.15\)
Delinquency Ratio
\(1.34 \%\)
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date \(\quad 1.34 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 0.00\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 0.00\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
1.34\%
\(0.45 \%\)

Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables
Total 21,200.24

Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
21,200. 24
Original Pool Balance
102, 327, 009.71
Cumulative Default Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Net Liquidation Losses & 0.00 \\
Cumulative Previous Net Losses & 0.00 \\
Cumulative Net Losses & 0.00 \\
Original Pool Balance & \(102,327,009.71\) \\
Loss Ratio & \(0.00 \%\)
\end{tabular}
```

Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 56.35
Weighted Average Remaining Term 54.62
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate}20.59

```
Spread Account
    Spread Account Cap
                    \(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
                    \(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
    Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
    Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
        Cap Amount
                            \(10,143,854.59\)
    Spread Account Floor
    \(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
    Outstanding Certificate Balance
    Minimum Floor
        Floor Amount
    3, 069, 810.29
    Required Spread Account Amount
    Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
    Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
    Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
    Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
    Earnings on Spread Account Balance
    Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
    Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
    Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller 0.00
    \(10,143,854.59\)
    Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
    Ending Spread Account Balance
    3,867,014.10
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
    CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
    By:
        Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
        Title: Senior Vice President

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of June 28, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$3, 256, 604. 81
\$376,948. 80
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$38.56
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \$4.46
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$139,603. 07
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$29, 833.70
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
\$151,560. 84
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$2,311,142.11
\$2,133,387. 85
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
(b) The Class A Certificates Balance as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\$65,141, 180.45
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.7713058

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$142,604.04
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\[
\$ 4,773.39
\]
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.69
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.06
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
4 Payahead Account.
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the \\
prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \$25,725.04 \\
(b) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Distributions (to) from Collection Account \\
for Payaheads
\end{tabular} & \((\$ 3,424.68)\) \\
(c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances & \(\$ 111.81\) \\
(d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance & \(\$ 22,412.17\)
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$6, 861, 145. 51
Spread Account Balance
\$6,861,145.51
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
(\$298,942.54)
\(\$ 0.00\)
\$18, 999.51
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$831, 906.63
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$2 787,219
\$2,787, 000.00

216
\$2,876,000.00
8 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(6.97 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(7.08 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(8.08 \%\) \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(3.26 \%\)
\end{tabular}
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No

FASCO Auto Grantor Trust 1996-1
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
3,613,424.55
\((64,371.39)\)
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
3,424.68
11,785.19
111.81

For Distribution Date:
3,564,374.84
For Determination Date:
5/15/97
For Collection Period:
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
615,0
615, 061.87
20,120. 43
2,199,310. 22
831,906.63
0.00

68,569,663.63
Interest

\section*{Collections allocable to interest}

1,305,802.93
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

\section*{Total Interest}

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 68,020,836.46
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 3,580,044.02
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
7,160,088. 05
23,269. 24
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
22,300. 36
25,725. 04
111.81

2,311,142.11
2,133,387. 85
\(\begin{array}{lr}\text { Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date } & 831,906.63\end{array}\)
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information
```

31 - 59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent

```

Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as 5,663,000.00 related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased 20,120.43 Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 622,009.97 Receivables during the related Collection Period.
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date } & 7.00 \%\end{array}\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 7.26\%
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
6,565,145.00
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
2,114,357. 00
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
N
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Calculations
Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
2,869,930.85
Liquidation Proceeds
615, 061.87
Recoveries
Purchase Amounts
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
4, 364.69
20,120.43
0.00

Investment earnings from Collection Account
11,785.19
Investment earnings from Payahead Account
111.81

Total Distribution Amount
3,564,374.84
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount

Purchase Amounts allocable to principal Cram Down Losses

Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)
3, 031, 216.85
95\%

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
, 879, 656.01
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
68, 020, 836.46
6.65\%
0.0833333

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
376,948.80

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
3,580,044.02 \(10.00 \%\) 0.0833333

Multiplied by \(30 / 360\), or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods


\section*{Calculations}

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00
895.01 0.00 0.00
0.00

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
895.01
0.00
0.00
0.00

376, 948.80
lass A Interest Distributable Amount Current Month
Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v)(B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi)

Certificate Insurer Premium
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer

Class B Principal Distributable Amount Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

376,948.80 29,833.70 0.00 0.00
0.00
0.00

29,833.70 2, 879,656.01
0.00
0.00
0.00
\(2,879,656.01\)
\(18,999.51\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
\(151,560.84\)
0.00
0.00

2,879,656.01
0.00
0.00
0.00
\((41,791.47)\) 109, 769.37

3,416,997.41 3, 416, 997.41 3,416, 997.41 3,416,102.40 3,416, 102. 40 3,416,102.40

3,416,102,40 3, 415, 207. 39
3,415,207.39
3, 415, 207. 39
3,415,207.39
\(3,038,258.59\)
3, 038, 258.59 3, 038, 258.59 3, 038, 258.59 3, 038, 258.59 2,661, 309.79 2,631,476.09

2, 631, 476.09
2,631, 476. 09

2,631,476.09 2,631,476,09 2, 601, 642.39
0.00
0.00
0.00
. 00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

41, 791.47
0.00

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
68, 020, 836.46
2,879,656.01
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
\(65,141,180.45\)
3,580, 044.02
109, 769.37
3,470,274.65
41, 791.47
3,428,483.18

3,564,374.84
526, 116. 25
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
3, 038, 258.59

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

3, 038, 258.59 29, 833.70
0.00
0.00
0.00

3, 008, 424.89

3, 008, 424.89
2, 879, 656.01
0.00
0.00

NO
128, 768.88
Other Distributions

(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
```

Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

## Performance Measures

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

| Receivables more than 30 days delinquent |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent | $5,663,000.00$ |
|  | $20,120.43$ |
| Total | $5,683,120.43$ |

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the
Collection Period. 81,544,438.63
Delinquency Ratio
6.97\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 6.97\% Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 7.00\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
7.26\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
7.08\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount

| Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables | $6,565,145.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Current Period Defaulted Receivables | $622,009.97$ |
| Total | $7,187,154.97$ |
| Cumulative Defaulted Receivables | $7,187,154.97$ |
| Original Pool Balance | $88,900,750.37$ |
| fault Ratio | $8.08 \%$ |



Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term $\quad 54.67$
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Weighted Average Remaining Term } & 43.90 \\ \text { Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate } & 20.33 \%\end{array}$
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
$10 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
6,861,145.51
Spread Account Floor
3\% of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

## Floor Amount

2,667,022.51
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Required Spread Account Amount } & 6,861,145.51 \\ \text { Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance } & 7,160,088.05\end{array}$
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance 7,160,088.05
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions 0.00
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts $\quad 0.00$
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account $\quad(298,942.54)$
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
30,171.42
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
$(329,113.96)$
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
41,791.47
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
$(287,322.49)$
Ending Spread Account Balance
6,861,145.51

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

> Monthly Certificateholder Statement
> CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
> 6.70\% Asset-Backed Certificates
> $11.30 \%$ Class B Asset-Backed Certificates

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of September 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution
Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest \$434,206.88
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$2,231,350.18
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$30.46
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$4.96
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest \$25.49
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$155, 982.59
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
$\$ 38,543.11$
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
$\$ 117,439.48$
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$2,651, 466.40
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
$\$ 81,861,469.40$
(b) The Certificates Balance as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
$\$ 75,537,045.74$
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.8630553

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above

$$
\$ 156,472.47
$$

(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$5,457.43
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$1.79
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$0.06
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number

3 Payment Shortfalls.

| (a) | The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above | \$0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (b) | The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above | \$0.00 |
| Payahead <br> (a) | Account. <br> The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date | \$34,450.85 |
| (b) | Distributions (to) from Collection Account for Payaheads | (\$6,173.94) |
| (c) | Interest earned on Payahead Balances | \$138.89 |
| (d) | Ending Payahead Account Balance | \$28,415.80 |

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$7,951,267.97
Spread Account Balance
\$7,951, 559.97
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$150,471.57
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$22, 031.64
$7 \quad$ Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$286,403.13
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of

Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
$\$ 0.00$
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
Number 226
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
215

8 Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | $6.35 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | $6.39 \%$ |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio | $4.23 \%$ |
| (d) | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio | $0.95 \%$ |
| (e) | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | No |
| (f) | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? | No |

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
3,592,018.33
(79, 355.30 )
6,173.94
11,797. 26
138.89

3,530,773.12
5/15/97
5/8/97
For Collection Period:
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
1,429,026.04
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
-. 00
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

## Total Interest

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 77,768,395.92
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 4,093,073.48
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees,prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
7,801,088.40
20,036.69
28,276.91
34,450.85
138.89

2,513,760.88
2,651,466.40
286,403. 13
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
. 00 0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer 0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
Delinquency Information

31-59 days delinquent
\# of Receivables
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? ( $\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}$ )
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Calculations

Aggregate Gross Amount
of Receivables
3,129,000.00
2,964,000. 00
Aggregate
Purchase Amt 16, 769. 34

744,997. 02
$6.47 \%$

3,155,269. 00
615,145. 00
N

6,093,000.00

16,769.34
. $47 \%$

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
246,086. 40
228,556.83
27,424.40
Purchase Amounts
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
16,769.34
0.00

Investment earnings from Collection Account
11,797. 26
Investment earnings from Payahead Account
Total Distribution Amount
3,530,773.12


Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

| (i) | Standby Fee | 5,457.43 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Servicing Fee (2.0\%) | 136,435.78 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) | 20,036.69 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| (ii) | Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| (iii) | Trustee Fee | 1,023.27 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| (iv) | Collateral Agent Fee | 1,023.27 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Collateral Agent Expenses | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| (v) (A) | Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month | 434,206.88 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Class A Interest Distributable Amount | 434,206.88 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| (viii)(A)C | Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted | 38,543.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount | 38,543.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| (v) (B) | Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month | 2,231,350.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Class A Principal Distribution Amount | 2,231,350.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| (vi) | Certificate Insurer Premium | 22,031.64 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| (vii) | Transition Expenses to successor Servicer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Class B Principal Distributable Amount Current Month Unadjusted | 117,439.48 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount | 117,439.48 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account | 523,225.39 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

117,439.48
0.00 0.00

117,439.48 117,439.48

Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance

Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
,530,773.12 598, 183. 32
0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

2,932,589.80
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

2,932,589.80
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

2,894, 046.69
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
,894, 046.69
2, 231, 350. 18
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
662,696.51
Other Deficiencies - Insurance
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { (i) Amounts available to make payments for insurance } & 662,696.51 \\ \text { Certificate Insurer Premium } & \\ \text { Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement } & \\ \text { Deficiency Amount } & 0.020 \\ \text { Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) } & 0.00 \\ \end{array}$
Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

640, 664. 87
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

117,439.48
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
523, 225.39

## Calculations

Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Total
6, 093, 000. 00
$16,769.34$
$6,109,769.34$
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.

96, 291, 837.78
6.35\%

Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 6.35\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 6.35\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date $6.47 \%$
Average Delinquency Ratio
$6.39 \%$
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount

| Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables | $3,155,269.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Current Period Defaulted Receivables | $744,997.02$ |
| Total | $3,900,266.02$ |
| Cumulative Defaulted Receivables | $3,900,266.02$ |
| Original Pool Balance | $92,129,299.54$ |

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses

Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
Cram Down Losses 0.00
Net Liquidation Proceeds
(255, 981.23 )
Net Liquidation Losses
258, 978.73
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
615,145.00
Cumulative Net Losses
874,123.73
Original Pool Balance
Weighted Average Original Term $\quad 55.54$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Weighted Average Remaining Term } & 47.85\end{array}$
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate 20.45\%

## Spread Account

Spread Account Cap
$10 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
7,951, 267.97
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? ( $\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}$ )
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
7,951, 267.97
Spread Account Floor
$3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balanc
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
$2,763,878.99$
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
7,951,267.97
7,801, 088.40

Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
523, 225.39
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
(373, 045.82$)$
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
$31,370.39$
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
$(404,124.21)$
Ending Spread Account Balance

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of December 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \$1,000 per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution
to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution
Date set forth above
\$2,064,237.75
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$440, 298.16
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$1,623,939.59
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$23.40
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$4.99
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest \$18.41
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$122, 805.72
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$37, 335.22
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such

Collection Period
\$2,805,190.58
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$88, 280, 332.92
(b) The Certificates Balance as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
$\$ 82,242,376.67$
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.9322955

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$165, 012.46
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$8, 828.03
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.87
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.10
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
Number

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in

(b) | (bragraph A.1. (c) above |
| :--- |

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\$37,998.33
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance
\$33, 817.41
5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$923,170.54
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
$\$ 0.00$
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$23,987. 36
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$8, 866.02
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number 221
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$3, 076, 000.00

Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | $5.54 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | $4.75 \%$ |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio | $1.61 \%$ |
| (d) | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio | $0.01 \%$ |
| (e) | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? |  |
| (f) | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? | No |
| Grantor Trust 1996-3 |  |  |
| to Certificateholders |  |  |

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3
Statement to Certificateholders

Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
For Collection Period:

3,373,587. 30
(100,522.62)
4,324.31
11,344. 28
143.39

3,288,876.66
5/15/97
5/8/97
4/97

Prepayments in full allocable to principal

## Collections allocable to principal

Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
1,642,712.66
0.00
334.63

57,496.78 1,700,544.07

8, 866.02
0.00

86,570, 922.83
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
1,576,594.92
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
$1,576,844.92$

83, 866, 316. 26
4, 414, 016.67
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance
, 116, 086.24
$17,878.57$
33,674. 02
37,998. 33
143.39

2, 615, 773.44
2, 805,190.58
8, 866. 02
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses $2,302.90$
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer 0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium) 0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
Delinquency Information

## 31-59 days delinquent

60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as
5, 794,000.00 of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased 57,496.78 Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 604,373.35 Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date $4.76 \%$
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
3.96\%

Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
888, 246.00
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
663.00

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
3,219,307.58
334.63
250.00

Liquidation Proceeds
250.00
496.78

Recoveries
57,496.78
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
0.00

Investment earnings from Collection Account 11,344.28
Investment earnings from Payahead Account

## Distributable Amount

Principal Distributable Amount


Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section $4.6(\mathrm{c})$ of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

| Use | Source | act distributed | Source |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 828.03 | 3,288, 876.66 | 8,828. 03 | 3,288,876.66 |
| 133.89 | 3,280,048.63 | 147,133.89 | 0.00 |

Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
$17,878.57$
$3,132,914.74$

3,115, 036.17
Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
npaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall Months Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
lass A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
Certificate Insurer Premium
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account
0.00
0.00 1,103.50 2,302.90
0.00
0.00

1,103.50
0.00
0.00
0.00

440, 298.16
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

## 3, 115, 036.17

3,115, 036.17
3,115, 036.17
3,113, 932.67
3,111, 629.77
3,111, 629.77

3,111,629.77
3,110,526. 27
3,110,526. 27
3,110,526.27

2,670,228.11 0.00
$2,670,228.11 \quad 0.00$
$2,670,228.11 \quad 0.00$
2,670,228.11 0.00
2,670,228.11
2, 229, 929.95
2,192,594.73
2,192,594.73
2,192,594.73
2,192,594.73
2,192,594.73
2, 155, 259.51
$531,319,92$
531, 319.92
531,319 9
1,623,939. 59 23,987.36
0.00
0.00
0.00

85,470.50
0.00

85,470.50
899,495.44


| 9.92 | $531,319.92$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
$17,878.57$
0.00
0.00
0.00

## 1,103.50

 2,302.900.00
0.00

1,103.50
0.00
0.00
0.00

440, 298. 16
0.00

## 440, 298.16

$$
37,335.22
$$

$$
0.00
$$

$$
0.00
$$

$$
0.00
$$

$$
0.00
$$

$$
37,335.22
$$

1,623,939.59
0.00
0.00
 Class A Principal Distributions 1,623,939.59
Class A End of Period Principal Balance 82,242,376.67

Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
4,414,016.67
85,470.50
4,328,546.16
0.00

4,328,546.16

3,288,876.66
618,648.55
0.00
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A 0.00
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

2,670,228.11

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and
(x) 2,670,228.11 (ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) 37,335.22 (iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00 (iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
$2,632,892.89$

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A

2,632,892.89
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
$1,623,939.59$
0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

1, 008, 953.30
Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
$1,008,953.30$ 23, 987.36
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement

Deficiency Amount 0.00 Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency 0.00 If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount NO Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 984, 965.94

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section $4.6(c)$ (vi) and ( $x$ )
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

984, 965.94
85,470.50
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 899, 495.44
0.00

899,495.44

## Calculations

Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquen Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent

Total
5, 794, 000.00
57,496.78
$5,851,496.78$
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.
$105,619,390.42$
5.54\%

Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 5.54\% Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 4.76\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 3.96\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
4.75\%
$4.75 \%$
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables
Current Period Defaulted Receivables
Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
Original Pool Balance
Cumulative Default Ratio

| Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio |
| :--- |
| Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses |
| Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of |
| Liquidated Receivables |


| Cram Down Losses |
| :---: |
| Net Liquidation Proceeds |
| Net Liquidation Losses |


| Additional Pool Information: |  |
| ---: | :--- |
|  |  |
| Weighted Average Original Term |  |
| Weighted Average Remaining Term |  |
| Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate |  |

Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
$10 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance


15\% of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
8, 657, 092. 28
Spread Account Floor
3\% of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
$2,785,734.33$
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
8,657, 092.28
6,116, 086.24
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
899, 495.44

Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
1,641,510.60
23,675.10
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
Net Spread Account withdrawl to Seller
Ending Spread Account Balance

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President

> Monthly Certificateholder Statement
> CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1
> 6.55\% Asset-Backed Certificates
> 11.66\% Class B Asset-Backed Certificates

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of March 17, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$2, 010, 252.18
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest \$526,001.13
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$1,484,251.05
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$20.68
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$5.41
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest \$15.27
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above \$127,400.71
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest \$49,282.23
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$2, 850, 599. 65
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$101,438,545.94
(b) The Certificates Balance as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
$\$ 94,882,367.59$
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9760490

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$178,918.10
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$10,143.85
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.84
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$0.10
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date$\$ 0.00$

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number

3 Payment Shortfalls.

| (a) | The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above | \$0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (b) | The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above | \$0.00 |
| Payahead <br> (a) | Account. <br> The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date | \$48,414.07 |
| (b) | Distributions (to) from Collection Account for Payaheads | (\$13, 293.26) |
| (c) | Interest earned on Payahead Balances | \$306.91 |
| (d) | Ending Payahead Account Balance | \$35,427.72 |

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$9,987,617. 64
Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
$6 \quad$ Policy

| (a) | The amount paid to the Certificateholders <br> under the Policy for such Distribution Date |
| :--- | :--- |
| (b) | The amount distributable to the Certificate <br> Insurer on such Distribution Date |

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the $\quad$ \$0.00
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
Number 196
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number

39
Aggregate Gross Amount $\quad \$ 612,000.00$
8 Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio 2.95\%
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio
2.95\%
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio
$0.07 \%$
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
$0.00 \%$
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No
CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
3,473,237.99
$(37,624.78)$
13,293. 26
9,453. 01
306.91

Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
3, 458,666.39
For Determination Date:
5/15/97 5/8/97
For Collection Period:

```
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
\(1,356,513.71\)
0.00
0.00
205,855. 82
1,562,369.53
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
,886,536.94
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
. 0.0
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
```


## Total Interest

```
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance
96,366,618.64
5, 071, 927.30
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
3,867,014.10
9,853.86
35,120.81
48,414. 07
306.91
2, 906, 906.30
2,850,599.65
0.00
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses \(2,500.00\)
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer 0.00
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00
0.00
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
Delinquency Information
```

```
31 - 59 days delinquent
\(60+\) days delinquent
```

```
Purchased Receivables
Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased 205,855.82 Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted \(54,654.25\) Receivables during the related Collection Period.
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date } & 1.34 \% \\ \text { Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date } & 0.00 \%\end{array}\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
cumlative Not formination Dat
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
```

Aggregate Gross Amount
of Receivables
2, 757,000.00 612, 000.00

Aggregate
Purchase Amt
of Receivables 205, 855.82

21,200. 00

3,369,000.00

### 0.00

Calculations
Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
3,243,050.65
0.00

Recoveries
Purchase Amounts
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account
205, 855.82

Investment earnings from Payahead Account
9,453.01
306.91

Total Distribution Amount
3, 458, 666.39
, 453.01
Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

| Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |

## Calculations

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

|  |  | Use | Source | act distributed | Source |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (i) | Standby Fee | 10,143.85 | 3,458,666.39 | 10,143.85 | 3,458,666.39 |
|  | Servicing Fee (2.0\%) | 169,064.24 | 3,448,522.54 | 169,064.24 | 0.00 |
|  | Additional Servicing Fee Amounts | 9,853.86 | 3,279,458. 30 | 9,853.86 | 0.00 |

(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)

Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00
0.00
npaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00 Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Trustee Fee
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from
1,267.98
2,500.00
0.00
prior Collection Periods
Collateral Agent Fee
0.00

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
1,267.98
0.00
0.00
0.00

526, 001.13
0.00
0.00

Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
Certificate Insurer Premium
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
0.00

Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
78,118.48
1,099,241.57
0.00
0.00

526,001.13
49,282. 23
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

49,282. 23
1,484,251.
0.00
0.00
$1,484,251.05$
27,674.02
0.00
0.00
0.00

78,118.48
0.00

Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account

3,269,604.44 0.00

3,269,604.44 3, 269,604.44 3, 269,604.44 3,268,336.46 3,265, 836.46 3,265,836.46

3, 265, 836.46 3,264,568.48 3,264,568.48

3,264,568.48

3,264,568.48
2,738,567.35
2,738,567.35
2,738,567.35
2,738,567.35
2,738,567.35
2,212,566. 22
2,163,283.99 2,163,283.99
2, 163, 283. 99
2,163,283.99
2,163,283.99
2,114, 001.76
629,750.71
629,750.71
629,750.71 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
0.00
0.00

1,267.98
2,500. 00
0.00
0.00

1,267.98
0.00
0.00
0.00

526,001.13
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

526, 001.13
49,282. 23
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

49,282. 23
$1,484,251.05 \quad 1,974,415.34$
0.00
0.00

629,750.71
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

490, 164. 28

Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance
5, 071, 927.30
78,118.48
4,993, 808.82
0.00

4,993,808.82
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

3,458,666. 39
720, 099.04
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
$2,738,567.35$

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

2,738,567.35 49, 282.23
0.00
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
2,689,285.12

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency
,689, 285.12
1,484, 251. 05
0.00
0.00

NO
$1,205,034.07$

1,205, 034.07
27,674.02
0.00
0.00
0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section $4.6(c)$ (vi) and ( $x$
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls
Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
1,177,360.04

1,177,360.04
78,118.48

1, $099,241.57$
0.00

1, 099, 241.57
Calculations
Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent

Total
3,369,000.00 205, 855.82

3,574,855.82
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of
$121,380,942.08$ business on the last day of the Collection Period.
Delinquency Ratio
$2.95 \%$
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date $2.95 \%$
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date $\quad 1.34 \%$
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date $0.00 \%$
Average Delinquency Ratio 2.95\%
1.43\%

| Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables | 21,200.00 |
|  | Current Period Defaulted Receivables | 54,654.25 |
|  | Total | 75,854.25 |
|  | Cumulative Defaulted Receivables | 75,854.25 |
|  | Original Pool Balance | 102,327, 009.71 |

Cumulative Default Ratio
$0.07 \%$
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables

Cram Down Losses
0.00

Net Liquidation Proceeds
0.00

```
Net Liquidation Losses
Cumulative Net Losses
Weighted Average Original Term 56.35
Weighted Average Remaining Term 53.75
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(20.59 \%\)
```


## Additional Pool Information:

Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
$10 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
9,987, 617. 64
Spread Account Floor
3\% of the Initial Certificate Balance Outstanding Certificate Balance Minimum Floor

## Floor Amount

3, 069, 810. 29
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
9,987,617. 64
3,867,014.10

Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
Ending Spread Account Balance

1, 099, 241. 57
5, 021, 361. 97
15,408.45
0.00
0.00
0.00

4,981,664.12

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of June 28, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in

The amount of the distribution set forth in
paragraph $A .1$. (a) above, per $\$ 1,000$ interest
$\$ 40.32$
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$4.27
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per $\$ 1,000$ interest
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$28,570.69
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
$\$ 0.00$
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such

Collection Period
\$1,750,330.23
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period \$68,569,663. 63
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
$\$ 65,525,321.84$
0.9556022
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$134,564.30
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.

$$
\$ 4,571.31
$$

(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.59
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.05
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date
$\$ 0.00$

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
$\$ 0.00$
(b) The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above
$\$ 0.00$
4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\$22, 412.17
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account
$\$ 676.91$
\$102. 28
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance
\$23, 191.36
5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$6,552,532.18
Spread Account Balance
\$6,438, 272.42
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution
Date set forth above
(\$422, 873.09)

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
$\$ 919,624.47$
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$2,599,000.00
8 Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | $7.16 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | $7.04 \%$ |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio | $8.69 \%$ |
| (d) | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio | $4.22 \%$ |
| (e) | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | No |
| (f) | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? | No |

FASCO Auto Grantor Trust 1996-1
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
3,101,387. 05
$(45,960.08)$
(676.91)

11, 861.31
102.28

For Distribution Date:
3, 066,713. 65
For Determination Date:
6/16/97
For Collection Period:
$5 / 97$
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
23,142.37
2,284,945.84
919,624.47
0.00

65,365, 093.32
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
706,533.07
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest $\quad 0.00$
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 65,141,180.45
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 3,428,483.18
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
6, 861,145.51
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
20,281.53
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
23,089. 08
22,412.17
102.28

2,239,278.40
,750,330. 23

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

```
31 - 59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
```

Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as
5,528,000.00 of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased 23,142.37 Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 533,886. 36 Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date $\quad 6.97 \%$
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date $\quad 7.00 \%$
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
7,187,155.00
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
2,898,899. 00
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Calculations
Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
2,416,908. 23
Liquidation Proceeds
551, 428.31
Recoveries
271.15

Purchase Amounts
23,142.37
0.00

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account
11, 861.31
Investment earnings from Payahead Account
102.28

Total Distribution Amount
3,066,713.65
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount

Purchase Amounts allocable to principal Cram Down Losses

Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
0.00
0.00

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

| Use | Source | act distributed | Source |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4,571.31 | 3, 066,713.65 | 4,571.31 | 3,066,713.65 |
| 114,282.77 | 3, 062,142. 34 | 114,282.77 | 0.00 |
| 20,281.53 | 2,947, 859.57 | 20,281.53 | 0.00 |

Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Trustee Fee
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v)(B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer

Class B Principal Distributable Amount -
Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account

| 0.00 | $2,927,578.04$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 0.00 | $2,927,578.04$ |
| 0.00 | $2,927,578.04$ |
| 857.12 | $2,927,578.04$ |
| 0.00 | $2,926,720.92$ |
| 0.00 | $2,926,720.92$ |
| 0.00 | $2,926,720.92$ |
| 857.12 | $2,926,720.92$ |
| 0.00 | $2,925,863.80$ |
| 0.00 | $2,925,863.80$ |
|  |  |
| 0.00 | $2,925,863.80$ |
|  |  |
| $360,990.71$ | $2,925,863.80$ |
| 0.00 | $2,564,873.09$ |
| 0.00 | $2,564,873.09$ |
| 0.00 | $2,564,873.09$ |
| 0.00 | $2,564,873.09$ |
| $360,990.71$ | $2,564,873.09$ |
| $28,570.69$ | $2,203,882.38$ |
| 0.00 | $2,175,311.69$ |
| 0.00 | $2,175,311.69$ |
| 0.00 | $2,175,311.69$ |
| 0.00 | $2,175,311.69$ |
| $28,570.69$ | $2,175,311.69$ |
| $344,341.79$ | $2,146,741.00$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $349.39)$ | 0.00 |
| $(508,039$ |  |
| $508,039.39$ | $508,039.39$ |
| $344,341.79$ | 0.00 |
| $18,111.58$ | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $160,228.52$ | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | $160,228.52$ |
| $(160,228.52)$ | $160,228.52$ |
| $(526,150.97)$ | $686,379.49$ |

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

360,990
0.00
0.00
0.00

360, 990.7 360,990.71 0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

28,570,69 3, 044,341.79 (508, 039.39$)$ 508, 039.39 3, 044, 341.79

160,228.52
0.00
$(160,228.52)$
(526,150.97)

2,926,720.92

508,039. 39
$2,927,578.04$
2,927,578.04 2,927,578.04 2,926,720.92 , 926, 720.92 , 925, 863.80 $2,925,863.80$
,925, 863.80 ,564, 873. 09 ,564, 873.09 564, 873.09 ,564, 873. 09 ,175,311. 69 , 175, 311. 69 $175,311.69$ 2,175,311. 69 1.00
0.00 .39 . 00 . 00 0.00
0.00

160, 228.52
686, 379.49
$22,371.86$

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
65,141,180.45
3, 044,341.79
62, 096, 838.66
3,428,483.18
0.00

3,428,483.18 0.00

3,428,483.18
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
3, 066,713.65 501, 840.56 0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
$2,564,873.09$

2,564,873.09
28,570.69
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,536,302.40

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency
, 536, 302.40
3, 044, 341.79
0.00

508, 039.39
NO
) 0.00
Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
0.00
$18,111.58$
0.00
$(18,111.58)$
$18,111.58$
NO
0.00

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls
0.00
(160, 228.52) Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period)
Delinquency Amount

| Receivables more than 30 days delinquent | $5,528,000.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent | $23,142.37$ |
| Total | $5,551,142.37$ |

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period. 77,541,753.62
Delinquency Ratio $7.16 \%$

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date $\quad 7.16 \%$
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date $\quad 6.97 \%$
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date $7.00 \%$
Average Delinquency Ratio
7.04\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables
Current Period Defaulted Receivables
7,187,155.00
533, 886.36
Total
7,721,041. 36
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 7,721,041.36
Original Pool Balance 88,900,750.37
Cumulative Default Ratio
8.69\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables
$1,471,052.78$
Cram Down Losses 0.00
Net Liquidation Proceeds $\quad(614,699.46)$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Net Liquidation Losses } & 856,353.32\end{array}$
Cumulative Previous Net Losses 2,898,899.00
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Cumulative Net Losses } & 3,755,252.32\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Original Pool Balance } & 88,900,750.37\end{array}$
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio $4.22 \%$
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 54.67
Weighted Average Remaining Term 42.96
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate $20.20 \%$
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
$10 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? $(Y / N)$
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? $(Y / N)$
ount
Spread Account Floor
$3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance 2,667,022.51
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
$2,667,022.51$
Required Spread Account Amount
6, 552, 532. 18
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
6, 861, 145. 51
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
$(526,150.97)$
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
144, 092. 43
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
29,832.67
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
0.00

Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
Ending Spread Account Balance
$6,438,272.42$

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President
$6,552,532.18$
9, 828, 798.28
N
N
N
$65,525,321.84$ 100, 000.00

> Monthly Certificateholder Statement
> CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
> 6.70\% Asset-Backed Certificates
> $11.30 \%$ Class B Asset-Backed Certificates

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of September 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution
Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest \$421,748.51
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$2,518,687.53
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$33.60
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$4.82
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per $\$ 1,000$ interest $\$ 28.78$
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$169, 999.72
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. ( g ) above in respect of interest \$37,437.22
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
\$132,562.50
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$2,184, 880. 72
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
$\$ 79,512,679.74$
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\$76,993, 992.21
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.9683234

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$150, 863.54
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$5,300. 85
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.72
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.06
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

| Number |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Aggregate Purchase Amount | 1 |
| $13,998.99$ |  |

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in

(b) | (bagraph A.1. (c) above |
| :--- |

4 Payahead Account.

| (a) | The aggregate Payahead Balance on the <br> prior Distribution Date | \$28,415.80 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| (b) | Distributions (to) from Collection Account |  |
| for Payaheads |  |  |
| (c) | Interest earned on Payahead Balances | (\$502.95) |
| (d) | Ending Payahead Account Balance | $\$ 133.44$ |

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$7,699, 399. 22
\$7,699, 399. 22
(\$252, 160.75)
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
$\$ 0.00$
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$601, 864.55
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Aggregate Gross Amount
\$3,342, 000.00

Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | $6.59 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | $6.43 \%$ |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio | $5.07 \%$ |
| $(d)$ | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio | $1.57 \%$ |
| $(e)$ | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | No |
| (f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? | No |  |

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
Statement to Certificateholders

Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
3,211,867. 30
$(101,154.75)$ 502.95

Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
12,090. 33
133.44

For Distribution Date:
3,123,439. 27
For Determination Date: 6/16/97

For Collection Period:

Prepayments in full allocable to principal

## Collections allocable to principal

Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
$1,657,857.31$
0.00

377,529.18 13, 998.99
2, 049, 385.48
Realized Losses
601, 864.55
0.00
$76,861,429.71$
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
1,029,226.41
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance
75,537,045.74
3,975, 634.00
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
7,951,559.97 $18,342.41$ 27, 912. 85 28,415.80
133.44

2, 461, 958.39
2,184, 880.72
601, 864.55
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer 0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium) 0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Delinquency Information

## 31 - 59 days delinquent

60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as 6, 099, 000.00 of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased 13,998.99 Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 773,977.43 Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date $6.35 \%$
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
$6.35 \%$

Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
3,900, 266.00
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
874, 123.00
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Total Distribution Amount

## Distributable Amount

Principal Distributable Amount


Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

| Use | Source | act distributed | Source |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 300.85 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 132,562.50 |
| 521.13 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Additional Servicing Fee Amounts

| 18,342.41 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 993.91 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 993.91 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 421,748.51 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 421,748.51 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 37,437.22 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 132,562.50 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 132,562.50 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 37,437.22 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 2,518,687.53 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| $(12,586.20)$ | 0.00 | $(12,586.20)$ |  |
| 12,586.20 |  |  |  |
| 2,518,687.53 | 12,586. 20 | 12,586. 20 |  |
| 21,297.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 132,562.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| $(132,562.50)$ | 0.00 | $(132,562.50)$ |  |
| 0.00 | 132,562.50 | 0.00 |  |
| $(33,883.22)$ | 132,562.50 | $(33,883.22)$ |  |
|  | 166,445.72 | 166,445.72 |  |

Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance $75,537,045.74$ Class A Principal Distributions 2,518,687.53
Class A End of Period Principal Balance 73, 018, 358.21

Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
3,975,634.00
0.00

Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
3,975,634.00
132,562.50
3,843,071.50
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A

3,123,439.27
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

579,900.72
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
$2,543,538.55$
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

2,543,538.55
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
$37,437.22$
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover sho
0.00
0.00
ere is a Class B Deficiency
NO
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
2,506,101.33

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A

2,506,101.33
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B $2,518,687.53$ 0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
12,586. 20
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
NO

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A 0.00
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

21,297.02
0.00
(21, 297.02)
Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
21, 297.02
If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
NO
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 0.00
Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls
0.00

132,562.50
0.00

YES
$(132,562.50)$
$(132,562.50)$
Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
0.00

Calculations
Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Total
6,099,000.00
13, 998.99
6,112,998.99
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of
business on the last day of the
Collection Period.
92,748,799.37
Delinquency Ratio
$6.59 \%$
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 6.59\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date $\quad 6.35 \%$ Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 6.35\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
6.43\%
$6.43 \%$

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount

Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
3,900, 266.00
773, 977.43
$4,674,243.43$
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
Original Pool Balance
4,674,243.43
92,129, 299.54
Cumulative Default Ratio

| Net Liquidation Losses | $569,260.94$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Cumulative Previous Net Losses | $874,123.00$ |
| Cumulative Net Losses | $1,-143,383.94$ |
| Original Pool Balance | $92,129,299.54$ |


| Additional Pool Information: |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Weighted Average Original Term | 55.54 |
| Weighted Average Remaining Term | 46.97 |
| Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate | $20.36 \%$ |

## Spread Account

## Spread Account Cap

10\% of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
7,699,399. 22
Spread Account Floor
3\% of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
$2,763,878.99$
Required Spread Account Amount
7,699,399. 22
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
7,951,559.97
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
$(33,883.22)$
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
0.00

Earnings on Spread Account Balance
$(218,277.53)$
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
33,543.73
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
(251,821.26)
132,562.50
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
$(118,966.76)$
Ending Spread Account Balance

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President

> Monthly Certificateholder Statement
> CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3
> 6.30\% Asset-Backed Certificates
> $10.15 \%$ Class B Asset-Backed Certificates

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of December 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution

Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$2,170, 890.12
$\$ 431,772.48$
\$1, 739, 117. 64
\$24.61
$\$ 4.89$
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest \$19.71
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
$\$ 128,144.80$
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
$\$ 36,612.29$
$\$ 91,532.51$
$\$ 2,596,661.07$
$\$ 2,600,663.24$
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
$\$ 86,570,922.83$
$\$ 84,740,272.68$
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.9788538

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$160, 172.16
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$5,771. 39
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.82
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.07
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee $\$ 0.00$

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

| Number |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Aggregate Purchase Amount | 3 |
| $\$ 31,796.03$ |  |

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
(b) effect to the payment set forth in
paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\$33, 817.41
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
$\$ 152.60$
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance
\$32,964.71

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$570, 850.74
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders
under the Policy for such Distribution Date
$\$ 0.00$
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$23, 480.12
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$97,215. 31
$\$ 0.00$

260
\$3,593, 000.00

219
\$3, 086, 000. 00
6.52\%

Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio 5.61\%
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
2. $20 \%$
$0.11 \%$
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing?
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred?

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
Deficiency Claim Amount
0.00

3,097,570. 24
(76,779.88)
1, 005.30
11, 462.24
152.60

3,033,410.50 6/16/97 6/9/97

5/97

Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
For Collection Period:
,

9
$.11 \%$

No
No
\$8, 474, 027.27
\$7,610, 107.52

Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Prepayments in full allocable to principal

## Collections allocable to principal

Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
$1,638,094.42$
0.00

63,544.39
31,796. 03
1,733,434.84
97, 215. 31
0.00

84,740,272.68
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
1,288,360.82
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
$1,288,360.82$

82,242,376.67
4, 328,546.16
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance

7, 039, 256.78
15,887. 29
32,812.11
33, 817.41
152.60
$2,596,661.07$
2,600,663. 24
97, 215. 31
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer 0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium) 0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

31 - 59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as
6,679,000.00 of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased $31,796.03$ Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 552,127.52 Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date $5.54 \%$
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
$1,492,620.00$
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
9,279.00
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? ( $\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}$ )
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Calculations
Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
Purchase Amounts
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account
Investment earnings from Payahead Account
2,926,455.24
63,544.39
0.00

31,796.03
0.00

11,462. 24 152.60

Total Distribution Amount
3, 033,410.50

## Distributable Amount

Principal Distributable Amount

Prepayments in full allocable to principal Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables Purchase Amounts allocable to principal Cram Down Losses

Principal Distributable Amount
325,792.00 160,759.70 31,796.03 0.00 $1,830,650.15$

Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

1,830,650.15 95\%

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
,328,546.16
10.15\%
0.0833333

36,612. 29
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period


Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

| Use | Source | act distributed | Source |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | ---: |
| --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 771.39 | $3,033,410.50$ | $5,771.39$ | $3,033,410.50$ |
| 284.87 | $3,027,639.11$ | $144,284.87$ | 0.00 |

Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
$15,887.29$
$2,883,354.24$
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Trustee Fee
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount Current Month
Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v)(B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
Certificate Insurer Premium
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii)

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
Class B Principal Distributable Amount Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account
0.00

$15,887.29$
0.00
0.00 0.00

1,082.14
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,082.14
0.00
0.00
0.00

431, 772.48
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

431,772.48
36,612.29
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

36,612.29
0.00
0.00

189, 415. 49
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
$1,294,292.86$
0.00

Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available

3, 033, 410. 50
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A 599,880.31
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
$2,433,530.19$

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

2,433,530. 19 36,612. 29
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
$2,396,917.90$

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

396, 917.90
1,739,117.64
0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Other Distributions

| (i) | Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A | 657,800. 26 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (vi) | Certificate Insurer Premium | 23,480.12 |
| (v) | Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement | 0.00 |
|  | Deficiency Amount | 0.00 |
|  | Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency | 0.00 |
|  | If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount | NO |
|  | Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) | 634,320.14 |
| B Deficiency - Principal |  |  |
| (i) A | mounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) | 634,320.14 |
| (iii) | Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (vi) and (x) | 91,532.51 |
|  | Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls | 0.00 |
|  | If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount | NO |
|  | Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) | 542,787.63 |
|  | Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls | 0.00 |
|  | Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) | 542,787.63 |

Calculations
Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Total
6,679,000.00 31, 796. 03

6,710,796.03
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.

102, 992, 796.29
6.52\%

Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 6.52\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date $5.54 \%$
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 4.76\%
Average Delinquency Ratio 5.61\%

| Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio |  |
| ---: | :--- |
| Default Amount |  |
|  | Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables |
| Current Period Defaulted Receivables | $1,492,620.00$ |
| Total | $552,127.52$ |
| Cumulative Defaulted Receivables | $2,044,747.52$ |
| Original Pool Balance | $2,044,747.52$ |
| Cumulative Default Ratio | $92,857,811.12$ |

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables

Cram Down Losses
0.00

Net Liquidation Proceeds
$(63,544.39)$

```
Net Liquidation Losses
                                    97,215.31
                                    Cumulative Previous Net Losses
                                    Cumulative Net Losses --------------------
                                    Original Pool Balance
                                    106,494.31
                                    92,857,811.12
                                    Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Additional Pool Information
            Weighted Average Original Term 56.03
            Weighted Average Remaining Term 50.08
    Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(20.48 \%\)
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
                \(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
                \(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
                Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
                Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
                8, 474, 027.27
Spread Account Floor
                \(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
                Outstanding Certificate Balance
                Minimum Floor

\section*{Floor Amount}

Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
8,474, 027.27
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
542,787.63
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
891,982. 86
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
28, 063.11
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
0.00
0.00

Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
0.00

Ending Spread Account Balance
7,610,107.52

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President

> Monthly Certificateholder Statement
> CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1
> 6.55\% Asset-Backed Certificates
> 11.66\% Class B Asset-Backed Certificates

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of March 17, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest \$517,899.59
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$1,395,800.95
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$19.69
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \(\$ 5.33\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest \$14.36
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$121, 986.39
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\(\$ 48,523.18\)
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal \$73,463.21
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$2,734, 808. 26
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$99, 876,176.41
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\(\$ 98,406,912.25\)
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.9852891

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$180,489.53

The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$6,658.41
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.86
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.07
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Number \\
Aggregate Purchase Amount & 9 \\
\(\$ 115,693.23\)
\end{tabular}

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in
(b) \begin{tabular}{l} 
(bagraph A.1. (c) above
\end{tabular}

4 Payahead Account.
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the \\
prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \(\$ 35,427.72\) \\
(b) & Distributions (to) from Collection Account \\
for Payaheads & \((\$ 3,639.62)\) \\
(c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances & \(\$ 389.95\) \\
(d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance & \(\$ 32,178.05\)
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$949, 745.81
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of

Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number 239
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$3,363,000.00

119
\$1,732,000.00
Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio 2.89\%
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 0.00\%
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred?

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1
Statement to Certificateholders

Prepayments in full allocable to principal

\section*{Collections allocable to principal}

Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
\(1,353,570.93\)
\(320,749.00\)

Interest
Collections allocable to interest
\(1,701,986.33\)
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest 0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

\section*{Total Interest}

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance
94,882,367.59
4, 993, 808.82
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
4, 981, 664.12
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date 14, 029. 24
31, 788.10
35,427.72
389.95

2,894,627.06
2,734,808. 26

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

\section*{31 - 59 days delinquent}

60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as
\(5,095,000.00\) of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased \(115,693.23\) Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 2.95\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(\quad 1.34 \%\)
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
75, 854.00
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
N

\section*{Calculations}

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
3, 055,557.26
Liquidation Proceeds
0.00

Recoveries 0.00
Purchase Amounts
\(115,693.23\)
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii) 0.00
Investment earnings from Collection Account 11,796.09
Investment earnings from Payahead Account
389.95

Total Distribution Amount
3,183,436.53

\section*{Distributable Amount}

Principal Distributable Amount

Aggregate Gross Amount
of Receivables 3,363,000.00 1,732,000.00

Aggregate Purchase Amt of Receivables 115, 693.23


Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section \(4.6(c)\) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
\begin{tabular}{llrr} 
Use & Source & act distributed & Source \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
\(6,658.41\) & \(3,183,436.53\) & \(6,658.41\) & \(3,183,436.53\) \\
\(66,460.29\) & \(3,176,778.12\) & \(166,460.29\) & 0.00
\end{tabular}

Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Trustee Fee
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods

\section*{Collateral Agent Expenses}

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior
Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v)(B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
Certificate Insurer Premium
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current
Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,248. 45
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,248. 45
0.00
0.00
0.00

517,899.59
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

517,899.59 48,523.18
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

48,523.18
1,395,800.95
0.00
0.00

465,145. 20
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance

Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A

3,183,436.53
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

707,544.43
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
\(2,475,892.10\)

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

2,475, 892.10
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls \(48,523.18\)
0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
\(2,427,368.92\)

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement Deficiency Amount Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section \(4.6(c)\) (vi) and ( \(x\) )
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

1,004,301. 05
73, 463. 21
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

930, 837.84
Calculations
Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Total
5, 095, 000.00 \(115,693.23\)

5, 210, 693. 23
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of
business on the last day of the
Collection Period.
119,213,328. 06
4.37\%

Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date \(4.37 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(2.95 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(\quad 1.34 \%\)
Average Delinquency Ratio \(2.89 \%\)
\(2.89 \%\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount & \\
\hline Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables & 75,854.00 \\
\hline Current Period Defaulted Receivables & 240,748.13 \\
\hline Total & 316,602.13 \\
\hline Cumulative Defaulted Receivables & 316,602.13 \\
\hline Original Pool Balance & 102,327, 009.71 \\
\hline Cumulative Default Ratio & \(0.31 \%\) \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses} \\
\hline Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables & 0.00 \\
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Net Liquidation Proceeds & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

Net Liquidation Losses
0.00
Cumulative Previous Net Losses

$102,327,009.71$
Weighted Average Original Term 56.35
Weighted Average Remaining Term 52.89
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate $20.59 \%$

```

Additional Pool Information

Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
10\% of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
9, 840, 691. 23
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balanc Outstanding Certificate Balance Minimum Floor

\section*{Floor Amount}

3, 069, 810.29
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
9,840,691. 23

Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
4,981, 664.12
930, 837.84
, 928 189
18, 907.97

Amount of withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
0.00

Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
. 00
Ending Spread Account Balance

9,840,691.23
\(14,761,036.84\)
N
N

3, 069, 810. 29
\(98,406,912.25\)
100, 000. 00

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President

> Monthly Certificateholder Statement
> CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2
> 6.65\% Asset-Backed Certificates
> 11.44\% Class B Asset-Backed Certificates

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of May 30, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\(\$ 606,016.73\)
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$335, 142.06
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$270, 874.67
\(\$ 5.34\)
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \(\$ 2.96\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest
\(\$ 2.39\)
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$30, 344.48
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in
paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$30,344.48
\(\$ 0.00\)
\$3,393,587.17
\$548, 064.23
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$119, 362, 032.46
\$119, 091, 157.79
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.9977306

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$107, 078.01
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$4,243.98
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.94
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.04
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Number & 1 \\
Aggregate Purchase Amount & \(\$ 14,131.38\)
\end{tabular}

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\(\$ 43,228.28\)
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account
for Payaheads
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above

6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$32, 994.22
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Aggregate Gross Amount
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio 0.56\%
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio 0.00\%
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 0.00\%
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2
Statement to Certificateholders

Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
665,553.42
0.00

Transfers from (to) Payahead Account: \(\quad(7,558.81)\)
Collection Account Interest
180.54
\(\begin{array}{lr}\text { Payahead Account Interest } & 18.10 \\ \text { Total Collection Proceeds: } & 658,193.25\end{array}\)
Total Collection Proceeds:
6/16/97
For Distribution Date:
\(6 / 16 / 97\)
\(6 / 9 / 97\)
For Determination Date:
5/97
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Prepayments in full allocable to principal

\section*{Collections allocable to principal}

270,999.85
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
0.00

Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
14,131. 38
Total Principal
285,131.23

Realized Losses
0.00

Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
\(119,076,901.23\)
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
372,863.38
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest 0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

\section*{Total Interest}

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance
113,393,930. 84
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance
5,968,101. 62
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
4,177,671.14
978.43

Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
50,787. 09
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
43,228. 28
18.10

Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
3,393,587.17
548,064.23
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
0.00

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer 0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium) 0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

31-59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased 14,131.38 Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 0.00 Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 0.00\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 0.00\%
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date 0.00
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date 0.00
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) N
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N) N

\section*{Calculations}

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
643,863.23
Liquidation Proceeds
0.00

Recoveries
0.00

Purchase Amounts 14,131.38
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii) 0.00
Investment earnings from Collection Account 180.54
Investment earnings from Payahead Account
180.54
18.10

Total Distribution Amount
658,193. 25

\section*{Distributable Amount}

Principal Distributable Amount

776,000.00

N
N
\(\square\)
\# of Receivables 14,131.38
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Prepayments in full allocable to principal Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables Purchase Amounts allocable to principal Cram Down Losses & \[
\begin{array}{r}
95,799.00 \\
0.00 \\
14,131.38 \\
0.00
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline Principal Distributable Amount & 285,131.23 \\
\hline Class A Principal Distributable Amount Principal Distributable Amount Times Class A Percentage (95\%) & \[
\begin{array}{r}
285,131.23 \\
95 \%
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt. & \[
\begin{array}{r}
270,874.67 \\
0.00
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline Class A Principal Distributable Amount & 270,874.67 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Class A Interest Distributable Amount \\
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates \\
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate \\
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 16/360
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{array}{r}
113,393,930.84 \\
6.65 \% \\
0.0444444
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline Class A Interest Distributable Amount & 335,142.06 \\
\hline Class B Principal Distributable Amount Principal Distributable Amount Times Class B Percentage (5\%) & \[
\begin{array}{r}
285,131.23 \\
5 \%
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline Class B Principal Distributable Amount & 14,256.56 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Class B Coupon Interest Amount \\
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates \\
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate \\
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 16/360
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{array}{r}
5,968,101.62 \\
11.44 \% \\
0.0444444
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline Class B Coupon Interest Amount & 30,344.48 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Class B Excess Interest Amount \\
Total Distribution Amount minus
\end{tabular} & 658,193.25 \\
\hline Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount & 606,016.73 \\
\hline Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Class B Coupon Interest & 30,344.48 \\
\hline Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Class B Principal Distributable Amount & 14,256.56 \\
\hline Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Trustee distributions & 795.75 \\
\hline Standby Servicer distributions & 4,243.98 \\
\hline Servicer distributions & 107,078.01 \\
\hline Collateral Agent distributions & 795.75 \\
\hline Reimbursement Obligations & 32,994.22 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods \\
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
\end{tabular} & \\
\hline Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Trustee Fee
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Collateral Agent Fee
Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior
Colleection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s) Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
Certificate Insurer Premium
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount Excess Interest (Shortage) Amount for Deposit to (withdrawl from) Spread Account

\subsection*{978.43}
0.00
0.00 0.00
795.75
0.00
0.00
795.75
0.00
\[
2
\]
0.00

547,849.69
978.43

0.00

46, 871. 26
. 0.0
0.00
795.75
0.00
0.00
0.00
795.75
0.00

546, 075.51
\(545,279.76\)
\(545,279.76\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

335,142. 06
0.00
0.00
0.00

30, 344.48
270,874.67
0.00
\((91,081.45)\)
91, 081.45
270,874.67
32,994.22
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
\((14,256.56)\)
0.00
(124, 075.67)
0.00
\(545,279.76\)

335,142.06
0.00 210, 137.70 \(\begin{array}{ll}210,137.70 & 0.00 \\ 210,137.70 & 0.00\end{array}\) \(210,137.70 \quad 0.00\) 210, 137.70 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

91, 081.45 0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

14, 256.56
14, 256.56

210,137.70
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
(91, 081.45 )
91, 081.45
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
\((14,256.56)\)
0.00
\((124,075.67)\) \(138,332.23138,332.23\)

Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance
5,968,101.62
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
0.00

Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions
0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
\(5,968,101.62\)
0.00
\(5,968,101.62\)
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available

658, 193. 25
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A 448, 055.55
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
210, 137.70
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

210, 137.70
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

30,344.48
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
0.00

Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
\(179,793.22\)

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A

179,793. 22
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
270,874.67
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount 91, 081.45

Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
NO
0.00

Other Distributions


Class B Deficiency - Principal
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (i) Am & mounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) & 0.00 \\
\hline (ii) & Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) & 14,256.56 \\
\hline (iii) & Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls & 0.00 \\
\hline & If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount & YES \\
\hline & Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) & (14, 256.56 ) \\
\hline & Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls & 0.00 \\
\hline & Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) & \((14,256.56)\) \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{ulations} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Performance Measures} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period)} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Delinquency Amount} \\
\hline & Receivables more than 30 days delinquent & 776,000.00 \\
\hline & Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent & 14,131.38 \\
\hline & Total & 790,131.38 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.
\(142,267,592.79\)
Delinquency Ratio
\(0.56 \%\)
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio

                Default Amount

                Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables 0.00

                Current Period Defaulted Receivables ..... 0.00
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
0.00
Original Pool Balance ..... 0.06
2.46
Cumulative Default Ratio ..... \(0.00 \%\)Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss RatioCalculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Weighted Average Original Term & 56.35 \\
Weighted Average Remaining Term & 55.37
\end{tabular}
Weighted Average Remaining Term \(\quad 55.37\)

Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
\(9 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
10,718,204.20
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
3,580, 860.93
Required Spread Account Amount
10,718,204.20
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
4,177,671.14
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
\((124,075.67)\)
0.00

6,664,608.73
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
1,758. 65
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
0.00

Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
Ending Spread Account Balance
4, 055,354. 12

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of June 28, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution
Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\(\$ 344,119.98\)
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$2,498,917.82
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$33.66
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \$4.07
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \(\$ 29.59\)
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class \(B\) Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$320, 321.20
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\(\$ 28,570.69\)
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal \$291,750.51
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\(\$ 1,928,255.00\)
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\$62,784, 299.48
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9605172

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$130, 614.15
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\[
\$ 4,368.35
\]
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \(\$ 1.55\)
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in The amount of the payment set forth in
paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Number & 0 \\
Aggregate Purchase Amount & \$0.00 \\
& \\
gils. & \\
giving effect to the payments set forth in & \(\$ 0.00\) \\
aph A.1. (b) above & \\
ount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving & \(\$ 0.00\)
\end{tabular}

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\$23,191. 36
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account
for Payaheads
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
\$95.12
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance
\$29, 220. 47
5 Spread Account
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$6,278,429.95
Spread Account Balance
\$6,278,429.95
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
(\$159, 842.47)
\(\$ 0.00\)
\$17,382.73
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$627,386.54
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
213
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$3,253,000.00
8 Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio \(\quad 7.89 \%\)
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { (b) Average Delinquency Ratio } & 7.34 \%\end{array}\)
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio \(\quad 9.36 \%\)
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio \(\quad\) 4.87\%
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No

FASCO Auto Grantor Trust 1996-1
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00

\section*{Inputs}

Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
3,332,836.49
\((71,166.17)\)
\((5,933.99)\)
11, 884.95
(to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
95.12

For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
3,267,716. 40
7/15/97
7/8/97
For Collection Period:

Interest

Collections allocable to interest
, 208, 902. 01
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
. 0.0
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

\section*{Total Interest}

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 62,096,838.66
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 3,428,483.18
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
6,438,272.42
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date

21, 405. 28
29,125.35
23,191. 36
95.12

2,174,923. 24
1,928, 255.00
627, 386.54

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
. 0
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00 Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods

Delinquency Information
```

31 - 59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent

```

Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as 5,855,000.00 of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 596,000.74 Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
7.16\%

Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(\quad 6.97 \%\)
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
7,721,041.00

Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
3,755,252.00

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
Purchase Amounts
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account
Investment earnings from Payahead Account
2, 729, 956.00 481, 999.28
55,761.12
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

Total Distribution Amount
3,267,716.40

Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount

Aggregate Gross Amount
of Receivables 2, 602, 000.00 3,253,000.00

Aggregate
Purchase Amt
of Receivables

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
\(2,498,917.82\)
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
62, 096, 838.66
6.65\%
0.0833333

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
\(344,119.98\)

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
3,428,483.18
10.00\%
0.0833333

Multiplied by \(30 / 360\), or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
28,570.69
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
160, 228.52
\(160,228.52\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
0.00
0.00

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer

Class B Principal Distributable Amount Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account

0.00
0.00

2,498,917. 82
\(17,382.73\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
\(131,521.99\)
160, 228.52
49, 045
(49,645.97)
242,104.54
0.00 0
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
-. 00
0.00

49,645.97
0.00
\(3,132,733.90\) 3,132,733.90 3,132,733.90 3,132,733.90 3,131, 914.83 3,131, 914.83 3,131, 914.833,131,914.83
3,131, 095.76

3,131, 095.76
3,131, 095.76
3,131, 095.76
2,786, 975.78 2,786,975.78 2,786, 975.78 2,786,975.78 2,786,975.78 2,442,855.80 2, 414, 285.11

2,414,285.11
\(2,414,285.11\) 0.0
0.00 .0

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

62, 096, 838.66
2,498, 917.82
59,597,920.84
3,428,483.18 242,104.54
3,186,378.64 49,645. 97
3,136,732.67

3,267,716.40 480, 740.62
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
2,786,975.78

2,786,975.78
28,570.69
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
2,758,405.09

2,758,405.09
2,498,917.82
0.00
0.00

NO
259, 487. 27

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A

259,487.27
17, 382.73
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
0.00 Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
0.00
0.00

NO Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

242,104.54
Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

\section*{Performance Measures}

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent & \(5,855,000.00\) \\
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent & 0.00 \\
Total
\end{tabular}

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the
Collection Period. 74,200,844.41
Delinquency Ratio
7.89\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(7.16 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 6.97\%
Average Delinquency Ratio \(7.34 \%\)
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 8,317,041.74
Original Pool Balance
Cumulative Default Ratio
9.36\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
Net Liquidation Proceeds & \((537,760.40)\) \\
Net Liquidation Losses & \(571,625.42\) \\
Cumulative Previous Net Losses & \(3,755,252.00\) \\
Cumulative Net Losses & \(4,326,877.42\) \\
Original Pool Balance & \(88,900,750.37\) \\
\(t\) Loss Ratio & \(4.87 \%\) \\
& \\
nal Term & 54.67 \\
ning Term & 42.08 \\
1 Percentage Rate & \(20.27 \%\)
\end{tabular}
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)

Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? \((Y / N)\)

Cap Amount
\(6,278,429.95\)

Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

\section*{Floor Amount}

2, 667, 022.51
Required Spread Account Amount
6,278,429.95
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
6, 438, 272.42
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions 0.00
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts 0.00
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
(159, 842.47)
\(27,825.51\)
\((187,667.98)\)
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
49,645.97
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
\((138,022.01)\)
Ending Spread Account Balance
6,278,429.95
6, 278, 429. 95
9, 417, 644.92
N
\(\qquad\)

2, 667, 022.51
\(62,784,299.48\) 100, 000. 00
\(\qquad\)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President

> Monthly Certificateholder Statement
> CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
> 6.70\% Asset-Backed Certificates
> \(11.30 \%\) Class B Asset-Backed Certificates

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of September 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution
Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest \$407,685.83
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$2,550,212.78
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$33.80
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$4.66
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \$29.14
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above \$170,410.65
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\(\$ 36,188.92\)
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal \$134,221.73
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
\$2,404, 289.30
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\(\$ 2,163,109.50\)
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\(\$ 76,861,429.71\)
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above \$74,176,995.21
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9650744

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$146,873.07
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the \(\quad\) Collection Period set forth above.
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.68
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \(\$ 0.06\)
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \(\$ 0.00\)
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date\(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
(b) effect to the payment set forth in
paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\(\$ 28,046.29\)
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account for Payaheads
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$7,417,699.52
Spread Account Balance
\$7,417,699.52
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
(\$281, 699.70)
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date \(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
Number 241

Aggregate Gross Amount \$3,134,000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount

\section*{227}
\$3,198, 000.00
8 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(7.09 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(6.68 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(6.00 \%\) \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(2.23 \%\) \\
\((e)\) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & No \\
\((f)\) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
3,404,304.76
\((80,676.47)\)
4,521.67
12,418.11 117.94

Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
3,340,686. 01
7/15/97 7/8/97
For Collection Period:
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
74,176,995.21
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
1,266,860. 24
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance
3,843, 071.50
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
7,699,399. 22
18,770. 69
23,524.62
28, 046.29
117.94

2,404,289. 30
2,163,109.50
647,919.06
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer 0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
Aggregate Gross Amount
\# of Receivables 241
31-59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as
6,332,000.00 of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 854,771.29 Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(\quad 6.59 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
4,674,243.00
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
1,443,384.00
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? ( \(\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}\) )
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

\section*{Calculations}

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
, 956.50
494,419.18
37,310.33
Purchase Amounts
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
0.00

Investment earnings from Collection Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Payahead Account
0.00

Total Distribution Amount
3,340,686.01

Principal Distributable Amount
2,684,434.50
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
2,684, 434.50
- ------------------

2,550,212.78
0.00

2,550,212.78

73, 018, 358.21
6.70\%
0.0833333

407,685. 83
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
2,684,434.50
\(5 \%\)
\(134,221.73\)
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
3,843, 071.50
11.30\%
0.0833333

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
,
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
2,957,898.61
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
0.00

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations
36,188. 92
0.00

134,221.73
0.00
960.77

5,124.10
146,873.07
960.77

20,553. 21
37,904.84
Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period


Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & & Use & Source & act distributed & Source \\
\hline (i) & Standby Fee & 5,124.10 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 134,221.73 \\
\hline & Servicing Fee (2.0\%) & 128,102.38 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Additional Servicing Fee Amounts & 18,770.69 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00 0.00 Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Trustee Fee
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior
0.00 Collection Periods
Collateral Agent Fee
960.77
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior
0.00 Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior
Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month
0.00

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
685.83

Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v)(B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
0.00
0.00
(iil)
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

407, 685. 83
36,188.92
0.00
0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
Certificate Insurer Premium
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
0.06
0.00

36,188.92
2,550, 212.78
0.00
0.00
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
550, 212.78
20,553.21
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current
\(134,221.73\)
Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
0.00

Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
0.00

Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
\(134,221.73\)
\(37,904.84\)
Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account

Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance

Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A

3,340,686.01
561,604.54
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

2,779, 081.47

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

2,779, 081.47
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

36,188.92
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.0.
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency 0.00

Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
\(2,742,892.55\)

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
,742,892.55

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

2,550,212.78
0.00
0.00

NO
192,679.77

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A \(192,679.77\)
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

20,553.21
0.00
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
0.00
wither from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
0.00

If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
\(172,126.57\)
Class B Deficiency - Principal
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline (i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) & 172,126.57 \\
\hline (ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) & 134, 221.73 \\
\hline (iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls & 0.00 \\
\hline If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount & NO \\
\hline Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) & 37,904.84 \\
\hline Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls & 0.00 \\
\hline Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) & 37,904.84 \\
\hline ulations & \\
\hline Performance Measures & \\
\hline Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) & \\
\hline Delinquency Amount & \\
\hline Receivables more than 30 days delinquent & 6,332,000.00 \\
\hline Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent & 0.00 \\
\hline Total & 6,332,000.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.

89, 271, 593.77
7.09\%

Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 7.09\% Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 6.59\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 6.35\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
6.68\%
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount} \\
\hline Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables & 4,674, 243.00 \\
\hline Current Period Defaulted Receivables & 854, 771.29 \\
\hline Total & 5,529, 014.29 \\
\hline Cumulative Defaulted Receivables & 5,529, 014.29 \\
\hline Original Pool Balance & 92,129,299.54 \\
\hline Cumulative Default Ratio & \(6.00 \%\) \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio} \\
\hline Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses & \\
\hline Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables & 1,142,338. 24 \\
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Net Liquidation Proceeds & ( \(531,729.51\) ) \\
\hline Net Liquidation Losses & 610,608.73 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Weighted Average Original Term & 55.54 \\
Weighted Average Remaining Term & 46.09
\end{tabular}
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate

Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
7, 417, 699.52
\(11,126,549.28\)
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
\(7,417,699.52\)
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
\(2,763,878.99\)
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
7,417,699.52
7,699,399.22

Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
37,904.84
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account (319,604.54)
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
32,708.63
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
(352, 313.17 )
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
0.00

Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
\((352,313.17)\)
Ending Spread Account Balance
\(7,417,699.52\)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President
10.15\% Class B Asset-Backed Certificates

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of December 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution
Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest \$422,642.11
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$1,956,190.16
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$26.97
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$4.79
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \$22.18
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above \$138,795.45
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$35, 838.07
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
\$102, 957.38
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
\$2,559, 969.01
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\(\$ 2,461,093.77\)
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\(\$ 84,740,272.68\)
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above \(\$ 82,681,125.14\)
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9757005

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\(\$ 158,972.82\)
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the \(\quad\) Collection Period set forth above. \(\quad \$ 5,649.35\)
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \(\$ 1.80\)
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \(\$ 0.06\)
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in
(b) \begin{tabular}{l} 
paragraph A.1. (c) above
\end{tabular}

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the
prior Distribution Date \(\quad\) \$32,964.71

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$8,268,112.51
Spread Account Balance
\$8,169,123. 09
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$559, 015.57
6 Policy
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
(a) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The amount paid to the Certificateholders \\
under the Policy for such Distribution Date
\end{tabular} \\
(b) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The amount distributable to the Certificate \\
Insurer on such Distribution Date
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$343,160.50
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number 277
Aggregate Gross Amount \$3,739,000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount

\section*{253}
\$3,547, 000.00
Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(7.30 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(6.45 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(2.94 \%\) \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(0.48 \%\) \\
(e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & No \\
(f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
3,300, 075.71
(78,305.92)
2,046.15
11, 837.63
139.54

3,235,793.11
7/15/97
7/8/97
For Collection Period:
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
335,645. 32 23,936. 09

Interest
Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance
80,503,259.03
4,237,013.65
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
7,610,107.52
17,739. 03
30,918.56
32,964.71
139.54

2,559,969. 01
2,461,093.77
343,160. 50
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information
\# of Receivables
31-59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased 23,936.09 Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 688,979.57 Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 6.52\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
\# of Receivables
2

7,286,000.00
5.54\%

2, 044, 747. 00
106,494.00

Aggregate Gross Amount
of Receivables
3,739,000.00
3,547,000.00
Aggregate
Purchase Amt
of Receivables 23, 936.09

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
N

\section*{Calculations}

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
2,872,575.77
335,645.32
Recoveries
3,635.93
Purchase Amounts
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
23,936.09

Investment earnin
Investment earnings from Payahead Account
0.00

3,235,793.11

\section*{Distributable Amount}

Principal Distributable Amount


Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Use & Source & act distributed & Source \\
\hline 49.35 & 3,235,793.11 & 5,649.35 & 3,235,793.11 \\
\hline 33.79 & 3,230,143.76 & 141,233.79 & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Additional Servicing Fee Amounts

\section*{\(17,739.03\)} 0.00 0.00 npaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Trustee Fee
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods 1, 059.25
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior
0.00 Collection Periods
collateral Agent Fee
Collateral Agent Expenses
1,059. 25
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v)(B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
Certificate Insurer Premium
0.16

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
0.00

Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account
\(3,088,909.97\)

3,071,170.94
3,071,170.94 3, 071,170.94 3,071,170.94 3,070,111.69 3,070,111. 69 3, 070, 111. 69

3,070,111.69
3, 069, 052. 44
3,069, 052.44
3,069,052.44

422,642.11
0.00
0.00
0.06
0.00

422,642.11
35, 838.07 0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

35,838.07
1,956,190.16
0.00
0.00
\(195,901.92\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
\(\begin{array}{ll}0.00 & 0.00 \\ 0.00 & 0.00\end{array}\)
0.00
0.00
\(17,739.03\)
0.00 0.00 0.00

1, 059.25
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,059.25
0.00
0.00
0.00

3, 069, 052.44
2, 646,410.33
2, 646, 410. 33
, 646, 410. 33
, 646, 410. 33
646,410.33
2, 223, 768.22
2, 187, 930.15
187, 930.15
2,187, 930.15
\(2,187,930.15\)
, 152, 092.08
195, 901.92
195, 901.92
195,901.92
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,279,602.95

Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance
4, 237, 013.65
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
102,957. 38
4,134, 056.27
0.00

4,134,056.27
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available

3,235,793.11
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A

589, 382.78
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
\(2,646,410.33\)
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

2,646,410. 33
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 35, 838. 07
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
2,610,572.26
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

2,610,572.26

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
\(1,956,190.16\)
0.00
0.00

NO
654, 382.10
Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A \(654,382.10\)
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement 22,909.56

Deficiency Amount
0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
0.00
0.00

If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
631,472.54
Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

631, 472.54 102, 957.38
0.00
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 528,515.16 Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls 0.00 Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) \(528,515.16\)

\section*{Calculations}

Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent

Total
7,286,000.00 23, 936. 09

7, 309, 936. 09
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.

100, 079, 949.18
7.30\%

Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date \(7.30 \%\) Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 6.52\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(5.54 \%\)

Average Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables
2,044,747.00 Current Period Defaulted Receivables 688,979.57

Total
2,733,726.57
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 2,733,726.57
Original Pool Balance 92,857,811.12
Cumulative Default Ratio
\(2.94 \%\)
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
Net Liquidation Proceeds & \((339,281.25)\) \\
Net Liquidation Losses & \(339,524.57\)
\end{tabular}
```

Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term}56.0
Weighted Average Remaining Term 49.21
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate 20.46%
49.21

```
    Spread Account
        Spread Account Cap
                    \(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
                    \(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
        Cap Amount
                            \(8,268,112.51\)
Spread Account Floor
                            3\% of the Initial Certificate Balance
                            Outstanding Certificate Balance
                    Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
\(2,785,734.33\)

Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
,268,112.51
7,610,107.52

Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
528,515.16

Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
\(129,489.83\)
30,500.41
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
0.00

Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
Ending Spread Account Balance
8, 169, 123. 09

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President

> Monthly Certificateholder Statement
> CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1
> 6.55\% Asset-Backed Certificates
> 11.66\% Class B Asset-Backed Certificates

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of March 17, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution
Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$510, 280.84
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$1,687,301.26
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$22.61
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$5.25
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest \$17.36
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above \$136,614.69
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest \$47,809.36
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal \$88,805.33
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
\$2,872,990. 24
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\(\$ 2,751,055.95\)
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\(\$ 98,406,912.25\)
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above \$96,630,805.66
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9819514

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$177,956.90
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the \(\quad\) Collection Period set forth above. \(\$ 6,560.46\)
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \(\$ 1.83\)
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \(\$ 0.07\)
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date\(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number

3 Payment Shortfalls.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above & \$0.00 \\
\hline (b) & The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above & \$0.00 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Payahead \\
(a)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Account. \\
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \$32,178.05 \\
\hline (b) & Distributions (to) from Collection Account for Payaheads & \$2,393.44 \\
\hline (c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances & \$350.00 \\
\hline (d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance & \$34,921.49 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$9,663, 080.57
Spread Account Balance
\$6,773,496.75
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$842, 086.82
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\(\$ 26,774.79\)
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the

Distribution Date set forth above
\$8,427. 31
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number 263
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$3, 632, 000. 00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount

\section*{193}
\$2, 817, 000.00
Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \\
(e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & \\
(f) & Nas an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? &
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1
Statement to Certificateholders

Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
3,443,759.59
\((86,303.49)\)
\((2,393.44)\)
11,976.76
350.00

3, 367, 389.42
7/15/97
7/8/97
For Collection Period:

Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
96,630, 805.66
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
1,599,710. 14
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

\section*{Total Interest}

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance \(\quad 93,486,566.64\)
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 4,920,345.61
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information
\# of Receivables
31-59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent

Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased 91,390.47 Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 382,762.21 Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(\quad 4.37 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
2.95\%

Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
316,603.00
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
N

\section*{Calculations}

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
3,275,998.95
Liquidation Proceeds 0.00
Recoveries
0.00

Purchase Amounts 91,390.47
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii) 0.00
Investment earnings from Collection Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Payahead Account
0.00

Total Distribution Amount
3,367,389.42

\section*{Distributable Amount}

Principal Distributable Amount

Aggregate Gross Amount
of Receivables 3,632,000.00 2, 817, 000. 00

Aggregate Purchase Amt of Receivables 91, 390.47

Prepayments in full allocable to principal Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables Purchase Amounts allocable to principal Cram Down Losses

Principal Distributable Amount 8,427. 31 91,390.47
0.00
\(1,776,106.59\)
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

1,776,106.59 95\%

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360

Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
1,776,106.59
oupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
,920,345.61
11.66\%
0.0833333

47, 809.36
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
3,367,389.42
2,197,582.10
0.00

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
Use Source act distributed Source

Additional Servicing Fee Amounts

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer Trustee Fee
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior

Collateral Agent Fee
Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s) Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
Certificate Insurer Premium
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account
\(13,945.38\)
\(3,196,817.44\)
3,182,872.06 3,182,872.06 0.00 0.00 3,182,872.06 1,230. 09 0.00 0.00 0.00

1,230.09

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance

Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A

3, 367,389.42 697, 258.38
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
2,670, 131.04

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

2,670,131.04
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls \(47,809.36\)
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
-. \(0 \odot\)
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
\(2,622,321.68\)
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A

2,622,321.68
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B

1,687,301.26
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A \(935,020.42\)
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement 26,774.79 Deficiency Amount
0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
908, 245. 63

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (vi) and ( \(x\) )

908, 245.63
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

88, 805.33
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

819,440. 30
Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls
Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
819,440.30

\section*{Calculations}

Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent 6,449,000.00
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent 91,390.47
Total
\(6,540,390.47\)
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.

116,588, 085.67
Delinquency Ratio 5.61\%
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date \(5.61 \%\) Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 4.37\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(2.95 \%\)

Average Delinquency Ratio
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount} \\
\hline Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables & 316,603.00 \\
\hline Current Period Defaulted Receivables & 382, 762. 21 \\
\hline Total & 699,365. 21 \\
\hline Cumulative Defaulted Receivables & 699,365. 21 \\
\hline Original Pool Balance & 102,327, 009.71 \\
\hline Cumulative Default Ratio & 0.68\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio} \\
\hline Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses & \\
\hline Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables & 8,427.31 \\
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Net Liquidation Proceeds & 0.00 \\
\hline Net Liquidation Losses & 8,427.31 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Cumulative Previous Net Losses
0.00

Cumulative Net Losses Original Pool Balance

\section*{Additional Pool Information}

Weighted Average Original Term 56.35
Weighted Average Remaining Term 52.02
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(20.56 \%\)
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
9,663, 080.57
15\% of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
9, 663, 080.57
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
3, 069, 810. 29
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
9,663,080.57
5, 931, 409. 93
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00

2,912,230. 34

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
Ending Spread Account Balance
Ending Spread Account Balance
6,773,496.75

3, 069, 810. 29
\(96,630,805.66\) 100, 000. 00

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President

> Monthly Certificateholder Statement
> CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2
> 6.65\% Asset-Backed Certificates
> 11.44\% Class B Asset-Backed Certificates

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of May 30, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution
Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest \$626,890.27
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$1,494,620.88
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$18.71
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$5.53
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above \$149,816.72
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$56, 895.90
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
\$92,920.82
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
\$3,379,593.34
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$3,298, 622.12
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$119,076, 901.23
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above \(\quad \$ 117,503,616.09\)
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9867877

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$206, 028.14
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\[
\$ 7,939.41
\]
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.82
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \$0.07
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date\(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in
(b) \begin{tabular}{l} 
paragraph A.1. (c) above
\end{tabular}

4 Payahead Account.
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the \\
prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \$50,805.19 \\
(b) & Distributions (to) from Collection Account \\
for Payaheads \\
(c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances & \((\$ 7,426.68)\) \\
(d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance & \(\$ 182.94\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance
\$10,575,325.45 Spread Account Balance
\$5,329,594.61
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$1,274,240.49
6 Policy
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
(a) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The amount paid to the Certificateholders \\
under the Policy for such Distribution Date
\end{tabular} \\
(b) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The amount distributable to the Certificate \\
Insurer on such Distribution Date
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the
Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Number & 174 \\
Aggregate Gross Amount
\end{tabular}
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number

22
Aggregate Gross Amount \$330,000.00
8 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(2.11 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(1.33 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(0.04 \%\) \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(0.00 \%\) \\
(e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & No \\
(f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
3,796,717.54
\((32,832.35)\)
7,426.68
7,562.91
182.94

3,779, 057.72
7/15/97
7/8/97
For Collection Period:
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
117,503,616.09
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
2,205,772.58
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00 0.00

Total Interest
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance
113,123,056.17
5,968,101.62
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
4, 055,354.12
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
7,542.88
43,378.51
50,805.19
182.94

3,298,622.12
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
3,379,593. 34

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer 0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

\section*{31-59 days delinquent}

60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as
2,861,000.00 of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased 89,582.60 Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 48,810.27 Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 0.56\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 0.00\%
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
0.00

Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? ( \(\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}\) )
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
3,689,475.12
0.00

Recoveries
0.00

Purchase Amounts
89,582.60
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii) 0.00
Investment earnings from Collection Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Payahead Account
0.00

Total Distribution Amount
3,779,057.72

\section*{Distributable Amount}

Principal Distributable Amount


Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Use & Source & act distributed & Source \\
\hline 7,939.41 & 3,779,057.72 & 7,939.41 & 3,779,057.72 \\
\hline 8,485.26 & 3,771,118.31 & 198,485.26 & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
7,542.88
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,488.64
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,488. 64 0.00 0.00 0.00 \(494,620.88\)
\(32,558.29\) 0.00
0.00 0.00
\(3,572,633.05\)
3,565,090.17 3,565,090.17 3,565,090. 17 3,565, 090.17 3,563,601.53 3,563,601.53 3,563,601.53

3,563,601.53
3,562,112.89
3,562,112.89
3,562,112.89
3,562,112. 89
2, 935, 222.62
2, 935, 222. 62
2,935, 222.62
2, 935, 222. 62
2, 935, 222.62
2, 308, 332.35
2, 251, 436.45
2, 251, 436.45
2, 251, 436.45
2, 251, 436.45
2, 251, 436.45
2,194,540.55 699, 919.67 699, 919.67

699, 919.67 0.00 78,664. 26

14, 256.56
0.00

92, 920.82
\(1,258,226.73\)
0.00

\section*{\(7,542.88\)} 0.00 0.00 1,488.64 0.00 0.00 0.00

1,488.64
0.00
0.00
0.00

626, 890.27
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

626,890. 27 56, 895.90 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

56, 895.90
1,494,620.88 2,284,436.84
0.00
0.00

699, 919.67
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls 5, 875,180.80
0.00

Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
5,875,180.80

3,779, 057.72
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

843,835.10 0.00
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

2,935,222. 62
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

2, 935, 222.62
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

56, 895.90
0.00
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
\(2,878,326.72\)

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement

32,558. 29
0.00

Deficiency Amount
0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
0.00

If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
NO Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section \(4.6(c)\) (vi) and ( \(x\) )
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
\(2,878,326.72\)
1,494,620.88
0.00
0.00

NO
1,383,705.84

1,383,705.84
\(1,351,147.54\)

1,351,147.54
78,664. 26
14, 256. 56
1,258,226.73
0.00
\(1,258,226.73\)

\section*{Calculations}

Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Total
2,861,000.00
89,582. 60
2,950,582.60
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the
Collection Period. 139,973,700.9
Delinquency Ratio \(2.11 \%\)
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date \(2.11 \%\) Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 0.56\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(0.00 \%\)

Average Delinquency Ratio
\(1.33 \%\)
\(0.89 \%\)

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
Original Pool Balance
0.00

48, 810. 27

48, 810. 27
48, 810. 27
119, 362, 032.46
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Net Liquidation Proceeds & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Weighted Average Original Term & 56.35 \\
Weighted Average Remaining Term & 54.50
\end{tabular}
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(\quad\) ene

Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
9\% of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
\(10,575,325.45\)
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
3,580,860.93
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
10,575,325.45
4,055,354.12
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
1,258,226.73
5, 261,744.60
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
16,013.76
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
0.00

Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
Ending Spread Account Balance
5,329,594.61

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President

3,580,860.93
117,503,616. 09 100, 000. 00
\(10,575,325.45\)
\(17,625,542.41\)

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of June 28, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\[
\$ 2,501,716.94
\]
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$330, 271.81
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in
in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
\(\$ 2,171,445.13\)
\(\$ 29.62\)
\(\$ 3.91\)
\$25.71
\$140,426.03
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest \$26,139.44
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$1,741,980. 36
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\$60,510, 870.22
0.9645526

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$122,152.47
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$4,182. 31
paragraph B.2. (a) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \(\$ 1.45\)
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.05
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\$29,220.47
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account
for Payaheads
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
\$113.87
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance
\$30, 910. 42

\section*{5 Spread Account.}
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$6, 051, 087.02
Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
(\$227, 342.93)
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate

Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$16,749.39
\(\$ 639,125.22\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Aggregate Gross Amount
The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$3,427,000.00
Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio \(\quad 7.91 \%\)
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio
9.98\%
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio \(\quad 5.56 \%\)
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing?
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred?

FASCO Auto Grantor Trust 1996-1
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO

Deficiency Claim Amount
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
2,769,095.90
\((53,780.95)\)
\((1,576.08)\)
10,994. 33
113.87

2,724,847.07 8/15/97 8/8/97
For Collection Period:

Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Ending Principal Balance
\(60,448,921.79\)

Interest

Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 59,597,920.84
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 3,136,732.67
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date

6,278,429.95
17,594.71
30,796. 55
29,220.47
113.87

2,119,075.60
1,741,980.36
639,125.22

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information
```

31 - 59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent

```

Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as 6,176,000.00 of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted \(555,069.82\) Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(7.89 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(\quad 7.16 \%\)
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
8, 317, 042.00
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
\(4,326,878.00\)
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Principal Distributable Amount

Class A Principal Distributable Amount
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Principal Distributable Amount } & 2,285,731.72\end{array}\)
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)
\begin{tabular}{|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
2,171,445.13 \\
0.00
\end{array}
\]} \\
\hline \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 3,136,732.67
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate

Class B Coupon Interest Amount
10.00\%
0.0833333

26,139.44
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
,724,847. 07

Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
2,501,716.94
0.00

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations


Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
(i) Standby Fee
4,182. 31
104,557.76
Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
17,594.71
,
2,724,847. 07
2,720,664.76

Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods

4,182. 31
104,557.76
17,594.71
2,724,847.07
0.00
0.00
act distributed
Source

\subsection*{0.00}
rustee Fee
rustee's out-of-pocket expenses 784.18

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods

\section*{(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month}

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v)(B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer

Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline 0.00 & 2,598,512.29 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,598,512.29 & 0.00 \\
\hline 784.18 & 2,598,512.29 & 784.18 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,597,728.11 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,597,728.11 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,597,728.11 & 0.00 \\
\hline 784.18 & 2,597,728.11 & 784.18 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,596,943.93 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,596,943.93 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,596,943.93 & 0.00 \\
\hline 330,271.81 & 2,596,943.93 & 330,271. 81 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,266,672.12 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,266,672.12 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,266,672.12 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,266,672.12 & 0.00 \\
\hline 330,271. 81 & 2,266,672.12 & 330,271. 81 \\
\hline 26,139.44 & 1,936,400.31 & 26,139.44 \\
\hline 0.00 & 1,910,260.87 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 1,910,260.87 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 1,910, 260.87 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 1,910,260.87 & 0.00 \\
\hline 26,139.44 & 1,910,260.87 & 26,139.44 \\
\hline 2,171,445.13 & 1,884,121.43 & 1,884,121.43 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & & \\
\hline 2,171,445.13 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 16,749.39 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 114,286.59 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline (61,948.43) & 0.00 & (61,948.43) \\
\hline 52,338.16 & 61,948.43 & 52,338.16 \\
\hline 0.00 & 9,610.27 & 0.00 \\
\hline & 9,610.27 & 9,610.27 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

553,401.94
0.00

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

59,597,920.84
2,171,445.13
57,426,475.71
3,136,732.67
52,338. 16
3,084,394.51
61,948. 43
3,022,446.08

2,724,847.07
458,174.95
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,266,672.12

2,266,672.12
26,139.44
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
2,240,532.68

2,240,532.68
2,171,445.13
0.00
0.00

NO
69,087.55
Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
0.00
0.00
0.00

52,338.16
Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (vi) and ( \(x\) )
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

52,338.16
114,286.59
0.00
(61, 948.43 )
\((61,948.43)\)
\((61,948.43)\)
0.00

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
6,176,000.00
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
0.00

Total
6,176,000.00
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of
business on the last day of the
Collection Period.
71,264,178.46
Delinquency Ratio
8.67\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 8.67\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 7.89\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(\quad 7.16 \%\)
Average Delinquency Ratio 7.91\%
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount} \\
\hline Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables & 8,317,042.00 \\
\hline Current Period Defaulted Receivables & 555, 069.82 \\
\hline Total & 8,872,111. 82 \\
\hline Cumulative Defaulted Receivables & 8,872,111. 82 \\
\hline Original Pool Balance & 88,900,750.37 \\
\hline Cumulative Default Ratio & 9.98\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio} \\
\hline Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses & \\
\hline Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables & 1,053,187.46 \\
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Net Liquidation Proceeds & \((438,295.71)\) \\
\hline Net Liquidation Losses & 614,891.75 \\
\hline Cumulative Previous Net Losses & 4,326,878.00 \\
\hline Cumulative Net Losses & 4,941,769.75 \\
\hline Original Pool Balance & 88,900,750.37 \\
\hline Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & 5.56\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 54.67
Weighted Average Remaining Term \(\quad 41.18\)
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(\quad 20.40 \%\) Spread Account

Spread Account Cap


Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
6, 051, 087.02
9, 076, 630.53
N
N

Cap Amount
6, 051, 087.02
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
\(2,667,022.51\)
Required Spread Account Amount
6, 051, 087.02
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
6,278,429.95
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions 0.00
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts 0.00
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
(227, 342.93)
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
\(227,342.93)\)
\(27,526.26\)
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
(254, 869.19 )
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
61, 948.43
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
(192, 920.76 )
Ending Spread Account Balance
6,051,087.02

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President
```

Monthly Certificateholder Statement
CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
6.70% Asset-Backed Certificates
Revised

```

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of September 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$2,597, 890.53
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\(\$ 393,447.15\)
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest
\$2,204,443.38
\$29.68
\(\$ 4.50\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest \$25.19
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$150, 948.34
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\(\$ 34,925.00\)
\$116, 023.34
\$2,347, 252.71
\$1, 809, 676.78
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\(\$ 71,856,528.48\)
0.9687172

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$143, 088.34
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$4,945. 13
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.63
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.06
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Number & 0 \\
Aggregate Purchase Amount
\end{tabular}

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
(b) effect to the payment set forth in
paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account.
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the \\
prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \(\$ 23,642.56\) \\
(b) & Distributions (to) from Collection Account \\
for Payaheads \\
(c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances & \(\$ 5,320.91\) \\
(d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance & \(\$ 111.62\) \\
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$7,185,652. 85
\$7,185, 652.85
(\$232, 046.67)
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
\$19, 910. 25
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$675, 998.93
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
Number 251
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number 262
\$3,587,000.00
Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio 8.05\%
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio \(\quad 7.24 \%\)
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 2.94\%
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No
CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount
NO
0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
3,022,086. 37
\((61,339.24)\)
\((5,320.91)\)
11, 758.11
111.62

2,967,295.95
8/15/97
For Determination Date:
8/8/97
For Collection Period:
7/97
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal Purchase Amounts allocable to principal

\section*{Total Principal}

Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
1,094,829.89
\(583,855.00\)

Interest
Collections allocable to interest
298,701. 89
0.00

Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00
\(24,126.27\)

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
\(1,322,828.16\)
\(\begin{array}{lr}\text { Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance } & 70,468,145.43 \\ \text { Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance } & 3,708,849.77\end{array}\)
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
7,417,699.52
19,460. 01
28,963.47
23,642.56
111.62

2,347,252.71
1,809,676.78 675,998.93

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer 0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00
laneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

31-59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 784,932.14 Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(\quad 7.09 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
5,529,014.00
2,053,993.00
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? ( \(\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}\) )
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

\section*{Calculations}

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
2,393,531.78
549,637.90
Recoveries
24,126. 27
Purchase Amounts
0.00

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
0.00

Investment earnings from Collection Account 0.00
Investment earnings from Payahead Account
0.00

Total Distribution Amount
2,967,295.95

\section*{Distributable Amount}

Principal Distributable Amount


\section*{Calculations}

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
\begin{tabular}{ccrr} 
Use & Source & act distributed \\
-- & & \\
& & & \\
945.13 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \(116,023.34\) \\
628.33 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00
\end{tabular}

Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
\begin{tabular}{rrr}
\(19,460.01\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
927.21 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
& & \\
927.21 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
& & \\
\(393,447.15\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(393,447.15\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(34,925.00\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(34,925.00\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(2,443.38\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & & \\
204.38 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
204,443 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
19,910 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(116,023.34\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(116,023.34\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(48,658.94\) & 0.00 & 0.00
\end{tabular}
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
. 00
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Trustee Fee
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
. 00
.00
    Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior
    0.00
        Collection Periods
Collateral Agent Expenses
0.00
    Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior
    0.00
        Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior
        Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month
Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
    \(0.00 \quad 0.00 \quad 0.00\)
    0.00
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
0.00
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted
    5.00
0.00
        Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
        Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
        0.00
        Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
        0.00
        Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
        0.00
        Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month
    Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
    3.38
0.00
    0.00
0.00
    Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
    Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
    Class A Principal Distribution Amount
    Certificate Insurer Premium
        0.25
0.00
        Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
        Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
        0.00
        0.00
0.00
        Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
        Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current
        Month Unadjusted
    Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
            0.00
    larrent Month Class B Principal Shortfall
\(\begin{array}{rrr}116,023.34 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\ 48,658.94 & 0.00 & 0.00\end{array}\)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
            Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in
                    Spread Account

Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance

Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A

2,967, 295.95
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

543, 335. 04
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls . 00 0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
\(2,423,960.91\)

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

2,423, 960.91
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 34, 925.00
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
\(2,389,035.91\)

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
,389, 035.91

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

2, 204, 443. 38
0.00
0.00

NO
184,592.53
Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (i) thru (v)A \(184,592.53\)
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

19, 910.25
0.00
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
164, 682. 28

Class B Deficiency - Principal


\section*{Calculations}

Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Total

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.

86, 217, 243.79
8.05\%

Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 8.05\% Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 7.09\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(6.59 \%\)

Average Delinquency Ratio
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount} \\
\hline Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables & 5,529, 014.00 \\
\hline Current Period Defaulted Receivables & 784, 932.14 \\
\hline Total & \(6,313,946.14\) \\
\hline Cumulative Defaulted Receivables & 6,313, 946.14 \\
\hline Original Pool Balance & 92,129,299.54 \\
\hline Cumulative Default Ratio & 6.85\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio} \\
\hline Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses & \\
\hline Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables & 1,225,636.83 \\
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Net Liquidation Proceeds & \((573,764.17)\) \\
\hline Net Liquidation Losses & 651,872.66 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{rl} 
Additional Pool Information: & \\
& Weighted Average Original Term \\
Weighted Average Remaining Term \\
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate
\end{tabular}

Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
15\% of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
\(7,185,652.85\)
\(10,778,479.27\)

\section*{Cap Amount}

7,185,652.85
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
\(2,763,878.99\)
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
7,185,652. 85
7,417,699.52
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
48,658.94
0.00

Earnings on Spread Account Balance
(280, 705.61)
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
32,714.89
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
\((313,420.50)\)
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
(313, 420.50)
Ending Spread Account Balance
\(7,185,652.85\)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President
```

Monthly Certificateholder Statement
CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3
6.30% Asset-Backed Certificates
Revised

```

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of December 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution

Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$2,441,440.75
\(\$ 412,372.11\)
\$2, 029, 068.64
\$27. 68
\(\$ 4.67\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest \$23.00
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$141, 760.32
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\(\$ 34,967.23\)
\$106, 793.09
\$2,514,222.41
\$2,152,479.95
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$82,681,125.14
\(\$ 80,545,263.41\)
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.9741675

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$154,435.46

The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$5,512. 08
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.06
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Number & 0 \\
Aggregate Purchase Amount
\end{tabular}

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
(b) effect to the payment set forth in
paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account.
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the \\
prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \(\$ 31,058.10\) \\
(b) & Distributions (to) from Collection Account \\
for Payaheads
\end{tabular}\(\quad \$ 4,195.08\)

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$8, 054,526.34
\$8, 054, 526.34
(\$114,596.75)
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$22,317.75
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$543, 186.65
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
Number 262
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

Number
319
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$4,559, 000.00
8 Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio \(\quad 8.37 \%\)
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio \(\quad 7.40 \%\)
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio 3.67\%
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio \(\quad 1.06 \%\)
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00

\section*{Inputs}

Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
3,108,859.97
(60,369.60)
\((4,195.08)\)
11, 526.76
138.47

3,055,960.52 8/15/97
For Determination Date: 8/8/97
For Collection Period:
7/97
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal Purchase Amounts allocable to principal

Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
1,142,221.57
\(447,341.00\)

Interest
Collections allocable to interest
\(1,457,599.38\)
0.00

Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
0.00
\(5,686.06\)
\(1,463,285.44\)
\(78,547,068.87\)
\(4,134,056.27\)
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance

Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
8,169,123. 09
16,633.58
35,253.18
31, 058.10
138.47

Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
2,514, 222.41
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
2,152,479.95
543, 186. 65
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses & & 0.00 \\
Collateral Agent's expenses & 0.00 \\
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer & 0.00 \\
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer & \\
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium) & 0.00 \\
\end{tabular}

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

31 - 59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted \(671,734.76\) Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(7.30 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
\(2,733,727.00\)
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
446, 018.00
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

\section*{Calculations}

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
2,599,820.95
450, 453. 51
Purchase Amounts
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii) 5,686.06
0.00

Investment earnings from Collection Account 0.00
Investment earnings from Payahead Account
0.00

Total Distribution Amount
3, 055, 960.52

\section*{Distributable Amount}

Principal Distributable Amount


Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Use & Source & act distributed & Source \\
\hline 5,512.08 & 3,055,960. 52 & 5,512.08 & 3,055,960.52 \\
\hline 7,801.88 & 3,050,448.44 & 137,801.88 & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Trustee Fee
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Collateral Agent Fee
Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
(v)(B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
Certificate Insurer Premium
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
\(16,633.58\)
\(2,912,646.56\)

Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current
Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,033.51 0.00 0.00 0.00

1,033.51
0.00
0.00
0.00

412,372.11
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

412,372.11 34,967. 23
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

34,967. 23
2, 029, 068.64
0.00
0.00
0.00 2,029, 068.64 22,317.75
0.00
0.00
0.00

106,793.09
0.00
0.00

106,793. 09
288,427. 14
\(2,896,012.98\) 2, 896,012.98 2, 896, 012.98 2,896, 012.98 2, 894, 979.47 2,894,979.47 2,894,979.47
0.00
0.00
\(1,026,891.88\)
0.00

Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance

Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

3,055,960.52 574,386.67 0.00
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount NO

Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
\(2,481,573.85\)
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

2,481,573.85
34, 967. 23
0.00
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v) , there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
\(2,446,606.62\)

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

2,446,606.62
2,029,068.64
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Other Distributions


Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

395, 220.23
106, 793. 09
0.00
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
288,427.14
Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
0.00

Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
288,427.14

\section*{Calculations}

Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Total

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the
Collection Period. 97,172,693.91
Delinquency Ratio
8.37\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 8.37\% Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 7.30\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 6.52\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
\(7.40 \%\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount} \\
\hline Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables & 2,733,727.00 \\
\hline Current Period Defaulted Receivables & 671, 734.76 \\
\hline Total & 3,405,461.76 \\
\hline Cumulative Defaulted Receivables & 3,405, 461.76 \\
\hline Original Pool Balance & 92, 857, 811.12 \\
\hline Cumulative Default Ratio & 3.67\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio} \\
\hline Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses & \\
\hline Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables & 993,640.16 \\
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Net Liquidation Proceeds & \((456,139.57)\) \\
\hline Net Liquidation Losses & 537,500.59 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Weighted Average Original Term & 56.03 \\
Weighted Average Remaining Term & 48.34
\end{tabular}
Weighted Average Remaining Term 48.34

Spread Account
Spread Account
Spread Account cap
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance 0.56\%
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

\section*{Cap Amount}

8, 054,526.34
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
\(2,785,734.33\)
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
8, 054,526.34
8,169,123.09
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
288,427.14
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
(403, 023.89 )
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
34, 202. 34
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
\((437,226.23)\)
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
Ending Spread Account Balance
\((437,226.23)\)
8, 054,526.34

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President
```

Monthly Certificateholder Statement
CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1
6.55% Asset-Backed Certificates
Revised

```

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of March 17, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution

Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$2,278, 707.98
\$501, 070.99
\$1,777,636.99
\(\$ 23.44\)
\(\$ 5.15\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest
\(\$ 18.29\)
\$140,506. 31
\$46,946.47
\$93,559. 84
\$2,846, 924.48
\$2,696, 901.16
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\(\$ 94,759,608.83\)
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.9806356

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$176, 881.50

The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$6,442. 05
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.07
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Number \\
Aggregate Purchase Amount & 3 \\
\(\$ 32,438.38\)
\end{tabular}

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
(b) effect to the payment set forth in
paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account.
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the \\
prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \(\$ 34,921.49\) \\
(b) & Distributions (to) from Collection Account \\
for Payaheads \\
(c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances & \(\$ 1,143.23\) \\
(d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance & \(\$ 361.60\)
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$732,557.08
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$26,256.31
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$159, 885.23
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Aggregate Gross Amount
279
\$3, 830, 000.00

255
\$3,693,000.00
6.63\%

Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio \(\quad 5.54 \%\)
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 0.16\%
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred?

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1
Statement to Certificateholders

1,551,326.98
artial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies 0.00

127,546.24
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal

Ending Principal Balance
94, 759, 608.83

Interest
Collections allocable to interest
1,622,154.18
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest } & 0.00 \\ \text { Purchase Amounts allocable to interest } & 0.00\end{array}\)
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
2,738.00
\(1,624,892.18\)
\(\begin{array}{lr}\text { Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance } & 91,799,265.38 \\ \text { Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance } & 4,831,540.28\end{array}\)

Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
6,773,496.75
15, 830.16
36,064.72
34,921. 49
361.60

2,846,924.48
2,696,901.16
159, 885.23
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00
llaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

31 - 59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as \(7,523,000,00\) of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased \(32,438.38\) Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 638,497.88 Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(\quad 5.61 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(4.37 \%\)
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date 699, 365
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
8,427.00
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) N
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) Prepayments in full allocable to principal Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables Purchase Amounts allocable to principal Cram Down Losses

Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods \(15,830.16\)

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00
0.00
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
1,207.89
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior
0.00 Collection Periods
(iv)

Collateral Agent Fee
Collateral Agent Expenses
1,207. 89
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior
Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
Certificate Insurer Premium
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
\(161,051.34\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
\(1,207.89\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - P
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
                Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in
                    Spread Account

3,329,761.73
3,168, 710.39

3,152,880.23
3,152,880. 23
3,152,880. 23
3,152,880. 23
3,151,672.34
3,151, 672.34
3,151, 672.34
3,151,672.34
3,150, 464.45
3,150,464.45
\(3,150,464.45\)

3,150,464.45
2, 649, 393. 46
2, 649, 393.46
2, 649, 393. 46
2, 649, 393.46
2, 649, 393.46
2,148, 322.47
2,101, 376.00
2,101, 376.00
2,101,376.00
2, 101, 376.00
2,101, 376.00
\(2,054,429.53\) 276,792.54 276,792.54

276,792.54
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

161, 051.34 \(15,830.16\) 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,207.89
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,207.89
0.00
0.00
0.00

501, 070.99
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

501, 070.99
46,946.47
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

46,946.47
\(1,777,636.99\)
0.00
0.00

276,792.54
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance

Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A

3,336,203.78
686, 810. 32
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
\(2,649,393.46\)
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

2,649, 393. 46
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

46, 946. 47
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
2,602,446,99

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A

2,602,446.99
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
\(1,777,636.99\)
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
0.00

824, 810.00

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A \(824,810.00\)
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement 26, 256.31

Deficiency Amount
0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
0.00
0.00

If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
798,553.69

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section \(4.6(c)\) (vi) and ( \(x\)

798,553.69
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

93,559.84
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

704, 993.85
Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls
0.00

Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
704, 993.85

\section*{Calculations}

Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent & \(7,523,000.00\) \\
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent & \(32,438.38\) \\
Total & \(7,555,438.38\)
\end{tabular}

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the

Delinquency Ratio
113, 993, 810.62
6.63\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 6.63\% Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(5.61 \%\) Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(4.37 \%\)

Average Delinquency Ratio
5.54\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables 699,365.00 Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
638,497.88

1,337, 862.88
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 1,337,862.88
Original Pool Balance 102,327,009.71
1.31\%

Cumulative Default Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
Net Liquidation Proceeds & \((130,284.24)\) \\
Net Liquidation Losses & \(157,147.23\)
\end{tabular}
Weighted Average Remaining Term
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(20.58 \%\)

Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
9, 475, 960. 88
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
9,475,960.88
Spread Account Floor
3\% of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
3, 069, 810. 29
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
9, 475, 960. 88
6,773,496.75
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
704, 993.85
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
1,
,997,470.28
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00

Spread Account Withdraw1 to Seller
0.00

7,506,053.83

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President

3,069,810. 29
\(94,759,608.83\) 100, 000.00

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of May 30, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution
Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\(\$ 618,607.58\)
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$1,519,604.41
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$18.86
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest
\(\$ 5.46\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest
\(\$ 13.40\)
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$135, 989.24
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\(\$ 56,010.06\)
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$3,269, 766.53
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$117,503, 616.09
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\$115, 904, 032.50
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.9863869

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$207,240. 76
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$7, 833.57
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.83
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.07
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Number & 6 \\
Aggregate Purchase Amount
\end{tabular}

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
(b) effect to the payment set forth in
paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\$43,561.45
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account
(\$5, 298.63)
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
\(\$ 203.78\)
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance \$10,431,362.93 Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$1,166,670. 03
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$32,115.08
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\(\$ 698.74\)
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number 253
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$3,554, 000.00

8 Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio 2.15\%
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 0.00\%
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred?

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2
Statement to Certificateholders
\[
1,598,884.85
\]

Ending Principal Balance
\(115,904,032.50\)

Interest
Collections allocable to interest
, 071, 707.41
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest 0.00
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest 0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
0.00

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance
111, 628, 435. 29
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance
\(5,875,180.80\)
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
5,329,594.61
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
11, 401. 40
38,262.82
43,561.45
203.78

3,367,824.26

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses & & 0.00 \\
Collateral Agent's expenses & & \\
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer & \\
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer & \\
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium) & 0.00 \\
\end{tabular}

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

31 - 59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased 79,577.73 Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted \(121,460.37\) Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(2.11 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(0.56 \%\)

Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
48,810.00
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? \((Y / N)\)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? \((Y / N)\)

Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) Prepayments in full allocable to principal Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables Purchase Amounts allocable to principal Cram Down Losses

Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 16/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 16/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

1,198,059.12
321,248. 00
698.74

79,577.73
0.00

1,599,583.59

1,599,583.59
95\%
\(1,519,604.41\)
0.00

1,519,604.41

111, 628, 435.29
6.65\%
0.0833333

618,607.58

1,599,583.59
5\%
79,979.18

5, 875,180. 80
11.44\%
0.0833333

56, 010. 06

3,670,592. 26
2,138,211.99
0.00
0.00

56, 010.06
0.00

79,979.18
0.00

1,468.80
7,833.57
207,240.76
1,468.80
32,115. 08
\(1,146,264.02\)
Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods


Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
195,839. 36 11,401.40 (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00 Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer 1,468.80
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior
0.00 Collection Periods
Collateral Agent Fee
1,468.80
Collateral Agent Expenses
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior
Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
Certificate Insurer Premium
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Excess Interest (Shortage) Amount for Deposit to (withdrawl from) Spread Account

3,662,758. 69
\(3,466,919.33\)
195,839. 36

3,455,517.93
0.00
0.00

1,468. 80
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,468.80
0.00
0.00
0.00

618,607.58
0.00
0.00
0.00

618,607. 58 56, 010.06
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

56, 010.06
1,519,604.41
2,150,987. 85
0.00
0.00

583,740.64
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00 0.00
\begin{tabular}{ll}
0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 \\
& \\
0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00
\end{tabular}

Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance 111,628,435.29

Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance

Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
5,795,201.62
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

3,670,592. 26 836,619.51
0.00
0.00

Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

56,010.06
56,010.06
0.00
0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v) , there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
2,777,962.69
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A

2,777,962.69
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

1,519,604.41
0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

1,258,358. 28
Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement

1,258,358. 28
32,115.08
Deficiency Amount
0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
0.00

If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

1,226,243.20
Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

1,226,243. 20 79,979.18 0.00

Calculations
Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Total
5,106,000.00
79,577.73
\(5,185,577.73\)
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the
Collection Period.
137,591,726.67
3.77\%

Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 3.77\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(\quad 2.11 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(\quad 0.56 \%\)
Average Delinquency Ratio 2.15\%
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount

Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables 48,810.00
Current Period Defaulted Receivables
Total
121,460. 37

Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
170,270.37

Original Pool Balance
170,270. 37
119,362,032.46
Cumulative Default Ratio
\(0.14 \%\)
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables
698.74

Net Liquidation Losses
698.74

Cumulative Previous Net Losses
Cumulative Net Losses 698.74
Original Pool Balance
\(119,362,032.46\)
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
\(0.00 \%\)
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 56.35
Weighted Average Remaining Term 53.62
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(20.53 \%\)
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
\(9 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
\(10,431,362.93\)
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance Minimum Floor

\section*{Floor Amount}

3,580, 860.93
Required Spread Account Amount
10,431, 362.93
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
5, 329, 594.61

Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
1,146,264.02
0.00

3, 955,504. 30
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
20, 406. 01
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
0.00

Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
0.00

Ending Spread Account Balance

10,431, 362.93
\(17,385,604.88\)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of June 28, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution
Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in
paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest
\(\$ 28.70\)
\(\$ 3.77\)
\(\$ 24.93\)
\$136, 015.08
\$25,187. 05
\$110, 828.03
\$2, 071, 267.48
\$1, 825, 400. 60
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period \$60,448, 921.79
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\$58, 279, 112.45
0.9641051

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$119, 039.94
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above. \$4, 029.93
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.41
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.05
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
0
\(\$ 0.00\)
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\$30, 910. 42
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account
for Payaheads
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance
(\$10, 010.66)
\(\$ 130.26\)
\$21, 030.02
5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Balance
\$5, 827, 911.24
\$5, 827, 911.24
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution
Date set forth above
(\$223,175.78)
\(\$ 0.00\)
\$16,135. 22
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$548, 211.08
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$3,199, 000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
292
\$3,775, 000. 00
8 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(10.19 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(8.92 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(10.50 \%\) \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(6.14 \%\) \\
\((\) e & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & No \\
\((f)\) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No
\end{tabular}

FASCO Auto Grantor Trust 1996-1
Statement to Certificateholders
```

Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
NO

```

Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00

\section*{Inputs}

Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
2,698,594.83
\((65,856.84)\)
10,010. 66
11,072.18
130.26

For Collection Per
\(58,232,361.12\)
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
952, 039.38
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

\section*{Total Interest}

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 57,426,475.71
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance
3, 022, 446.08
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
6, 051, 087.02 18, 291.74 20, 899.76 30, 910.42
130.26

2, 071, 267.48
1, 825, 400.60 \(548,211.08\)

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
. 00 0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer 0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
Delinquency Information
```

31 - 59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent

```

Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 466,775.28 Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)

2,390,745.60
Liquidation Proceeds
229,643.37
Recoveries
Purchase Amounts
33,562.12
Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account 0.00
Investment earnings from Payahead Account
0.00

Total Distribution Amount
\(2,653,951.09\)
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount

Aggregate Gross Amount

\section*{of Receivables} 3,199,000. 00 3,775, 000. 00

Aggregate
Purchase Amt
8.67\%
\(7.89 \%\)
8, 872,112. 00
4,941,770.00

6,974,000.00

Class A Principal Distributable Amount

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
\(2,105,732.64\)
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
0.00

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
0.00
0.00

\section*{Calculations}

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):


Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer

Trustee Fee
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses

\subsection*{0.00}
0.00
755.61

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
2,530,125.61 2,530,125.61
755.61
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,529, 370.00
2,529,370.00
2,529,370.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v)(B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

2,529,370.00 318,238.39
\(0.00 \quad 2,211,131.61 \quad 0.00\)
\(0.00 \quad 2,211,131.61 \quad 0.00\)
0.00
0.00

318, 238.39
25,187.05
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

25,187.05
2,105, 732.64
0.00
0.00
0.00
\(2,105,732.64\)
\(16,135.22\)
0.00
0.00
0.00

110, 828.03
0.00
\((46,751.33)\)
64, 076.71
0.00

2, 211, 131. 61 2, 211, 131. 61 2,211,131.61 1, 892, 893.22 1, 867, 706. 17 1,867,706. 17 1, 867, 706.17 \(1,867,706.17\) 1,867,706. 17 \(1,842,519.12\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

46,751.33
0.00
\(57,426,475.71\)
2,105,732.64
55,320, 743.07
3, 022,446.08 64, 076.71 \(2,958,369.37\) 46, 751. 33
2,911,618.05

2,653,951. 09 442, 819.48 0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
2,211,131.61

\section*{}
\(\qquad\)

548, 218. 45
(46,
\((46,751.33)\)
\(46,751.33\)
0.00
.00 0.00 0.00
0.00
0.00

00
to B PieceCover Shortfalls \((46,751.33)\) Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 0.00

\section*{Calculations}

\section*{Performance Measures}

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent & \(6,974,000.00\) \\
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent & 0.00 \\
Total & \(6,974,000.00\)
\end{tabular}

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of \(68,438,917.19\) business on the last day of the Collection Period.
Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 10.19\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 8.67\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(\quad 7.89 \%\)
Average Delinquency Ratio 8.92\%
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables
8,872,112.00 Current Period Defaulted Receivables 466,775. 28

Total
9,338, 887.28

Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 9,338,887.28
Original Pool Balance 88,900,750.37
Cumulative Default Ratio
\(10.50 \%\)

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
Net Liquidation Proceeds & \((263,205.49)\) \\
Net Liquidation Losses & \(514,648.96\) \\
Cumulative Previous Net Losses & \(4,941,770.00\) \\
Cumulative Net Losses & \(5,456,418.96\) \\
Original Pool Balance & \(88,900,750.37\) \\
\(t\) Loss Ratio & \(6.14 \%\)
\end{tabular}

Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 54.67
Weighted Average Remaining Term 40.36
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(20.42 \%\) Spread Account

Spread Account Cap
10\% of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
\(5,827,911.24\)
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

\section*{Floor Amount}
\(2,667,022.51\)

Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
5,827,911. 24
6, 051, 087.02
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts 0.00
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
(223, 175.78)
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
26,836.82
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
\((250,012.60)\)
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
46, 751. 33
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
(203, 261.27)
Ending Spread Account Balance
\(5,827,911.24\)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President

\title{
Monthly Certificateholder Statement \\ CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2 \\ 6.70\% Asset-Backed Certificates
}

Revised
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Distribution Date & 9/15/97
\end{tabular}

Collection Period
Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of September 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution

Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$2, 835, 367. 81
\$381, 139.00
\(\$ 2,454,228.81\)
\(\$ 32.40\)
\(\$ 4.35\)
\(\$ 28.04\)
\$163, 002.39
\$33, 832.45
\$129, 169.94
\$2, 292, 913.47
\(\$ 2,031,017.80\)
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\(\$ 71,856,528.49\)
\(\$ 69,402,299.67\)
0.9658454

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with
respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$136,561.04
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$4, 790.44
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.56
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.05
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in
paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\$29, 075.09
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
\$113.38
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance
\$6,940,229.97 Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
(\$245, 422.88)
\(6 \quad\) Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$19,194.43
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$775,327.06
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of

Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
294
\$3,752, 000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\(\$ 3,820,000.00\)

8 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(9.14 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(8.09 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(7.65 \%\) \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(3.75 \%\) \\
(e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & No \\
(f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
Statement to Certificateholders
```

Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?

Deficiency Claim Amount

## Inputs

Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
3, 067, 001. 18

Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
(122,685.01)
$11,745.57$
113.38

2,965,681. 28
For Determination Date:
9/15/97
For Collection Period:
8/97

Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance
$69,273,129.74$

Interest
Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
$1,128,930.85$
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
28,678.74
$1,157,609.59$
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 68,263,702.05
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 3,592,826.43
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
7,185,652.85
16,800.16
19,568.93
29,075.09
113.38

2, 292, 913.47
2, 031, 017.80
775,327.06

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium) 0.00
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Delinquency Information

31 - 59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
\# of Receivables 278

Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as 7,572,000.00 of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 736,411.83 Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 8.05\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date $7.09 \%$
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
$6,313,946.00$
$2,705,866.00$
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
N
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
N

## Calculations

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
2,638, 452.80
298,549.74
Purchase Amounts
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
28,678.74

Investment earnings from Collection Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Payahead Account
0.00

Total Distribution Amount
$2,965,681.28$

## Distributable Amount

Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) 902,086.95
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
607,435.00
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables } & \text { 1,073,876.80 }\end{array}$
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
0.00

Cram Down Losses

Aggregate Gross Amount of Receivables

3,752,000.00 3,820,000.00
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Distributable Amount

$\quad$| Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates |
| :--- |
|  |
|  |
| Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate |
|  |
|  |
| Class A Interest Distributable Amount |

2,583,398.75 95\%
$2,454,228.81$
0.00
$2,454,228.81$

68, 263, 702. 05 6.70\% 0.0833333

381, 139.00
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 2,583,398.75
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
5\%
$129,169.94$
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 3,592,826.43
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
11.30\%
0.0833333

33, 832.45
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
$2,965,681.28$
2, 835,367.81
0.00
0.00

Class B Coupon Interest
33, 832.45
0.00
class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall
0.00

Interest Earned

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section $4.6(c)$ of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
Use Source act distributed Source
(i) Standby Fee

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
$4,790.44$
$119,760.88$
$16,800.16$

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees,prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
898.21

Collateral Agent Expenses

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Cur
Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
381, 139. 00
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
0.00

Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
0.00

Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
0.00

Class A Interest Distributable Amount
381, 139.00
viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted 33, 832.45
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
32.45
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

Adusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
$33,832.45$
$454,228.81$
Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
$, 454,228.81$
0.00
$(46,666.88)$
$46,666.88$
ithdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
$2,454,228.81$
46, 666.88
Certificate Insurer Premium
19,194.43
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

129,169.94 Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
0.00

Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
$(129,169.94)$
$(65,861.31)$
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account

68, 263, 702.05
2,454,228.81
65,809,473.24
3,592,826.43
0.00

3,592, 826.43
129,169.94
3,463,656.49

## 2,965,681. 28

524, 286.90
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,441, 394.38

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A 2,407,561.93 (ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B 2,454,228.81 (iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall 46,666.88 If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount NO Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 0.00

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
0.00
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
0.00 Deficiency Amount $(19,194.43)$ Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency $19,194.43$ If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount NO Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 0.00

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and
(x) 0.00 (ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) 129,169.94 (iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00 If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount YES Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) $(129,169.94)$ Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls $(129,169.94)$ Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 0.00

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent 7,572,000.00 Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date $\quad 9.14 \%$
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 8.05\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date $\quad 7.09 \%$
Average Delinquency Ratio 8.09\%

| Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables | 6,313,946.00 |
| Current Period Defaulted Receivables | 736,411.83 |
| Total | 7,050,357.83 |
| Cumulative Defaulted Receivables | 7,050,357.83 |
| Original Pool Balance | 92,129,299.54 |
| Cumulative Default Ratio | 7.65\% |
| Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio |  |
| Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses |  |
| Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables | 1,073,876.80 |
| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| Net Liquidation Proceeds | (327, 228.48 ) |
| Net Liquidation Losses | 746,648.32 |
| Cumulative Previous Net Losses | 2,705,866.00 |
| Cumulative Net Losses | 3,452,514.32 |
| Original Pool Balance | 92,129,299.54 |
| Cumulative Net Loss Ratio | 3.75\% |

Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 55.54
Weighted Average Remaining Term 44.33
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate $\quad 20.53 \%$
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
10\% of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
6,940,229. 97
10, 410, 344.95
N
N

Cap Amount
$6,940,229.97$
Spread Account Floor
$3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
2,763,878.99
Required Spread Account Amount
6,940,229.97
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
7,185,652.85
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
$(65,861.31)$
0.00

Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
$(179,561.57)$
$31,778.54$
$(211,340.11)$
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
129,169.94
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
$(82,170.17)$
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
6,940,229.97

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President

```
Monthly Certificateholder Statement
    CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3
    6.30% Asset-Backed Certificates
        Revised
```

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of December 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution

Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$2,357, 060. 54
\$401, 719.50
\$1,955,341.04
$\$ 26.72$
$\$ 4.55$
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$22.17
\$136, 976.62
$\$ 34,063.93$
\$102, 912.69
\$2,473,508.47
\$2, 068, 544.10
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
$\$ 80,545,263.41$
$\$ 78,487,009.68$
0.9744460

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$151,356.86

The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$5,369.68
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.06
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee $\$ 0.00$

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in
(b)
(bagraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account.

| (a) | The aggregate Payahead Balance on the <br> prior Distribution Date | $\$ 35,391.65$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| (b) | Distributions (to) from Collection Account |  |
| for Payaheads |  |  |
| (c) | Interest earned on Payahead Balances | $(\$ 10,284.18)$ |
| (d) | Ending Payahead Account Balance | $\$ 143.45$ |

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$7, 848, 700. 97
\$7, 848, 700.97
(\$205, 825.37 )
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$550, 132.04
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$3,698, 000.00

341
\$4,843,000.00
8 Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio $9.05 \%$
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio $\quad 8.24 \%$
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio $\quad 4.49 \%$
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio $\quad$ 1.64\%
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3
Statement to Certificateholders

Deficiency Claim Amount
0.00

Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
2, 823,792. 21
$(86,883.73)$
10,284.18
11,776.96
143.45

2,759,113.07
9/15/97
For Determination Date:
9/8/97
For Collection Period:
8/97
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal Purchase Amounts allocable to principal

Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
1,304,471.51

Interest
Collections allocable to interest
$1,241,070.59$
0.00

Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
9,920.79
1,250,991. 38

76,518,000. 23
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance
4, 027, 263.18
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
8, 054,526. 34
17,114.75
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
25,107.47
35,391. 65
143.45

2,473,508.47
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
2,068,544.10
550,132.04
Miscellaneous Current Expenses

| Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Collateral Agent's expenses |  |
| Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer |  |
| Transition Expenses to successor Servicer |  |
| Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium) |  |
|  |  |
|  | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| llaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods |  |
| Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods |  |
| Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 |
| Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 |
| Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods |  |
| Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 |
| Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods |  |

Delinquency Information

31-59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 762,360.59 Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 8.37\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? ( $\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}$ )
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

## Calculations

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
2,545,542.10
203,650.18 9,920. 79

Certif 0.00
Investment earnings from Payahead Account
0.00
0.00

Total Distribution Amount
2,759,113. 07

## Distributable Amount

Principal Distributable Amount

Aggregate Gross Amount
of Receivables 3,698,000.00 4,843,000.00

Aggregate Purchase Amt of Receivables 0.00

3,405,462.00
983,519.00
8,541,000.00 $7.30 \%$



Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
Use Source act distributed

Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
rustee Fee
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

1,006. 82
Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii) (AClass B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi)

Certificate Insurer Premium
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer

Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
0.00

Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account
Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions

76,518,000. 23
1, 955, 341. 04
74,562,659.19
4, 027, 263. 18
102,912. 69
3,924,350.49
0.00

3, 924, 350.49

2,759,113. 07
560,459.68
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO

2,198,653. 39

NO
$2,164,589.46$
,

Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
0.00
0.00

### 0.00

1,006. 82
0.00
0.00
0.00

1, 006.82
0.00
0.00
0.00

401,719.50
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

401,719.50
34, 063.93
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

34,063.93
1,728,806.03
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

803, 772. 03
0.00

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and
(x) 2,198,653.39 (ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) 34,063.93 (iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00 (iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00 (v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00 If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A 2,164,589.46 (ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B 1,955,341.04 (iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall 0.00 If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount NO Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 209,248.42

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement

209,248.42
21,747.44
Deficiency Amount 0.00 Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency 0.00 If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount NO Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 187,500.97

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and
(x) 187,500.97 (ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

102,912.69 (iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount NO Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 84,588.29 Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls 0.00 Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 84,588.29

## Calculations

Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of $94,376,392.15$ business on the last day of the Collection Period.
Delinquency Ratio 9.05\%
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 9.05\% Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 8.37\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 7.30\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
8.24\%
8.24\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount

Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables
3,405,462.00 Current Period Defaulted Receivables 762,360. 59

Total
4,167,822.59
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 4,167,822.59
Original Pool Balance 92,857,811.12
Cumulative Default Ratio
4.49\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
Cram Down Losses 0.00
Net Liquidation Proceeds $\quad(213,570.97)$
Net Liquidation Losses 540,211.25
Cumulative Previous Net Losses $\quad 983,519.00$
Cumulative Net Losses 1,523,730.25

Original Pool Balance 92,857,811.12
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Cumulative Net Loss Ratio } & 1.64 \%\end{array}$

| Additional Pool Information: |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | Weighted Average Original Term |
| Weighted Average Remaining Term | 56.03 |
|  | W7.55 |

Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate $\quad 20.56 \%$
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
10\% of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
7,848,700.97

## Spread Account Floor

$3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

## Floor Amount

2,785,734.33
Required Spread Account Amount
7,848,700.97
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
8,054,526.34
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
84,588.29
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
.
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account (290,413.66)
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
35,270.56
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
$(325,684.22)$
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
0.00

Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
$(325,684.22)$
Ending Spread Account Balance
7,848,700.97

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

> CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President

```
Monthly Certificateholder Statement
    CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1
    6.55% Asset-Backed Certificates
        Revised
```

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of March 17, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$20.89
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$5.05
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per $\$ 1,000$ interest
$\$ 15.83$
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above \$127,051.17
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such

Collection Period
\$2,409,326.67
$\$ 94,759,608.83$
$\$ 93,139,333.08$
0.9829012

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$174,344.29
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$6,317.31
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.79
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.06
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date$\$ 0.00$

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in

(b) | paragraph A.1. (c) above |
| :--- |

4 Payahead Account.

| (a) | The aggregate Payahead Balance on the <br> prior Distribution Date | $\$ 36,426.32$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| (b) | Distributions (to) from Collection Account |  |
| for Payaheads |  |  |
| (c) | Interest earned on Payahead Balances | $(\$ 11,220.73)$ |
| (d) | Ending Payahead Account Balance | $\$ 371.53$ |

5 Spread Account.

| (a) | The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date <br> Specified Spread Account Balance <br> Spread Account Balance | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 9,313,933.31 \\ & \$ 8,124,549.83 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (b) | The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above | \$618, 496.00 |
| Policy <br> (a) | The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date | \$0.00 |
| (b) | The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date | \$25, 807.36 |

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the

Distribution Date set forth above
\$187, 271. 24
$\$ 0.00$
Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
$\$ 4,875,000.00$
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$4,453,000.00
Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | $8.35 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | $6.86 \%$ |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio | $2.15 \%$ |
| (d) | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio | $0.34 \%$ |
| (e) | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | No |
| (f) | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? | No |

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
3,049,812.95
$(119,963.16)$
11,220.73
12,708.44
371.53

2,954,150.49
9/15/97
9/8/97
For Determination Date:
$8 / 97$
$8 / 97$

Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance

## Interest

Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

## Total Interest

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 90,021,628.39
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance
4,737,980.44
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
7,506,053.83
16, 411. 61
25,205.59
36,426.32
371.53

2,823,829.68
2,409,326.67
187,271. 24
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

## 31-59 days delinquent

60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as
9,328,000.00 of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 865,922.65 Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
6.63\%

Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
1,337,863. 00
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
165,575.00
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
N
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Calculations
Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
,798,486.67
153,502.98
2,160.84
Purchase Amounts
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
0.00

Investment earnings from Collection Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Payahead Account
0.00

Total Distribution Amount
2,954,150. 49

Principal Distributable Amount
1,620,275.75
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
1,620,275.75
$95 \%$
---------------261.96
$1,539,200$
1,539,261.96

90, 021, 628.39
6.55\%
0.0833333

491,368. 05
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Principal Distributable Amount } & 1,620,275.75\end{array}$
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
81, 013.79
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount 2,030,630.01
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
0.00

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
0.00

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations
587,631.35
Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

| Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

|  |  | Use | Source | act distributed | Source |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (i) | Standby Fee | 6,317.31 | 2,954,150.49 | 6,317.31 | 2,954,150.49 |
|  | Servicing Fee (2.0\%) | 157,932.68 | 2,947,833.18 | 157,932.68 | 0.00 |
|  | Additional Servicing Fee Amounts | 16,411.61 | 2,789,900.50 | 16,411.61 | 0.00 |

(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection 0.00
0.00 Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer

Trustee Fee
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior
Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v)(B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Months(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer

Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current
Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account
0.00
0.00

1,184.50
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,184.50
0.00
0.00
0.00

491,368. 05
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

491,368.05
46, 037.38
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

46, 037.38
1,539,261.96
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,539,261.96
25, 807.36
0.00
0.00
0.00

81, 013.79
0.00
0.00

81, 013.79
587,631.35
$2,773,488.89$
0.00

2,773,488.89
0.00

2,773,488.89
2,773,488.89
2, 772, 304.39
2,772,304.39
2,772,304.39
2,772,304.39
2,771,119.89
2,771,119.89
$2,771,119.89$

2,771,119.89 2,279,751.84 2,279,751.84 2,279,751.84 2, 279, 751.84 2,279,751.84 1,788,383.79 1,742,346.41
$1,742,346.41$

1,742,346.41 1,742,346.41 1, 742, 346.41 1,696,309.03

157,047.07

157,047.07
157, 047.07
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,184.50
0.00 0.00
0.00
$1,184.50$ 0.00
0.00
0.00

491, 368.05
0.00
0.00
0.00

491, 368.05 46, 037. 38
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
$46,037.38$
$539,261.96$
0.00
0.00

157, 047.07
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
$1,414,888.53$

90, 021, 628.39
1,539, 261.96
88,482,366.43
4,737,980.44
81, 013.79
4,656,966.65
0.00

4,656,966.65

2,954,150.49
674,398.65
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
2,279,751.84

NO
$2,233,714.46$

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A 2,233,714.46 (ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B 1,539,261.96 (iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall 0.00 If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount NO Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 694, 452.50

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and
( $x$ ) 668,645.14 (ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (vi) and (x)
81,013.79 (iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount NO Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 587,631.35 Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls 0.00 Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 587,631. 35
Calculations
Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

| Receivables more than 30 days delinquent | $9,328,000.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent | 0.00 |
| Total | $9,328,000.00$ |

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of $111,702,829.84$ business on the last day of the Collection Period.
Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 8.35\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 6.63\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Average Delinquency Ratio
$6.86 \%$
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables
$1,337,863.00$

Total 865, 922.65

2,203,785.65
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 2,203,785.65
Original Pool Balance 102,327,009.71
Cumulative Default Ratio
$2.15 \%$

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables

| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Net Liquidation Proceeds | $(155,663.82)$ |
| Net Liquidation Losses | $185,110.40$ |
| Cumulative Previous Net Losses | $165,575.00$ |
| Cumulative Net Losses | $350,685.40$ |
| Original Pool Balance | $102,327,009.71$ |
| $t$ Loss Ratio | $0.34 \%$ |

Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 56.35
Weighted Average Remaining Term 50.33
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate $20.58 \%$
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
$10 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? ( $\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}$ )
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
9, 313, 933.31
Spread Account Floor
$3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

## Floor Amount

3, 069, 810. 29
Required Spread Account Amount 9,313,933.31
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
7,506, 053.83
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
0.00

Earnings on Spread Account Balance
1,220,248.13
30, 864.65
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
0.00

Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
$8,124,549.83$
9, 313, 933.31
$13,970,899.96$

Ending Spread Account Balance

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of May 30, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution
Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$610, 186. 44
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$1,568,202.62
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$19. 21
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per $\$ 1,000$ interest
$\$ 5.38$
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest \$13.83
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above \$137,784.57
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
$\$ 55,247.59$
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$2,924, 892.65
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$115, 904, 032.50
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\$114, 253, 292.90
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.9857577

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$207, 807.92
b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$7,726.94
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.83
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.07
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee $\$ 0.00$

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
Number

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in

(b) | (bragraph A.1. (c) above |
| :--- |

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\$38,466.60
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$879, 996.95
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$27,378.44
$\$ 0.00$
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
Number 340

Aggregate Gross Amount \$4,719,000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

Number
207

8 Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio $\quad 5.79 \%$
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio $\quad 3.89 \%$
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio 0.36\%
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 0.02\%
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2
Statement to Certificateholders

Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
3,498,558. 89
(104,269.88)
Collection Account Interest
15, 855.28
14,395.66
179.34

Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
3,424,719.29
9/15/97
For Distribution Date:
9/8/97
For Determination Date:
8/97
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal

## Total Principal

$\qquad$

Ending Principal Balance
114,253,292.90
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
1,801,358.13
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest 0.00
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
0.00

1,801,358. 13

110,108,830. 88
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance
5, 795, 201.62
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
6,496,264.64
14,634.53
22,611.32
38,466. 60
179.34

Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
3,349,058. 06
2,924,892.65
27,378.44
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 3,897.84
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium) 0.00
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

31-59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased 100,162.03 Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 259,358.06 Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 3.77\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 2.11\%
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
170,271.00
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
699.00

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) N
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) Prepayments in full allocable to principal Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables Purchase Amounts allocable to principal Cram Down Losses

Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 16/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 16/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall

| Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees,prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer

Trustee Fee
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
unpaid Trustee fee prior collection periods
Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount Current Month
Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v)(B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer

Class B Principal Distributable Amount Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Excess Interest (Shortage) Amount for Deposit to (withdrawl from) Spread Account

193,173. 39 14,634.53 0.00
0.00 , 448.80
0.00

3,416,992.35 3,223,818.96 3,209,184.43 3,209,184.43

3,209,184.43 3,209,184.43 3,207,735.63 3,203,837.79 3,203,837.79 1,448. 80 0.00 3, 203, 837.79 3,202,388.99 3,202,388. 99

3,202,388.99
610,186. 44
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

610,186. 44 55,247.59
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

55,247.59
1,568,202.62
1,926,768.52
1,926,768.52
$1,871,520.93$
303,318. 31
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,568,202. 62
31,657.68
0.00
0.00
0.00

82,536.98
0.00
0.00

82,536.98
854,557.68
193,173. 3
14,634.53
0.00
0.00
0.00
1,448. 80
3,897. 84
0.00
0.00
1,448.80
0.00
0.00
0.00
610,186. 44
0.00
0.00
$\begin{aligned} & 0.00 \\ & 0.00\end{aligned}$
610,186.44
55,247.59
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
55,247.59
1,568,202.62 1,856,516.67
0.00
0.00
303,318. 31
288,314.05
110,108, 830.88
1,568,202.62
108,540,628.26
5,795,201.62
82,536. 98
5,712,664.64
0.00
5,712,664.64
3,424,719. 29
832,516.74
0.00
0.00
0.00
NO
2,592,202.55

Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and
(x) 2,592,202.55 (ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) 55,247.59 (iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00 (iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00 If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A 2,536,954.96 (ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B 1,568,202.62 (iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall 0.00 If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount NO Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 968,752.34

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and
(x) 937,094.66 (ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

82,536.98 (iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount NO Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 854,557.68 Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls 0.00 Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 854,557.68
Calculations

## Performance Measures

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent

Total
7,733,000. 00 100,162.03

7,833,162.03
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of $135,278,891.94$ business on the last day of the Collection Period.
Delinquency Ratio
5.79\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date $\quad 5.79 \%$ Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 3.77\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
2.11\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount

| Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables | $170,271.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Current Period Defaulted Receivables | $259,358.06$ |
| Total | $429,629.06$ |
| Cumulative Defaulted Receivables | $429,629.06$ |
| Original Pool Balance | $119,362,032.46$ |
| fault Ratio | $0.36 \%$ |

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables

Cram Down Losses
Net Liquidation Proceeds
Net Liquidation Losses
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
Cumulative Net Losses
Original Pool Balance
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
0.02\%

Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term $\quad 56.35$
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Weighted Average Remaining Term } & 52.83 \\ \text { Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate } & 20.53 \%\end{array}$
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
$9 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
10,282,796.36
Spread Account Floor
3\% of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

## Floor Amount

3,580, 860.93
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
6,496,264.64
854,557.68
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00
$2,931,974.04$

25,439. 27
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
0.00

Ending Spread Account Balance
7,376,261.59
$\qquad$

3,580, 860. 93
$114,253,292.90$ 100, 000.00

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President

Monthly Noteholder Statement CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3 6.10\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-1 6.38\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-2 10.65\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class B
10.65\% Asset-Backed Certificates

Distribution Date 9/15/97
Collection Period
Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of August 1, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Notes
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$1,673, 924.07
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest \$369,806.40
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$1,304,117.67
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000
$\$ 20.71$
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$4.58
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 principal \$16.13
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-2 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$295, 081.38
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$295, 081.38

The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal \$0.00
(j) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above, per \$1,000 $\$ 4.78$
(k) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above, per \$1,000 interest $\$ 0.00$
(1) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above, per $\$ 1,000$ principal
$\$ 0.00$
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(n) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of interest
\$29, 953.13
(o) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of principal
\$34,318.89
(p) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$64,272.02
(q) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (p) above in respect of interest
\$29,953.13
( $r$ ) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (p) above in respect of principal
\$34,318.89
(s) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
$\$ 3,463,504.01$
(t) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
(a)

The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o),(r) above
\$148, 627, 244.55
(c) Aggregate principal amount of Notes as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect
to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o) above
\$143, 890, 213. 81
The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
1.1706464
(e) Aggregate principal amount of Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect
to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(r) above
$\$ 3,715,681.11$
(f) The Certificate Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.0302296

Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with
respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$190, 074. 35
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$5,531. 18
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per $\$ 1,000$ $\$ 2.35$
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per $\$ 1,000$ $\$ 0.07$
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee $\$ 0.00$
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date $\$ 0.00$

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A-1 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
$\$ 0.00$
(b) The amount of the Class A-2 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
$\$ 0.00$
$\$ 0.00$
(d) The amount of the Class B Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (n) above
(e) The amount of the Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (o) above
(f) The amount of the Certificate Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (q) above
(g) The amount of the Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (r) above$\$ 0.00$

4 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance \$10,938,818.47 Spread Account Balance
\$4,308, 660. 54
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above

Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Noteholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Note

(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount
scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other
charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more
Number
Aggregate Gross Amount

7 Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio |  |
| (c) |  |  |
| Cumulative Default Ratio |  |  |
| (d) | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio |  |
| (e) | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? |  |
| (f) | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? |  |

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3
Statement to Noteholders

| Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? | NO |
| :---: | :---: |
| Deficiency Claim Amount | 0.00 |
| Inputs |  |
| Gross Collection Proceeds: | 3,261,618.49 |
| Lock Box NSF Items: | (641.06) |
| Transfers from (to) Payahead Account: | 0.00 |
| Total Collection Proceeds: | 3,260,977.43 |
| For Distribution Date: | 9/15/97 |
| For Determination Date: | 9/8/97 |
| For Collection Period: | 8/97 |
| Collateral Activity Information |  |
| Beginning Principal Balance | 122,915,183.00 |
| Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) Prepayments in full allocable to principal |  |
| Collections allocable to principal | 1,285,412.21 |
| Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies | 0.00 |
| Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal | 0.00 |
| Purchase Amounts allocable to principal | 87,343.23 |
| Total Principal | 1,372,755.44 |
| Realized Losses | 0.00 |
| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| Ending Principal Balance | 121,542,427.56 |
| Prefunding |  |
| Original Amount in Prefunding Account | 27, 084, 817.00 |
| Subsequent Loans Sold to the Trust | 0.00 |
| Balance of Prefunding Account | 27, 084, 817.00 |

Interest
Collections allocable to interest 1,888,221.99
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest 0.00
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest 0.00
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
$1,888,221.99$
Note \& Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance 80,832,000.00
Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance 61,668,000.00
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 3,750,000.00
Beginning of Period Certificate Balance 3,750,000.00
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance 4,302,031.41
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees,prepayment charges, etc.) 5,701.58
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance fore preceding Distribution Date
0.00
0.00

Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
0.00

Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
3,463,504.01
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
2,801, 465.20
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
0.00

913, 243.21

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods $\quad 0.00$

| Delinquency Information | \# of Receivables | Aggregate Gross Amount of Receivables |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 31-59 days delinquent | 214 | 3,017,000.00 |
| $60+$ days delinquent | 4 | 69,000.00 |
| Purchased Receivables |  | Aggregate Purchase Amt |
|  | \# of Receivables | of Receivables |
|  | 7 | 87,343.23 |
| Information for Portfolio Performance Tests |  |  |
| Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as | 3,086,000.00 |  |
| of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period. |  |  |
| Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased | 87,343.23 |  |
| Receivables as of the close of business on the |  |  |
| last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more. |  |  |
| Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted | 47,470.64 |  |
| Receivables during the related Collection Period. |  |  |
| Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date | 0.00\% |  |
| Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date | 0.00\% |  |
| Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date | 0.00 |  |
| Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date | 0.00 |  |
| Does a Trigger Event Exist? | $N$ |  |
| Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) | $N$ |  |
| Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N) | N |  |

## Calculations

Requisite Reserve Amount
Weighted Average of the Interest Rates and Pass-Through Rates
minus 2.5\%
divided by 360
times the prefunded amount
times the number of days outstanding in prefunding period (8/19-9/11)
6.4426\%
2.50\%
3.9426\%
0.0110\%

27, 084, 817.00
23.00

Requisite Reserve Amount
68,223.73
Amount in Interest Reserve Account
169, 076.20
Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
3,173,634.20
0.00
0.00

Recoveries
87,343.23
0.00

Note Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Excess released from Interest Reserve Account
100, 852.47
Investment earnings from Prefunding Account
0.00
0.00

Investment earnings from Interest Reserve Account
Investment earnings from Collection Account
Total Distribution Amount
4,606. 88
3,366,436.78
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
913,243. 21
372,169.00
0.00

Principal Balance of Amounts allocable to principal
87,343.23
Cram Down Losses
0.00

Principal Distributable Amount
$1,372,755.44$
Class A Target Amount
90\%
times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables
Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Noteholders' Percentage
Note Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A-1 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
Multiplied by the Note Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by $27 / 360$
Class A Interest Distributable Amount

Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes Multiplied by the Note Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
61,668,000. 00
$6.38 \%$
0.0750000

295, 081.38
Class B Noteholders Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
$1,372,755.44$
2.5\%

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
34,318.89

Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Certificate Percentage
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
1,372,755.44
2. $5 \%$

34,318. 89

Class B Noteholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes 3,750,000.00
Multiplied by Note Pass-Through Rate 10.65\%
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
0.0750000

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
3,750,000.00
10.65\%
0.0750000

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

| Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class A-1 Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period |  |
| Interest on Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class A-2 Interest Shortfall |  |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |



Standby Fee
Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Indenture Trustee Fee
Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior
Collection Periods
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp. -
prior Collection Periods
Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior
Collection Periods
Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp -
prior Collection Periods
Collateral Agent Fee
Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior
Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

369,806.40 Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall 0.00 Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall 0.00 Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months 0.00 Current Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall 0.00
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi)(A) Class B Note Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Note Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Note Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Certificate Interest - Unadjusted

Certificate Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Certificate Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Certificate Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Certificate Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Interest Distributable Amount
(vii) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2
(viii) Note Insurer Premium

Note Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer
(ix) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(x) Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Certificate Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
(xi) Until the Target Payment Date, remaining amount to Class A Noteholders
Amount to Class A-1 Noteholders
Amount to Class A-2 Noteholders
(xii) After an Event of Default, Certificateholders' Int. Dist. Amount
(xiii) After an Event of Default, Certificateholders' Prin. Dist. Amount
(xiv) After the Target Pmt. Date, remaining amount into Spread Acct.

| $5,531.18$ | $3,366,436.78$ | $5,531.18$ | $3,366,436.78$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $184,372.77$ | $3,360,905.60$ | $184,372.77$ | 0.00 |
| $5,701.58$ | $3,176,532.83$ | $5,701.58$ | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | $3,170,831.25$ | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | $3,170,831.25$ | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | $3,170,831.25$ | 0.00 |  |
| $1,125.00$ | $3,170,831.25$ | $1,125.00$ |  |
| $3,000.00$ | $3,169,706.25$ | $3,000.00$ |  |
| 0.00 | $3,166,706.25$ | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | $3,166,706.25$ | 0.00 |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| $2,500.00$ | $3,166,706.25$ | $2,500.00$ |  |
| $3,000.00$ | $3,164,206.25$ | $3,000.00$ | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | $3,161,206.25$ |  |  |
| 0.00 | $3,161,206.25$ | 0.00 |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| $1,125.00$ | $3,161,206.25$ | $1,125.00$ | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | $3,160,081.25$ | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | $3,160,081.25$ | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | $3,160,081.25$ |  |  |

369,806.4
295,081.38 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 295, 081.38 29,953.13 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

29,953.13 29,953.13 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

29,953.13
1,304,117.67 0.00 0.00 0.00

1,304,117,67 - 00 $41,182.13$
0.00
0.00
0.00

34,318.89
0.00
0.00

34, 318.89
34, 318. 89
0.00
0.00

34, 318. 89
1, 021, 349.63
1,055,668.52
34, 318. 89
1,021,349.63 1,021,349.63
0.00
0.00

1,021,349.63

34,318.89
3,160,081.25 369,806.40
$2,790,274.85 \quad 295,081.38$
$2,495,193.47 \quad 29,953.13$
$2,465,240.34$
29,953.13

2,435,287.21 1,
$1,304,117.67$
1,131,160,54
$1,131,169.54$
1, 089, 987.41
1, 089, 987.41
0.00
0.00

1, 089,987.41
0.00
0.00
0.00

Securities Balance
Class A-1 Beginning of Period Principal Amount
80, 832, 000.00
Class A-1 Principal Distributions
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount
79,527,882. 33
1, 021, 349.63
78,506,532.70
Class A-2 Beginning of Period Principal Amount
61,668,000.00 Class A-2 Principal Distributions
0.00

Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution

61,668, 000.00
0.00

Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount
61,668,000.00

Class B Beginning of Period Principal Amount
3,750,000.00
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Certificate Beginning of Period Principal Amount
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions ns
Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Total
3,086,000. 00
87,343. 23
3,173,343. 23
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of $143,080,480.12$ business on the last day of the Collection Period.
Delinquency Ratio
2.22\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 2.22\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 0.00\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
$0.00 \%$
Average Delinquency Ratio
$2.22 \%$
$0.74 \%$
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
Original Pool Balance
Cumulative Default Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
Cram Down Losses 0.00
Net Liquidation Proceeds
Net Liquidation Losses
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
Cumulative Net Losses
Original Pool Balance
0.00
------------------- 0.00
0.00

122,915,183.00
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
$0.00 \%$
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 57.00
Weighted Average Remaining Term 55.09
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate 20.44\%
Spread Account
OC Percent

| Aggregate Principal Balance | $148,627,244.56$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| minus the Securities Balance | $148,627,244.55$ |
|  | $--------\ldots-1$ |
| divided by the Aggregate Principal Balance | 0.01 |

Floor OC Percent
Aggregate Principal Balance 121,542,427.56
minus the Securities Balance
divided by the initial Aggregate Principal Balance
148,627,244.55
0.00

122,915,183.00
0.00\%

## Floor Amount

## greater of

(a) \$100, 000
(b) the lesser of
(i) Securities Balance
(ii) the sum of
(A) $2 \%$ of the sum of
(I) initial Aggregate Principal Balance
$148,627,244.55$
2.00\%
(II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables
(B) the product of
(I) Excess of $1 \%$ over the Floor OC Percent 1.00\% (II) initial Aggregate Principal Balance 122,915,183. 00

Requisite Amount
the greater of
(1) the Floor Amount
$3,687,455.49$
(2)the product of:
if no Trigger Event, 9\% minus the OC Percent
if a Trigger Event, $15 \%$ minus the OC Percent
if a Portfolio Performance Event of Default, $30 \%$ minus the OC Percent
15. 0\%
if an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, unlimited
times the Aggregate Principal Balance

Does a Trigger Event exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

| Required Spread Account Amount |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance | $10,938,818.47$ |
| Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions | $4,302,031.41$ |
| Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts | 0.00 |
| Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account | 0.00 |
| Earnings on Spread Account Balance | $6,636,787.06$ |
| Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal) | $6,629.13$ |
| Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls | 0.00 |
| Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller | 0.00 |
| Ending Spread Account Balance | 0.00 |

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Note as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of June 28, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
$\$ 2,660,623.81$
$\$ 306,569.12$
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest
$\$ 31.50$
$\$ 3.63$
$\$ 27.87$
\$24, 263.48
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal \$0.00
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
$\$ 1,950,871.98$
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period $\$ 58,232,361.12$
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
$\$ 55,878,306.43$
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.9595748

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$114,037.36

The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$3, 882.16
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.35
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$0.05
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee $\$ 0.00$
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in

(b) | paragraph A.1. (c) above |
| :--- |

4 Payahead Account.

| (a) | The aggregate Payahead Balance on the <br> prior Distribution Date | \$21,030.02 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| (b) | Distributions (to) from Collection Account |  |
| for Payaheads | (\$) | Interest earned on Payahead Balances |
| (d) | Ending Payahead Account Balance | $\$ 108.76$ |

5 Spread Account.

| (a) | The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 8,381,745.96 \\ & \$ 6,257,501.16 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (b) | The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above | \$429,589.92 |
| Policy <br> (a) | The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date | \$0.00 |
| (b) | The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date | \$15,448.62 |

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$881,771.44
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of

Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
Number 184

Aggregate Gross Amount $\$ 2,174,000.00$
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$2,878, 000.00
8 Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | $7.74 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | $8.87 \%$ |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio | $11.17 \%$ |
| (d) | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio | $7.20 \%$ |
| (e) | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | Yes |
| (f) | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? | No |

FASCO Auto Grantor Trust 1996-1
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
2,659,842.57
$(46,983.69)$
475.75

9,844.54
108.76

2,623,287.93
10/15/97
For Determination Date:
10/8/97
For Collection Period:
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
55,754,408.81
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
1,001,880.95
iquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to intere
25, 226.11
Total Interest
1, 027, 107.06
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance
2, 911, 618. 05
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
5, 827, 911.24
16,983. 42
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
21, 030.02
108.76
$2,017,884.03$
1,950,871.98
881, 771.44
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer 0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

## 31 - 59 days delinquent

60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as
$5,052,000.00$ of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 588,040.14 Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
8.67\%

9,338, 887.00
5,545,521.00
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? ( $\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}$ )
Y
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

## Calculations

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
Purchase Amounts
,500,301.98
97, 759.84
25,226.11
0.00

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
0.00

Investment earnings from Collection Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Payahead Account

Total Distribution Amount
2, 623, 287.93


## Calculations

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

|  |  | Use | Source | act distributed | Source |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (i) | Standby Fee | 3,882.16 | 2,623,287.93 | 3,882.16 | 2,623,287.93 |
|  | Servicing Fee (2.0\%) | 97,053.94 | 2,619,405.77 | 97,053.94 | 0.00 |
|  | Additional Servicing Fee Amounts | 16,983.42 | 2,522,351.83 | 16,983.42 | 0.00 |

(late fees,prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii)

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii)

Trustee Fee
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior
Collection Periods
(iv)

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount Current Month
Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on $B$ Interest Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v)(B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(B) Class B Principal Distributable Amount Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
(C) Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account

| 0.00 | 2,505,368.41 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 2,505,368.41 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 2,505,368.41 | 0.00 |
| 727.90 | 2,505,368.41 | 727.90 |
| 0.00 | 2,504,640.51 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 2,504,640.51 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 2,504,640.51 | 0.00 |
| 727.90 | 2,504,640.51 | 727.90 |
| 0.00 | 2,503,912.61 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 2,503,912.61 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 2,503,912.61 | 0.00 |
| 306,569.12 | 2,503,912.61 | 306,569.12 |
| 0.00 | 2,197,343.49 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 2,197,343.49 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 2,197,343.49 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 2,197,343.49 | 0.00 |
| 306,569.12 | 2,197,343.49 | 306,569.12 |
| 24,263.48 | 1,890,774.37 | 24,263.48 |
| 0.00 | 1,866,510.89 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 1,866,510.89 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 1,866,510.89 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 1,866,510.89 | 0.00 |
| 24,263.48 | 1,866,510.89 | 24,263.48 |
| 2,354,054.69 | 1,842,247.41 | 1,842,247.41 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| (180, 974.68) | 0.00 | $(180,974.68)$ |
| 180,974.68 |  |  |
| 2,354,054.69 | 180,974.68 | 180,974.68 |
| 15,448.62 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 123,897.62 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $(123,897.62)$ | 0.00 | $(123,897.62)$ |
| 0.00 | 123,897.62 | 0.00 |
| (196,423.30) | 123,897. 62 | $(196,423.30)$ |
|  | 320,320.92 | 320,320.92 |

269,233. 24

55,320,743. 07
2,354,054.69
52,966,688. 38
2,911,618.05
0.00

2,911,618.05
0.00

2,911,618.05

2,623,287.93 425,944.44
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,197,343.49

2,197,343.49
24,263.48
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
2,173,080.01

2,173,080. 01
2,354, 054.69
0.00

180,974.68
NO
0.00

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement Deficiency Amount

Class B Deficiency - Principal

| (i) Amour | ( | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (ii) | Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) | 123,897.62 |
| (iii) | Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls | 0.00 |
|  | If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount | YES |
|  | Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) | $(123,897.62)$ |
|  | Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls | 0.00 |
|  | Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) | $(123,897.62)$ |
| lations |  |  |
| Performance Measures |  |  |
| Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) |  |  |
| Delinquency Amount |  |  |
|  | Receivables more than 30 days delinquent | 5,052,000.00 |
|  | Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent | 0.00 |
|  | Total | 5,052,000.00 |

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period. 65,276,495.48
Delinquency Ratio
7.74\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 7.74\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 10.19\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date $\quad 8.67 \%$
Average Delinquency Ratio 8.87\%
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables 9,338,887.00
Current Period Defaulted Receivables
588,040.14
Total 9,926,927.14

Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 9,926,927.14
Original Pool Balance 88,900,750.37
Cumulative Default Ratio 11.17\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables

| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Net Liquidation Proceeds | $(122,985.95)$ |
| Net Liquidation Losses | 856,545.33 |
| Cumulative Previous Net Losses | 5,545,521.00 |
| Cumulative Net Losses | 6,402,066.33 |
| Original Pool Balance | 88, 900, 750.37 |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Cumulative Net Loss Ratio } & 7.20 \%\end{array}$
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 54.67
Weighted Average Remaining Term 39.42
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate $\quad 20.42 \%$
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
$10 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
8,381,745.96
Spread Account Floor
$3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

## Floor Amount

2,667,022.51
Required Spread Account Amount 8,381,745.96
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
5,827,911.24
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
$(196,423.30)$
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
601,143.52
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
2,149,114.50
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
24,869.70
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
6,257,501.16

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:

## Monthly Certificateholder Statement <br> CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2

6.70\% Asset-Backed Certificates

| Distribution Date | 10/15/97 |
| :--- | :--- |

Collection Period
Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of September 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution

Date set forth above
\$2, 692, 442. 32
$\$ 367,436.23$
\$2, 325, 006. 09
$\$ 30.76$
$\$ 4.20$
$\$ 26.56$
\$154, 984.84
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest \$32,616.10
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
\$122, 368.74
$\$ 2,243,026.58$
\$2, 089,574.87
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\$66,940,112.81
0.9663215

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$132, 168.03

The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$4, 618. 21
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest
$\$ 1.51$
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date
The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

| Number | 0 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Aggregate Purchase Amount | $\$ 0.00$ |

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account.

| (a) | The aggregate Payahead Balance on the <br> prior Distribution Date | $\$ 19,682.31$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| (b) | Distributions (to) from Collection Account <br> for Payaheads | $\$ 5,530.76$ |
| (c) | Interest earned on Payahead Balances | $\$ 102.12$ |
| (d) | Ending Payahead Account Balance | $\$ 25,315.19$ |

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$6,694, 011.28
Spread Account Balance
\$6,694, 011.28
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution
Date set forth above
(\$246, 218.69)
$\$ 0.00$
$\$ 18,516.30$
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized losses on the
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
237
\$3, 033, 000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

Number
231

8 Performance Triggers

| (a) Delinquency Ratio | $7.61 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |

(b) Average Delinquency Ratio $\quad 8.27 \%$
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio 8.62\%
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio $\quad 4.35 \%$
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO

Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00

## Inputs

Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
2,936,684.12
$(51,751.13)$
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
$(5,530.76)$
10,599. 26
102.12

Payahead Account Interest
2,890,103.61
Total Collection Proceeds: 10/15/97
For Distribution Date:
10/8/97
For Collection Period:
9/97


## Calculations

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
2,664,997.87
Liquidation Proceeds
177,071.55
Recoveries
48, 034.19
Purchase Amounts
0.00

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account 0.00
Investment earnings from Payahead Account

Principal Distributable Amount

| Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) | 984,204.13 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Prepayments in full allocable to principal | 575,423.00 |
| Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables | 887,747.70 |
| Purchase Amounts allocable to principal | 0.00 |
| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| al Distributable Amount | ,447,374.83 |

Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)
2,447,374.83

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount

| 2,325,006.09 |
| :---: |
| 0.00 |

Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
65,809,473.24
6.70\%
0.0833333

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
367,436. 23
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 2, 447, 374.83
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount 2,890,103.61
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
2,692,442. 32
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
0.00

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
0.00

Class B Coupon Interest
32,616.10
0.00

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
122,368.74
0.00
865.91

4,618.21
132,168.03
865.91

18,516. 30
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

### 0.00



## Calculations

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):


Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(i) on interest

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v) , there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (i) and (v)B Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

65,809, 473. 24
2,325,006.09
484,467. 15

8, 010.83
3,455,645.66
114, 357.91
3,341,287.75

2,890,103.61
0.00
0.00
. 00
2,384,149. 32

2,384,149. 32
32,616.10
0.00

2,351,533. 22

2,351,533. 22
2,325,006.09
0.00

26,527.13
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

26,527.13 18,516. 30 0.00 0.00 0.00 Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency

Class B Deficiency - Principal


Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

| Receivables more than 30 days delinquent | $6,061,000.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent | 0.00 |
| Total | $6,061,000.00$ |

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the
Collection Period.
Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 7.61\% Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date Delinqu

Average Delinquency Ratio
.14\%
8.05\%
8.27\%
8.27\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount

Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
Original Pool Balance
7, 050, 358.00
891, 340.82

7,941, 698.82
7,941,698.82
92,129, 299.54
8.62\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses

Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
Cram Down Losses 0.00
Net Liquidation Proceeds $\quad(225,105.74)$
Net Liquidation Losses

Spread Account

Cumulative Previous Net Losses

Cumulative Net Losses
Original Pool Balance
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term
Weighted Average Remaining Term
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate $20.52 \%$
Spread Account Cap
10\% of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Cap Amount
6,694,011.28
Spread Account Floor
$3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

## Floor Amount

$2,763,878.99$

Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
6, 694, 011. 28
6,940, 229.97
0.00

Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
$(161,434.28)$
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
(84, 784.41)
29,573.50
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
(114,357.91)
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
6, 694, 011. 28
10, 041, 016.92
N
N
$2,763,878.99$
66, 940, 112. 81
100, 000. 00
3,348,484.00

4, 011, 125.96
92, 129, 299.54
4.35\%
55.54

Ending Spread Account Balance

114, 357.91
114,357.91
6,694,011.28
7.91
0.00

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of December 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution
Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest \$391,453.96
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$29.86
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$4.44
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$25.42
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$151, 223.56
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
$\$ 33,193.46$
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal \$118,030.10
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
$\$ 2,343,570.21$
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
$\$ 78,487,009.68$
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
$\$ 76,126,407.66$
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.9699237

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$148,772.58

The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
$\$ 5,232.47$
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.69
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.06
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

| Number | 0 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Aggregate Purchase Amount |  |

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
(b) effect to the payment set forth in
paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account.

| (a) | The aggregate Payahead Balance on the <br> prior Distribution Date | $\$ 25,250.92$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| (b) | Distributions (to) from Collection Account |  |
| for Payaheads |  |  |
| (c) | Interest earned on Payahead Balances | $\$ 2,418.23$ |
| (d) | Ending Payahead Account Balance | $\$ 126.98$ |

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$7,612, 640.77
\$7,612,640.77
(\$236, 060.20)
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders
under the Policy for such Distribution Date
$\$ 0.00$
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$21, 093.36
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$752,791.70
$\$ 0.00$
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number 236
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$3,256, 000.00

273
\$3, 899, 000.00
7.85\%

Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio $\quad 8.42 \%$
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing?
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred?

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
NO
Deficiency Claim Amount
0.00

Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
For Collection Period:

3,063,589.56
$(58,693.60)$
$(2,418.23)$
10,466. 09
126.98

3,013,070.80 10/15/97 10/8/97

9/97

Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal Purchase Amounts allocable to principal

Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
1,489, 816.71
0.00

117,993.61
537, 120. 00

Interest
Collections allocable to interest
1,390,873.50
0.00

Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
14,386.98
1,405,260.48
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance } & 74,562,659.19 \\ \text { Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance } & 3,924,350.49\end{array}$
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
7,848,700.97
17,960.90
27,669.15
25,250.92
126.98

2,427,209.18
2,343,570.21
752,791.70
Miscellaneous Current Expenses

| Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses |  | 0.00 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Collateral Agent's expenses | 0.00 |  |
| Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer | 0.00 |  |
| Transition Expenses to successor Servicer |  |  |
| Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium) | 0.00 |  |

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

31-59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as $7,155,000.00$ of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 1,057,444.06 Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date } & 8.37 \%\end{array}$
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
4,167,822.00
1,508,777.00
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) N
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) Prepayments in full allocable to principal Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables Purchase Amounts allocable to principal Cram Down Losses

Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods

| Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |

## Calculations

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii)
(iii)

Trustee Fee
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior
Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount -

Current Month
Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on $B$ Interest Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v)(B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(B) Class B Principal Distributable Amount Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
(C) Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account

$$
\begin{array}{r}
130,811.68 \\
17,960.90 \\
0.00 \\
0.00 \\
0.00 \\
981.09 \\
0.00 \\
0.00 \\
0.00 \\
981.09 \\
0.00 \\
0.00 \\
0.00 \\
\\
391,453.96 \\
0.00 \\
0.00 \\
0.00 \\
0.00 \\
391,453.96 \\
33.46 \\
0.00 \\
0.00 \\
\\
0.00 \\
\\
0.00 \\
33,193.46 \\
242571.92 \\
0.00
\end{array}
$$

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

74,562,659.19
2,242,571.92
72,320,087.27
3,924,350.49
118, 030.10
3,806,320. 39
0.00

3,806,320. 39

3,013, 070.80 547,421.19
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
2,465,649.61
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and
(x) $2,465,649.61$
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

33,193.46
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,432,456. 15
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
2,432,456.15
2,242,571.92
0.00
0.00

NO
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
189,884. 23
Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A

189,884. 23
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

21,093. 36
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement Deficiency Amount
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

168,790.87
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Calculations
Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period)
Delinquency Amount

| Receivables more than 30 days delinquent | $7,155,000.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent | 0.00 |
|  |  |
| Total | $7,155,000.00$ |

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period

91, 202, 164.00
Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 7.85\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date $9.05 \%$ Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 8.37\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
8.42\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount

Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
1, 057,444.06
$5,225,266.06$

Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 5,225,266.06 Original Pool Balance 92,857,811.12

Cumulative Default Ratio
$5.63 \%$
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of

Cram Down Losses
0.00

Net Liquidation Proceeds
$(132,380.59)$
Net Liquidation Losses
738,404.72
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
$1,508,777.00$
Cumulative Net Losses 2,247,181.72
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Original Pool Balance } & \text { 2,247,181.82 }\end{array}$
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
2.42\%

Additional Pool Information
Weighted Average Original Term
Weighted Average Remaining Term 46.68
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate $20.55 \%$
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
$10 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
15\% of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
$7,612,640.77$ $11,418,961.15$

Cap Amount
$7,612,640.77$

Spread Account Floor
$3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
$2,785,734.33$
Required Spread Account Amount
7,612,640.77
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
7,848,700.97
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
(320, 114.56 )
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance 33, 293. 60
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.01)

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
0.00

Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
(0.01)

Ending Spread Account Balance
7,612,640.77

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of March 17, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$2,207,558. 62
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$482, 966.25
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$1,724,592.37

$$
\$ 22.71
$$

$\$ 4.97$
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per $\$ 1,000$ interest $\$ 17.74$
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$136, 018.21
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$45, 250. 19
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$2,635,431. 39
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$93, 139, 333.08
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
$\$ 91,323,972.69$
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.9805092

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$172,639.18
b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$6,209. 29
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.06
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee $\$ 0.00$

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

| Number | 1 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Aggregate Purchase Amount | $\$ 21,857.90$ |

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in

(b) | (bagraph A.1. (c) above |
| :--- |

4 Payahead Account
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\$25,577.12
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account
(\$880.78)
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
\$338.75
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance
\$25,035.09
5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$673, 492. 62
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
$\$ 0.00$
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$25, 304.35
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
$\$ 225,628.68$
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Aggregate Gross Amount
\$3,697,000.00

380
\$5,431, 000.00
8.38\%

Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio $\quad$ 7.79\%
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 0.53\%
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred?

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1
Statement to Certificateholders

```
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?

\section*{Inputs}

Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
For Collection Period:

91,323, 972.69

Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
1,593,127.41
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
7,975.68
1,601,103. 09
\(\begin{array}{lr}\text { Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance } & 88,482,366.43 \\ \text { Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance } & 4,656,966.65\end{array}\)
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
8,124,549. 83
17,406.96
24,696.34
25,577. 12
338.75

2,799,499.41
2,635,431.39
225,628. 68
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses & 0.00 \\
Collateral Agent's expenses & \\
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer & \\
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer & \\
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium) & \\
& 0.00 \\
& 0.00 \\
& \\
& 0.00 \\
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods & \\
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods & \\
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
\end{tabular}

Delinquency Information

31-59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased 21,857.90 Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 946,031.31 Receivables during the related Collection Period.
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 8.35\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 6.63\%

Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
2,203,785.00
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

3,058,385.39
102,615. 83
7,975.68
21, 857.90

Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) Prepayments in full allocable to principal Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables Purchase Amounts allocable to principal Cram Down Losses

Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

1,042,303.98
422, 954.00
328,244.51
21,857.90
0.00

1,815,360. 39
\(1,815,360.39\) 95\%

1,724,592.37
0.00
\(1,724,592.37\)

88,482,366.43
6.55\%
0.0833333

482,966. 25

1,815,360. 39
5\%
90,768. 02

4,656,966. 65
11.66\%
0.0833333

45,250. 19

3,190,834.80
2,207,558.62
0.00
0.00

45,250.19
0.00

90,768.02
0.00

1,164. 24
6,209. 29
172,639.18
1,164. 24
25,304.35
640,776.67
Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall


Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
\begin{tabular}{cccr} 
Use & Source & act distributed & Source \\
& & & \\
209.29 & \(3,190,834.80\) & \(6,209.29\) & \(3,190,834.80\) \\
232.22 & \(3,184,625.51\) & \(155,232.22\) & 0.00
\end{tabular}

Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
17,406.96
17,406.96 3,029,393.29

Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods (ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer (iii) Trustee Fee

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Collateral Agent Fee
Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior
Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount Current Month
Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v)(B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount -

Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall -
Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
Certificate Insurer Premium
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(B) Class B Principal Distributable Amount Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
(C) Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account
\begin{tabular}{rr}
0.00 & \(3,011,986.33\) \\
0.00 & \(3,011,986.33\) \\
0.00 & \(3,011,986.33\)
\end{tabular} 1,164.24 3,011,986.33 \(0.00 \quad 3,010,822.09\) 0.00 0.00

1,164.24 0.00
0.00
0.00

482,966. 25
0.00


482, 966
45, 250.25 45, 250.19
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

45,250. 19
1,724,592.37
0.
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,724,592.37
25, 304.35
0.00
0.00
0.00

90,768. 02
0.00
0.00

90, 768.02
640,776.67

\section*{3,010,822.09}

3,010, 822.09
3,010,822.09
3,009,657.85
3,009,657.85
3,009,657. 85
3,009,657. 85
\(2,526,691.60\)
\(2,526,691.60\) 2,526,691.60 2,526,691.60 2,526,691.60 2,526,691.60 2, 043, 725.35 1,998,475.16 \(1,998,475.16\) \(1,998,475.16\) \(1,998,475.16\) 1,998,475.16 1,953,224.97
\(228,632.60\)
228,632.60

228,632.60 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

88,482,366.43
1,724,592.37
86,757,774.06
4,656,966. 65
90,768. 02
4,566,198.63
0.00

4,566,198.63

3,190, 834.80
664,143.20
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,526,691.60

2,526,691.60 45, 250. 19
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,481,441.41

2,481,441.41
1, 724,592.37
0.00
0.00

NO
756, 849. 04
Other Distributions
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { (i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section } 4.6(\mathrm{c}) \text { (i) thru (v)A } \\ \text { (vi) Certificate Insurer Premium } & \\ \text { (v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement } & 25,304.35 \\ \end{array}\)
Deficiency Amount 0.00 Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency 0.00 If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount NO Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 731,544.69
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
\(\begin{array}{lll}\text { Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) } \\ \text { Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls } & 640,776.67 \\ 0.00\end{array}\)
Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls
Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

\section*{Performance Measures}

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent & \(9,128,000.00\) \\
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent & \(21,857.90\)
\end{tabular}

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period. 109,183,861.91
Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 8.38\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(\quad 8.35 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 6.63\%
Average Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
2,203,785.00
946, 031. 31

Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
Original Pool Balance
3,149,816.31
3,149,816.31
102, 327, 009.71

Cumulative Default Ratio
3.08\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables

Cram Down Losses 0.00
Net Liquidation Proceeds \((110,591.51)\)

Net Liquidation Losses
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
Cumulative Net Losses
\((110,591.51)\)
217,653.00
321, 491.00

Original Pool Balance
539, 144.00
102,327,009.71
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
\(0.53 \%\)
Additional Pool Information
Weighted Average Original Term 56.35
Weighted Average Remaining Term 49.37
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(20.58 \%\)
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
9,132,397.27
Spread Account Floor
3\% of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
3, 069, 810. 29
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
9,132,397.27
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
8,124,549. 83
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
640,776.67
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
367,070.77
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
32,715.95
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
Ending Spread Account Balance
8,798, 042.45

9, 132, 397.27
13,698,595.90
N
N
N

3, 069, 810.29
\(91,323,972.69\) 100, 000. 00

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of May 30, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution
Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest \$601,495.98
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$1,700,207.69
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$20.30
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$5.30
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest \$14.99
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above \$143,945.36
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest \$54,460.74
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal \$89,484.62
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\(\$ 3,386,108.62\)
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$114, 253, 292.90
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\(\$ 112,463,600.59\)
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.9843357

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$210,006.06
b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$7, 616. 89
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \(\$ 1.85\)
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.07
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \(\quad \$ 0.00\)
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Number \\
Aggregate Purchase Amount & 6 \\
\hline \(71,341.65\)
\end{tabular}

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\$22,790.66
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account
for Payaheads
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
\$128.36
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$1,184, 065.98
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders
under the Policy for such Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$31, 161.79
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$31, 527.02
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Aggregate Gross Amount
\$4,559,000.00

302
\$4, 203, 000.00
Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(6.65 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(5.40 \%\) \\
\((c)\) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(0.81 \%\) \\
\((d)\) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(0.03 \%\) \\
\((e)\) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & No \\
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2
Statement to Certificateholders
```

Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?

Deficiency Claim Amount
0.00

Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
For Collection Period:
3,940,988. 24
$(91,104.91)$
(10,709.14)
13,020.97
128.36

3,852,323.52 10/15/97 10/8/97 9/97
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal

Ending Principal Balance
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
2, 094, 158.23
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest 0.00
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest 0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
0.00

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance
108,540,628. 26
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance
5, 712, 664.64
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
7,376,261.59
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
19,583. 91
33,499. 80
22,790. 66
128.36

3,332,413.47
3,386,108.62
31,527. 02
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
ransition expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer 0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium) 0.00
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

31-59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased 71,341.65 Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 532,732.35 Receivables during the related Collection Period.
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date $\quad$ 5.79\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 3.77\%
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date 429,629.00

Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
1,397. 00
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) N
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) Prepayments in full allocable to principal Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables Purchase Amounts allocable to principal Cram Down Losses

Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 16/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 16/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall

| Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall Interest Earned | 0.00 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods

| 0.00 | $3,634,700.57$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 0.00 | $3,634,700.57$ |
| 0.00 | $3,634,700.57$ |
| $1,428.17$ | $3,634,700.57$ |
| 0.00 | $3,633,272.40$ |
| 0.00 | $3,633,272.40$ |
| 0.00 | $3,633,272.40$ |

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer

## rustee Fee

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from
0.00 prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent
Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v)(B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(B) Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
(C) Excess Interest (Shortage) Amount for Deposit to (withdrawl from) Spread Account

1,428.17
3,633,272.40
$3,631,844.23$
$3,631,844.23$
0.00
0.00

601,495.98
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

601,495.98
54,460.74
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

54,460.74
1,700,207.69
374,391.53
2,374,391.53
2,319,930. 79
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,700,207.69
31,161.79
0.00
0.00
0.00

89,484.62
0.00
0.00

89,484.62
$1,155,033.41$
$619,723.10$ $619,723.10$ 619,723.10
0.00 0.00 0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00 0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,428.17
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,428.17
0.00
0.00
0.00

601, 495.98
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

601,495.98
54, 460.74
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

54,460.74
1,700,207.69
$2,152,115.83$

451, 908.13

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

108,540,628. 26
1,700, 207. 69
106, 840,420. 57
5,712,664.64
89,484.62
5,623,180.02
0.00

5,623,180.02

3,852,323.52 821, 975.27
0.00
0.00
0.00

3,030,348. 25

3,030,348. 25
54,460.74
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
2,975,887.51

2,975,887.51
1,700,207.69
0.00
0.00

1,275,679.82
Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement

1,275,679. 82
31,161.79
0.00
0.00 Deficiency Amount

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) 1,244,518.03
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) 89,484.62
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { If (i) is less than sum of (ii) }+ \text { (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount } & \text { NO } \\ \text { Unadjusted } & \text { Amount } & \text { Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) }\end{array}$
Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls 0.00
Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 1,155,033.41 Calculations

Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

| Receiv | 8,762,000.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Purcha | 71,341.65 |
| Total | 8,833,341.65 |

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.

132,764,857. 80
6.65\%

Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 6.65\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 5.79\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 3.77\%
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Average Delinquency Ratio } & 5.40 \%\end{array}$
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables 429,629.00 Current Period Defaulted Receivables

532,732. 35

## Total

Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
Original Pool Balance
962,361. 35
962,361. 35

Cumulative Default Ratio
119,362, 032.46

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables

| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Net Liquidation Proceeds | $(23,034.25)$ |
| Net Liquidation Losses | 31,527. 02 |
| Cumulative Previous Net Losses | 1,397.00 |
| Cumulative Net Losses | 32,924.02 |
| Original Pool Balance | 119,362, 032.46 |

Cumulative Net Loss Ratio

Additional Pool Information:
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Weighted Average Original Term } & 56.35\end{array}$
Weighted Average Remaining Term 51.93
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate $\quad 20.53 \%$
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
9\% of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
$10,121,724.05$
Spread Account Floor
$3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

## Floor Amount

3,580,860.93
Required Spread Account Amount
10,121,724.05
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance $\quad 7,376,261.59$
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
0.00

Earnings on Spread Account Balance
1,590,429. 05
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
29,032.57
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
Ending Spread Account Balance
8,560,327.57

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:

Monthly Noteholder Statement CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3 6.10\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-1 6.38\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-2 10.65\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class B
10.65\% Asset-Backed Certificates Revised

Distribution Date
10/15/97
9/97
Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of August 1, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Notes
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above

\$399, 074.87
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in
in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
\$1, 766, 533.97
$\$ 26.79$
$\$ 4.94$
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 principal \$21.85
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution
to Class A-2 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$327, 868.20
The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$327, 868.20
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal \$0.00
(j) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above, per $\$ 1,000$ \$5.31
(k) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above, per $\$ 1,000$ \$0.00
(1) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above, per \$1,000 \$0. 00
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class $B$ Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(n) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of interest
(o) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of principal
$\$ 46,487.74$
$\$ 79,464.41$
Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$32, 976.67
paragraph A.1. (p) above in respect of interest
(r) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (p) above in respect of principal
\$46,487.74 \$4, 208, 142. 16
(t) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period

Pool, Note and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o),(r) above
$\$ 145,746,385.47$
(c) Aggregate principal amount of Notes as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect
to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o) above \$140,665,921.54
(d) The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
(e) Aggregate principal amount of Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect
to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(r) above
(f) The Certificate Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.0246872

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$260, 162. 99

The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above. $\$ 7,431.36$
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per $\$ 1,000$ $\$ 3.22$
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per $\$ 1,000$ \$0.09
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee $\$ 0.00$
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date
$\$ 0.00$
The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
20
\$203, 427.92

Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A-1 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
$\$ 0.00$
(b) The amount of the Class A-2 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
(c) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1.(c),(i) above
(d) The amount of the Class B Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (n) above
(e) The amount of the Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (o) above
(g) The amount of the Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (r) above $\$ 0.00$

Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$12,187,746.51
Spread Account Balance
$\$ 5,277,143.15$
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above

Policy
(a)

The amount paid to the Noteholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date

6 Losses and Delinquencies.

| (a) | The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above | \$0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (b) | The change in the aggregate amount of |  |
|  | Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date | \$0.00 |
| (c) | The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount |  |
|  | scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days |  |
|  | Number | 308 |
|  | Aggregate Gross Amount | \$4,498, 000.00 |
| (d) | The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount |  |
|  | scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other |  |
|  | charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number | 91 |
|  | Aggregate Gross Amount | \$1, 251, 000.00 |
| Performance Triggers |  |  |
| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | 3.47\% |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | 2.84\% |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio | 0.09\% |
| (d) | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio | 0.00\% |
| (e) | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | No |
| (f) | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? | No |

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3
Statement to Noteholders

Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? No
Deficiency Claim Amount
0.00

Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds
Lock Box NSF Items:
Total Collection Proceeds:
4,354,263.61
(31, 801.01)

Distribution Date:
4, 322,462.60
10/15/97
For Determination Date 10/8/97
For Collection Period:
9/97

Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance
121,542, 427.56
Beginning Principal Balance of Subsequent Receivables Transfered

Aggregate Beginning Principal Balance
$148,627,244.56$
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal Purchase Amounts allocable to principal

Total Principal

Realized Losses
0.00

Cram Down Losses

Ending Principal Balance
$146,767,735.12$
Prefunding
Original Amount in Prefunding Account
27, 084, 817.00
ubsequent Loans Sold to the Trust
27, 084, 817.00
Balance of Prefunding Account

Interest

| Collections allocable to interest | $2,462,953.16$ |
| :--- | :--- |

Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest 0.00
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest 0.00
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Interest
$2,462,953.16$
Note \& Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance 78,506,532.70
Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance 61,668,000.00
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 3,715,681.11
Beginning of Period Certificate Balance 3,715,681.11
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance $4,308,660.54$
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
12, 450. 92
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
4,208,142.16
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
3,801, 305.68
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
0.00

```
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0. 00
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods

Delinquency Information
```

31-59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent

```

Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as
5,749,000.00 of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased 203,427.92 Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 83,224.62 Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(2.22 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
0.00\%

Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
47,471. 00

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Requisite Reserve Amount
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Weighted Average of the Interest Rates and Pass-Through Rates minus 2.5\% & \[
\begin{array}{r}
6.4461 \% \\
2.50 \%
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline & 3.9461\% \\
\hline divided by 360 & 0.0110\% \\
\hline times the prefunded amount & 0.00 \\
\hline times the number of days outstanding in prefunding period (8/19-9/11) & 23.00 \\
\hline Requisite Reserve Amount & 0.00 \\
\hline Amount in Interest Reserve Account & 0.00 \\
\hline Excess in Interes & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
4,119, 034.68
0.00
0.00

Recoveries
Purchase Amounts
Note Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
203, 427.92
Excess released from Interest Reserve Account
Investment earnings from Prefunding Account
0.00
0.00

Investment earnings from Interest Reserve Account
Investment earnings from Collection Account
Total Distribution Amount
4,374, 099.87
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
1,338,352.52
317,729. 00
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
203,427.92
Cram Down Losses
0.00

Principal Distributable Amount
1,859,509.44
Class A Target Amount
times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables
Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Noteholders' Percentage
Note Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A-1 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
Multiplied by the Note Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by \(27 / 360\)
Class A Interest Distributable Amount

Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
Multiplied by the Note Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Noteholders Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Certificate Percentage
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount

Class B Noteholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
Multiplied by Note Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
3,715,681.11
10.65\%
0.0833333

32,976.67

3,715,681.11
10.65\%
0.0833333


\section*{Calculations}
(i)

Standby Fee
Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Indenture Trustee Fee

Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp. -
prior Collection Periods
Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp -
prior Collection Periods
iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
v) (A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover
Shortfall Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi) (A) Class B Note Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Note Interest Carryover Shortfall -
Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall
Previous Month(s)
Interest on \(B\) Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Note Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Certificate Interest - Unadjusted

Certificate Interest Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on Certificate Interest Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on Certificate Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Certificate Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Interest Distributable Amount
vii) Class A Principal Distributable Amount Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2
viii) Note Insurer Premium

Note Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer
ix) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
x) Class B Principal Distributable Amount Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount -
Current Month Unadjusted
Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Certificate Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
(xi) Until the Target Payment Date, remaining amount to Class A Noteholders
Amount to Class A-1 Noteholders
Amount to Class A-2 Noteholders
(xii) After an Event of Default, Certificateholders Int. Dist. Amount
(xiii) After an Event of Default, Certificateholders Prin. Dist. Amount
(xiv) After the Target Pmt. Date, remaining amount into Spread Acct
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 7,431.36 & 4,374,099.87 & 7,431.36 & 4,374,099.87 \\
\hline 247,712.07 & 4,366,668.51 & 247,712.07 & 0.00 \\
\hline 12,450.92 & 4,118, 956.44 & 12,450.92 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 4,106,505.52 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 4,106,505.52 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 4,106,505.52 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 1,230.05 & 4,106,505.52 & 1,230.05 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 4,105,275.47 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 4,105,275.47 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 4,105,275.47 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 4,105,275.47 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 4,105,275.47 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 4,105,275.47 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 4,105,275.47 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 1,230.05 & 4,105,275.47 & 1,230.05 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 4,104, 045.42 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 4,104, 045.42 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 4,104, 045.42 & 0.00 & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{399,074.87} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline 399,074.87 & 4,104,045.42 & 399,074.87 & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{327,868.20 0.00}} \\
\hline & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline 327,868.20 & 3,704,970.55 & 327,868.20 & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(32,976.67\)
0.00}} \\
\hline & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline 32,976.67 & 3,377,102.35 & 32,976.67 & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(32,976.67\)
0.00}} \\
\hline & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline 32,976.67 & 3,344,125.68 & 32,976.67 & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{1,766,533.97} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline 1,766,533.97 & 3,311,149.01 & 1,766,533.97 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 1,544,615.04 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 40,369. 00 & 1,544,615.04 & 40,369.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 1,504,246.04 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 1,504,246.04 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 1,504,246.04 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 46,487.74 & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline 46,487.74 & 1,504,246.04 & 46,487.74 & \\
\hline 46,487.74 & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline 46,487.74 & 1,457,758. 30 & 46,487.74 & \\
\hline 1,411,270.56 & 1,411,270.56 & 1,411,270.56 & \\
\hline 1,411,270.56 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{1,41, \(\begin{array}{r}\text { 27 } \\ 0.00\end{array}\)} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
. 00
0.00
0.00

46,487.74
0.00

\section*{Securities Balance}

Class A-1 Beginning of Period Principal Amount
78,506,532.70
1,766,533.97
76,739,998.73
1,411,270.56
\(75,328,728.17\)
\(61,668,000.00\)
0.00
\(61,668,000.00\)
0.00

61,668,000.00

3,715,681.11
46,487.74
3,669,193.37
0.00

3,669,193.37
\(3,715,681.11\)
46,487.74
3,669,193.37
0.00

3,669,193.37
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions Calculations

\section*{Performance Measures}

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent

Total
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period
Delinquency Ratio
3.47\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 2.22\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(0.00 \%\)
Average Delinquency Ratio 2.84\%
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount \(\quad\)\begin{tabular}{r}
\(47,471.00\) \\
\\
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables \\
Current Period Defaulted Receivables \\
\\
Total \\
\\
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables \\
Original Pool Balance
\end{tabular}
\(0.09 \%\)
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
Net Liquidation Proceeds & 0.00 \\
Net Liquidation Losses & 0.00 \\
Cumulative Previous Net Losses & 0.00 \\
Cumulative Net Losses & -0.00 \\
Original Pool Balance & \(150,000,000.00\)
\end{tabular}

Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
0.00\%

Additional Pool Information
Weighted Average Original Term 57.00
Weighted Average Remaining Term 54.46
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(20.41 \%\)
Spread Account
OC Percent
\begin{tabular}{lc} 
Aggregate Principal Balance & \(146,767,735.12\) \\
minus the Securities Balance & \(145,746,385.47\) \\
& \\
divided by the Aggregate Principal Balance & \(1,021,349.65\) \\
\end{tabular}

Floor OC Percent
Aggregate Principal Balance
minus the Securities Balance
divided by the initial Aggregate Principal Balance

146,767,735.12
\(145,746,385.47\)
\(1,021,349.65\)
\(122,915,183.00\)
\(0.83 \%\)

Floor Amount
greater of
(a)\$100,000
(i) Securities Balance
(ii) the sum of
(A) \(2 \%\) of the sum of
(I)
initial Aggregate Principal Balance
(II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables
(B) the product of
(I) excess of \(1 \%\) over the Floor oc Percent
(II) initial Aggregate Principal Balance

\section*{Floor Amount}

3,207, 802.18
Requisite Amount
the greater of
(1) the Floor Amount
\(3,207,802.18\)
(2)the product of:
if no Trigger Event, 9\% minus the OC Percent
if a Trigger Event, \(15 \%\) minus the OC Percent
\(14.3 \%\)
if a Portfolio Performance Event of Default, 30\% minus the OC Percent 29.3\%
if an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, unlimited
times the Aggregate Principal Balance
8\%
\(146,767,735.12\)
\(12,187,746.51\)
\(12,187,746.51\)

\section*{Requisite Amount}

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Required Spread Account Amount & \\
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance & \\
Additional Deposit for Subsequent Receivables Transfer & \(12,187,746.51\) \\
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions & \(4,308,660.54\) \\
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts & \(947,968.42\) \\
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account & 0.00 \\
Earnings on Spread Account Balance & 0.00 \\
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal) & \(7,879,085.97\) \\
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls & \(20,514.19\) \\
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller & 0.00 \\
Ending Spread Account Balance & 0.00 \\
\end{tabular}

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Note as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President
Distribution Date 11/17/97

Collection Period
10/97
Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of June 28, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$27.94
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$3.48
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest \$24.47
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above \$146,215.66
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest \$24,263.48
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
\$121, 952.18
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$1, 969, 966.36
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\$53,689, 805.31
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9629697

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$110,287. 45
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above. \$3,725.22
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.31
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.04
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
0
\(\$ 0.00\)
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
4 Payahead Account.
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & \begin{tabular}{r} 
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the \\
prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \(\$ 20,663.03\) \\
(b) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Distributions (to) from Collection Account \\
for Payaheads
\end{tabular} & \(\$ 3,234.02\) \\
(c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances & \(\$ 90.15\) \\
(d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance & \(\$ 23,987.20\)
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$8, 053, 470.80
Spread Account Balance
\$6,926,737.98
\$669, 236.82
\(\$ 0.00\)
\$14, 845.87
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$532, 920.28
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$2,397, 000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$2,237,000.00
8 Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio \(\quad 7.42 \%\)
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio \(\quad 8.45 \%\)
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { (c) Cumulative Default Ratio } & 12.11 \%\end{array}\)
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio \(\quad 7.66 \%\)
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? Yes
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No

FASCO Auto Grantor Trust 1996-1
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00

\section*{Inputs}

Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
2,702,843.53
\((73,036.71)\)
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
For Collection Period:
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Interest
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Collections allocable to interest & \(955,054.21\) \\
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest & 0.00 \\
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest & 0.00 \\
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods & \(39,095.23\) \\
Interest
\end{tabular}

\section*{Certificate Information}

Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance
52,966,688.38
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance
2, 911, 618.05
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
6,257,501.16 17,156.94
Aggregate Payahead Balance 23, 897. 05 20,663. 03
90.15

Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
1, 973, 959.48

Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
1, 969, 966.36

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
. 00
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
Aggregate Gross Amount
```

31 - 59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent

```

Purchased Receivables
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(7.74 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(10.19 \%\)

Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
9, 926, 927.00
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
\(6,312,964.00\)
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
Purchase Amounts
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account
Investment earnings from Payahead Account
\(2,418,749.36\)
178, 699. 24
39, 095.23
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

Total Distribution Amount
\(2,636,543.83\)

Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount

Class A Principal Distributable Amount

2,175,314.67
95\%
2,066,548.94
0.00
\(2,066,548.94\)
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
688.38
6.65\%
0.0833333

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
0.00
0.00

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
\begin{tabular}{cccr} 
Use & Source & act distributed & Source \\
& & & \\
\(3,--725.22\) & \(2,636,543.83\) & \(3,725.22\) & \(2,636,543.83\) \\
\(93,130.51\) & \(2,632,818.61\) & \(93,130.51\) & 0.00 \\
\(17,156.94\) & \(2,539,688.10\) & \(17,156.94\) & 0.00
\end{tabular}

Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount Current Month
Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month (s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v)(B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to
Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(B) Class B Principal Distributable Amount Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
(C) Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account
698.48
0.00
0.00
0.00
293,523.73
0.00
0.00
0.00
293,523.73
24,263.48
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
24, 263.48
1,885,559.78

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A

136,798.05
14, 845.87
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
121, 952.18

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) 121,952.18
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) 108,765.73
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount YES
Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) (110,711.17)
Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfall
0.00

Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
\((110,711.17)\)
Calculations
Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent 4,634,000.00 Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent

Total
0.00

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.

62,471,701.78
7.42\%

Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 7.42\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 7.74\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(10.19 \%\)
Average Delinquency Ratio
8.45\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables
9,926,927. 00
Current Period Defaulted Receivables
835,177. 65
Total
10,762,104.65
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 10,762,104.65
Original Pool Balance 88,900,750.37
Cumulative Default Ratio 12.11\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Net Liquidation Proceeds & \((217,794.47)\) \\
\hline Net Liquidation Losses & 493,825. 05 \\
\hline Cumulative Previous Net Losses & 6,312,964.00 \\
\hline Cumulative Net Losses & 6,806,789. 05 \\
\hline Original Pool Balance & 88, 900, 750.37 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Cumulative Net Loss Ratio } & 7.66 \%\end{array}\)
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term \(\quad 54.67\)
Weighted Average Remaining Term 38.51
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(\quad 20.41 \%\)
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
10\% of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? ( \(\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}\) )
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
\(8,053,470.80\)
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

\section*{Floor Amount}

2,667,022.51
Required Spread Account Amount 8,053,470.80
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
6,257,501.16
0.00

643, 082.40
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
\(1,152,887.24\)
\(26,154.42\)
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
\(26,154.42\)
0.00
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00
0.00

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
0.00

Ending Spread Account Balance
\(6,926,737.98\)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:

\section*{Monthly Certificateholder Statement \\ CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2}
6.70\% Asset-Backed Certificates
Distribution Date 11/17/97

Collection Period
Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of September 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$2,624, 406.92
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest \$354,454.94
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in
in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
\$2,269, 951.98
\(\$ 29.99\)
\(\$ 4.05\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class \(B\) Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$150, 934.95
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest \$31,463.79
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
\$119, 471.16
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\$64,436,331.76
0.9642440

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$129, 264.78
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$4, 455. 05
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date
The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Number & 0 \\
Aggregate Purchase Amount & \(\$ 0.00\)
\end{tabular}

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account.
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the \\
prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \(\$ 25,315.19\) \\
(b) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Distributions (to) from Collection Account \\
for Payaheads
\end{tabular} & \(\$ 3,364.05\) \\
(c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances & \(\$ 97.73\) \\
(d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance & \(\$ 28,776.97\)
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$6,443, 633.18
Spread Account Balance
\(\$ 6,443,633.18\)
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution
Date set forth above
(\$250, 378.10)
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 17,854.23\)
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { (a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the } \\ \text { Distribution Date set forth above }\end{array} \$ 562,700.89\)
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$2,786, 000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

Number
218

8 Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio \(\quad 7.42 \%\)
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio \(\quad 8.06 \%\)
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio \(\quad 9.62 \%\)
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio \(\quad 5.03 \%\)
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO

Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00

\section*{Inputs}

Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
3, 075,688. 36
\((88,200.92)\)
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
\((3,364.05)\)
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
10, 937.19
Payahead Account Interest
2,995,158. 31
For Distribution Date:
11/17/97
For Determination Date:
11/10/97
For Collection Period:


\section*{Calculations}

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
2,700,422.91
Liquidation Proceeds
253, 447.09
Recoveries
41,288. 31
Purchase Amounts
0.00

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account 0.00
Investment earnings from Payahead Account

Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) 1,049,064.16
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
524,211.00
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
816,147.98
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal 0.00
Cram Down Losses
Principal Distributable Amount
2,389, 423. 14
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)
2,389,423.14
95\%

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
,269,951.98
0.00

2,269,951.98
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 63,484,467.15
6.70\%
0.0833333

Class A Interest Distributable Amount
354,454.94
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 2, 389,423,14
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount 2,995,158.31
minus A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount 2,624,406.92
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall 0.00
Class A Principal Carryover Shortail
31,463.79
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
119, 471.16
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
835.32

4,455. 05
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations
129,264.78
835.32

17,854. 23
66,571.74


\section*{Calculations}

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

Standby Fee
Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(ii) Trustee Fee

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior
Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
v)(B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer

Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall -
Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account
\(4,455.05\)
\(111,376.26\) 17,888.52
0.00
0.00
. 32
0.00
0.00
835.32
0.00 00

\subsection*{0.00}

2, 269, 951.98
\(17,854.23\)
0.00
\begin{tabular}{rrr}
0.00 & 0.00 & \(119,471.16\) \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00
\end{tabular}
\(0.00-0\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

354,454.94
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

354, 454.94
31,463.79
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

31,463.79
2, 269,951.98
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & & \\
\hline 2, 269,951.98 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 17,854.23 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 119,471.16 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 119,471.16 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

119,471.16
0.00
0.06
\(119,471.16\)

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions

Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
63,484,467.15
2, 269,951.98
61, 214,515.17

3,341,287.75
119,471.16
3,221,816.59
0.00

3, 221, 816.59

2,995,158.31 489, 845.41
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,505,312.90
\(2,505,312.90\)
31,463.79
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
2,473, 849.11

2,473,849.11
2, 269, 951.98
0.00
0.00

NO
203, 897.13
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

203, 897. 13
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
0.00 Deficiency Amount
Class B Deficiency - Principal
    (i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) 186,042.89
    (ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) 119,471.16
    (iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
        0.00
        119, 471.16
            If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount NO
            Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 66,571.74
                0.00
            Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
                                    66,571.74
Calculations
            Performance Measures
                Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period)
                Delinquency Amount
                                    Receivables more than 30 days delinquent 5,670,000.00
                                    Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent 0.00
                                    Total
                                    5,670,000.00
                Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of
                    business on the last day of the
                    Collection Period. 76,418,383.19
                    Delinquency Ratio
                            7.42\%
                Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
                Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 7.42\%
                Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(\quad\) 7.61\%
                Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
                    7.61\%
                    Average Delinquency Ratio
                    8.06\%

\section*{Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio} Default Amount

Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables
7,941,699.00 Current Period Defaulted Receivables 917,695. 00

Total
8,859,394.00
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 8,859,394.00
Original Pool Balance 92,129,299.54
Cumulative Default Ratio
9.62\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses

Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Net Liquidation Proceeds & (294,735.40) \\
\hline Net Liquidation Losses & 521,412.58 \\
\hline Cumulative Previous Net Losses & 4,115,156.00 \\
\hline Cumulative Net Losses & 4,636,568.58 \\
\hline Original Pool Balance & 92,129, 299.54 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 5.03\%
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 55.54
Weighted Average Remaining Term 42.52
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate 20.52\%
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

\section*{Cap Amount}
\(6,443,633.18\)
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
2,763,878.99
Required Spread Account Amount
6,443,633.18
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
6,694,011.28
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
66,571.74
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
\(66,571.74\)
\((346,419.19)\)
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
29, 469.35
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
29,469.35
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
0.00

Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
0.00

Ending Spread Account Balance
\(6,443,633.18\)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of December 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \$1,000 per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$2, 813, 520. 69
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$379, 680. 46
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$2,433,840.23
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$31.89
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$4.30
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest \$27.59
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$160, 291.98
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\(\$ 32,195.13\)
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
\$128, 096.85
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$2,319, 753.08
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$76,126,407.66
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\(\$ 73,692,567.43\)
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.9680290

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$146, 812.60
b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$5, 075.09
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.66
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.06
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Number & 0 \\
Aggregate Purchase Amount & \(\$ 0.00\)
\end{tabular}

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
(b) effect to the payment set forth in
paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account.
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the \\
prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \(\$ 27,796.13\) \\
(b) & Distributions (to) from Collection Account \\
for Payaheads \\
(c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances & \(\$ 4,902.05\) \\
(d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance & \(\$ 114.85\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$7,369,256.74
\$7,369, 256.74
(\$243,384.03)
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders
under the Policy for such Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
\$20, 383. 49
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
Number 224

Aggregate Gross Amount
\$2,973,000.00

229
\$3,273,000.00
7.11\%
8.00\%
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
6.62\%
3. \(23 \%\)
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No
CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
NO
Deficiency Claim Amount
0.00

Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
For Collection Period:

3,088,109. 89
(90,408.33)
\((4,902.05)\)
11, 074.29
114.85

3,003,988. 65 11/17/97 11/10/97

10/97

Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal Purchase Amounts allocable to principal

Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
1,614,067.80

Interest
Collections allocable to interest
1,180, 012. 28
0.00

Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
27,145.54
\(1,207,157.82\)

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 72,320,087.27
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 3,806,320.39
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
7,612,640.77
19, 935.25
32,698.18
27,796.13
114.85

2,381,189.61
2,319,753.08
\(765,106.25\)
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium) 0.00
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.0

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

31 - 59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 920,205.96 Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 7.85
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

\section*{Calculations}

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
2,794,080.08
Recoveries
182, 763.03
Purchase Amounts
27,145.54
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii) 0.00
Investment earnings from Collection Account 0.00
Investment earnings from Payahead Account
0.00

3, 003, 988.65

\section*{Distributable Amount}

Principal Distributable Amount

Aggregate Gross
Amount
of Receivables
2,973,000.00
3, 273, 000. 00
Aggregate
Purchase Amt
of Receivables
0.00

5,225,266.00
\(2,262,135.00\)
6,246,000.00
9.05\%


N


Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section \(4.6(\mathrm{c})\) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
\begin{tabular}{rlrr} 
Use & Source & act distributed & Source \\
--- & & & \\
\(5,075.09\) & \(3,003,988.65\) & \(5,075.09\) & \(3,003,988.65\) \\
\(126,877.35\) & \(2,998,913.56\) & \(126,877.35\) & 0.00
\end{tabular}

\section*{Trustee Fee} 951.58

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from 0.00 prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee
951.58

2,852,100. 96
\[
0.00
\]
0.00

2,852,100. 96
2, 851, 149. 38

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior
0.00

2,851,149. 38

Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior
0.00

2,851,149.38
2,850,197. 80 Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v)(B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
2,850,197.80
2,850,197. 80
951.58 0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
951.58
0.00
0.00
0.00
\(\begin{array}{rr}379,680.46 & 2,850,197.80 \\ 0.00 & 2,470,517.34\end{array}\)
\begin{tabular}{rrr} 
& \(2,850,197.80\) & 379,68 \\
0.00 & \(2,470,517.34\) & \\
0.00 & \(2,470,517.34\) & \\
0.00 & \(2,470,517.34\) & \\
0.00 & \(2,470,517.34\) & \\
\(379,680.46\) & \(2,470,517.34\) &
\end{tabular}
0.46
0.00
0.00
0.00
\(\begin{array}{lll}379,680.46 & 2,470,517.34 & 379,680.46\end{array}\) 32,195.13

2,090,836.88
2,058,641.75
32,195.13
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

32,195.13
2,026,446. 62
570,148.42
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,433,840
2,058,641.75
2,058,641. 75
2,058,641.75
2, 058, 641.75
2,026,446. 62
0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
0.00

2,433,840. 23 0.00
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(B) Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
\((128,096.85)\)
0.00
0.00
0.00 0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

128,096.85
0.00
0.00
0.00
\((15,901.50)\)
128, 096.85
128, 096.85
143,998.36
Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

72,320,087.27
2,433, 840.23
69,886,247. 04
3,806,320. 39
0.00

3,806,320. 39
128,096.85
3,678,223. 54

3,003,988.65
533,471. 31
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,470,517. 34

2,470,517. 34 32,195.13
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,438,322. 21
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

2,438,322. 21
2,433,840.23
0.00
0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
4,481.98
Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement Deficiency Amount
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and
(x) 0.00 (ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

128,096.85 (iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim
Amount YES
Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
\((128,096.85)\)
Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls
Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

\section*{Performance Measures}

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent & \(6,246,000.00\) \\
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent & 0.00 \\
Total & \(6,246,000.00\)
\end{tabular}

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the
Collection Period. 87,844,668.98
Delinquency Ratio
\(7.11 \%\)

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date \(\quad 7.11 \%\) Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(7.85 \%\) Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 9.05\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
8.00\%
\(8.00 \%\)
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables & \(5,225,266.00\) \\
Current Period Defaulted Receivables & \(920,205.96\) \\
Total & \(6,145,471.96\) \\
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables & \(6,145,471.96\) \\
Original Pool Balance & \(92,857,811.12\)
\end{tabular}

Cumulative Default Ratio
6.62\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
Cram Down Losses 0.00
Net Liquidation Proceeds (209,908.57)
Net Liquidation Losses 737,960.71
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
Cumulative Net Losses 3,000,095.71
Original Pool Balance 92,857,811.12
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio

Additional Pool Information:
(
Weighted Average Remaining Term 45.73
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(20.54 \%\)
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
7,369,256.74
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

Floor Amount
\(2,785,734.33\)
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
7,369,256.74
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
,612,640.77
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
\((15,901.50)\)
\((132,788.95)\)
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
\((94,693.58)\)
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
3,403.28
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
\((128,096.86)\)
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
128, 096.85
(0.00)

Ending Spread Account Balance
7,369,256.74

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of March 17, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution

Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$3, 040, 669.28
\(\$ 473,552.85\)
\(\$ 2,567,116.43\)
\(\$ 31.28\)
\(\$ 4.87\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \$26.41
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class \(B\) Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\(\$ 44,368.23\)
\(\$ 44,368.23\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
\$2,752, 053.47
\(\$ 2,585,340.58\)
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\(\$ 91,323,972.69\)
\(\$ 88,756,856.26\)
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.9718900

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$170, 999.83

The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$6, 088.26
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \$1.76
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \$0.06
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Number & 0 \\
Aggregate Purchase Amount & \(\$ 0.00\)
\end{tabular}

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in
(b) \begin{tabular}{l} 
(bragraph A.1. (c) above
\end{tabular}

4 Payahead Account.
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the \\
prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \(\$ 25,035.09\) \\
(b) & Distributions (to) from Collection Account \\
for Payaheads \\
(c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances & \(\$ 3,407.02\) \\
(d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance & \(\$ 325.15\)
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$6, 065.85
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$24,555.61
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\(\$ 892,524.22\)
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number 305
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$4,148,000.00

296
\$4,195, 000.00
8 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(7.90 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(8.21 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(4.44 \%\) \\
\((d)\) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(1.42 \%\) \\
\((e)\) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & No \\
(f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1
Statement to Certificateholders

Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
For Collection Period:

3,370,653.92
(121, 248.53)
\((3,407.02)\)
12,082. 20
325.15

3,258,405.72
11/17/97
11/10/97
10/97

Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal Purchase Amounts allocable to principal

Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
1,643,216. 06
494, 805.00

Interest
Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
, 0.00
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
0.00
\(11,772.60\)
\(1,448,702.12\)
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 86,757,774.06
\(\begin{array}{lr}\text { Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance } & 4,566,198.63\end{array}\)
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
8,798,042.45
18,793. 21
28,442.11
25, 035.09
325.15

2,752, 053.47
2,585,340.58
892,524. 22
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses & \\
Collateral Agent's expenses & 0.00 \\
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer & 0.00 \\
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer & 0.00 \\
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium) & 0.00 \\
\end{tabular}

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

31-59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 1,395,545.68 Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date } & 8.35 \%\end{array}\)
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date 3,149,817.00
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
568,338. 00
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) N
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) Prepayments in full allocable to principal Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables Purchase Amounts allocable to principal Cram Down Losses

Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 4,566,198.63
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period


Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00
0.00
0.00
\(1,141.55\)
0.00
0.00
0.00

\(1,141.55\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii)

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Trustee Fee
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
1.55

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from
0.00 Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior
Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount -

Current Month
Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
473,552.85
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
\(473,552.85\)
\(44,368.23\)
0.00

0.00
0.00
0.00
\(44,368.23\)
\(2,567,116.43\)
0.00
0.00

Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v)(B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(B) Class B Principal Distributable Amount Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
(C) Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section \(4.6(c)\) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v) , there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
\[
\begin{array}{rr}
152,206.62 & 0.00 \\
18,793.21 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
1,141.55 & \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
& \\
1,141.55 & \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
& \\
473,552.85 & \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
473,552.85 & \\
44,368.23 & \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
44,368.23 & \\
043,192.37 & 691,289.29 \\
0.00 & \\
(6,002.98) & \\
6,002.98 & \\
& \\
& \\
& \\
& \\
\hline
\end{array}
\]

86,757,774.06
2,567,116.43
84,190,657.63
4,566,198.63
0.00

4,566,198.63
0.00
\(4,566,198.63\)

3,258,405.72 652,924.04
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
2,605,481.68

2,605,481.68
44, 368. 23
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
\(2,561,113.45\)

2,561,113.45
\(2,567,116.43\)
0.00

6,002.98 NO
0.00

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement Deficiency Amount

Class B Deficiency - Principal
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (i) Am & mounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) & 0.00 \\
\hline (ii) & Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) & 135,111. 39 \\
\hline (iii) & Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls & 0.00 \\
\hline & If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount & YES \\
\hline & Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) & \((135,111.39)\) \\
\hline & Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls & 0.00 \\
\hline & Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) & \((135,111.39)\) \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{lations} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Performance Measures} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period)} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Delinquency Amount} \\
\hline & Receivables more than 30 days delinquent & 8,343,000.00 \\
\hline & Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent & 0.00 \\
\hline & Total & 8,343,000.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the
Collection Period. 105,564,154.12
Delinquency Ratio \(\quad\) 7.90\%
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 7.90\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 8.38\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
8.35\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
8.21\%
8.21\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables
Total
3,149,817. 00
-----------

Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 4,545,362.68
Original Pool Balance 102,327,009.71

\section*{Cumulative Default Ratio}
4.44\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Net Liquidation Proceeds & \((178,260.14)\) \\
\hline Net Liquidation Losses & 880,751.62 \\
\hline Cumulative Previous Net Losses & 568,338.00 \\
\hline Cumulative Net Losses & 1,449, 089.62 \\
\hline Original Pool Balance & 102,327,009.71 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Cumulative Net Loss Ratio

Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term \(\quad 56.35\)
Weighted Average Remaining Term 48.59
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate 20.57\%
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
8, 875,685.63
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

\section*{Floor Amount}

3,069,810. 29
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
8,875,685.63
8,798, 042.45
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
\((30,558.59)\)
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
0.00

Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
36,624.44
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00
0.00

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
8,804,108. 30

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of May 30, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution
Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\(\$ 592,074.00\)
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest
\[
\$ 2,040,424.67
\]
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest
\(\$ 5.22\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest \$17.99
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above \$160,998.42
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\(\$ 53,607.65\)
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
\$107,390.77
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\(\$ 3,149,340.84\)
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$112,463,600.59
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\(\$ 110,315,785.15\)
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.9809021

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$207, 252.79
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above. \$7,497.57
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.83
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.07
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Number \\
Aggregate Purchase Amount & 3 \\
\(\$ 34,547.11\)
\end{tabular}

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in
(b) \begin{tabular}{l} 
(bagraph A.1. (c) above
\end{tabular}

4 Payahead Account
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\$33, 628.16
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account

Interest earned on Payahead Balances
\$40, 830.87
5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$778,902.57
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$30,566. 67
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\(\$ 225,719.36\)
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number 324
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$4,520,000.00

Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio \(\quad 6.39 \%\)
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio
1.87\%
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio \(\quad 0.23 \%\)
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing?
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred?

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
Deficiency Claim Amount

Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal Purchase Amounts allocable to principal

Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
1,826,296.05

Interest
Collections allocable to interest
1,858,224.79
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
5,678.27
1,863,903.06
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance
106, 840, 420. 57
\(\begin{array}{lr}\text { Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance } & 5,623,180.02\end{array}\)
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
8,560,327. 57
19,813.46
40,708.12
33,628.16
122.75

3,304,234.50
3,149,340. 84
225,719. 36
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses & 0.00 \\
Collateral Agent's expenses & 0.00 \\
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer & 0.00 \\
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer & 0.00
\end{tabular}

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium) 0.00
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

31-59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased 34,547.11 Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted
Receivables during the related Collection Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 6.65\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
5.79\%

Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
962,361.00
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
59,604.00
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
N
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
3,684,520. 84
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Liquidation Proceeds } & 6,684,252.92\end{array}\)
Recoveries
5,678.27
Purchase Amounts
34,547.11
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Payahead Account \(\qquad\)

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 7,497.57 & 3,785,999.14 & 7,497.57 & 3,785,999.14 \\
\hline 187,439.33 & 3,778,501.57 & 187,439.33 & 0.00 \\
\hline 19,813.46 & 3,591, 062.24 & 19,813.46 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,571,248.78 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,571,248.78 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,571,248.78 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 1,405.80 & 3,571,248.78 & 1,405.80 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,569,842.98 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,569,842.98 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,569,842.98 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 1,405.80 & 3,569,842.98 & 1,405.80 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,568,437.18 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,568,437.18 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,568,437.18 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 592,074.00 & 3,568,437.18 & 592,074.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,976,363.18 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,976,363.18 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,976,363.18 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,976,363.18 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 592,074.00 & 2,976,363.18 & 592,074.00 & \\
\hline 53,607.65 & 2,384,289.18 & 53,607.65 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,330,681.53 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,330,681.53 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,330,681.53 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,330,681.53 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 53,607.65 & 2,330,681.53 & 53,607.65 & \\
\hline 2,040,424.67 & 2,277,073.88 & 2,040,424.67 & 1,745,574.47 \\
\hline 0.00 & 236,649.21 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 236,649.21 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 2,040,424.67 & 236,649.21 & 236,649.21 & 0.00 \\
\hline 30,566.67 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 107,390.77 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 107,390.77 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 744,373.42 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
        (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
        Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
        \(0.00 \quad 3,571,248.78\)
            Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Trustee Fee
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior
Collection Periods
(iv)

Collateral Agent Fee
1,405. 80
0.00
0.00

3,568,437. 18
Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior
0.00 Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount Current Month
Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v)(B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to
Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(B) Class B Principal Distributable Amount Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
(C) Excess Interest (Shortage) Amount for Deposit to

106, 840, 420. 57
2, 040, 424.67
104, 799, 995.90
5,623,180.02
107,390.77
5,515,789. 25
0.00

5,515,789.25

3,785,999.14 809,635.96
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
2,976,363. 18

2,976,363. 18
53,607.65
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
2,922,755. 53

2,922,755.53
2,040,424.67
0.00
0.00

882,330.86
Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A

882,330. 86
30,566.67
0.00
0.00
0.00

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) 851,764.20
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) 107,390.77
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount & NO \\
Unadjusted & Amount & Remaining \\
fithdrawl & Further Distribution/(Deficiency) & \(744,373.42\) \\
What Spread Account to B PieceCover & Shortfalls & 0.00
\end{tabular}

Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls 0.00
Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 744,373.42 Calculations

Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount


Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.

129,834,893.10
6.74\%

Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 6.74\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 6.65\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
5.79\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
6.39\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables
962,361. 00
Current Period Defaulted Receivables
Total
\(1,273,021.23\)
\(----------------1, ~\)

Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 2,235,382.23
Original Pool Balance 119,362,032.46

\section*{Cumulative Default Ratio}
1.87\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Net Liquidation Proceeds & \((66,931.19)\) \\
\hline Net Liquidation Losses & 220,041.09 \\
\hline Cumulative Previous Net Losses & 59,604.00 \\
\hline Cumulative Net Losses & 279,645.09 \\
\hline Original Pool Balance & 119,362,032.46 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
\(0.23 \%\)
Additional Pool Information:
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Weighted Average Original Term } & 56.35\end{array}\)
Weighted Average Remaining Term 51.04
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(\quad 20.53 \%\)
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
9\% of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
9,928,420. 66
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

\section*{Floor Amount}

3,580, 860.93
Required Spread Account Amount
9,928, 420. 66
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
8,560,327.57
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
744,373.42
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
0.00

Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
623,719.67
Earnings on Spread Account Balance 34,529.15
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
0.00

Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
0.00

Ending Spread Account Balance
9,339,230. 14

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:

Monthly Noteholder Statement CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3 6.10\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-1 6.38\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-2 10.65\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class B
10.65\% Asset-Backed Certificates
Distribution Date 11/17/97

Collection Period
10/97
Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of August 1, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Notes
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$2,459,536.67
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
\$2, 076,615.64
\$30.43
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) principal
\(\$ 25.69\)
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-2 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$327, 868.20
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$327, 868.20
The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal \$0.00
(j) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above, per \$1,000
(k) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above, per \$1,000 \(\$ 0.00\)
(1) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 0.00\)
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(n) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of interest
\$32,564. 09
(o) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of principal
\(\$ 54,647.78\)
(p) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above \$87,211.87
(q) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (p) above in respect of interest
\$32,564.09
(r) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (p) above in respect of principal
\$54,647.78
(s) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
\(\$ 4,187,892.31\)
(t) Scheduled Payments collected in such

Collection Period
\$4, 089, 140. 98
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool, Note and Certificate Balances
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o),(r) above
\$142,149, 203.71
(c) Aggregate principal amount of Notes as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o) above
\$137, 041, 957.53
(d) The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9337335
(e) Aggregate principal amount of Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(r) above
\(\$ 3,614,545.59\)
(f) The Certificate Pool Factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.0246277

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$263, 474. 23
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\)
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \(\$ 0.00\)
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
3 Payment Shortfalls
(a) The amount of the Class A-1 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
\$0. 00
(b) The amount of the Class A-2 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
(c) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1.(c),(i) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
4 Spread Account
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$10,579, 743.94
Spread Account Balance
\$5,299,910. 62
\$22,767.47

5 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Noteholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Note Insurer on such Distribution Date
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Number & 355 \\
Aggregate Gross Amount
\end{tabular}
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number

190
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$2, 705, 000.00
\(7 \quad\) Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio \(\quad 4.72 \%\)
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio \(\quad 3.47 \%\)
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio 0.40\%
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 0.01\%
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3
Statement to Noteholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
NO
Deficiency Claim Amount
0.00

\section*{Inputs}

Gross Collection Proceeds
4,884,979.33
Lock Box NSF Items:
Total Collection Proceeds:
(134, 987.15 )

For Distribution Date:
4,749,992.18

For Determination Date
11/17/97
For Collection Period:
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance
Beginning Principal Balance of Subsequent Receivables Transfered
\(146,767,735.12\)

Aggregate Beginning Principal Balance
Principal port
0.00

Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
\(146,767,735.12\)

Total Principal
Realized Losses
10/97
\(1,947,815.11\)
0.00
\(1,513,468.11\)
\(434,347.00\)
0.00
644.21

225, 153. 72
\(2,173,613.04\)

Cram Down Losses
12, 298.16
0.00

Ending Principal Balance
\(144,581,823.92\)

Prefunding
Original Amount in Prefunding Account
27, 084, 817.00
Subsequent Loans Sold to the Trust
27, 084, 817.00
Balance of Prefunding Account

Interest
Collections allocable to interest 2,575,672.87
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest 0.00
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
706.27

Total Interest
\(2,576,379.14\)
Note \& Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance 75,328,728.17
Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance 61,668,000.00
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 3,669,193.37
Beginning of Period Certificate Balance 3,669,193.37
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
5, 277,143.15
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
\(18,861.34\)
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
\(4,187,892.31\)
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
4, 089,140.98
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
12, 298.16
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods & \\
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods & 0.00
\end{tabular}


\section*{Calculations}

Requisite Reserve Amount
Weighted Average of the Interest Rates and Pass-Through Rates 6. 4510\%
minus 2.5\%
2.50\%
3.9510\%
divided by 360
0.0110\%
times the prefunded amount
0.00
times the number of days outstanding in prefunding period (8/19-9/11)
Requisite Reserve Amount
23.00
0.00

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)

4,523,487.98
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Liquidation Proceeds } & 644.21 \\ \text { Recoveries } & 706.27\end{array}\)
Recoveries
706.27

Purchase Amounts
225,153.72
Note Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Excess released from Interest Reserve Account
0.00 Investment earnings from Note Distribution Account
0.00 Investment earnings from Prefunding Account
583.44
152.49
296.44

16,074.55
Total Distribution Amount
4,767,099.10
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) 1,513,468.11
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
434,347. 00
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Cram Down Losses
Principal Distributable Amount
2,185, 911 --
2,185,911. 20
Class A Target Amount
90\%
90\%
times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables
144,581,823.92
130,-123,641.53
Current Target \%
Class A Noteholders' Percentage
After the Target Payment Date?
No
Will the Class A-2 Notes be reduced to 0?
On or Prior to Target Payment Date 95.0\%

After Target Payment Date, before Payment Date when A-2 reduced to \(0 \quad 91.0 \%\)
On Payment Date when Class A-2 Notes will be reduced to \(0 \quad 42.7 \%\)

Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amoun
Principal Distributable Amount
2,185,911. 20
Times Class A Noteholders' Percentage 95\%

Note Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
\(2,076,615.64\)
0.00
\(2,076,615.64\)
Class A-1 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
75,328,728.17
6.10\%

Multiplied by the Note Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
0.0833333

382, 921.03
Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes 61,668,000.00
Multiplied by the Note Rate
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
0.0833333

327, 868.20
Class B Noteholders Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
2,185,911. 20
2. 5\%

54,647.78
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Certificate Percentage
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
2,185,911. 20
2. 5\%

54,647.78

Class B Noteholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
3,669,193.37
10.65\%
0.0833333
\(32,564.09\)
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
3,669,193.37
10.65\%
0.0833333

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
32, 564.09

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest on Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A-1 Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & \\
\hline Interest on Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A-2 Interest Shortfall & \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Standby Fee
Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior
Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior
Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer

Indenture Trustee Fee
Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp. -
prior Collection Periods
Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp -
prior Collection Periods
Collateral Agent Fee
Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover
Shortfall Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months Current
Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi)(A) Class B Note Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Note Interest Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Note Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Certificate Interest - Unadjusted

Certificate Interest Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on Certificate Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Certificate Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Certificate Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Interest Distributable Amount
(vii) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2
(viii) Note Insurer Premium

Note Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer
(ix) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(x) Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount -
Current Month Unadjusted
Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Certificate Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
xi) Until the Target Payment Date, remaining amount to Class A Noteholders
Amount to Class A-1 Noteholders
Amount to Class A-2 Noteholders
(xii) After an Event of Default, Certificateholders' Int. Dist. Amount
(xiii) After an Event of Default, Certificateholders' Prin. Dist. Amount
(xiv) After the Target Pmt. Date, remaining amount into Spread Acct.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 7,338. 39 & 4,767,099.10 & 7,338. 39 & \\
\hline 244,612.89 & 4,759,760.71 & 244,612.89 & 0.00 \\
\hline 18,861.34 & 4,515,147.82 & 18,861.34 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 4,496,286.48 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 4,496,286.48 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 4,496,286.48 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 1,202.79 & 4,496,286.48 & 1,202.79 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 4,495,083.69 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 4,495,083.69 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 4,495,083.69 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 4,495,083.69 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 4,495,083.69 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 4,495,083.69 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 4,495,083.69 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 1,202.79 & 4,495,083.69 & 1,202.79 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 4,493,880.90 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 4,493,880.90 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 4,493,880.90 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 382,921.03 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 382,921.03 & 4,493,880.90 & 382,921.03 & \\
\hline 327,868.20 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 327,868.20 & 4,110,959.87 & 327,868.20 & \\
\hline 32,564.09 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 32,564.09 & 3,783,091.67 & 32,564.09 & \\
\hline 32,564.09 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 32,564.09 & 3,750,527.58 & 32,564.09 & \\
\hline 2,076,615.64 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 2,076,615.64 & 3,717,963.49 & 2,076,615.64 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 1,641,347.85 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 39,351.70 & 1,641,347.85 & 39,351.70 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 1,601,996.15 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 1,601,996.15 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 1,601,996.15 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 54,647.78 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 54,647.78 & 1,601,996.15 & 54,647.78 & \\
\hline 54,647.78 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 54,647.78 & 1,547,348.37 & 54,647.78 & \\
\hline 1,492,700.59 & 1,492,700.59 & 1,492,700.59 & \\
\hline 1,492,700.59 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

7,338.39 \(244,612.89\)
\(18,861.34\)
0.00
0.00

1,202.79
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
.00
Source

Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount
61,668,000.00
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Amount
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions
3,669,193.37
54,647. 78
3,614,545.59
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
0.00

Class B End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions
3,614,545.59
Certificate Beginning of Period Principal Amount
3,669,193.37
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions
54,647.78
3,614,545.59
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Certificate Shortfalls
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions
\(3,614,545.59\) Calculations

> Performance Measures

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent 7,739,000.00
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
225,153.72
Total
7,964,153.72
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.

168,705,210. 07
Delinquency Ratio
4.72\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 4.72\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 3.47\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 2.22\%
Average Delinquency Ratio
3.47\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
83,225. 00
--------- -

Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 604,006.84
Original Pool Balance 150,000,000.00
Cumulative Default Ratio
\(0.40 \%\)
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Net Liquidation Proceeds & (1,350.48) \\
\hline Net Liquidation Losses & 11,591.89 \\
\hline Cumulative Previous Net Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Cumulative Net Losses & 11,591. 89 \\
\hline Original Pool Balance & 150,000,000.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 0.01\%
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 57.00
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Weighted Average Remaining Term & 53.58 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(\quad 20.42 \%\)
Spread Account
OC Percent
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Aggregate Principal Balance & \(144,581,823.92\) \\
minus the Securities Balance & \(142,149,203.71\) \\
& \\
divided by the Aggregate Principal Balance & \(2,-132,620.21\) \\
& \(1.68 \%\)
\end{tabular}

Floor OC Percent
Aggregate Principal Balance 144,581,823.92
minus the Securities Balance
142,149, 203.71
divided by the initial Aggregate Principal Balance
2, 432, 620. 21
122, 915, 183. 00
1.98\%

Floor Amount
greater of
(a)\$100, 000

100, 000. 00
(b) the lesser of
(i) Securities Balance 142,149,203.71
(ii) the sum of
(A) \(2 \%\) of the sum of
(I) initial Aggregate Principal Balance
(II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables
2.00\%

\section*{Requisite Amount}
the greater of
(1) the Floor Amount
(2) the product of:
if no Trigger Event, \(9 \%\) minus the oc Percent
if a Trigger Event, \(15 \%\) minus the OC Percent
if a Portfolio Performance Event of Default, \(30 \%\) minus the oc Percent
if an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, unlimited
times the Aggregate Principal Balance


isite Amount

Does a Trigger Event exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
1) the Floor Amount
if
if a Portfolio Performance Event of Default, \(30 \%\) minus the OC Percent
an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, unlimited
\(10,579,743.94\)
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance & \(5,277,143.15\) \\
Additional Deposit for Subsequent Receivables Transfer & 0.00 \\
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions & 0.00 \\
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts & 0.00 \\
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account & \(5,302,600.79\) \\
Earnings on Spread Account Balance & \(22,767.47\) \\
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal) & 0.00 \\
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls & 0.00 \\
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller & 0.00 \\
Ending Spread Account Balance & \(5,299,910.62\)
\end{tabular}

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Note as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President

Monthly Noteholder Statement CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4 6.07\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-1 6.30\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-2
10.59\% Asset-Backed Certificates
(REVISED)
Distribution Date 11/17/97

Collection Period
Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of October 9, 1997 and amended as of October 17, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Notes.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$1, 018, 434.79
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
\$265,316. 33
\$753,118.46
\$18.77
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 4.89\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) principal
\(\$ 13.88\)
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-2 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$235, 011.06
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal \$0.00
(j) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above, per \$1,000
(k) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 0.00\)
(1) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 0.00\)
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$84,791.78
(n) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of interest
\$45, 153. 97
(o) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of principal
(p) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
\$39,637. 81
\$2,974, 886.16
(q) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool, Note and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$105, 860, 630.11
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o) above

Aggregate principal amount of Notes as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i) above
(d) The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
(e) Aggregate principal amount of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect
to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(o) above
\$5,253,393.70
(f) The Certificate Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.0496256

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$173,664.03
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$5,116. 60
\(\$ 3.20\)
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
\(\$ 64,244.90\)
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A-1 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
4 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\(\$ 5,553.61\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 28,354.48\)
6 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

7 Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio 0.92\%
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio 0.92\%
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio 0.01\%
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 0.00\%
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4
Statement to Noteholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount
0.00

Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds
2,046,611. 21
Lock Box NSF Items:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
(250.00)

2,046,361.21
11/17/97
For Collection Period:
11/10/97

Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance 105,860,630.11
Beginning Principal Balance of Subsequent Receivables Transferred
Aggregate Beginning Principal Balance
\(105,860,630.11\)
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
728,511.37
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
0.00
0.00

64,244.90
Total Principal
\(792,756.27\)
Realized Losses
0.00

Cram Down Losses
0.00

Ending Principal Balance
105, 067, 873.84

Interest
Collections allocable to interest \(\$ 1,253,604.94\)
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest 0.00
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
0.00

Total Interest
\$1, 253, 604.94
Note \& Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance
54, 260, 000.00
Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance
46, 307,598. 60
Beginning of Period Certificate Principal Balance
5, 293, 031.51
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
3,705,122.05
\(3,110.79\)
\(2,974,886.16\)
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
1, 868, 484. 31

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer (non-Premium) 0.00
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods } & 0.00\end{array}\)
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Delinquency Information
Aggregate Gross Amount
\# of Receivables
31 - 59 days delinquent
77
60+ days delinquent

\section*{of Receivables}

1,054,000.00
0.00

Aggregate
Purchase Amt of Receivables
\(64,244.90\)
```

Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as
1,054,000.00
of the close of business on the last day of the
related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables 64,244.90
as of the close of business on the last day of the
related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or
more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables 10,855.00
during the related Collection Period.
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 0.00%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
0.00%
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
0.00
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date 0.00
Does a Trigger Event Exist?

```
Calculations
Total Distribution Amount
                    All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
                    amounts deposited into payahead)
    1,982,116. 31
    \(\begin{array}{lr}\text { amounts deposited into payahead) } & 1,982,116.31 \\ \text { Liquidation Proceeds } & 0.00\end{array}\)
    Recoveries
    Purchase Amounts
    Note Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
    64,244.90
        0.00
    Investment earnings from Collection Account
        1,793. 23
    Total Distribution Amount
    2, 048, 154.44
Distributable Amount
    Principal Distributable Amount
    Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) 614,879.37
    Prepayments in full allocable to principal
    Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
    Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
    Cram Down Losses
    Principal Distributable Amount
    113, 632.00
    0.00
        64,244.90
        0.00
        792,756. 27
Class A Target Amount
            90\%
    times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables
        90\%
        105, 067, 873.84
        94,561, 086.46
    Class A Noteholders' Percentage
    After the Target Payment Date? No
    Will the Class A-2 Notes be reduced to 0? No
    On or Prior to Target Payment Date \(\quad 95.0 \%\)
    After Target Payment Date, before Payment Date when A-2 reduced to \(0 \quad 91.0 \%\)
    On Payment Date when Class A-2 Notes will be reduced to \(0 \quad 43.7 \%\)
        95.0\%
    Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount
    Principal Distributable Amount
        792,756.27
    Times Class A Noteholders' Percentage
        95\%
        753,118.46
        0.00
        753,118. 46
    Class A-1 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
    Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
Multiplied by the Note Rate
        54,260,000.00
    Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
Multiplied by the Note Rate
        \(54,260,000.00\)
\(6.07 \%\)
    Multiplied by the Note Rate
Multiplied by \(30 / 360\), or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
    Class A Interest Distributable Amount


    Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
    Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes 46,307,598.60
    Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes 46,307,598.60
    Multiplied by the Note Rate
Multiplied by \(30 / 360\), or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
    Multiplied by the Note Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
    Class A Interest Distributable Amount
        0.0805556
    Note Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
    Class A Principal Distributable Amount
        \(6.07 \%\)
0.0805556
        235,011.06
Certificateholders Principal Distributable Amount
    \(\begin{array}{lr}\text { Principal Distributable Amount } & 792,756.27 \\ \text { Times Certificate Percentage } & 5.0 \%\end{array}\)
    \(\begin{array}{lr}\text { Principal Distributable Amount } & 792,756.27 \\ \text { Times Certificate Percentage } & 5.0 \%\end{array}\)
    \(\begin{array}{lr}\text { Principal Distributable Amount } & 792,756.27 \\ \text { Times Certificate Percentage } & 5.0 \%\end{array}\)
    39,637. 81
    Certificateholders' Interest Amount
    Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
        5,293,031.51
    Times Certificate Percentage
    Class B Principal Distributable Amount
    Multiplied by Note Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by \(30 / 360\), or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
                                    10.59\%
        0.0805556
    Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
    Certificate Coupon Interest Amount
    \(45,153.97\)


Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
(i) Standby Fee

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Indenture Trustee Fee

Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp. -
prior Collection Periods
Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp -
prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month 265,316.33 Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall 0.00 Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall 0.00 Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months 0.00 Current Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall 0.00
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi)(A) Certificate Note Interest - Unadjusted

Certificate Note Interest Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Certificate Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Note Interest Distributable Amount
(vii) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2
(viii)

Note Insurer Premium
Note Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer

265,316. 33
5,116. 60

2, 048, 154.44
170,553,24
3,110.79
0.00
0.0
0.0
852.77
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,043, 037 .
1, 872,484.60
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
852.77
0.00
0.00
0.00

235, 011.06
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

235,011.06
45,153.97
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

45,153.97
753,118.46
0.00
0.00
0.00

753,118.46
0.00

28, 354.48
0.00
0.00

1,867,668.27
265,316. 33
\(1,602,351.94\)
235, 011.06
\(1,367,340.88\)
45,153. 97

1,322,186.91
0.00
\begin{tabular}{rr}
\(5,116.60\) & \\
\(170,553.24\) & 0.00 \\
\(3,110.79\) & 0.00
\end{tabular}
0.00
0.00
0.00
852.77
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
852.77

\subsection*{0.00}
0.00
0.00
0.00
\begin{tabular}{rr}
0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(540,713.98\) & \(39,637.81\) \\
\(501,076.17\) & \(501,076.17\) \\
& \\
0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00
\end{tabular}

2,048,154.00 2,048,154.44
0.00

Total Disbursements Total Distribution Amt ====================== (0.00)Shortage (Over)

54, 260, 000.00
753,118. 46
\(53,506,881.54\)
501, 076.17
53, 005, 805.38
46, 307, 598.60
0.00

46,307,598. 60
0.00
\(46,307,598.60\)
5, 293, 031.51
39, 637.81
5,253,393.70
0.00

5,253,393.70
736, 087.23
Calculations
Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Total
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of 122,063,989.31 business on the last day of the Collection Period.
Delinquency Ratio
\(0.92 \%\)
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 0.92\% Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 0.00\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date

Average Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount

Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables Original Pool Balance

Cumulative Default Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables
0.00

Cram Down Losses
0.00

Net Liquidation Proceeds
Net Liquidation Losses
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
Cumulative Net Losses
Original Pool Balance

\section*{Cumulative Net Loss Ratio}

Additional Pool Information:
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Weighted Average Original Term & 56.79 \\
55.57
\end{tabular}

Weighted Average Remaining Term 55.57
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(\quad 20.33 \%\)

Spread Account
OC Percent

Floor OC Percent
Aggregate Principal Balance
minus the Securities Balance
divided by the initial Aggregate Principal Balance

Floor Amount greater of
(a)\$100,000

100, 000. 00
(b) the lesser of
(i) Securities Balance
\(105,067,873.84\)
(ii) the sum of
(A) \(2 \%\) of the sum of \(2.00 \%\)
(I) initial Aggregate Principal Balance
(II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables

100, 567,598.60
0.00

2,011,351.97
(B) the product of
(I) excess of \(1 \%\) over the Floor OC Percent
(II) initial Aggregate Principal Balance

Floor Amount
Requisite Amount the greater of

\section*{(1) the Floor Amount \\ (2) the product of:}

3,017,027.96
if no Trigger Event, 9\% minus the OC Percent 9.0\%
if a Trigger Event, 15\% minus
if a Portfolio Performance Event of Default, \(30 \%\) minus the OC Percent \(30.0 \%\)
if an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, unlimited \(9 \%\)
times the Aggregate Principal Balance
105, 067, 873.84
\begin{tabular}{rr} 
& \(------1 .-\ldots,-\ldots,-108.65\) \\
Requisite Amount & \(9,456,108.65\)
\end{tabular}

Does a Trigger Event exist?
9,456,108. 65

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Required Spread Account Amount & \(9,456,108.65\) \\
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance & \(3,705,122.05\) \\
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions & 0.00 \\
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts & 0.00 \\
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account & \(5,750,986.60\) \\
Earnings on Spread Account Balance & \(5,553.61\) \\
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal) & 0.00 \\
Amount of Withdrawal Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls & 0.00 \\
Net Spread Account Withdrawal to Seller & 0.00 \\
Ending Spread Account Balance & \(3,710,675.66\)
\end{tabular}

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Note as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of June 28, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$3.34
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
\(\$ 565.10\)
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$1,594, 102.43
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\(\$ 53,579,094.14\)
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\$51, 801, 280. 61
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9668189

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$106, 515.04
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\[
\$ 3,571.94
\]
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.26
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.04
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
\$9, 860.69
3 Payment Shortfalls.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & \begin{tabular}{l}
The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A. 1. \\
(b) above
\end{tabular} & \$0.00 \\
\hline (b) & The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above & \$0.00 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Payahead \\
(a)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Account. \\
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \$23,987. 20 \\
\hline (b) & Distributions (to) from Collection Account for Payaheads & (\$4,538.74) \\
\hline (c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances & \$93.01 \\
\hline (d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance & \$19,541.47 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$7,770,192. 09
Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$474, 187. 29
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date \(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$14, 295.22
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$506, 291.80
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
232
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
185
\$2,206, 000. 00
8 Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio \(\quad\) 7.99\%
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio \(\quad 7.72 \%\)
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { (c) Cumulative Default Ratio } & 12.73 \%\end{array}\)
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { (d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio } & 8.17 \%\end{array}\)
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? Yes
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No

FASCO Auto Grantor Trust 1996-1
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00

\section*{Inputs}

Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
2,349,993. 86
(44, 971.48)
4,538.74 9,912.46 93.01

For Collection Period: 12/8/97

Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Ending Principal Balance
51,591, 768.24
Interest
Collections allocable to interest \(\quad 791,630.07\)
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

\section*{Total Interest}

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance
900, 139. 44
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance
2, 789, 665.87
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
6,926,737.98 17, 216. 55 19,448.46 23,987. 20
93.01

1,930, 039.10
1,594,102.43
\(506,291.80\)
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer 0.00
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer 0.00 0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
Delinquency Information
```

31 - 59 days delinquent
$60+$ days delinquent

```

Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted
\(554,455.97\) Receivables during the related Collection Period.
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date

Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
\(10,762,105.00\)
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
6,806,789.00
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

\section*{Calculations}

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
\(2,038,085.43\)
224,718. 05
46,902.42
Purchase Amounts
9,860. 69
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
0.00

Investment earnings from Collection Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Payahead Account
0.00

Total Distribution Amount
\(2,319,566.59\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Calculations}

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & & Use & Source & act distributed & Source \\
\hline (i) & Standby Fee & 3,571.94 & 2,319,566.59 & 3,571.94 & 2,319,566.59 \\
\hline & Servicing Fee (2.0\%) & 89,298.49 & 2,315,994.65 & 89,298.49 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Additional Servicing Fee Amounts & 17,216.55 & 2,226,696.16 & 17,216.55 & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

2,209,479. 61
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
\(0.00 \quad\) 2,209,479.61
\(0.00 \quad 2,209,479.61\) \(669.74 \quad 2,209,479.61\) \(0.00 \quad 2,208,809.87\) \(2,208,809.87\)
\(2,208,809.87\) 0.00 2,208,809.87
671.12

2, 208, 809.87
0.00

2, 208, 138.75 2, 208, 138.75

2,208,138.75
\(2,208,138.75\)
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount -
0.00

282,071.61 Current Month
Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
0.00

Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
0.00

Class A Interest Distributable Amount
0.00
0.00

282, 071.61
viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted
\(23,247.22\)
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
0.00

1,926,067. 14
1,926,067.14
1, 926, 067.14
1, 926, 067.14
1, 926, 067. 14
1, 643, 995.53
\(0.00 \quad 1,620,748.31\)
0.00
0.00

23,247. 22
1,887,959.61
Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
0.00
0.00
vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

1,887,959.61
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement 14,295. 22

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00
0.00
(B) Class B Principal Distributable Amount -

99,366.29
Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall -
Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
110,711. 17
1, 620, 748.31
1, 620, 748.31
1,620, 748. 31
1,597,501.09
0.00
.00

Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account
\((209,512.37)\)
565.10
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

209,512. 37
208,947. 27
208,947. 27
0.00
0.00
669.74
0.00
0.00
0.00
671.12
0.00
0.00
0.00

282,071.61
0.00
0.00
0.00

282,071.61
23,247. 22
0.00
0.00
0.00

23,247. 22
1,597,501.09
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
\((209,512.37)\)
565.10
0.00

208,947. 27

431,606.99
0.00

50,900,139.44
1,887,959.61
49,012,179.84
2,789,665.87
565.10

2,789,100.77
0.00

2,789,100.77

2,319,566.59 393, 499.45
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
1,926, 067. 14

1,926,067.14
23,247. 22
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
1,902,819.92

1,902,819.92
1,887, 959.61
0.00
0.00

NO
14,860.32

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement

14,860.32
14,295. 22 Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
0.00
0.00
0.00
565.10

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
565.10
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section \(4.6(\mathrm{c})\) ( vi ) and ( x ) ( c ) 99, 366.29
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

\section*{Performance Measures}

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent 4,785,000.00 Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
, 000.00
Total 9,860.69

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the
Collection Period. 60,002,507.68
Delinquency Ratio
7.99\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 7.99\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(\quad 7.42 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(7.74 \%\)
Average Delinquency Ratio 7.72\%
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
10,762,105.00
554, 455.97

Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
\(11,316,560.97\)

Original Pool Balance
11, 316, 560.97
Original Pool Balance 88,900,750.37
\(12.73 \%\)
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
Net Liquidation Proceeds & \((271,620.47)\) \\
Net Liquidation Losses & \(459,389.38\) \\
Cumulative Previous Net Losses & \(6,806,789.00\) \\
Cumulative Net Losses & \(7,266,178.38\) \\
Original Pool Balance & \(88,900,750.37\) \\
Loss Ratio & \(8.17 \%\)
\end{tabular}

Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 54.67
Weighted Average Remaining Term 37.68
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(20.42 \%\) Spread Account

Spread Account Cap
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
\(7,770,192.09\)
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

\section*{Floor Amount}
\(2,667,022.51\)

Required Spread Account Amount
7,770,192.09
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
\(6,926,737.98\)
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
0.00

Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts 446,635.55
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
396,818.56
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
27,551.74
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
0.00

Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
0.00

Ending Spread Account Balance
7,400, 925.27

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President
\(2,667,022.51\)
51, 801, 280.61
100, 000. 00
\(5,180,128.06\)
7,770,192. 09
Y
N
\(\qquad\)
\(\qquad\)

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of September 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\[
\$ 2,516,497.94
\]
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$341, 781.04
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
\[
\$ 2,174,716.90
\]
\(\$ 28.75\)
paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$3.91
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest \(\$ 24.85\)
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above \$137,340.18
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest \$30,338.77
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal \$107,001.41
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$1, 800, 100. 50
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\(\$ 64,436,331.77\)
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\$62, 261, 614.86
0.9662501

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$122, 286.38

The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$4, 295.76
\(\$ 1.40\)
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \(\$ 0.05\)
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \(\$ 0.00\)
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account for Payaheads
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
\((\$ 8,417.27)\)
\$112. 81
\(\$ 20,472.51\)
5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\(\$ 6,226,161.49\)
Spread Account Balance
\(\$ 6,226,161.49\)
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
(\$217, 471.69)

6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Aggregate Gross Amount
284
\(\$ 3,301,000.00\)
\$2,987,000.00
Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio
8.58\%
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio \(7.87 \%\)
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio
\(10.49 \%\)
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio \(5.71 \%\)
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO

Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
2,600,779.58
\((54,529.43)\)
8,417.27
11, 034.65
112.81

For Collection Period:
2,565,814.88 12/15/97 12/8/97

Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Interest

Collections allocable to interest
897,662.47
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

\section*{Total Interest}

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 61,214,515.17
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 3,221,816.59
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
6,443,633.18
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
14, 892.49
20,359.70
28,776.97
112.81

2,149,296.84

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information
```

31 - 59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent

```

Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as 6,288,000.00 of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased 8,201.33 Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 806,691.00 Receivables during the related Collection Period.
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(\quad 7.42 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(\quad \mathbf{7 . 6 1 \%}\)

Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date 8,859,394.00
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
4,636,569. 00
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) } & \mathrm{N} \\ \text { Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N) }\end{array}\)
Calculations
Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
2,174,045.50
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
Purchase Amounts
303, 973.06
79,594.99
8,201. 33
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
0.00

Investment earnings from Collection Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Payahead Account
0.00

Total Distribution Amount
\(2,565,814.88\)
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount

Purchase Amounts allocable to principal Cram Down Losses

Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
2,289,175.68 95\%

2,174,716.90
0.00
\(2,174,716.90\)
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
3,221, 816.59
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
0.00
0.00

\section*{Calculations}

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 805.45 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 805.45 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 341,781.04 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 341,781.04 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 30, 338.77 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 114,458.78 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 114,458.78 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 30,338.77 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 2,174,716.90 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline \((109,214.87)\) & 0.00 & \((109,214.87)\) & \\
\hline 109, 214.87 & & & \\
\hline 2,174,716.90 & 109,214.87 & 109, 214.87 & \\
\hline 17,219.94 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 114,458.78 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline \((114,458.78)\) & 0.00 & (114, 458.78 ) & \\
\hline 0.00 & 114,458.78 & 0.00 & \\
\hline \((126,434.81)\) & 114,458.78 & (126, 434.81 ) & \\
\hline & 240, 893.59 & 240, 893.59 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline (ii) & Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline (iii) & Trustee Fee & 805.45 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{(iv)} & Collateral Agent Fee & 805.45 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Collateral Agent Expenses & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{6}{*}{(v) (A)} & Class A Interest Distributable Amount Current Month & 341,781.04 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Class A Interest Distributable Amount & 341,781.04 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{6}{*}{(viii)(A)} & Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted & 30,338.77 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s) & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Interest on \(B\) Interest Shortfall Previous Month(s) & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount & 30,338.77 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{5}{*}{(v) (B)} & Class A Principal Distributable Amount Current Month & 2,174,716.90 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s) & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall & \((109,214.87)\) & 0.00 & \((109,214.87)\) \\
\hline & Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall & 109,214.87 & & \\
\hline & Class A Principal Distribution Amount & 2,174,716.90 & 109, 214.87 & 109, 214.87 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{(vi)} & Certificate Insurer Premium & 17,219.94 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline (vii) & Transition Expenses to successor Servicer & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{(B)} & Class B Principal Distributable Amount Current Month Unadjusted & 114,458.78 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s) & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall & \((114,458.78)\) & 0.00 & (114, 458.78) \\
\hline & Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount & 0.00 & 114,458.78 & 0.00 \\
\hline (C) & Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account & \((126,434.81)\) & 114,458.78 & \((126,434.81)\) \\
\hline & & & 240,893.59 & 240, 893.59 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement Deficiency Amount
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) 0.00
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) 114,458.78
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls
107,001.41) Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

\section*{Performance Measures}

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent \\
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent & \(6,288,000.00\) \\
Total & \(8,201.33\)
\end{tabular}

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of
business on the last day of the
Collection Period. 73,420,771.30
Delinquency Ratio 8.58\%
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 8.58\% Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 7.42\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
7.61\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
7.87\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables & \(8,859,394.00\) \\
Current Period Defaulted Receivables & \(806,691.00\) \\
Total & \(9,666,085.00\) \\
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables & \(9,666,085.00\) \\
Original Pool Balance & \(92,129,299.54\) \\
fault Ratio & \(10.49 \%\)
\end{tabular}

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses

Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables
\(1,004,591.32\)
Cram Down Losses 0.00
Net Liquidation Proceeds
Net Liquidation Losses
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
Cumulative Net Losses
Original Pool Balance \(\quad 92,129,299.54\)
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 55.54
Weighted Average Remaining Term 41.68
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate 20.51\%
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Cap Amount
\(6,226,161.49\)
Spread Account Floor
3\% of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

Floor Amount
2,763,878.99
Required Spread Account Amount
6,226,161.49
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
6,443,633.18
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
\((126,434.81)\)
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
0.00

Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
(91, 036.88)
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
15,964.53
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
\((107,001.41)\)
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
107,001.41
0.00

Ending Spread Account Balance
6,226,161.49

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Distribution Date & 12/15/97 \\
Collection Period & 11/97
\end{tabular}

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of December 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \$1,000 per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$2,600, 330. 59
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$366, 902.80
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest
\$2,233,427.79
\(\$ 29.48\)
\(\$ 4.16\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest \$25.32
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$148, 660.47
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\(\$ 31,111.64\)
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
\(\$ 117,548.83\)
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$1,991, 204.62
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\(\$ 71,297,504.46\)
0.9691840

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$140, 228.49
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$4,904. 30
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.59
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.06
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in
(b) \begin{tabular}{l} 
(bagraph A.1. (c) above
\end{tabular}

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\$32, 813.03
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
\$126.14
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance
\$19,671. 31
5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$7,129, 750.45
\$7,129, 750.45
(\$239,506.29)
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders
under the Policy for such Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
\$19,732. 07
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\(\$ 688,521.44\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Aggregate Gross Amount
304
\$4, 030, 000.00

213
\$3, 024, 000. 00
8.36\%

Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio \(\quad\) 7.77\%
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio \(\quad 7.47 \%\)
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 3.95\%
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred?

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3
Statement to Certificateholders
```

Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?

Deficiency Claim Amount
0.00

Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
For Collection Period:
2,870,413.98
$(63,628.82)$
13,267.86
11,505. 38
126.14

2,831,684.54 12/15/97
12/8/97
11/97

Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal Purchase Amounts allocable to principal

## Total Principal

Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
1,310,762.41
$463,678.00$

Interest
Collections allocable to interest
1,144,120. 21
0.00

Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
25,109.15
1,169,229. 36
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 69,886,247.04
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance } & 3,678,223.54\end{array}$
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
7,369,256.74 17,621.04 19,545.17 32,813. 03
126.14

2,330,252. 20
1,991,204.62 688,521.44

Miscellaneous Current Expenses

| Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses |  | 0.00 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Collateral Agent's expenses |  |  |
| Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer |  |  |
| Transition Expenses to successor Servicer |  |  |
| Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium) | 0.00 |  |

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

31-59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased 27,570.56 Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 794,467.94 Receivables during the related Collection Period.
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date $\quad 7.11 \%$
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 7.85\%

Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
6,145,472.00
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
3,000, 096.00
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

## Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)

 Prepayments in full allocable to principal Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables Purchase Amounts allocable to principal Cram Down LossesPrincipal Distributable Amount
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 3,678,223.54
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall

| Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts 17, 621.04
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer

Trustee Fee
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior
Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount -

Current Month
Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v)(B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(B) Class B Principal Distributable Amount Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
(C) Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account
0.00
0.00
0.00

### 0.00

919.56
0.00
0.00
0.00
919.56
0.00
0.00
0.00

366,902. 80
0.00
0.00
0.00

366,902. 80
31,111.64
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

31,111. 64
2,233,427.79
0.00

2, 233, 427.0
19, 732.07
0.00
0.00
117548.03
0.00
(84, 010.50)
33,538.33
00

2,826,780. 24 2,704,172.79

2,686,551.75 $2,686,551.75$ 2, 686,551.75 2,686,551.75 $2,685,632.19$ $2,685,632.19$ $2,685,632.19$
$2,685,632.19$ 2,684,712.63 2,684,712.63 $2,684,712.63$ $2,684,712.63$
$2,317,809.83$
$2,317,809.83$ 2,317,809.83 $2,317,809.83$ 2, 317, 809.83 1,950,907.03 1,919,795.39

1,919, 795.39
$1,919,795.39$
$1,919,795.39$
1, 919, 795.39
$1,888,683.75$
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
0.00 84,010.50 50, 472. 17 50,472.17

## $122,607.45$

 17,621.04 0.00 0.00 0.00 919.56 0.00 0.00 0.00919.56 0.00 0.00 0.00

366, 902.80
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

366,902.80
31, 111. 64
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

31, 111. 64
1, 888, 683.75
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

84, 010.50)
33,538. 33
0.00
$50,472.17$
0.00 0.00

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
69,886,247.04
$2,233,427.79$
$67,652,819.25$
3,678,223.54
33,538. 33
3, 644,685.21
84, 010.50
3,560,674.71
$2,831,684.54$
$513,874.71$
0.00
0.00
0.00
NO
$2,317,809.83$

2,317, 809.83
31,111.64
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,286,698.19

2, 286,698.19
2, 233, 427.79
0.00
0.00

NO
53,270.40

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement

53,270.40 19, 732.07
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount YES

Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) (84,010.50)
Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls
(84,010.50) Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
(0.00)

Calculations

## Performance Measures

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent 7,054,000.00
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
27,570.56
Total
7,081,570.56
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of
business on the last day of the
Collection Period. 84,729,707.62
Delinquency Ratio
8.36\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date $\quad 8.36 \%$ Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 7.11\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
7.85\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
7.77\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount

| Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables | $6,145,472.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Current Period Defaulted Receivables | $794,467.94$ |
| Total | $6,939,939.94$ |
| Cumulative Defaulted Receivables | $6,939,939.94$ |
| Original Pool Balance | $92,857,811.12$ |
| fault Ratio | $7.47 \%$ |



Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 56.03
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Weighted Average Remaining Term } & 44.91 \\ \text { Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate } & 20.54 \%\end{array}$
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
$10 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
7,129,750.45
Spread Account Floor
3\% of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

## Floor Amount

2,785,734.33
Required Spread Account Amount
7,129,750.45
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
7,369,256.74
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
0.00

Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
$(173,650.25)$
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
$(65,856.04)$
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
18,154.46
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
$(84,010.50)$
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
84, 010.50
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
0.00

Ending Spread Account Balance
7,129,750. 45

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of March 17, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution

Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$2,773, 440.87
\$459,540.67
\$2,313,900. 20
$\$ 28.53$
$\$ 4.73$
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$23.80
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
$\$ 301,263.84$
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. ( g ) above in respect of interest \$44,368.23
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
$\$ 256,895.61$
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$2,254,941. 85
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
$\$ 86,335,511.46$
0.9742023

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$165,172.70
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$5,908. 12
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.06
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee $\$ 0.00$

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in

(b) | (bragraph A.1. (c) above |
| :--- |

4 Payahead Account.

| (a) | The aggregate Payahead Balance on the <br> prior Distribution Date | \$28,767.26 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| (b) | Distributions (to) from Collection Account |  |
| for Payaheads |  |  |
| (c) | Interest earned on Payahead Balances | $(\$ 4,106.45)$ |
| (d) | Ending Payahead Account Balance | $\$ 322.14$ |

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$8,633,551.15
\$8,633,551.15

6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders
under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$23, 880.72
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$729,202. 28
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Aggregate Gross Amount
367
\$4,654, 000.00

325
\$4,606,000.00
9.05\%
8.44\%
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio 8.44\%
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 2. $05 \%$
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No
CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1
Statement to Certificateholders

Deficiency Claim Amount
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
For Collection Period:
$(78,879.68)$
4,106.45
12, 897.62
322.14

3,122,432.47
12/15/97
12/8/97

Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance
88,621,744.87

Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 84,190,657.63
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance } & 4,566,198.63\end{array}$
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
8,804,108. 30
17,469.79
24,660.81
28,767. 26
322.14

2,705,062.78
2,254,941.85
729,202. 28
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer 0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00
laneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

31-59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased 8,674.59 Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted
Receivables during the related Collection Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date $\quad 7.90 \%$
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 8.38\%
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date 4,545,362.00
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
1,449,090.00
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
N
N
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
Purchase Amounts
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account
Investment earnings from Payahead Account
2,682,961.85
350,978. 88
79,817. 15
8,674.59
0.00
0.00
0.00

Total Distribution Amount
3,122,432.47

Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
428,020.00
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
1,080,181.16
Cram Down Losses
8,674.59
0.00

Principal Distributable Amount 2,435,684.42
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

2,435,684.42 95\%

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
2,313,900. 20
0.00

2,313,900. 20
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
84,190,657.63
6.55\%

Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
0.0833333

Class A Interest Distributable Amount
459,540.67
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
2,435,684.42
5\%
121,784. 22
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
4,566,198.63
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount 44,368.23
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount 2,773,440.87
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall 0.00
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall 0.00
Class B Coupon Interest 44,368. 23
0.00

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
121,784. 22
e Amount
135,111. 39
1,107.77
5,908.12
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
165,172.70
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations
1,109.46
23,880.72

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall
135,111. 39
$135,111.39$

0.00

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement): (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Trustee Fee

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from
prior Collection Periods
(iv)

Collateral Agent Fee
Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v)(B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(B) Class B Principal Distributable Amount Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
(C) Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account

5,908.12 147,702.91 17,469.79

3,122,432.47
3, 122, 432.47 3,116,524. 35 2,968, 821.44
0.00
$\begin{array}{ll}0.00 & 2,951,351.65 \\ 0.00 & 2,951,351.65\end{array}$ 1,107.77 2,951,351.65 0.00 $\begin{array}{ll}0.00 & 2,950,243.88 \\ 2,950,243.88\end{array}$ $0.00 \quad 2,950,243.88$ 1,109.46 0.00
0.00
0.00

459,540.67
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

459,540.67
44,368.23
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

44,368.23 2,313,900.20
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,313,900. 20
23,880.72
0.00
0.00

121,784.22
$135,111.39$
$(149,451.01)$
107,444.60
0.00

2,950,243. 88
2,949,134. 42
2,949,134. 42

2,949, 134. 42

2,489,593.75
2,489,593.75
2,489,593.75

1,985, 684.85
1,985, 684.85

5,908. 12 147,702.91 17,469.79
$3,122,432.47$
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,107.77
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,109. 46
0.00
0.00
0.00

459,540.67
$\begin{array}{lr}2,489,593.75 & 0.00 \\ 2,489,593.75 & 0.00\end{array}$
0.00
0.00

459,540.67
44,368. 23
1,985,684.85 0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

## $44,368.23$ $941,316.62$ <br> 1,941, 316.62

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
$(149,451.01)$
107,444.60
0.00

808,532. 27
0.00

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
84,190,657. 63
2,313,900. 20
81, 876, 757.43
4,566,198. 63
107,444.60
4, 458,754.03
149, 451.01
4,309,303.02
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section $4.6(\mathrm{c})$ (vi) and ( x )
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
3,122,432.47
632,838.72
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,489,593.75

2,489,593.75
44,368. 23
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
2,445,225.52
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A

2,445,225.52
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
2,313,900. 20
0.00
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount

| NO |
| :--- |

Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
131,325. 32
Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

131,325. 32
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement

23, 880.72
Deficiency Amount
0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
107,444.60
Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) 107,444.60
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

| Receivables more than 30 days delinquent | $9,260,000.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent | $8,674.59$ |
| Total | $------.-\ldots, 268,674.59$ |

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period

102, 405, 186.11
Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 9.05\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date $\quad 7.90 \%$
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 8.38\%
Average Delinquency Ratio
8.44\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables 4,545,362.00 Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
1,126,608. 69
5,671,970.69
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 5,671,970.69
Original Pool Balance
102,327, 009. 71
Cumulative Default Ratio
5.54\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables

| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Net Liquidation Proceeds | (430, 796.03 ) |
| Net Liquidation Losses | 649,385.13 |
| Cumulative Previous Net Losses | 1,449,090.00 |
| Cumulative Net Losses | 2,098,475.13 |
| Original Pool Balance | 102,327, 009.71 |

Additional Pool Information
Weighted Average Original Term $\quad 56.35$
Weighted Average Remaining Term 47.74
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate } & 20.58 \%\end{array}$
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
10\% of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
8,633,551.15

## Spread Account Floor

$3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
3, 069, 810. 29
Required Spread Account Amount
8,633,551.15
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
8,804,108. 30
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
(42,083.38)
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
$(128,473.77)$
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
20,977. 24
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
$(149,451.01)$
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
$149,451.01$
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
0.00

Ending Spread Account Balance
8,633,551.15

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President

8,633,551. 15
12,950,326.72
N
$\qquad$

3, 069, 810. 29
$86,335,511.46$ 100, 000.00

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of May 30, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$2,754, 929.15
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$580, 766.64
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest
\$2,174,162.51
\$24.30
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest
$\$ 5.12$
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest \$19.17
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above \$167,013.47
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
$\$ 52,583.86$
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
\$114,429.61
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$2, 855, 267.51
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
$\$ 110,315,785.15$
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\$108, 027, 193. 03
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.9792542

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$203,472. 86
b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$7,354.39
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.79
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.06
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in

(b) | (bragraph A.1. (c) above |
| :--- |

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\$40, 830.87
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
\$154.58
(d)

Ending Payahead Account Balance
\$22,143.45
5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$355, 672. 28
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
$\$ 0.00$
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$29,932.53
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$457, 633.83
$\$ 0.00$
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number 452
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$6,058,000.00

8 Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio $\quad 8.31 \%$
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio $\quad$ 7.23\%
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
2.80\%
0.60\%
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing?
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred?

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2
Statement to Certificateholders

Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
3,571,732.89
(105,528.50)
18, 842.00
14,162. 13
154.58
n Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
3,499,363.10 12/15/97
For Determination Date:
12/8/97
For Collection Period:
11/97
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal Purchase Amounts allocable to principal

Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
1,589,118. 13
0.00

200,594.52
$41,245.64$
$----------------1,-830,958.29$
382,577. 00

Interest
Collections allocable to interest
$1,648,726.38$
0.00

Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
19,678.43
$1,668,404.81$

104,799, 995.90
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance

9,339,230.14
19,613. 22 21,988.87
40, 830.87
154.58

3,268,921.48
2, 855, 267.51
457,633. 83
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer 0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00
laneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

31-59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased 41,245.64 Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.

| Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Receivables during the related Collection | $1,103,441.36$ | Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date $\quad$ 6.74\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 6.65\%
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
2,235,382. 00
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
279,645.00
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
N
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
N

Calculations
Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
Purchase Amounts
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account
Investment earnings from Payahead Account
3,237, 844.51
200,594.52
19,678. 43
41,245.64
0.00
0.00
0.00

Principal Distributable Amount

Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Cram Down Losses
Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 16/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
1,206,541.13
382,577. 00
658,228. 35 41,245.64
0.00

2,288,592.12

2,288,592.12 95\%

2,174,162.51
0.00
$2,174,162.51$

104,799,995.90
6.65\%
0.0833333

580,766. 64
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 16/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount 52,583.86
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount 3,499,363.10
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount 2,754,929.15
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall 0.00
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall 0.00
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations
52,583.86
0.00

114,429.61
0.00

1,378.95
7,354.39
203,472.86
1,378. 95
29,932.53
333,902. 80
Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
0.00
0.00

3,499,363. 10
$3,499,363.10$
$3,492,008.71$ $3,492,008.71$
$3,308,149.07$

## Additional Servicing Fee Amounts

 (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection PeriodsUnpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Trustee Fee

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior
Collection Periods
(iv)

Collateral Agent Fee
Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi)

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(B) Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
(C) Excess Interest (Shortage) Amount for Deposit
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,378.95
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,378.95
0.00
0.00
0.00

580,766.64
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

580,766.64
52,583.86
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

52,583.86
2,174,162.51
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,174,162.51
29,932.53
0.00
0.00
$114,429.61$
0.00
0.00

114,429.61
333, 902.80
$3,288,535.85$
$3,288,535.85$
3, 288,535.85
3,288,535.85
$3,288,535.85$
$3,287,156.90$
3,287,156.90
3,287,156.90
3,287,156.90
3,285,777.95
3,285,777.95
3,285,777.95
3,285,777.95
2, 705, 011.31
2,705, 011.31
2,705, 011.31
2, 705, 011.31
2,705, 011.31
2,124,244.67
2,071,660.81
2, 071,660.81
2, 071, 660.81
2,071,660.81
$2,071,660.81$
$2,019,076.95$
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
$7,354.39$
$7,354.39$
$183,859.64$
$3,499,363,10$ $183,859.64$
$19,613.22$
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,378.95
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

$$
\text { 1,378. } 95
$$

0.00
0.00
0.00

580,766.64
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

580, 766. 64
52,583.86
0.00
0.00
0.00

52,583.86
$2,019,076.95$
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls

104, 799, 995.90
2,174,162.51
102, 625, 833.39
5, 515, 789. 25
114, 429.61
5,401, 359.64
0.00

Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions

$$
5,401,359.64
$$

Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available

3,499, 363.10
794, 351.79
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,705, 011.31
$2,705,011.31$
$52,583.86$
0.00
0.00
0.00
NO
$2,652,427.45$
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
2, 652, 427.45
2,174,162.51
0.00
0.00

478, 264.94
Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (i) thru (v)A $478,264.94$
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

29, 932.53
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
0.00

Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
448, 332.40

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section $4.6(c)$ (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount

Unadjusted

| Receivables more than 30 days delinquent | $10,489,000.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent | $41,245.64$ |
| Total | $10,530,245.64$ |

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.

126,752,227.58
Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 8.31\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 6.74\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
6.65\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
7.23\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables Original Pool Balance

2,235, 382.00
-- -- - -
3,338,823. 36
3,338,823. 36
119,362,032.46
Cumulative Default Ratio
2. 80\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables

| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Net Liquidation Proceeds | (220,272.95) |
| Net Liquidation Losses | 437,955.40 |
| Cumulative Previous Net Losses | 279,645.00 |
| Cumulative Net Losses | 717,600.40 |
| Original Pool Balance | 119,362, 032.46 |

Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
0.60\%

Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term $\quad 56.35$
Weighted Average Remaining Term $\quad 50.21$
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate $\quad 20.53 \%$
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
9\% of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
9,722,447.37
Spread Account Floor
$3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
3,580, 860.93
Required Spread Account Amount
9, 722, 447. 37
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
9,339, 230.14
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts 333,902. 80

Account 49,314.43
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
21,769.48
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
Ending Spread Account Balance
9,694,902.42

9,722,447.37
$16,204,078.95$
$\qquad$

Monthly Noteholder Statement CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3 6.10\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-1 6.38\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-2 10.65\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class B
10.65\% Asset-Backed Certificates

Distribution Date 12/15/97
Collection Period
Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of August 1, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Notes
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$3,493,543.38
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$364,777. 01
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
\$3,128, 766.37
$\$ 43.22$
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000
$\$ 4.51$
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per $\$ 1,000$ principal
$\$ 38.71$
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-2 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$327, 868.20
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$327, 868.20
The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal \$0.00
(j) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above, per \$1,000
(k) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above, per \$1,000 $\$ 0.00$
(1) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above, per \$1,000
$\$ 0.00$
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$81,506.50
(n) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of interest
\$32, 079.09
(o) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of principal
\$49, 427.41
(p) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above \$81,506.50
(q) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (p) above in respect of interest
\$32,079.09
(r) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (p) above in respect of principal
\$49, 427.41
(s) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
$\$ 4,169,736.25$
(t) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o),(r) above
\$138, 679, 406. 64
(c) Aggregate principal amount of Notes as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o) above
\$133, 863, 763.75
(d) The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9258686
(e) Aggregate principal amount of Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(r) above
$\$ 3,565,118.18$
(f) The Certificate Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with
respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$260, 891.01
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per $\$ 1,000$
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee $\$ 0.00$
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A-1 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Class A-2 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
(c) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1.(c),(i) above
(f) The amount of the Certificate Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (q) above
(g) The amount of the Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (r) above

4 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$8,909,104.67
Spread Account Balance
\$5,312,499. 32
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$12,588.70
5 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Noteholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date $\$ 0.00$
(b) The amount distributable to the Note Insurer on such Distribution Date
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

| Number | 430 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Aggregate Gross Amount | $\$ 5,869,000.00$ |

(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
7 Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio 6.30\%
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio $4.83 \%$
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio $0.83 \%$
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio $0.07 \%$
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3
Statement to Noteholders

Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
NO
Deficiency Claim Amount
0.00

## Inputs

Gross Collection Proceeds
4,341,707.89
Lock Box NSF Items:
Total Collection Proceeds
For Distribution Date:
4,206,283.59
For Determination Date 12/15/97

For Collection Period:

Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance
Beginning Principal Balance of Subsequent Receivables Transfered
$144,581,823.92$
. 0.
Aggregate Beginning Principal Balance
$144,581,823.92$
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
$1,689,220.37$
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal

Realized Losses
1,882, 950.18

Cram Down Losses
94, 146. 30
0.00

Ending Principal Balance
$142,604,727.44$

Prefunding
Original Amount in Prefunding Account
27, 084, 817.00
Subsequent Loans Sold to the Trust
$27,084,817.00$
Balance of Prefunding Account

Interest
Collections allocable to interest 2,314,585.68
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest 0.00
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
8,747.73
Total Interest
$2,323,333.41$
Note \& Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance 71,759,411.94
Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance 61,668,000.00
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 3,614,545.59
Beginning of Period Certificate Balance 3,614,545.59
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
5, 299, 910. 62
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
19, 921.30
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
4, 169, 736. 25
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
3,743, 085.05
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
94,146. 30
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer

```
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00
0.00
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
.00
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00
```

| Delinquency Information | \# of Receivables | Aggregate Gross Amount of Receivables |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 31-59 days delinquent | 430 | 5,869,000. 00 |
| $60+$ days delinquent | 307 | 4,438, 000.00 |
| Purchased Receivables |  | Aggregate Purchase Amt |
|  | \# of Receivables | of Receivables |
|  | 11 | 143,676.81 |
| Information for Portfolio Performance Tests |  |  |
| Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period. | 10,307, 000.00 |  |
| Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables | 143,676.81 |  |
| as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more. |  |  |
| Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period. | 588,595.71 |  |
| Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date | 4.72\% |  |
| Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date | 3.47\% |  |
| Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date | 651,477.00 |  |
| Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date | 12,774.00 |  |
| Does a Trigger Event Exist? | N |  |
| Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) | N |  |
| Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N) |  |  |

Calculations

Requisite Reserve Amount
Weighted Average of the Interest Rates and Pass-Through Rates 6.4566\%
minus 2.5\%
2.50\%
3.9566\%
divided by 360
0.0110\%
times the prefunded amount
0.00
times the number of days outstanding in prefunding period (8/19-9/11)
Requisite Reserve Amount
23.00
(

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)

4, 003, 806. 05
Liquidation Proceeds 50, 053.00
Recoveries
8,747.73
Purchase Amounts
143,676.81
0.00

Note Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Excess released from Prefunding Account
68,720.05
Investment earnings from Note Distribution Account
426.32

Investment earnings from Prefunding Account
68.85

Investment earnings from Interest Reserve Account Investment earnings from Collection Account
289.17

17,502.20
Total Distribution Amount
4,293,290.18
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) 1,428,499.37
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Cram Down Losses
Principal Distributable Amount 260, 721.00
144,199. 30
143,676.81
0.00
$1,977,096.48$
Class A Target Amount
90\%
90\%
times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables 142,604,727.44
$128,344,254.70$
96.19\%

Class A Noteholders' Percentage
After the Target Payment Date?
No
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Will the Class A-2 Notes be reduced to } 0 ? & \text { No }\end{array}$
On or Prior to Target Payment Date 95.0\%
After Target Payment Date, before Payment Date when A-2 reduced to 0 91.0\%
On Payment Date when Class A-2 Notes will be reduced to 0

Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount

Note Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A-1 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
Multiplied by the Note Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes 61,668,000.00
Multiplied by the Note Rate
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Noteholders Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 1,977,096.48
Times Class B Percentage
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
$2.5 \%$
--------------------1
$49,427.41$
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Certificate Percentage
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
1,977,096.48
2.5\%

49,427.41

Class B Noteholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
Multiplied by Note Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
3,614,545.59
10.65\%
0.0833333

32,079.09

3,614,545.59
10.65\%
0.0833333

32,079. 09

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
0.00

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall Interest Earned

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period 0.00

Interest on Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class A-1 Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned

Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
0.00

Interest Carryover on Class A-2 Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
0.00
0.00

Calculations

## Standby Fee

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Indenture Trustee Fee

Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior
Collection Periods
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp. -
prior Collection Periods
Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp - prior
Collection Periods
Collateral Agent Fee
Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover
Shortfall 0.00 Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months Current
Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi) (A) Class B Note Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Note Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Note Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Certificate Interest - Unadjusted

Certificate Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Certificate Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Certificate Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Certificate Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Interest Distributable Amount
(vii) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2
(viii) Note Insurer Premium

Note Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer
ix) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(x) Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount - Current
Month Unadjusted
Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Certificate Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
(xi) Until the Target Payment Date, remaining amount to

Class A Noteholders
Amount to Class A-1 Noteholders
Amount to Class A-2 Noteholders
After an Event of Default, Certificateholders' Int. Dist. Amount
(xiii) After an Event of Default, Certificateholders' Prin. Dist. Amount After the Target Pmt. Date, remaining amount into Spread Acct.
(xiv)

Source
----

7,229.09
240, 969.71
19, 921. 30
4, 293, 290. 18
4, 286, 061. 09
4, 045, 091. 38
7,229. 09
240, 969.71
19, 921.30
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,204.85
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,172.14
0.00
0.00
0.00

364,777.01
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

364,777.01
327, 868.20
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

327,868.20
32,079.09
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

32,079.09
32, 079.09
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

32, 079.09
$1,878,241.66$
0.00
0.00
0.00
$1,878,241.66$
0.00

38,368.51
0.00
0.00
0.00

49, 427.41
0.00
0.00

49,427.41
49,427.41
0.00
0.00

49,427.41
1,250,524.72
$1,250,524.72$

$$
\text { , } 952.13
$$

49, 427.41
1, 250,524.72
1,250,524.72
0.00

49, 427.41

Securities Balance
Class A-1 Beginning of Period Principal Amount Class A-1 Principal Distributions
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
0.00
0.00 Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount

71,759, 411.94
1, 878, 241.66
69, 881,170. 28
1,250,524.72
68,630,645.57
Class A-2 Beginning of Period Principal Amount Class A-2 Principal Distributions
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Amount Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
$61,668,000.00$
0.00
$61,668,000.00$
61,668,000.00
3,614,545.59 49, 427. 41
3,565,118.18
0.00

Class B End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions
3,565,118.18

Certificate Beginning of Period Principal Amount
3,614,545.59
49, 427.41
3,565,118.18
3,565,118.18
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Certificate Shortfalls

## Calculations

Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period)
Delinquency Amount
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent 10,307,000.00 Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent

Total 143,676.81
$10,450,676.81$
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period. 165,966,961.75
Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 6.30\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date $4.72 \%$
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date $3.47 \%$
Average Delinquency Ratio
4.83\%
4.83\%


Cumulative Default Ratio
$0.83 \%$
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables

| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Net Liquidation Proceeds | $(58,800.73)$ |
| Net Liquidation Losses | $85,398.57$ |
| Cumulative Previous Net Losses | $12,774.00$ |
| Cumulative Net Losses | $-150,172.57$ |
| Original Pool Balance | $150,000,000.00$ |

Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
$0.07 \%$
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 57.00
Weighted Average Remaining Term 52.76
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate $20.42 \%$
Spread Account
OC Percent

| Aggregate Principal Balance | $142,604,727.44$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| minus the Securities Balance | $138,679,406.64$ |
|  |  |
| divided by the Aggregate Principal Balance | $3,925,320.80$ |

Floor OC Percent
Aggregate Principal Balance 142,604,727.44
minus the Securities Balance
138, 679, 406.64
divided by the initial Aggregate Principal Balance
3, 925, 320. 80
122, 915, 183.00
3.19\%

## Floor Amount

## greater of

(a)\$100, 000
(b) the lesser of
(i) Securities Balance
(ii) the sum of
(A) $2 \%$ of the sum of
(I) initial Aggregate Principal Balance
(II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables
(B) the product of
(I) excess of $1 \%$ over the Floor OC Percent
(II) initial Aggregate Principal Balance

100, 000. 00
$138,679,406.64$
2.00\%
$122,915,183.00$
27, 084, 817.00
3,000,000.00

122, 915, 183. 00
$\qquad$
0.00

Floor Amount
3,000,000.00
Requisite Amount

## Requisite Amount

8,909,104.67

Does a Trigger Event exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Required Spread Account Amount 8,909,104.67
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
$5,299,910.62$
Additional Deposit for Subsequent Receivables Transfer
0.00

Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
0.00

Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
3,609,194.05
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
12,588.70
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
0.00

Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller 0.00
Ending Spread Account Balance
5, 312, 499.32

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Note as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC

By
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President

Monthly Noteholder Statement CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4 6.07\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-1 6.30\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-2 10.59\% Asset-Backed Certificates

Collection Period
Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of October 9, 1997 and amended as of October 17, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

## 1 Notes.

(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$2,355,610.52
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per $\$ 1,000$
$\$ 43.41$
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000
$\$ 4.94$
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per $\$ 1,000$ principal
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-2 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$243, 114. 89
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal \$0.00
(j) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above, per \$1,000
$\$ 3.94$
(k) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above, per \$1,000
$\$ 0.00$
(l) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above, per $\$ 1,000$
$\$ 0.00$
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$104,164.84
(n) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of interest
\$46,361. 20
(o) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of principal
\$57, 803. 64
(p) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
\$2,966,512.47
(q) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$2,645, 997.72
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool, Note and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$105, 067, 873.84
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o) above
\$103, 410, 724.79
(c) Aggregate principal amount of Notes as of the close of
(d) The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9253629
(e) Aggregate principal amount of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect
to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(o) above
$\$ 5,195,590.06$
(f) The Certificate Pool Factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.0494498

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with
respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$182, 528.84
\$5, 253. 39
$\$ 3.36$
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 \$0. 10
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee $\$ 0.00$
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related collection Period

Number

Aggregate Purchase Amount
$\$ 92,024.73$
$\$ 0.00$
$\$ 0.00$
$\$ 0.00$
$\$ 0.00$
$\$ 0.00$
4 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above

5 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Noteholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
$\$ 0.00$
$\$ 28,646.08$
\$0. 00
$\$ 0.00$
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

7 Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio |  |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio |  |
| (d) | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio |  |
| (e) | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? |  |
| (f) | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? |  |

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4 Statement to Noteholders
Gross Collection Proceeds: 2,945,177.87
Lock Box NSF Items:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
$(33,634.42)$
2,911,543.45
12/15/97
12/8/97
For Collection Period:
11/97
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balanc
105,067,873.84
Beginning Principal Balance of Subsequent Receivables Transferred
0.00
Aggregate Beginning Principal Balance
105, 067, 873.84
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
1,064,048.16
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
. 0
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
24.73
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal

```
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
    Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00

Inputs
Inputs
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Gross Collection Proceeds: & \(2,945,177.87\) \\
Lock Box NSF Items: & \((33,634.42)\) \\
Total Collection Proceeds: & \(2,911,543.45\) \\
For Distribution Date: & \(12 / 15 / 97\) \\
For Determination Date: & \(12 / 8 / 97\) \\
For Collection Period: & \(11 / 97\)
\end{tabular}
        Total Principal
        \(1,156,072.89\)
        Realized Losses 0.00
        Cram Down Losses 0.00
    Ending Principal Balance
103,911, 800.95
    Interest
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Collections allocable to interest & \(\$ 1,755,470.56\) \\
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest & 0.00 \\
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest & 0.00 \\
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods & 0.00 \\
& \\
Interest
\end{tabular}
Note \& Certificate Information
    Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance 53,005,805.38
    Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance
    46, 307,598.60
    Beginning of Period Certificate Principal Balance
    5,253,393.70 104,566,797.68
Miscellaneous Balances
    Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
    3,710,675.66
    \(\begin{array}{lr}\text { Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) } & 7,415.72\end{array}\)
    Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
    2, 966, 512.47
    Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
    Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
    2,645,997.72
                                    0.00
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
    Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
    Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00
    Collateral Agent's expenses
    Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
    0.00
    Transition Expenses to successor Servicer 0.00
    Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer (non-Premium) 0.00
    Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
    Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
        0.00
    Upaid Stand
    Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
    unpaid Trusicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
    Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00
    Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods \(\quad 0.00\)
    Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Colloction Periods
    .00
    Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
    Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
& \# of Receivables \\
31 - 59 days delinquent & 149 \\
\(60+\) days delinquent & 35
\end{tabular}

Purchased Receivables
of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables 92,024.73 as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables 66,888.42 during the related Collection Period.
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date & \(0.92 \%\) \\
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date & \(0.00 \%\) \\
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date & \(10,855.00\) \\
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date & 0.00 \\
Does a Trigger Event Exist? & N \\
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) & N \\
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
\end{tabular}

\section*{Calculations}

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
2,819,518.72
Liquidation Proceeds
0.00
0.00

92,024.73
Purchase Amounts
Note Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account
Total Distribution Amount
9,522. 07
2,921, 065.52
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
890,527.16
173,521. 00
Princhase Amounts allocable to principal
Cram Down Losses
92,024.73
0.00

1,156,072.89
Class A Target Amount
90\%
times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables
103, 911, 800.95
93,520,620.86
Class A Noteholders' Percentage
After the Target Payment Date? No
Will the Class A-2 Notes be reduced to 0 ?
On or Prior to Target Payment Date
After Target Payment Date, before Payment Date when A-2 reduced to 0 . \(0 \%\)
44. 3\%
95.0\%

Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
\(1,156,072.89\)
95\%

Note Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
1,098,269. 25
0.00
\(1,098,269.25\)
Class A-1 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes 53,005,805.38
Multiplied by the Note Rate
6.07\%
0.0833333

268,121.03
Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
46,307,598.60
6.30\%
0.0833333

243,114.89
Certificateholders Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
1,156,072.89
5.0\%

57,803.64
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 5,253,393.70
Multiplied by Note Pass-Through Rate 10.59\%
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Certificate Coupon Interest Amount
0.0833333

46,361. 20
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Interest on Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A-1 Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period} \\
\hline Interest on Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A-2 Interest Shortfall & \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
(i)

\section*{Standby Fee \\ Servicing Fee (2.0\%)}

Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Indenture Trustee Fee

Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp. -
prior Collection Collection Periods
Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp - prior
Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

268,121.03 Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover
Shortfall 0.00 Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall 0.00
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months 0.00 Current
Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall 0.00
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi)(A) Certificate Note Interest - Unadjusted

Certificate Note Interest Carryover Shortfall -
Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Certificate Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Note Interest Distributable Amount
(vii)

Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2
(viii) Note Insurer Premium

Note Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
\begin{tabular}{rlrl}
\multicolumn{1}{l}{} & Use & Source & act distributed \\
--- & & Source \\
& & & \\
\(5,253.39\) & \(2,-\cdots 21,065.52\) & \(5,253.39\) & \\
\(175,113.12\) & \(2,915,812.13\) & \(175,113.12\) & 0.00 \\
\(7,415.72\) & \(2,740,699.01\) & \(7,415.72\) & 0.00 \\
& & & \\
0.00 & \(2,733,283.29\) & 0.00 & \\
0.00 & \(2,733,283.29\) & 0.00 & \\
0.00 & \(2,733,283.29\) & 0.00 & \\
875.57 & \(2,733,283.29\) & 875.57 & \\
0.00 & \(2,732,407.72\) & 0.00 & \\
0.00 & \(2,732,407.72\) & 0.00 & \\
0.00 & \(2,732,407.72\) & 0.00 & \\
& & & \\
0.00 & \(2,732,407.72\) & 0.00 & \\
0.00 & \(2,732,407.72\) & 0.00 & \\
0.00 & \(2,732,407.72\) & 0.00 & \\
0.00 & \(2,732,407.72\) & 0.00 & \\
871.39 & \(2,732,407.72\) & 871.39 & \\
0.00 & \(2,731,536.33\) & 0.00 & \\
0.00 & \(2,731,536.33\) & 0.00 & \\
0.00 & \(2,731,536.33\) & 0.00 &
\end{tabular}

268,121. 03
243,114.89
0.00
0.00
0.00 0.00

243,114. 89
46,361. 20
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

46,361. 20 1,098,269. 25 0.00 0.00 0.00

1,098,269.25 0.00

28,646.08 0.00
0.00 0.00

2,731,536.33
268,121. 03
\(2,463,415.30\)
243,114. 89

2,220,300.41
46,361. 20

2,173,939. 21
\(1,075,669,96\)
1, 098, 269.25
0.00

28,646.08
0.00

1, 047, 023.88
0.00

1,047,023.88
0.00

Certificate Principal Distributable Amount Current Month Unadjusted
Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Certificate Principal Shortfall
0.00 Adjusted Certificate Principal Distributable Amount Class A Noteholders
Amount to Class A-1 Noteholders
Amount to Class A-2 Noteholders

\section*{\(57,803.64\)}

After the Target Pmt. Date, remaining amount
0.00
0.00
0.00 into Spread Acct.

Securities Balance
Class A-1 Beginning of Period Principal Amount Class A-1 Principal Distributions
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount
Class A-2 Beginning of Period Principal Amount Class A-2 Principal Distributions
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount
Certificate Beginning of Period Principal Amount Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Certificate Shortfalls
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Calculations
Performance Measures Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent

Total
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.
Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Average Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount

Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables Original Pool Balance

120,431,772.10
2.34\%
2.34\%
0.92\%
\(0.00 \%\)
1.63\%
1.09\%
. 38
1,
989
50,918, 315.89
46,307,598.60
0.00

46,307,598.60
0.00

46,307,598.60
5,253,393.70
57,803. 64
5,195,590. 06
0.00

5,195,590.06
1,232,335. 13

2,722,000.00 92, 024.73

2,814, 024.73

10, 855.00
66, 888.42
77,743.42
77,743.42
105, 860,630. 11
\(0.07 \%\)
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables
0.00
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Net Liquidation Proceeds & 0.00 \\
\hline Net Liquidation Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Cumulative Previous Net Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Cumulative Net Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Original Pool Balance & 105,860,630.11 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
0.00\%

Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
56.79

Weighted Average Original Term
Weighted Average Remaining Term
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate 20.33\%
Spread Account
OC Percent
divided by the initial Aggregate Principal Balance

\section*{Floor Amount}

\section*{greater of}
(a) \(\$ 100,000\)
(b) the lesser of
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { (i) Securities Balance } & 103,410,724.79\end{array}\)
(ii) the sum of
(A) \(2 \%\) of the sum of
(I) initial Aggregate Principal Balance
(II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables
(B) the product of
(I) excess of \(1 \%\) over the Floor OC Percent 0.53\%
(II) initial Aggregate Principal Balance

105,860,630.11

Floor Amount
2,674,742.75
Requisite Amount
the greater of
(1) the Floor Amount

2,674,742.75
(2) the product of:
if no Trigger Event, 9\% minus the OC Percent 8.52\%
if a Trigger Event, 15\% minus the OC Percent 14.52\%
if a Portfolio Performance Event of Default, 30\% minus the OC Percent 29.52\%
if an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, unlimited
times the Aggregate Principal Balance

Does a Trigger Event exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Required Spread Account Amount 8,850,985.93
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance } & \text { 3,710,675.66 }\end{array}\)
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions 0.00
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts 0.00
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account 5,140,310.27
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
8,822. 38
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00

Amount of Withdrawal Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls 0.00
Net Spread Account Withdrawal to Seller 0.00
Ending Spread Account Balance 3,719,498.04

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Note as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President

Monthly Noteholder Statement CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5 6.26\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-1 6.40\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-2 10.55\% Asset-Backed Certificates

Distribution Date Collection Period

Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of December 1, 1997, (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

\section*{1 Notes.}
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\(\$ 728,692.41\)
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$38,777. 22
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \(\$ 1,000\)
\$689, 915.19
\(\$ 13.07\)
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 0.70\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) principal
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-2 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal \$0.00
(j) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 0.41\)
(k) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 0.00\)
(l) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above, per \(\$ 1,000\)
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$12, 418.75
(n) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of interest
\$5,604.75
(o) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of principal
\$6, 814.00
(p) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
\$2,692,329.90
(q) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\(\$ 729,801.56\)
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool, Note and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$95, 706, 307.00
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o) above
(d) The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9428332
(e) Aggregate principal amount of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect
to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(o) above
\(\$ 4,774,493.00\)
(f) The Certificate Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.0498869

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with
respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$21, 592.61
\$638. 04
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \(\$ 0.00\)
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number

Aggregate Purchase Amount
\(\$ 32,504.20\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
4 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above

5 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Noteholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount distributable to the Note Insurer on such Distribution Date

6 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$82, 000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

7 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \\
(e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & \\
(f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? &
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5 Statement to Noteholders
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? Deficiency Claim Amount & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\text { NO } \\
0.00
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Inputs} \\
\hline Gross Collection Proceeds: & 796,546.40 \\
\hline Lock Box NSF Items: & \((4,447.64)\) \\
\hline Total Collection Proceeds: & 792,098.76 \\
\hline For Distribution Date: & 12/15/97 \\
\hline For Determination Date: & 12/8/97 \\
\hline For Collection Period: & 11/97 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{Collateral Activity Information}} \\
\hline & \\
\hline Beginning Principal Balance & 95,706, 307.00 \\
\hline Beginning Principal Balance of Subsequent Receivables Transferred & 0.00 \\
\hline Aggregate Beginning Principal Balance & 95,706, 307. 00 \\
\hline Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) Prepayments in full allocable to principal & \\
\hline Collections allocable to principal & 103,775.85 \\
\hline Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies & 0.00 \\
\hline Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal & 0.00 \\
\hline Purchase Amounts allocable to principal & 32,504.20 \\
\hline Total Principal & 136,280.05 \\
\hline Realized Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Ending Principal Balance & 95,570, 026.95 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Interest
\[
\begin{array}{lr}
\text { Collections allocable to interest } & \$ 655,818.71 \\
\text { Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest } & 0.00 \\
\text { Purchase Amounts allocable to interest } & 0.00
\end{array}
\]

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
0.00

Total Interest
\$655, 818.71
Note \& Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance 55,750,000.00
Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance 35,175,000.00
Beginning of Period Certificate Principal Balance
4, 781, 307.00
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance 3, 349,821.00
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
324.54

Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
2,692,329.90
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
0.00

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00

Transition Agents expenses servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer (non-Premium) 0.00
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information
Aggregate Gross Amount
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
& \# of Receivables \\
31 - 59 days delinquent & 4 \\
\(60+\) days delinquent & 0
\end{tabular}

Purchased Receivables
of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables
0.00 during the related Collection Period.
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date & \(0.00 \%\) \\
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date & \(0.00 \%\) \\
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date & 0.00 \\
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date & 0.00 \\
Does a Trigger Event Exist? & N \\
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) & N \\
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
\end{tabular}

\section*{Calculations}

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
759,594.56
Liquidation Proceeds
0.00
0.00

Recoveries
32,504.20
Purchase Amounts
0.00

Investment earnings from Collection Account
Total Distribution Amount
792,098.76
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
73,982.85
29,793.00
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
0.00
\(32,504.20\)
0.00

Principal Distributable Amount
136,280. 05
Class A Target Amount
90\%
times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables
95,570, 026.95
86,013,024.26
Class A Noteholders' Percentage
After the Target Payment Date? No
Will the Class A-2 Notes be reduced to 0 ?
On or Prior to Target Payment Date
No

After Target Payment Date, before Payment Date when A-2 reduced to 0
On Payment Date when Class A-2 Notes will be reduced to 0 36.8\%
95.0\%

Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
136,280.05
Times Class A Noteholders' Percentage

Note Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A-1 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
Multiplied by the Note Rate
55,750, 000. 00
6.26\%
0.0111111

38,777. 22
Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
35,175, 000. 00
6.40\%
0.0111111

25, 013.33
Certificateholders Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
136,280.05
5. \(0 \%\)

6,814.00
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 4,781,307.00
Multiplied by Note Pass-Through Rate \(\quad 10.55 \%\)
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 4/360
0.0111111

5,604.75
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Interest on Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A-1 Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period} \\
\hline Interest on Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A-2 Interest Shortfall & \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

\section*{Standby Fee \\ Servicing Fee (2.0\%)}

Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Indenture Trustee Fee

Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp. -
prior Collection Periods
Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp -
prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover
Shortfall Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months Current
Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi) (A) Certificate Note Interest - Unadjusted

Certificate Note Interest Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Certificate Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Note Interest Distributable Amount
(vii)
(viii)

Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1 Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2 Note Insurer Premium
Note Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Use & Source & act distributed & Source \\
\hline - & ------ & & \\
\hline 638.04 & 792,098.76 & 638.04 & \\
\hline 21,268.07 & 791,460.72 & 21,268.07 & 0.00 \\
\hline 324.54 & 770, 192.65 & 324.54 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 769,868.11 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 769,868.11 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 769,868.11 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 106.34 & 769,868.11 & 106.34 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 769,761.77 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 769,761.77 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 769,761.77 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 769,761.77 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 769,761.77 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 769,761.77 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 769,761.77 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 106.34 & 769,761.77 & 106.34 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 769,655.43 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 769,655.43 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 769,655.43 & 0.00 & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{38,777.22} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline 38,777.22 & 769,655.43 & 38,777.22 & \\
\hline 25, 013.33 & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline 25, 013.33 & 730,878.21 & 25,013.33 & \\
\hline 5,604.75 & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline 5,604.75 & 705,864.88 & 5,604.75 & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{129,466.05} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline 129,466.05 & 700, 260.13 & 129,466.05 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 570, 794.08 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 3,530.94 & 570,794.08 & 3,530.94 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 567,263.15 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 567,263.15 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 567,263.15 & 0.00 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Certificate Principal Distributable Amount -
Current Month Unadjusted

Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
0.00
0.00

567,263.15 560, 449.15
0.00
0.00
0.00

792,098.76 792,098.76
0.00 0.00

6,814.00
560, 449.15
0.00
0.00

Total Disbursements Total Distribution Amt
0.00 Shortage (Over)
======================
55,750, 000. 00 129, 466.05
55,620,533.95 560, 449. 15
55,060,084.80
35,175, 000.00
0.00
\(35,175,000.00\)
0.00
\(35,175,000.00\)
4,781,307. 00
6,814. 00 4,774,493.00
0.00

4,774,493.00
585,462.48

82,000.00 32,504. 20
\(114,504.20\)
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.

108,960,193.46
\(0.11 \%\)
\(0.11 \%\)
0.00\%
\(0.00 \%\)
\(0.11 \%\)
\(0.04 \%\)
Average Delinquency Ratio

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables
Current Period Defaulted Receivables
Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
Original Pool Balance
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

95, 706, 307. 00
0.00\%
0.00

Cram Down Losses 0.00
Net Liquidation Proceeds 0.00
Net Liquidation Losses 0.00
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
Cumulative Net Losses
Original Pool Balance
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 57.00
Weighted Average Remaining Term 56.00
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate 20.28\%
Spread Account
OC Percent
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Aggregate Principal Balance & 95,570, 026.95 \\
\hline minus the Securities Balance & 95,570, 026.95 \\
\hline & (0.00) \\
\hline divided by the Aggregate Principal Balance & 0.00\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Floor OC Percent

Floor Amount

> greater of
(a)\$100, 000

100, 000.00
(b) the lesser of
(i) Securities Balance
\(95,570,026.95\)
(ii) the sum of
(A) \(2 \%\) of the sum of
(I) initial Aggregate Principal Balance
(II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables
(B) the product of
(I) excess of \(1 \%\) over the Floor OC Percent
(II) initial Aggregate Principal Balance

\section*{Floor Amount}

2,871,189. 21
Requisite Amount the greater of
(1) the Floor Amount

2,871,189. 21
(2)the product of:
if no Trigger Event, 9\% minus the OC Percent
if a Trigger Event, 15\% minus the OC Percent
if a Portfolio Performance Event of Default, 30\% minus the OC Percent 30.0\%
if an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, unlimited
times the Aggregate Principal Balance
95,570, 026.95
8,601,302.43
Requisite Amount
8, 601, 302.43
Does a Trigger Event exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Required Spread Account Amount & \(8,601,302.43\) \\
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance & \(3,349,821.00\) \\
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions & 0.00 \\
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts & 0.00 \\
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account & \(5,251,481.43\) \\
Earnings on Spread Account Balance & 0.00 \\
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal) & 0.00 \\
Amount of Withdrawal Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls & 0.00 \\
Net Spread Account Withdrawal to Seller & 0.00 \\
Ending Spread Account Balance & \(3,349,821.00\)
\end{tabular}

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Note as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: Jeffrey P. Fritz
Title: Senior Vice President

Distribution Date 1/15/98
Collection Period
12/97
Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of June 28, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$27.39
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$3.22
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above por \(\$ 1,000\) inter
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$91, 749. 47
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$1, 822, 999.28
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\$49, 691, 321.27
0.9631638

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$101,981.50
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above. \$3,439.45
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.21
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \$0.04
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
0
\(\$ 0.00\)
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
4 Payahead Account.
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the \\
prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \(\$ 19,541.47\) \\
(b) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Distributions (to) from Collection Account \\
for Payaheads
\end{tabular} & \(\$ 5,176.51\) \\
(c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances & \(\$ 95.04\) \\
(d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance & \(\$ 24,813.02\)
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above

Policy
(a)

The amount paid to the Certificateholders
under the Policy for such Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$13, 699.80
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$571, 144.52
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$2,449, 000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$2,664,000.00
8 Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio 8.93\%
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio \(\quad 8.11 \%\)
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { (c) Cumulative Default Ratio } & \text { 13.37\% }\end{array}\)
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 8.75\%
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? Yes
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No

FASCO Auto Grantor Trust 1996-1
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00

\section*{Inputs}

Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
2,564,890.10
\((43,494.55)\)
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
\((5,176.51)\)
9, 260. 09
95.04

For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
2,525,574.17
1/15/98
1/8/98

Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Ending Principal Balance
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
893,208.79
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

\section*{Total Interest}

54, 612. 66

947, 821.45
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 49,012,179.83
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 2,789,100.77
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
7,400, 925.27
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees,prepayment charges, etc.) 15, 995. 22
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
24,717.98
19,541.47
95.04

Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
\(1,886,357.69\)
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
1,822,999. 28
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 350.00
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
Aggregate Gross Amount
```

31 - 59 days delinquent
$60+$ days delinquent

```

Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of

Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted \(568,973.17\) and that were delinquent 30 days or more. Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(7.99 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(7.42 \%\)
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date 11,316,560.97
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
7,266,178.38
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? \((\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N})\)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? \((\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N})\)
Calculations
Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
\(2,158,675.28\)
Liquidation Proceeds
312, 286.23
Recoveries
54, 612. 66
Purchase Amounts
0.00

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii) 0.00
Investment earnings from Collection Account 0.00
Investment earnings from Payahead Account
0.00

Total Distribution Amount
\(2,525,574.17\)

Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount

2,041,452.38
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
49, 012, 179.83
6.65\%
0.0833333

Class A Interest Distributable Amount
271, 609.16

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
2,789,100.77
10.00\%
0.0833333

23,242.51
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
0.00
0.00

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
0.00
0.00

\section*{Calculations}

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 3,439.45 & 2,525,574.17 & 3,439.45 & 2,525,574.17 \\
\hline 85,986. 28 & 2,522,134.72 & 85,986. 28 & 0.00 \\
\hline 15,995. 22 & 2,436,148.44 & 15,995. 22 & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from
prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(B) Class B Principal Distributable Amount Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
(C) Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline 0.00 & 2,420,153. 22 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,420,153. 22 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,420,153. 22 & 0.00 \\
\hline 644.90 & 2,420,153. 22 & 644.90 \\
\hline 350.00 & 2,419,508.32 & 350.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,419,158. 32 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,419,158.32 & 0.00 \\
\hline 647.52 & 2,419,158. 32 & 647.52 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2, 418,510.80 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,418,510.80 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,418,510.80 & 0.00 \\
\hline 271,609.16 & 2,418,510.80 & 271,609.16 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,146,901.64 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,146,901.64 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,146,901.64 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,146,901.64 & 0.00 \\
\hline 271,609.16 & 2,146,901.64 & 271,609.16 \\
\hline 23,242.51 & 1,875,292.48 & 23,242.51 \\
\hline 0.00 & 1,852,049.97 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 1,852,049.97 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 1,852,049.97 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 1,852,049.97 & 0.00 \\
\hline 23,242.51 & 1,852, 049.97 & 23,242.51 \\
\hline 2,041,452.38 & 1,828,807.46 & 1,828,807.46 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & & \\
\hline 2,041,452.38 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 13,699.80 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 107,444.86 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 209,512.37 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline (248, 450.28 ) & 0.00 & \((248,450.28)\) \\
\hline 68,506.96 & 248,450.28 & 68,506.96 \\
\hline 0.00 & 179,943. 32 & 0.00 \\
\hline & 179,943.32 & 179,943.32 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

484,121.79
0.00

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls

49, 012,179.83
2,041,452.38
46,970, 727.45
2,789,100.77
68,506.96
2,720,593.81
0.00

Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
2,720,593.81

2,525,574.17
378,672.53
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
NO
2,146,901.64
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

2,146,901.64 23,242.51
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,123,659.13
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

2,123,659.13
2,041,452.38
0.00
0.00

NO
82,206.75
Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

82,206.75

Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
0.00
0.00

Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
68,506.96
Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

68,506.96
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section \(4.6(\mathrm{c})\) (vi) and ( x )
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

107,444.86
209,512. 37
(248, 450.28)
0.00
(248, 450.28)

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period)
Delinquency Amount
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent \\
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent & \(5,113,000.00\) \\
Total & 0.00
\end{tabular}

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period. 57,282,630.24
Delinquency Ratio 8.93\%
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 8.93\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(\quad 7.99 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(7.42 \%\)
Average Delinquency Ratio
8.11\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount

Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables
11, 316, 560.97
Current Period Defaulted Receivables
568, 973.17
Total
\(11,885,534.14\)
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 11,885,534.14
Original Pool Balance
11,885,534.14
Cumulative Default Ratio
\(13.37 \%\)
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
Cram Down Losses 0.00
Net Liquidation Proceeds \(\quad(366,898.89)\)

Net Liquidation Losses \(\quad 516,531.86\)
Cumulative Previous Net Losses \(\quad 7,266,178.38\)
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Cumulative Net Losses & \(7,782,710.24\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(\begin{array}{lr}\text { Original Pool Balance } & 88,900,750.37\end{array}\)
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 8.75
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 54.67
Weighted Average Remaining Term 36.81
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(20.42 \%\)
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
7,453, 698. 19
Spread Account Floor
Floor
3\% of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
\(2,667,022.51\)
Required Spread Account Amount
7,453,698.19
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
7,400, 925.27
0.00

Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
37,119.69
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
15,653. 23
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
15, 653. 23
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
Ending Spread Account Balance
\(7,453,698.19\)

4, 969, 132. 13
7,453, 698.19
19
Y
N
N

2, 667, 022. 51
\(49,691,321.27\)
100, 000.00

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: James L. Stock
Title: Controller

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of September 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution

Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\(\$ 2,642,467.33\)
\$329, 638.87
\$2,312, 828.46
\(\$ 30.19\)
\(\$ 3.77\)
\(\$ 26.43\)
\(\$ 158,516.37\)
\$29, 331. 18
\$129, 185.19
\$2, 098, 848.39
\(\$ 2,077,114.78\)
. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.
1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\(\$ 62,147,156.09\)
\(\$ 59,715,371.61\)
0.9608705

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with
respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$123,957.17
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$4, 143.14
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.42
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.05
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in
(b) paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account.
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the \\
prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \(\$ 20,472.51\) \\
(b) & Distributions (to) from Collection Account & \(\$ 8,665.95\) \\
(c) & Inter Payaheads \\
(d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance & \(\$ 107.27\)
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
\$5,971,537.16 \$5,971,537.16
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
(\$254, 624.33)
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$16,545.37
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above & \$655,114.63 \\
\hline (b) & The change in the aggregate amount of & \\
\hline & Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date & \$0.00 \\
\hline (c) & The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days & \\
\hline & Number
Aggregate Gross Amount & \$3, \(077,000.00\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount
scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other
charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more
Number

8 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(9.21 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(8.40 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(11.30 \%\) \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(6.36 \%\) \\
(e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & No \\
(f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
Statement to Certificateholders
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? & NO \\
Deficiency Claim Amount & 0.00 \\
Inputs & \(2,986,411.27\) \\
Gross Collection Proceeds: & \((43,249.51)\) \\
Lock Box NSF Items: & \((8,665.95)\) \\
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account: & \(10,600.33\) \\
Collection Account Interest & 107.27 \\
Payahead Account Interest & \(2,945,203.41\) \\
Total Collection Proceeds: & \(1 / 15 / 98\) \\
For Distribution Date: & \(1 / 8 / 98\) \\
For Determination Date: & \(12 / 97\) \\
For Collection Period: & \\
Collateral Activity Information & \(62,147,156.09\)
\end{tabular}

Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
1,115,750.73
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

\section*{Total Interest}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Certificate Information} \\
\hline Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance & 59, 039, 798.27 \\
\hline Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance & 3,114,815.18 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Miscellaneous Balances} \\
\hline Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance & 6,226,161.49 \\
\hline Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) & 20,378.58 \\
\hline Aggregate Payahead Balance & 29,138.46 \\
\hline Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date & 20,472.51 \\
\hline Interest Earned on Payahead Balances & 107.27 \\
\hline Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period & 2,098,848.39 \\
\hline Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period & 2,077,114.78 \\
\hline Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date & 655,114.63 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Miscellaneous Current Expenses} \\
\hline Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses & 792.07 \\
\hline Collateral Agent's expenses & 0.00 \\
\hline Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer & 0.00 \\
\hline Transition Expenses to successor Servicer & 0.00 \\
\hline Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium) & 0.00 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods} \\
\hline Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
\hline Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
\hline Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
\hline Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
\hline Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
\hline Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Delinquency Information
```

31 - 59 days delinquent

```

60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as 6,469,000.00 of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 743,222.09 Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
8.58\%

Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
7.42\%

9, 666, 085.00

5, 257,592. 27
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Aggregate Gross Amount of Receivables 3, 077, 000.00 3,392,000.00

\section*{Calculations}

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
2,547, 842.78
347, 349.59
Purchase Amounts
50, 011.04
icate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
0.00

Investment earnings from Collection Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Payahead Account
0.00

Total Distribution Amount
\(2,945,203.41\)

\section*{Distributable Amount}

Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) 961,364.05
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
470, 728.00
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
\(470,728.00\)
\(1,002,464.22\)
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
0.00

Cram Down Losses

Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 2,434,556.27
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
, 312, 828.46 0.00

2, 312, 828.46
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
59, 039, 798.27 6.70\%
0.0833333

329,638.87
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
2,434,556.27
5\%
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
\(121,727.82\)
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 3,114,815.18
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
\(\begin{array}{r}11.30 \% \\ \hline\end{array}\)

29, 331.18

Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
2,945,203.41
2,642,467.33
0.00

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
0.00
0.00

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section \(4.6(c)\) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
\begin{tabular}{rrcr}
\multicolumn{1}{c}{ Use } & Source & act distributed & Source \\
& ----- & & \\
& & & \\
\(4,143.14\) & 0.00 & 0.00 & \(121,727.82\) \\
\(103,578.59\) & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(20,378.58\) & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
& & & \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 &
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 776.84 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 792.07 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 776.93 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 329,638.87 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 329,638.87 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 29,331.18 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 121,727.82 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 121,727.82 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 29,331.18 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 2,312,828.46 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 2,312,828.46 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 16,545.37 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 121,727.82 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 7,457.37 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline (2,771.81) & 0.00 & (2,771.81) & \\
\hline 126,413.39 & 2,771.81 & 2,771.81 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

59, 039, 798.27
2,312,828.46
56,726,969.81

3,114,815.18 \(126,413.39\) 2,988,401.79 2,771.81
2,985, 629.99

2,945,203.41 460, 085.02
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
\(2,485,118.39\)
\(2,485,118.39\)
\(29,331.18\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
NO
\(2,455,787.21\)
\(2,455,787.21\)
\(2,312,828.46\)
0.00
0.00
NO
\(2,958.75\)

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
\(142,958.75\)
Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A

142, 958.75
16,545.37
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
126,413. 39

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

126,413.39
121,727.82
7,457.37 If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount YES

Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
            Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period)
                Delinquency Amount
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent & \(6,469,000.00\) \\
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent & 0.00 \\
Total & \(6,469,000.00\)
\end{tabular}

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period. 70,250,265.40
Delinquency Ratio
9.21\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 9.21\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 8.58\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(\quad 7.42 \%\)
Average Delinquency Ratio 8.40\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables 9,666,085.00 Current Period Defaulted Receivables \(743,222.09\)

Total
10,409, 307. 09
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 10,409,307.09
Original Pool Balance 92,129,299.54
Cumulative Default Ratio
11. \(30 \%\)

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
Net Liquidation Proceeds & \((397,360.63)\) \\
Net Liquidation Losses & \(605,103.59\) \\
Cumulative Previous Net Losses & \(5,257,592.27\) \\
Cumulative Net Losses & \(5,862,695.86\) \\
Original Pool Balance & \(92,129,299.54\) \\
Loss Ratio & \(6.36 \%\)
\end{tabular}

Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 55.54
Weighted Average Remaining Term 40.79
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(20.50 \%\) Spread Account

Spread Account Cap
10\% of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? ( \(\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}\) )
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
5,971,537.16

Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

\section*{Floor Amount}
\(2,763,878.99\)

Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
5,971,537.16 \(6,226,161.49\)
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
0.00

Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts (4,570.97)
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
(250, 053.36)
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
\(28,778.79\)

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
\((278,832.15)\)
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
2,771.81
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller (276,060.34)
Ending Spread Account Balance 5,971,537.16
5,971,537.16
8, 957, 305.74

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: James L. Stock
Title: Controller

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of December 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\(\$ 2,534,825.83\)
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\(\$ 355,177.30\)
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in
paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest
\(\$ 28.73\)
\(\$ 4.03\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest \$24.71
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above \$144,835.71
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$30, 117.37
\$114, 718.34
\(\$ 2,288,104.79\)
\(\$ 2,154,565.67\)
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\(\$ 68,919,127.09\)
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.9677819

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$135,178.22

The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\(\$ 4,747.57\)
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \$1.53
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.05
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Number & 0 \\
Aggregate Purchase Amount
\end{tabular}

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
(b) effect to the payment set forth in
paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account.
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the \\
prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \(\$ 19,671.31\) \\
(b) & Distributions (to) from Collection Account \\
for Payaheads \\
(c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances & \(\$ 8,550.19\) \\
(d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance & \(\$ 113.96\) \\
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$6, 891, 912.71
\$6, 891, 912.71

6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders
under the Policy for such Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
\$19, 096.34
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$647, 001.76
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number 271
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$3,415, 000.00

263
\$3, 846, 000.00
Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio \(\quad 8.89 \%\)
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio 8.12\%
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio \(\quad 4.60 \%\)
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing?
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred?

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount
NO
0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
2,902, 843.82
\((53,421.37)\)
\((8,550.19)\)
10,978.86
113.96

2,851,965.08
1/15/98
For Determination Date:
1/8/98
For Collection Period:
12/97

Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal Purchase Amounts allocable to principal

\section*{Total Principal}

Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
1,285, 053.83
. 0.08
362,311. 28
291,800. 00

Interest
Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
\(1,161,311.84\)
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
0.00

43,288.13
1,204,599.97

67,652,819.25
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance
\(67,652,819.25\)
\(3,560,674.71\)
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
7,129,750.45
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period 16,489.06 28,221.50 19, 671.31 113.96

2,288,104.79
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
2,154,565.67 647,001.76

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 852.75
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
52.75

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer 0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium) 0.00
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

31-59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 688,090.65 Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 8.36\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
6,939,939.94
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
3,663,508.29
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? ( \(\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}\) )
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

\section*{Calculations}

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
2,446,365.67
Recoveries
362, 311.28
Purchase Amounts
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
43, 288.13

Investment earnings from Collection Account 0.00
Investment earnings from Payahead Account
0.00
0.00

Total Distribution Amount
2,851,965.08

\section*{Distributable Amount}

Principal Distributable Amount

Prepayments in full allocable to principal Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables Purchase Amounts allocable to principal Cram Down Losses

Principal Distributable Amount
291,800. 00 1, 009, 313.04 0.00 0.00 2,294,366. 87

Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

2,294,366.87 95\%

2,179,648.53 0.00
\(2,179,648.53\)
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360

Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
2,294,366. 87
\(114,718.34\)
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
3,560,674.71
10.15\%
0.0833333

30,117. 37
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
2,851,965. 08

Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
2,534,825.83
0.00

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations
0.00
\(30,117.37\)
0.00

114,718.34
0.00

1,742.92
4,747.57
135,178. 22
890.17

19,096. 34
10,648. 32
Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
Use Source act distributed Source

Additional Servicing Fee Amounts

(v)(B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi)

Certificate Insurer Premium
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(B) Class B Principal Distributable Amount Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
0.00

Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
10, 648.32

67,652,819.25
2,179,648.53 \(65,473,170.72\)

3,560,674.71
114,718.34
3,445,956.37
0.00

3,445,956.37
\(2,851,965.08\)
\(497,736.18\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
NO
\(2,354,228.90\)

\(2,354,228.90\)
\(30,117.37\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
NO

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A

2, 324, 111. 53
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
\(2,179,648.53\)
0.00
0.00

NO
144,463.00
Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A \(144,463.00\)
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount 19, 096.34
0.00
0.00 Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

125,366.66

Class B Deficiency - Principal

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount

\section*{Performance Measures}

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Receivables more than 30 days delinquent & 7,261,000.00 \\
\hline Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent & 0.00 \\
\hline Total & 7, 261, 0000 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the
Collection Period. 81,652,856.26
Delinquency Ratio 8.89\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date \(\quad 8.89 \%\) Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 8.36\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 7.11\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
8.12\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables & \(6,939,939.94\) \\
Current Period Defaulted Receivables & \(688,090.65\) \\
Total & \(7,628,030.59\) \\
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables & \(7,628,030.59\) \\
Original Pool Balance & \(92,857,811.12\) \\
fault Ratio & \(8.21 \%\)
\end{tabular}

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables
\(1,009,313.04\)
Cram Down Losses 0.00
Net Liquidation Proceeds \(\quad(405,599.41)\)

Net Liquidation Losses 603,713.63
Cumulative Previous Net Losses 3,663,508.29
Cumulative Net Losses 4,267,221.92
Original Pool Balance 92,857,811.12
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 4.60\%
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 56.03
Weighted Average Remaining Term 44.00
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(20.53 \%\)
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Cap Amount
6,891,912.71
Spread Account Floor
3\% of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

\section*{Floor Amount}

2,785,734.33
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
6,891,912.71
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
7,129,750. 45
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
10,648.32
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
\((4,592.42)\)
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
\((243,893.64)\)
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
,462.14
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
\((277,355.78)\)
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
0.00

Ending Spread Account Balance
(277, 355.78)
6,891,912.71

6, 891, 912.71
\(10,337,869.06\)
\(\qquad\)

2, 785, 734.33
\(68,919,127.09\) 100, 000.00

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: James L. Stock
Title: Controller

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of March 17, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution

Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\(\$ 3,145,163.22\)
\$446, 910.63
\$2,698, 252.59
\$32.35
\(\$ 4.60\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \(\$ 27.76\)
\$183, 885.35
\$41, 872.06
\$142,013.29
\$2,648, 301. 05
\$2,455, 916.94
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$86,186,060.45
\(\$ 83,437,750.09\)
0.9681119

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$162,154.58

The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$5,745.74
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.67
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.06
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Number & 0 \\
Aggregate Purchase Amount
\end{tabular}

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
(b) effect to the payment set forth in
paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account.
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the \\
prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \(\$ 24,982.95\) \\
(b) & Distributions (to) from Collection Account \\
for Payaheads \\
(c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances & \(\$ 8,580.90\) \\
(d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance & \(\$ 336.28\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$8,343,775.01
\$8,343, 775.01
(\$289, 776.14 )
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders
under the Policy for such Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date

Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$888,463.21
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

\section*{Number}

Aggregate Gross Amount
\$4,477,000.00

Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio \(\quad 9.58 \%\)
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio \(\quad 8.84 \%\)
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 2.88\%
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing?
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred?

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount
NO
0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
3,496,349.57
\((69,679.33)\)
\((8,580.90)\)
12,747. 08
336.28

3,431,172.70 1/15/98
For Determination Date: 1/8/98
For Collection Period:
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal

\section*{Ending Principal Balance}

83,345,794.57
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
\(1,442,314.16\) 0.00

Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00
5.87

Total Interest
37, 055.87
\(1,479,370.03\)
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 81,876,757.43
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 4,309,303.02
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
8,633,551.15
18,511. 15 33,563.85 24,982.95 336.28

Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
2,648,301. 05
2,455,916.94 888, 463.21

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 930.94
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer 0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer 0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

31 - 59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 1,102,158.20 Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(9.05 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(7.90 \%\)
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
5,671,970.69
\(2,098,475.13\)
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

\section*{Calculations}

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
2,868, 002.94
526, 113. 89
Recoveries
37, 055.87
Purchase Amounts
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
0.00

Investment earnings from Collection Account 0.00
Investment earnings from Payahead Account
0.00
0.00

Total Distribution Amount
3,431,172.70

\section*{Distributable Amount}

Principal Distributable Amount

Aggregate Gross Amount
of Receivables 4,477,000.00 4,975,000. 00

Aggregate Purchase Amt of Receivables 0.00
\[
\text { 1,951, } 802.67
\]
\(\square\)


\footnotetext{

}


相
\(\square\)

\(\square\)
\(\qquad\)

\footnotetext{

}

Aggregate Gross
Amount
72.70


\section*{Calculations}

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
\begin{tabular}{ccrr} 
Use & Source & act distributed & Source \\
& & & \\
\(5,745.74\) & \(3,431,172.70\) & \(5,745.74\) & \(3,431,172.70\) \\
\(3,643.43\) & \(3,425,426.96\) & \(143,643.43\) & 0.00
\end{tabular}

Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Trustee Fee

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount Current Month
Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v)(B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(B) Class B Principal Distributable Amount Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
(C) Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account
\begin{tabular}{rr}
0.00 & \(3,263,272.38\) \\
0.00 & \(3,263,272.38\) \\
0.00 & \(3,263,272.38\) \\
\(1,077.33\) & \(3,263,272.38\) \\
930.94 & \(3,262,195.05\) \\
0.00 & \(3,261,264.11\) \\
0.00 & \(3,261,264.11\)
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{rr}
\(1,077.33\) & \(3,261,264.11\) \\
0.00 & \(3,260,186.78\) \\
0.00 & \(3,260,186.78\)
\end{tabular} 0.00

446,910.63 0.00 0.00 \(0.00-2,813,276.15\) 0.00 446,910.63 41,872.06 0.00
0.00 0.00
0.00

41,872. 06
2,698,252.59
2,324,493.46
2,324,493.46 2,282,621.40
0.00
0.00
0.00
\(2,698,252.59\)
\(23,093.73\)
0.00
0.00

0.00
\(142,013.29\)

0.00
0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
0.00
(91, 955.52 )
91, 955.52 41, 897.75 41,897.75
0.00 0.00 0.00

1, 077.33 930.94 0.00 0.00

1, 077.33 0.00 0.00 0.00

446, 910.63
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
\(446,910.63\)
41, 872.06
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

41, 872.06
2, 282, 621. 40
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
\(732,920.11\)
0.00
(91, 955.52 )
50, 057.77
(0.00)

41, 897.75

81,876,757.43
2,698,252.59
79,178,504.84
4, 309, 303. 02
50, 057.77
4, 259, 245. 25
91, 955.52 \(4,167,289.73\)

3,431,172.70 617, 896.55
0.00
0.00
0.00

2, 813, 276. 15

2, 813, 276. 15 41, 872.06
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
2,771,404.09

2,771,404.09
2,698,252. 59
0.00
0.00

73,151. 50

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement

73,151. 50
23, 093.73
0.00 Deficiency Amount

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) 50,057.77
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) 142,013.29
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount YES
Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) (91,955.52)
Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls
(91,955.52)
Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

\section*{Calculations}

Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount


Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.

98,652,272.29
Delinquency Ratio
9.58\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 9.58\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 9.05\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
7.90\%

Average Delinquency Ratio 8.84\%
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
5,671,970. 69

Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
1,102,158. 20

Original Pool Balance 102,327,009.71
Cumulative Default Ratio
6.62\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Net Liquidation Proceeds & \((563,169.76)\) \\
\hline Net Liquidation Losses & 851,407.34 \\
\hline Cumulative Previous Net Losses & 2,098,475.13 \\
\hline Cumulative Net Losses & 2,949,882.47 \\
\hline Original Pool Balance & 102,327, 009.71 \\
\hline Loss Ratio & 2.88\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term \(\quad 56.35\)
Weighted Average Remaining Term 46.86
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate 20.57\%
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? ( \(\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}\) )
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
8,343,775.01
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

\section*{Floor Amount}

3,069,810. 29
Required Spread Account Amount
8,343,775.01
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance 8,633,551.15
(0.00)
\((3,868.88)\)
(285, 907.26 )
39,706.39
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
(325,613.65)
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
91,955.52
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
\((233,658.13)\)
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
8, 343, 775. 01

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:

8,343,775. 01
12,515,662.51 ,000.00

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of May 30, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution

Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$2,915, 604.24
\$568,718.16
\$2,346, 886.08
\$25.71
\(\$ 5.02\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \(\$ 20.70\)
\(\$ 175,013.28\)
\$51, 492.96
\$123,520. 32
\$2,904, 892.24
\(\$ 3,098,113.73\)
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$108, 027, 193.03
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\(\$ 105,556,786.63\)
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.9771316

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$201, 834.38
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$7,201.81
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.78
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.06
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Number & 0 \\
Aggregate Purchase Amount
\end{tabular}

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
(b) effect to the payment set forth in
paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account.
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the \\
prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \(\$ 22,143.45\) \\
(b) & Distributions (to) from Collection Account \\
for Payaheads \\
(c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances & \(\$ 11,710.65\) \\
(d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance & \(\$ 136.49\)
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$9,500,110. 80 \$9,500, 110. 80

6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders
under the Policy for such Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
\$29,248. 03
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$507,774.11
\(\$ 0.00\)

418
\$5,678, 000.00

415
\$5,663,000.00
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { (a) } & \text { Delinquency Ratio } \\ \text { (b) } & \text { Average Delinquency Ratio }\end{array}\)
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio \(\quad 1.01 \%\)
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No
CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount

3,891,117.12
\((88,638.55)\)
(11, 710.65)
13,589.64
136.49

3,804,494.05
1/15/98
1/8/98
12/97

Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
For Collection Period:

Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal Purchase Amounts allocable to principal

Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
\(1,615,781.03\)
335, 073.00

Interest
Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interes
\(1,817,405.70\)
0.00
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
24,456.06
\(1,841,861.76\)
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance
102,625, 833.39
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance & \(102,625,833.39\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
9,694,902.42
21,789. 06
33,854.10
22,143.45
136.49

2,904, 892.24
3,098,113.73 507,774.11

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 915.04
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer 0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer 0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

31-59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 930,872.09 Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 8.31\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? ( \(\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}\) )
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
N

\section*{Calculations}

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
3,433,186.73
346,851. 26
Purchase Amounts
24,456.06
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account 0.00
Investment earnings from Payahead Account
0.00

3,804,494.05

\section*{Distributable Amount}

Principal Distributable Amount

Aggregate Gross Amount
of Receivables 5,678,000. 00 5,663,000.00

Aggregate Purchase Amt
of Receivables
of Receivables
0.00

3,338,823. 36
717,600.40
\(11,341,000.00\)
0.00 \(6.74 \%\)

\# of Receivables


Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
Use Source act distributed Source

Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Trustee Fee

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount Current Month
Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v)(B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer Class B Principal Distributable Amount -
(B) Current Month Unadjusted

Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
(C) Excess Interest (Shortage) Amount for Deposit to (withdrawl from) Spread Account

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls

2,346,886. 0
\(29,248.03\)
0.0
0.00
0.00
\(123,520.32\)
\(123,520.32\)
0.0
0.00
\(123,520.32\)

471, 976.59
0.00
0.00

3,595,457.86 3,595,457.86 3,595,457.86 3,595,457.86 3,594,107.52 3,593,192.48 3,593, 192.48 3,593,192.48 3,591, 842.14 3,591, 842.14

3,591, 842.14
3,591, 842.14
3, 023, 123.98
3, 023, 123.98 3, 023, 123.98
\(3,023,123.98\)
3, 023, 123.98 2, 454, 405. 82 2,402,912.86
\(2,402,912.86\)
\(2,402,912.86\)
\(2,402,912.86\)
\(2,402,912.86\)
2,351,419.90

4,533. 82
4,533. 82

4,533.82
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

0.00
0.00

Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

102, 625, 833.39
2,346,886. 08
100, 278, 947.31
5,401,359.64
123,520. 32
5,277,839.32
0.00

5,277,839.32
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

3,804,494.05 781,370.07
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

3,023,123.98

3,023,123.98 51,492.96
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,971,631. 02
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A

2,971,631.02
2,346, 886.08
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

624,744.94

\section*{Other Distributions}
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A 624,744.94
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

595,496.91
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
123,520. 32

Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 471, 976.59
Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls
Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
471, 976.59
Calculations

\section*{Performance Measures}

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent

Total
11, 341, 000. 00
--------------------
11,341, 000.00
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.

123,429,171.94
Delinquency Ratio 9.19\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 9.19\% Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 8.31\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
6.74\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount

Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
Original Pool Balance
3,338,823. 36
930,872. 09
4,269,695.45
4,269,695.45
119,362, 032.46
Cumulative Default Ratio
\(3.58 \%\)
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
Cram Down Losses 0.00

Net Liquidation Proceeds (371,307.32)
Net Liquidation Losses
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
Cumulative Net Losses
Original Pool Balance
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
1.01\%

\section*{Additional Pool Information:}

Weighted Average Original Term \(\quad 56.35\)
Weighted Average Remaining Term 49.34
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(\quad 20.53 \%\)
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
9\% of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
9,500,110. 80

\section*{Spread Account Floor}
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
3,580, 860.93
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
9,500,110. 80

Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
9,694,902.42
471,976.59
\((11,513.65)\)
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
\((655,254.56)\)
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
40,102.92
(695,357.48)
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
\((695,357.48)\)
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
9,500,110. 80

9,500,110. 80
15, 833, 517.99
N
N

3,580,860.93
\(105,556,786.63\) 100, 000. 00

By: Name: James L. Stock
Title: Controller

Monthly Noteholder Statement CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3 6.10\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-1 6.38\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-2 10.65\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class B
10.65\% Asset-Backed Certificates

Distribution Date 1/15/98
Collection Period
Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of August 1, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Notes.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\(\$ 3,815,131.91\)
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
\$3,466,259.46
\(\$ 47.20\)
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 4.32\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) principal
\(\$ 42.88\)
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-2 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$327, 868.20
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$327, 868.20
The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
\(\$ 0.00\)
(j) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above, per \$1,000
(k) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 0.00\)
(1) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 0.00\)
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$95,729.03
(n) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of interest
\$31, 640.42
(o) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of principal
\$64, 088.61
(p) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$95, 729.03
(q) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (p) above in respect of interest
\$31,640. 42
(r) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (p) above in respect of principal
\$64,088. 61
(s) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
\(\$ 4,136,858.54\)
(t) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o),(r) above
\$134, 865, 337.70
(c) Aggregate principal amount of Notes as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o) above
\$130, 333, 415.68
(d) The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9139488
(e) Aggregate principal amount of Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(r) above
\$3,501, 029.57
(f) The Certificate Pool Factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.0245506

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$259,350. 11
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\[
\$ 7,130.24
\]
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\)
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
\$31, 152.58
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A-1 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Class A-2 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
(c) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1.(c),(i) above

4 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$7,427, 860.97
Spread Account Balance
\(\$ 5,336,165.04\)

5 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Noteholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Note Insurer on such Distribution Date
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Number & 461 \\
Aggregate Gross Amount & \(\$ 6,465,000.00\)
\end{tabular}
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
7 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(7.42 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(6.15 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(1.52 \%\) \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(0.28 \%\) \\
\((\) e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & No \\
\((f)\) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3
Statement to Noteholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
NO
Deficiency Claim Amount
0.00

\section*{Inputs}

Gross Collection Proceeds
Lock Box NSF Items:
Total Collection Proceeds:
4,748, 034.27
(120, 203.34)
or Distribution Date.
4,627, 830.93
For Determination Date:
1/15/98
For Collection Period:
1/8/98

Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance
Beginning Principal Balance of Subsequent Receivables Transfered
142,604,727.44
0.00

Aggregate Beginning Principal Balance
\[
142,604,727.44
\]

Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses
12/97
\(1,558,092.12\)
\(419,757.00\)
\(1,977,849.12\)
0.00

223,622.49
31, 152. 58

Realized Losses 330,920.03
Cram Down Losses 0.00
Ending Principal Balance 140,041,183.22

Prefunding
Original Amount in Prefunding Account
27, 084, 817.00
Subsequent Loans Sold to the Trust
27, 084, 817.00
Balance of Prefunding Account

Interest
Collections allocable to interest 2,392,554.74
0.00

Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
2,652.00
Total Interest
2, 395, 206.74
Note \& Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance 68,630,645.57
Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance 61,668,000.00
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 3,565,118.18
Beginning of Period Certificate Balance 3,565,118.18
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
5, 312, 499. 32
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
21,675.56
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
\(4,136,858.54\)
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
3,950, 646.86
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
330, 920.03
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses \(4,464.90\)
Collateral Agent's expenses
. 00
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Delinquency Information & \# of Receivables & Aggregate Gross Amount of Receivables \\
\hline 31-59 days delinquent & 461 & 6,465,000. 00 \\
\hline \(60+\) days delinquent & 392 & 5,557,000.00 \\
\hline Purchased Receivables & & Aggregate Purchase Amt \\
\hline & \# of Receivables 3 & of Receivables
\[
31,152.58
\] \\
\hline Information for Portfolio Performance Tests & & \\
\hline Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period. & 12,022,000.00 & \\
\hline Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more. & 31,152.58 & \\
\hline Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period. & 1,041,876.38 & \\
\hline Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date & 6.30\% & \\
\hline Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date & 4.72\% & \\
\hline Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date & 1,240, 072.71 & \\
\hline Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date & 96,990.00 & \\
\hline Does a Trigger Event Exist? & N & \\
\hline Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) & N & N \\
\hline Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N) & \(N\) & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Calculations}

Requisite Reserve Amount
Weighted Average of the Interest Rates and Pass-Through Rates 6. 4617\%
minus 2.5\%
2.50\%
3.9617\%
divided by 360
0.0110\%
times the prefunded amount
0.00
times the number of days outstanding in prefunding period (8/19-9/11)
Requisite Reserve Amount
23.00

Amount in Interest Reserve Account 0.00
Excess in Interest Reserve Account 0.00
Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)

4,370,403. 86
Liquidation Proceeds 223,622.49
Recoveries
2,652.00
Purchase Amounts
31,152.58
0.00

Note Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Excess released from Prefunding Account
Investment earnings from Note Distribution Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Prefunding Account
443.89

Investment earnings from Interest Reserve Account
301.28
\(16,454.26\)
Total Distribution Amount
4,645,030.49
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) 1,558,092.12
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Cram Down Losses
Principal Distributable Amount 419, 757.00
554,542.52
31,152.58
0.00

2,563,544.22
Class A Target Amount
90\%
90\%
times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables
140,041,183. 22
126, 037, 064.90
96.73\%

Current Target \%
Class A Noteholders' Percentage
After the Target Payment Date?
Will the Class A-2 Notes be reduced to 0? No
On or Prior to Target Payment Date 95.0\%

After Target Payment Date, before Payment Date when A-2 reduced to \(0 \quad 91.0 \%\)
On Payment Date when Class A-2 Notes will be reduced to \(0 \quad 44.9 \%\)

Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
2,563,544.22
Times Class A Noteholders' Percentage

Note Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
\(2,435,367.01\)
0.00

Class A Principal Distributable Amount 2,435,367.01
Class A-1 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
\(68,630,645.57\)
6.10\%

Multiplied by the Note Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount 0.0833333

348, 872.45
Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes 61,668,000.00
Multiplied by the Note Rate 6.38\%
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
0.0833333

327, 868.20
Class B Noteholders Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Certificate Percentage
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
2,563,544.22
2.5\%

64, 088.61

2,563,544.22
\(2.5 \%\)
64, 088.61

Class B Noteholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
3,565,118.18
10.65\%
0.0833333

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount 31,640.42
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
3,565,118.18
10.65\%
0.0833333

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
31,640.42

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest on Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A-1 Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & \\
\hline Interest on Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A-2 Interest Shortfall & \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Standby Fee
Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Indenture Trustee Fee
Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior
Collection Periods
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp. -
prior Collection Periods
Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp -
prior Collection Periods
Collateral Agent Fee
Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover
Shortfall 0.00 Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months Current
Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi)(A) Class B Note Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Note Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Note Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Certificate Interest - Unadjusted

Certificate Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Certificate Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Certificate Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Certificate Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Interest Distributable Amount
(vii) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2
(viii)

Note Insurer Premium
Note Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer
(ix) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(x) Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Certificate Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
(xi) Until the Target Payment Date, remaining amount to Class A Noteholders
Amount to Class A-1 Noteholders
Amount to Class A-2 Noteholders
xii) After an Event of Default, Certificateholders' Int.

Dist. Amount
(xiii) After an Event of Default, Certificateholders' Prin. Dist. Amount
(xiv) After the Target Pmt. Date, remaining amount into Spread Acct

7,130. 24 237,674.55 21, 675.56
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,188. 37
4,464.90
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,145.24
0.00
0.00
0.00

348, 872.45
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

348,872.45
327,868.20
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

327,868. 20
31,640. 42
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

31, 640. 42
31,640.42
0.00
0.00
0.00
-. 00
31, 640.42
2, 435, 367. 01
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,435,367.01
0.00

37,293.46
0.00
0.00
0.00

64,088.61
0.00
0.00

64,088.61
64,088.61
0.00
0.00

64, 088.61
1, 030, 892.45
1,030,892.45
(0)

1,094,981. 06
64,088.61
1,030,892.45
1,030,892.45
0.00
\(4,022,879.18 \quad 327,868.20\)
\(3,695,010.98 \quad 31,640.42\)

3,663,370.56
\(31,640.42\)

3,631,730.14
2,435,367.01
0.00

37,293.46
0.00
0.00
0.00

64, 088.61
1,159,069.67
\(\qquad\)

\(1,159,069.67\)
-
\[
0.00
\]

4,645,030.49 7,130.24
4, 637, 900.25 237,674.55 21, 675.56

1,188. 37
4,464.90

1,145.24
\(348,872.45\)
4, 371, 751. 63

\subsection*{0.00}
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

00

.00
\begin{tabular}{rrr}
\(4,637,900.25\) & \(237,674.55\) & 0.00 \\
\(4,400,225.70\) & \(21,675.56\) & 0.00
\end{tabular}
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

Securities Balance
Class A-1 Beginning of Period Principal Amount
Class A-1 Principal Distributions
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount
Class A-2 Beginning of Period Principal Amount Class A-2 Principal Distributions
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution

68,630,645.57
2, 435, 367.01
66,195,278. 56
1,030, 892.45
65,164,386.11
61,668,000.00
0.00

61,668, 000.00
0.00

Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount

Class B Beginning of Period Principal Amount
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions

3,565,118.18 64,088. 61 3,501, 029.57 0.00

Certificate Beginning of Period Principal Amount Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Certificate Shortfalls
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions
3,501,029.57

3,565,118.18
64,088.61
3,501, 029.57
0.00

3,501,029.57

\section*{Performance Measures}

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period)
Delinquency Amount
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Total
12,022,000.00
31,152. 58
\(12,053,152.58\)
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.
\(162,512,637.26\)
7.42\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date \(\quad 7.42 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 6.30\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 4.72\%
Average Delinquency Ratio
\(6.15 \%\)
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables
Current Period Defaulted Receivables
Total
1,240, 072.71
1,041,876. 38
2,281,949. 09
\(\begin{array}{lr}\text { Cumulative Defaulted Receivables } & 2,281,949.09 \\ \text { Original Pool Balance } & 150,000,000.00\end{array}\)
Cumulative Default Ratio
1.52\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables

554,542.52
Cram Down Losses
0.00

Net Liquidation Proceeds
Net Liquidation Losses
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
Cumulative Net Losses
Original Pool Balance
\((226,274.49)\)
328, 268.03
96,990.00
425, 258.03

Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
0.28\%

Additional Pool Information:
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Weighted Average Original Term } & 57.00 \\ \text { Weighted Average } & 51.00\end{array}\)
Weighted Average Remaining Term 51.90
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(\quad 20.41 \%\)
Spread Account
oc Percent
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Aggregate Principal Balance & 140, 041,183. 22 \\
\hline minus the Securities Balance & 134, 865, 337.70 \\
\hline divided by the Aggregate Principal Balance & \[
\begin{array}{r}
5,175,845.52 \\
3.70 \%
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Floor OC Percent
Aggregate Principal Balance 140,041,183.22
minus the Securities Balance
134, 865,337.70
5,175,845.52
122, 915, 183.00
4. 21\%

Floor Amount greater of
(a) \(\$ 100,000\)
(b) the lesser of
(i) Securities Balance

100, 000. 00
134, 865, 337.70
(ii) the sum of
(A) \(2 \%\) of the sum of
2.00\%
(I) initial Aggregate Principal Balance

122, 915, 183.00
(II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables

27,084,817.00
\(------------\mathbf{-}\)
\(3,000,000.00\)
0.00\%
(B) the product of
(I) excess of \(1 \%\) over the Floor OC Percent
(II) initial Aggregate Principal Balance
\(122,915,183.00\)

\section*{Requisite Amount}
the greater of


Does a Trigger Event exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Required Spread Account Amount & \(7,427,860.97\) \\
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance & \(5,312,499.32\) \\
Additional Deposit for Subsequent Receivables Transfer & 0.00 \\
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions & 0.00 \\
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts & 0.00 \\
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account & \(2,115,361.65\) \\
Earnings on Spread Account Balance & \(23,665.72\) \\
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal) & 0.00 \\
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls & 0.00 \\
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller & 0.00 \\
Ending Spread Account Balance & \(5,336,165.04\)
\end{tabular}

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Note as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: James L. Stock
Title: Controller

Monthly Noteholder Statement CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4 6.07\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-1 6.30\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-2 10.59\% Asset-Backed Certificates

\author{
Distribution Date
} Collection Period

Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of October 9, 1997 and amended as of October 17, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

\section*{1 Notes.}
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution

Date set forth above
\(\$ 2,654,484.50\)
\$257, 561. 81
\$2,396, 922.69
\(\$ 48.92\)
\(\$ 4.75\)
\(\$ 44.17\)
\(\$ 243,114.89\)
\(\$ 243,114.89\)
\$0. 00
(j) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 3.94\)
(k) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$120, 405.74
\(\$ 45,851.08\)
\$74,554.66
\(\$ 2,951,856.75\)
\(\$ 2,744,535.50\)
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool, Note and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$103, 911, 800.95
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o) above
\(\$ 100,930,411.36\)
(d) The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9125912
(e) Aggregate principal amount of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect
to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(o) above
\(\$ 5,121,035.40\)
0.0492825

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$185, 452.32
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$5,195.59
\(\$ 3.42\)
paragraph B.2. (a) above per \(\$ 1,000\)
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 \(\$ 0.10\)
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \(\$ 0.00\)
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number


Aggregate Purchase Amount
\$166, 847.21
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A-1 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1.(c),(i) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
4 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$7,727,567.30 \$3,736,104.14
\$16,606.10

5 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Noteholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Note Insurer on such Distribution Date

6 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

7 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \\
(e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & \\
(f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? &
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4 Statement to Noteholders
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? Deficiency Claim Amount & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\text { NO } \\
0.00
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Inputs} \\
\hline Gross Collection Proceeds: & 3,284,137.72 \\
\hline Lock Box NSF Items: & \((57,411.01)\) \\
\hline Total Collection Proceeds: & 3,226, 726.71 \\
\hline For Distribution Date: & 1/15/98 \\
\hline For Determination Date: & 1/8/98 \\
\hline For Collection Period: & 12/97 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{Collateral Activity Information Principal}} \\
\hline & \\
\hline Beginning Principal Balance & 103, 911, 800.95 \\
\hline Beginning Principal Balance of Subsequent Receivables Transferred & 0.00 \\
\hline Aggregate Beginning Principal Balance & 103,911, 800.95 \\
\hline Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) & \\
\hline Prepayments in full allocable to principal & \\
\hline Collections allocable to principal & 1,321,886.08 \\
\hline Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies & 0.00 \\
\hline Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal & 0.00 \\
\hline Purchase Amounts allocable to principal & 166,847. 21 \\
\hline Total Principal & 1,488, 733.29 \\
\hline Realized Losses & 2,359.90 \\
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Ending Principal Balance & 102,420,707.76 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

1,006,542.08 315,344.00
6.08
0.00
. 00
166,847. 21
\(1,488,733.29\)
359.90
0.00
\(102,420,707.76\)

Interest
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Collections allocable to interest & \(\$ 1,737,993.42\) \\
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest & 0.00 \\
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest & 0.00 \\
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods & 0.00 \\
Interest
\end{tabular}

Note \& Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance 50,918,315.89
Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance
Beginning of Period Certificate Principal Balance
46, 307, 598.60
\(5,195,590.06102,421,504.55\)

Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance 3,719,498.04
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
,719,498.04
12, 265.99
2, 951, 856.75
2,744,535.50
2, 359.90
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 243.97
Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer (non-Premium)
. 00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
00
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.0
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Aggregate Gross Amount
of Receivables
2,741,000.00
1, 382, 000.00
Aggregate
Purchase Amt
of Receivables \(166,847.21\)
of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables
166,847. 21 as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables 246,901. 32 during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 2.34\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 0.00\%
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
77,743.42
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date 0.00
Does a Trigger Event Exist? N
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) N
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
N

Calculations
Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
3,059,879.50
0.00

Recoveries
Purchase Amounts
Note Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account
Total Distribution Amount
11, 834.14
3,238,560. 85
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) Prepayments in full allocable to principal

1,006,542.08
315,344. 00
2,359. 90
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
166,847. 21
Cram Down Losses
0.00

Principal Distributable Amount
1,491,093.19
Class A Target Amount
90\%
times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables
102,420,707.76
92,178,636. 98
Class A Noteholders' Percentage
After the Target Payment Date? No
Will the Class A-2 Notes be reduced to 0 ?
On or Prior to Target Payment Date
No
After Target Payment Date, before Payment Date when A-2 reduced to 0 91.0\%
45. 2\%
95.0\%

Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
1,491, 093.19
95\%
1,416,538.53
0.00
\(1,416,538.53\)
Class A-1 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
50,918,315.89
6.07\%
0.0833333

257,561. 81
Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
46,307,598.60
6.30\%
0.0833333

243,114.89
Certificateholders Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
1,491, 093.19
Times Certificate Percentage
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
5. \(0 \%\)

74,554.66
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 5,195,590.06
Multiplied by Note Pass-Through Rate 10.59\%
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Certificate Coupon Interest Amount
0.0833333

45,851. 08
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Interest on Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A-1 Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period} \\
\hline Interest on Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A-2 Interest Shortfall & \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
(i) Standby Fee \(\quad\) Servicing Fee (2.0\%)

Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Indenture Trustee Fee

Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp. -
prior Collection Periods
Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp -
prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from
prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount Current Month
Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover
Shortfall 0.00 Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months Current
Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi)(A) Certificate Note Interest - Unadjusted

Certificate Note Interest Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Certificate Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Note Interest Distributable Amount
(vii) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1 Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Use & Source & act distributed & Source \\
\hline 5,195.59 & 3,238,560.85 & 5,195.59 & \\
\hline 173,186.33 & 3,233, 365.26 & 173,186. 33 & 0.00 \\
\hline 12,265.99 & 3,060,178.93 & 12,265.99 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,047,912.94 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,047,912.94 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,047,912.94 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 865.93 & 3,047,912.94 & 865.93 & \\
\hline 243.97 & 3,047, 047.01 & 243.97 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3, 046,803. 04 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,046,803.04 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,046,803.04 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,046,803. 04 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3, 046, 803.04 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,046,803. 04 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 853.51 & 3,046,803.04 & 853.51 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,045,949.53 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,045,949.53 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,045,949.53 & 0.00 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

257,561. 81
0.00
0.00
0.00

257,561.81
243,114.89
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

243,114.89
45,851.08
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

45, 851.08 \(1,416,538.53\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
\(1,416,538.53\)
0.00

2,499,421. 75
1,416,538.53
0.00

Note Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount Current Month Unadjusted
Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) Previous Month(s)
Current Month Certificate Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Noteholders
Amount to Class A-1 Noteholders
Amount to Class A-2 Noteholders
After the Target Pmt. Date, remaining amount into Spread Acct.

Securities Balance
Class A-1 Beginning of Period Principal Amount
Class A-1 Principal Distributions
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount
Class A-2 Beginning of Period Principal Amount Class A-2 Principal Distributions
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount
Certificate Beginning of Period Principal Amount Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Certificate Shortfalls
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent

Total
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the
Collection Period.
118,344,717.72
3.62\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 3.62\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 2.34\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 0.00\%
Average Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables
Current Period Defaulted Receivables
Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
Original Pool Balance
1.99\%

\section*{Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio}

Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables

2,359.90
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Net Liquidation Proceeds & 0.00 \\
\hline Net Liquidation Losses & 2,359.90 \\
\hline Cumulative Previous Net Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Cumulative Net Losses & 2,359.90 \\
\hline Original Pool Balance & 105,860,630.11 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\author{
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
}

Weighted Average Original Term 56.79
Weighted Average Remaining Term 53.90
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate 20.32\%
Spread Account
OC Percent

Floor OC Percent
Aggregate Principal Balance 102,420,707.76
minus the Securities Balance 100, 930, 411.36
divided by the initial Aggregate Principal Balance
1,490,296.40
1, 860,630. 11
1.41\%

Floor Amount
greater of
(a) \(\$ 100,000\)
(b) the lesser of
(i) Securities Balance
(ii) the sum of
(A) \(2 \%\) of the sum of
(I) initial Aggregate Principal Balance
(II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables

100,000.00
(b)the lesser of
(i) Securities Balance 100,930,411.36
(A) \(2 \%\) of the sum of
I) initial Aggregate Principal Balance
\(105,860,630.11\)
0.00
(B) the product of
(I) excess of \(1 \%\) over the Floor oC Percent
(II) initial Aggregate Principal Balance

105,860,630. 11
-------------
\(2,117,212.60\)

\title{
Floor Amount
}

2,117,212. 60
Requisite Amount
the greater of
(1) the Floor Amount
(2) the product of:
(2) the product of:
if no Trigger Event, 9\% minus the OC Percent
if a Trigger Event, 15\% minus the OC Percent
if a Portfolio Performance Event of Default, \(30 \%\) minus the OC Percent 28.54\%
if an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, unlimited
times the Aggregate Principal Balance
7.54\%


Requisite Amount
7,727,567.30

Does a Trigger Event exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Required Spread Account Amount & \\
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance & \(7,727,567.30\) \\
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions & \(3,719,498.04\) \\
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts & 0.00 \\
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account & 0.00 \\
Earnings on Spread Account Balance & \(4,008,069.26\) \\
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal) & \(16,606.10\) \\
Amount of Withdrawal Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls & 0.00 \\
Net Spread Account Withdrawal to Seller & 0.00 \\
Ending Spread Allour
\end{tabular}

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Note as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: James L. Stock
Title: Controller

Monthly Noteholder Statement CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5 6.26\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-1 6.40\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-2
10.55\% Asset-Backed Certificates
(REVISED)
Distribution Date 1/15/98
Collection Period
12/97
Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of December 1, 1997, (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Notes.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$1, 852, 560. 91
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
\$287, 230.11
\$1,565,330. 80
\(\$ 33.23\)
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 5.15\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) principal
\(\$ 28.08\)
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-2 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$187, 600.00
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in
paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$187,600. 00
\(\$ 0.00\) in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
(j) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above, per \$1,000
\$3.04
(k) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 0.00\)
(1) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 0.00\)
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$104,187. 08
(n) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of interest
\$41, 975.75
\$62,211. 33
\$2,679,552.95
(q) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool, Note and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\(\$ 95,570,026.95\)
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o) above
(d) The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
(e) Aggregate principal amount of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(o) above
\$4,712,281.67
(f) The Certificate Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.0493071

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$162, 912.44
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$4,778.50
\$2.92
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000
\(\$ 0.09\)
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \(\$ 0.00\)
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date \(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A-1 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1.(c),(i) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
(d) The amount of the Class B Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (n) above
(e) The amount of the Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (o) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
4 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$7,928, 872.88
\$3,352, 075.26
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 54,919.86\)
6 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$1,315.65
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
86
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$1, 285, 000. 00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

7 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{llc} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(1.43 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(0.77 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(0.03 \%\) \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(0.00 \%\) \\
(e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & No \\
(f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5 Statement to Noteholders
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? & No \\
Deficiency Claim Amount
\end{tabular}

Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds
2,369,491.36
Lock Box NSF Items:
Total Collection Proceeds:
\((2,544.96)\)
For Distribution Date:
2,366,946.40
1/15/98
For Determination Date
1/8/98
For Collection Period:
12/97
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance 95,570,026.95
Beginning Principal Balance of Subsequent Receivables Transferred
0.00

Aggregate Beginning Principal Balance
\(95,570,026.95\)
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
1,064,304.62
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
\(-0.00\)
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
0.00

Total Principal
Realized Losses 1,315.65
Cram Down Losses 0.00
Ending Principal Balance
\(94,325,800.38\)

Interest
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Collections allocable to interest & \\
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest & 0.00 \\
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest & 0.00 \\
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods & 0.00 \\
Total Interest
\end{tabular}

Note \& Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance
55, 060, 084.80
Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance
35, 175, 000. 00
Beginning of Period Certificate Principal Balance
4,774,493.00
\(95,009,577.80\)
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
3,349,721.00
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
3,629. 06

Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
2,679,552.95
1, 928, 617. 10

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses \(2,175.60\)
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
. 00
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer (non-Premium)
. 0

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information
Aggregate Gross Amount
of Receivables
1, 285, 000.00
71, 000.00

Aggregate Purchase Amt of Receivables

178,606. 30
```

Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as
1,356,000.00
of the close of business on the last day of the
related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables
178,606.30
as of the close of business on the last day of the
related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or
more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables
28,184.58
during the related Collection Period.
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 0.11%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
0.00%
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
0.00
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date 0.00
Does a Trigger Event Exist?

```
Calculations
Total Distribution Amount
                    All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
                    amounts deposited into payahead)
        2,188,340. 10
        0.00
        Liquidation Proceed
        Recoveries
        Purchase Amounts
        Note Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
        Investment earnings from Collection Account
        178,606. 30
            0.00
        3,776.16
    Total Distribution Amount
    \(2,370,722.56\)
Distributable Amount
    Principal Distributable Amount
    Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
    Prepayments in full allocable to principal
    Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
        Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
    Cram Down Losses
        Principal Distributable Amount
        804,581. 62
        259,723. 00
            1,315. 65
        178,606. 30
        0.00
        1,244,226.57
        Class A Target Amount
            90\%
            90\%
            times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables 94,325,800.38
        84, 893,220. 34
    Class A Noteholders' Percentage
    After the Target Payment Date? No
    Will the Class A-2 Notes be reduced to 0? No
    On or Prior to Target Payment Date \(\quad 95.0 \%\)
    After Target Payment Date, before Payment Date when A-2 reduced to \(0 \quad 91.0 \%\)
    On Payment Date when Class A-2 Notes will be reduced to \(0 \quad 37.0 \%\)
    95.0\%
    Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount
    Principal Distributable Amount 1,244,226.57
    Times Class A Noteholders' Percentage
        95\%
        \(1,182,015.24\)
        0.00
    Note Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
    Class A Principal Distributable Amount
        1,182, 015.24
Class A-1 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
    Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes 55,060,084.80
    \begin{tabular}{lr} 
Multiplied by the Note Rate & \(55,060,084.80\) \\
\hline \(.26 \%\)
\end{tabular}
    Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 4/360 0.0833333
    Class A Interest Distributable Amount
        287,230. 11
Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
    Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes 35,175,000.00
    \begin{tabular}{ll} 
Multiplied by the Note Rate & \(35,175,000.00\) \\
\hline \(.40 \%\)
\end{tabular}
    Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 4/360 0.0833333
    Class A Interest Distributable Amount
        187,600.00
Certificateholders Principal Distributable Amount
    Principal Distributable Amount
    1,244,226.57
            5.0\%
    62,211. 33
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
    Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
        4,774,493.00
    Multiplied by Note Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by \(30 / 360\), or for the first Distribution Date, by \(4 / 360\)
                            10.55\%
    \(10.55 \%\)
.0833333
Certificate Coupon Interest Amount \(\quad-------------------7\)


Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
(i) Standby Fee

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Indenture Trustee Fee

Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior
Collection Periods
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp. -
prior Collection Periods
Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp - prior
Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior
Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months Current
Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi) (A) Certificate Note Interest - Unadjusted

Certificate Note Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Certificate Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Note Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2
Note Insurer Premium
4,778.50

159,283. 38 3,629. 06
0.00
0.0
0.0
796.42

2,175.60
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
791.75
0.00
0.00
0.00

287,230.11
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

287,230.11 187,600. 00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00 187,600.00
41,975.75
0.00
0.00
0.00
41. 975.75
\(1,182,015.24\)
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,182, 015.24
0.00

2,199,267. 85
287,230.11

187,600.00

1,724,437.74
41,975.75
\(1,182,015.24\)
0.00
0.00
0.00

Note Insurer Premium Supplement
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00
0.00

62,211. 33 Current Month Unadjusted
Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall -
Previous Month(s)
Current Month Certificate Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Until the Target Payment Date, remaining amount to Class A Noteholders
Amount to Class A-1 Noteholders 383,315.56

383,315.56
Amount to Class A-2 Noteholders
0.00 Spread Acct.
\begin{tabular}{rr}
\(445,526.89\) & 0.00 \\
\(445,526.89\) & 0.00 \\
\(445,526.89\) & 0.00 \\
& \\
0.00 & 0.00 \\
& \\
0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(445,526.89\) & \(62,211.33\) \\
\(383,315.56\) & \(383,315.56\) \\
& \\
0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00
\end{tabular}

Total Disbursements Total Distribution Amt (2,175.60)Shortage (Over)
                                    ===ニ=ニ================

55, 060, 084.80
1,182, 015.24
53,878,069.56
383,315.56
53, 494, 754. 00
35,175, 000.00
0.00

35,175, 000.00
0.00

35,175,000.00
4,774,493.00
62,211. 33
4, 712, 281.67
0.00

4,712,281.67
570,915.56
Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

\section*{Calculations}

Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent

Total
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the
Collection Period.
107,265, 088.22
1.43\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date
1.43\%

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Average Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables
Current Period Defaulted Receivables
Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
Original Pool Balance
1,356,000. 00 178,606. 30

1,534,606. 30
0.11\%
\(0.00 \%\)
\(0.77 \%\)

95,706,307.00
\(0.03 \%\)

1,315. 65
0.00
0.00

1,315.65
0.00

1,315. 65
95,706,307.00

\footnotetext{
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
}
Weighted Average Remaining Term 56.00

Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate
20. \(28 \%\)

Spread Account
OC Percent

Floor OC Percent
Aggregate Principal Balance 94,325,800.38
minus the Securities Balance
93, 765,351. 23
divided by the initial Aggregate Principal Balance
560,449.15
divided by the initial Aggregate Principal Balance
95,706, 307.00
\(0.59 \%\)
Floor Amount
greater of
(a) \(\$ 100,000\)
(b) the lesser of
(i) Securities Balance
(ii) the sum of
(A) \(2 \%\) of the sum of
(I) initial Aggregate Principal Balance
(II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables

100,000.00
93, 765, 351. 23
2.00\%

95,706,307. 00
0.00
(B) the product of
(I) excess of \(1 \%\) over the Floor oC Percent \(0.41 \$\)
(II) initial Aggregate Principal Balance

95,706,307. 00
\(396,613.92\)
Floor Amount
2,310,740. 06

\section*{Requisite Amount}
the greater of
(1) the Floor Amount

2,310,740. 06
(2)the product of:
if no Trigger Event, 9\% minus the OC Percent
if a Trigger Event, \(15 \%\) minus the OC Percent
14 . 4\%
if a Portfolio Performance Event of Default, 30\% minus the 0C Percent 29.4\%
if an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, unlimited
times the Aggregate Principal Balance
94, 325, 800. 38

7,928, 872. 88
Requisite Amount
7,928, 872.88
Does a Trigger Event exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Required Spread Account Amount
7,928, 872.88
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
3,349,721. 00
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
. 0
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
0.00

Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
4,579,151. 88
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
\(2,354.26\)
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00

Amount of Withdrawal Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
0.00

Net Spread Account Withdrawal to Seller
0.00

Ending Spread Account Balance
3,352, 075.26

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc., have executed this Servicer's Note as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: James L. Stock
Title: Controller

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of June 28, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution
to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$2,112, 726.02
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in
paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$25.02
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$3.08
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class \(B\) Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\(\$ 304,637.25\)
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$22,671.62
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in
in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\(\$ 281,965.63\)
\(\$ 1,847,831.81\)
\$1,737,484.56
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business
on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\(\$ 49,442,871.00\)
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\(\$ 47,838,891.35\)
0.9675589

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$100, 280.32

The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$3, 296.19
\$1. 19
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \$0.04
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
(b) \begin{tabular}{l} 
effect to the payment set forth in \\
paragraph A.1. (c) above
\end{tabular}

4 Payahead Account
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\$24, 813.02
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account \$4,144.82
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
\(\$ 97.07\)
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance
\$29, 054.91
5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Balance
\$7,175,833.70
\$7,175,833.70
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
(\$277, 864.49)
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\(\$ 620,872.59\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Aggregate Gross Amount
173
\$1,812,000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$2,066,000.00
8 Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio \(\quad 7.07 \%\)
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio 8.00\%
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio 14.07\%
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 9.37\%
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? Yes
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No

FASCO Auto Grantor Trust 1996-1
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO


Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
2,280,687.17
\((65,464.54)\)
\((4,144.82)\)
8, 663.72
97.07

Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
2,219,838.60
2/17/98
2/9/98
For Determination Date
1/98
For Collection Period:

\section*{Collateral Activity Information}

Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Interest

\section*{Collections allocable to interest}

Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

\section*{Total Interest} 890, 784.97


Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) 919,443.57
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
296,766.00
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
733,716.65
Cram Down Losses
Principal Distributable Amount
0.00

1,949,926. 22
Class A Principal Distributable Amount Principal Distributable Amount

1,949,926. 22
95\%

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 1,949,926.22
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
97,496.31
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 2,720,593.81
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
10.00\%
0.0833333

22,671.62
Class B Excess Interest Amount
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Total Distribution Amount } & 2,219,838.60\end{array}\)
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
2,112,726.02
0.00
0.00

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods

Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
248,450. 28
248,450. 28
0.00

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned

\section*{Calculations}

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
        Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
        Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
        Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
    (ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Collateral Agent Fee
Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(B) Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
(C) Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account
\begin{tabular}{rrrr}
\(3,296.19\) & \(2,219,838.60\) & \(3,296.19\) & \(2,219,838.60\) \\
\(82,404.79\) & \(2,216,542.41\) & \(82,404.79\) & 0.00 \\
\(17,875.53\) & \(2,134,137.62\) & \(17,875.53\) & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \(2,116,262.09\) & 0.00 & \\
0.00 & \(2,116,262.09\) & 0.00 & \\
0.00 & \(2,116,262.09\) & 0.00 & \\
618.04 & \(2,116,262.09\) & 618.04 & \\
0.00 & \(2,115,644.05\) & 0.00 & \\
0.00 & \(2,115,644.05\) & 0.00 & \\
0.00 & \(2,115,644.05\) & 0.00 & \\
621.14 & \(2,115,644.05\) & 621.14 & \\
0.00 & \(2,115,022.91\) & 0.00 & \\
0.00 & \(2,115,022.91\) & 0.00 & \\
0.00 & \(2,115,022.91\) & 0.00 & \\
\(260,296.11\) & \(2,115,022.91\) & \(260,296.11\) & \\
0.00 & \(1,854,726.80\) & 0.00 & \\
0.00 & \(1,854,726.80\) & 0.00 & \\
0.00 & \(1,854,726.80\) & 0.00 & \\
0.00 & \(1,854,726.80\) & 0.00 & \\
\(260,296.11\) & \(1,854,726.80\) & \(260,296.11\) & \\
\(22,671.62\) & \(1,594,430.69\) & \(22,671.62\) & \\
0.00 & \(1,571,759.07\) & 0.00 & \\
0.00 & \(1,571,759.07\) & 0.00 & \\
0.00 & \(1,571,759.07\) & 0.00 & \\
0.00 & \(1,571,759.07\) & 0.00 & \\
\(22,671.62\) & \(1,571,759.07\) & \(22,671.62\) & \\
\(1,852,429.91\) & \(1,549,087.45\) & \(1,549,087.45\) & \(367,408.69\) \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\((20,374.73)\) & 0.00 & \((20,374.73)\) & \\
\(20,374.73\) & & & \\
\(1,852,429.91\) & \(20,374.73\) & \(20,374.73\) & 0.00 \\
\(13,159.50\) & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\(248,496.31\) & 450.28 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\((345,946.59)\) & \((345,946.59)\) & \\
0.00 & \(345,946.59\) & 0.00 & \\
\((33,534.23)\) & \(345,946.59\) & \((33,534.23)\) & \\
& \(379,480.82\) & \(379,480.82\) & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Certificate Balance

Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

46,970,727.45
1,852,429.91
\(45,118,297.54\)
2,720,593.81
0.00

2,720,593.81
281,965.63
2,438, 628.18

2,219,838. 60
365,111.80
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
1,854,726. 80

1,854,726. 80
22,671.62
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
1,832, 055.18

1,832, 055.18
1,852,429.91
0.00

20,374.73
NO
0.00
Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement

Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
            Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period)
                Delinquency Amount
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Total

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.

54, 827, 860.64 7.07\%

Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 7.07\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 8.93\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(\quad 7.99 \%\)
Average Delinquency Ratio 8.00\%
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables 11,885,534.14 Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
Original Pool Balance
\(12,507,787.95\)

Cumulative Default Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
Net Liquidation Proceeds & \((185,588.04)\) \\
Net Liquidation Losses & \(548,128.61\) \\
Cumulative Previous Net Losses & \(7,782,710.24\) \\
Cumulative Net Losses & \(8,330,838.85\) \\
Original Pool Balance & \(88,900,750.37\) \\
\(t\) Loss Ratio & \(9.37 \%\)
\end{tabular}

Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 54.67
Weighted Average Remaining Term 35.85
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(20.40 \%\) Spread Account

Spread Account Cap
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
4,783,889.14
7,175,833.70
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? ( \(\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}\) )
Y
N

Cap Amount
\(7,175,833.70\)
Spread Account Floor
3\% of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

\section*{Floor Amount}
\(2,667,022.51\)
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
7,175,833.70
\(7,453,698.19\)
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
\((33,534.23)\)
0.00

Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
(244, 330.26)
37,635.37
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
(281, 965.63 )
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
281, 965.63
Ending Spread Account Balance 7,175,833.70

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc, have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By :

Name:
James L. Stock
Title:
```

Monthly Certificateholder Statement
CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
6.70% Asset-Backed Certificates

```

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of September 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$28.30
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \$3.62
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \(\$ 24.68\)
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$141, 819.16
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
\$113, 704.48
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
\$2, 051, 380.71
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$1, 934, 818.23
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\(\$ 57,552,214.77\)
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9638203

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$119,422.14

The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$3, 980.84
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.36
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \$0.05
(e)

The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee
\(\$ 0.00\)
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
\$13, 883.15
3 Payment Shortfalls.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above & \$0.00 \\
\hline (b) & The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above & \$0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the
prior Distribution Date
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
\$29,245.73
(c) for Payahead
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance
\$108. 96
\$40,150. 30

5 Spread Account.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date \\
Specified Spread Account Balance \\
Spread Account Balance
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \$ 5,755,221.48 \\
& \$ 5,755,221.48
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline (b) & The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above & (\$216, 315.68) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Policy \\
(a)
\end{tabular} & The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date & \$0.00 \\
\hline (b) & The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date & \$15,915.25 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the & Distribution Date set forth above \\
(b) & The change in the aggregate amount of
\end{tabular}
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
191
Aggregate Gross Amount \$2,206,000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
225
\(\$ 2,894,000.00\)
8 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio \\
(e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? \\
(f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred?
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00

\section*{Inputs}

Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
2,676,138. 62
(113, 089.29)
Collection Account Interest
(10, 795.61)
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
2,562,325.38
2/17/98
For Collection Period:
\(2 / 9 / 98\)
\(1 / 98\)

Principal

Realized Losses
\(713,180.57\)
Cram Down Losses
0.00

Ending Principal Balance
\(57,438,510.32\)
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
945, 140.00
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00
0.00

56,276.45
Total Interest
\(1,001,416.45\)


Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.

5,100,000.00
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of 13, 883.15 the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
\(772,121.92\)
9.21\%

Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date \(10,409,307.09\)

Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date 5,862,695.86

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

56,726,969.81
\(2,985,629.99\)

5,971,537.16
19,901.14
40, 041. 34
29,245.73
108.96

2, 051, 380.71
\(1,934,818.23\)
713, 180. 57

Purchase Amounts
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account Investment earnings from Payahead Account

Total Distribution Amount 0.00 0.00 0.00

\section*{Distributable Amount}

Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) 989,678.23
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
376,927. 00
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Cram Down Losses
Principal Distributable Amount
893,601.12
13, 883.15
0.00

2,274,089.50
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 2,274,089.50
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
95\%
2,160,385, 03
0.00

2,160,385.03
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
56,726,969.81
6.70\%
0.0833333

316,725.58
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Principal Distributable Amount } & \text { 2,274,089.50 }\end{array}\)
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
\(113,704.48\)
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 2,985,629.99
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate \(\quad\) 2,985,629.99 \(11.30 \%\)
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360 0.0833333
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
2,562,325.38
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
0.00

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
0.00

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Standby Fee
Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees,prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Trustee Fee

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer

Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
\((\mathrm{v})\) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
\(56,726,969.81\)
2,160,385.03
54,566,584.78
\(2,985,629.99\)
0.00

2,985, 629.99
113,704.48
2, 871,925.51

2,562,325. 38
441, 621.38
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
2,120,704.00

2,120,704.00 28,114.68
0.00
0.00
0.00

2, 092, 589.32
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A

2, 092,589. 32
2,160,385.03
\(2,160,385.03\)
0.00
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
\((113,704.48)\)
0.00
\((83,710.96)\)
197,415.43

67,795.70
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
.00
\((113,704.48)\) \(0.00 \quad 0.00\)
83,710.96) 113,704,48 197,415.43

00

00
00
O
.00
00
\(0 \odot\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

67,795.70)

Source
---.--
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
Calculations
Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period)
                        Delinquency Amount
                                    Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
                                    Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
                                    Total
        5,100,000.00
                                    \(5,113,883.15\)
                Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of
                    business on the last day of the
                    Collection Period

67,390,377.91
Delinquency Ratio
\[
7.59 \%
\]
\(7.59 \%\)

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 7.59\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(9.21 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 8.58\%
Average Delinquency Ratio
8.46\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
10,409, 307. 09
772, 121.92
\(11,181,429.01\)

Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 11,181,429.01
Original Pool Balance 92,129,299.54
Cumulative Default Ratio
\(12.14 \%\)
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of

Cram Down Losses
Net Liquidation Proceeds
Net Liquidation Losses
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
Cumulative Net Losses
Original Pool Balance

Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Additional Pool Information
Weighted Average Original Term
Weighted Average Remaining Term 39.84
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(20.51 \%\)
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
5,755,221.48
8, 632,832.21
\(5,755,221.48\)
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
\(2,763,878.99\)

Required Spread Account Amount
5,755,221.48
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
5,971,537.16
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
\((83,710.96)\)
0.00

Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
\((132,604.72)\)
31, 686.92
(164, 291.64)
113, 704. 48
\((50,587.17)\)
\(5,755,221.48\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Name: & James L. Stock \\
\hline & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of December 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution
to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$2,533,499.82
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$343, 734. 15
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
\$2,189,765.67
\(\$ 28.72\)
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$3.90
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in
paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest
\(\$ 24.82\)
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class \(B\) Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$144, 397.87
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest \$29,147.05
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
\$115, 250.82
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$2,073,005.89
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\(\$ 66,729,361.42\)
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9682270

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\(\$ 136,161.29\)

The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\(\$ 4,594.61\)
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \$1.54
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \$0.05
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
3 Payment Shortfalls.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above & \$0.00 \\
\hline (b) & The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above & \$0.00 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Payahead \\
(a)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Account. \\
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \$28,335.46 \\
\hline (b) & Distributions (to) from Collection Account for Payaheads & \$15,353.13 \\
\hline (c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances & \$105.22 \\
\hline (d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance & \$43,793.81 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Balance
\$6,672,936.14
\$6,672,936.14
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution
Date set forth above
(\$218, 976.57)
\(\$ 0.00\)
\$18, 457.66
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$782, 987.06
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
232
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\(\$ 3,345,000.00\)
8 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(8.12 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(8.46 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(9.22 \%\) \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(5.37 \%\) \\
(e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & No \\
(f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3
Statement to Certificateholders
```

Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO

```
    Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
    Gross Collection Proceeds:
    Lock Box NSF Items:
    2,834,211.97
    \((113,285.47)\)
\((15,353.13)\)
    Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
    Collection Account Interest
    Payahead Account Interest
    Total Collection Proceeds:
    For Distribution Date:
    For Determination Date:
    For Collection Period:
        10, 031.71
            105.22
        2,715,710. 30
            2/17/98
            2/9/98
            1/98
    Collateral Activity Information
        Principal
        Beginning Principal Balance

Ending Principal Balance
\(66,614,110.60\)
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
1,127,469.76
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
. 0.00
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
06, 211.11

Total Interest
\(1,193,680.87\)
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 65,473,170.72
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 3,445,956.37
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
21, 296.08
43,688. 59
28,335.46
105.22

Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
2, 242, 039.36
2, 073, 005.89 782, 987.06

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer 0.00
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer 0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods

Delinquency Information
\begin{tabular}{lc} 
& \(\#\) of Receivables \\
\(31-59\) days delinquent & 232 \\
\(60+\) days delinquent & 246
\end{tabular}

Purchased Receivables
\# of Receivables

1

Aggregate Gross
Amount
of Receivables
3, 041, 000.00
3,345, 000.00
Aggregate
Purchase Amt of Receivables

1, 085.38

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.

6,386,000.00
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of
1, 085.38 the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 937,411.00

Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
7,628,030.59
4,267,221.92
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

\section*{Distributable Amount}

Principal Distributable Amount
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline incipal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) & 945,536.13 \\
\hline Prepayments in full allocable to principal & 374,554.00 \\
\hline Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables & 983,840.98 \\
\hline Purchase Amounts allocable to principal & 1,085.38 \\
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline al Distributable Amount & 305,016.49 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
2,305,016. 49


Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
65,473,170. 72
6.30\%
0.0833333

343,734.15
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
2,305, 016.49
5\%
\(115,250.82\)
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
3,445,956.37
10.15\%
0.0833333

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
29,147.05
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount 2,715,710.30
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount 2,533,499.82
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall 0.00
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall 0.00
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
\(29,147.05\)
0.00
115,250. 82
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
0.00
861.49

4,594.61
Collateral Agent distributions
136,161. 29
861.49

18,457.66

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Standby Fee}

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Trustee Fee

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
ollateral Agent Fee
Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi)

Certificate Insurer Premium
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer

Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 4,594.61 & 2,715,710.30 & 4,594.61 & 2,715,710.30 \\
\hline 114,865.21 & 2,711,115.69 & 114,865.21 & 0.00 \\
\hline 21,296.08 & 2,596,250.48 & 21,296.08 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,574,954.40 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,574,954.40 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,574,954.40 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 861.49 & 2,574,954.40 & 861.49 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,574,092.91 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,574, 092.91 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,574,092.91 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 861.49 & 2,574, 092.91 & 861.49 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,573,231.42 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,573,231.42 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,573,231.42 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 343,734.15 & 2,573,231.42 & 343,734.15 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,229,497. 27 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,229,497. 27 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,229,497. 27 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,229,497. 27 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 343,734.15 & 2,229,497. 27 & 343,734.15 & \\
\hline 29,147.05 & 1,885, 763.12 & 29,147.05 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 1,856,616.07 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 1,856,616. 07 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 1,856,616.07 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 1,856,616.07 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 29,147.05 & 1,856,616.07 & 29,147.05 & \\
\hline 2,189,765.67 & 1,827,469.02 & 1,827, 469.02 & 525,944.63 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 2,189,765.67 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 18,457.66 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 115,250.82 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline \((115,250.82)\) & 0.00 & \((115,250.82)\) & \\
\hline 0.00 & 115,250. 82 & 0.00 & \\
\hline \((7,873.11)\) & 115,250.82 & \((7,873.11)\) & \\
\hline & 123,123.93 & 123,123.93 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
0.00
0.00
861.49
0.00
0.00
61.49
0.00
0.00
0.00
\(343,734.15\)
0.00 0.00 0.00

343, 734.15
\[
0.00
\]
\[
0.00
\]
\[
0.00
\]

29,147.05 \(1,827,469.02\) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 \((115,250.82)\)
0.00
(7,873.11)
\(123,123.93\)

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

65,473,170.72
2,189,765.67
63, 283, 405. 05
3,445,956.37
0.00

3,445,956.37
115, 250.82
3,330,705.55

2,715,710.30
\(486,213.03\)
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
2, 229, 497.27

2,229,497.27
29,147.05
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
2, 200, 350.22

2, 200, 350.22
2,189, 765.67
0.00
0.00

NO
10,584.55

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
\(115,250.82\)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent

Total
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period

78,623,514.12
Delinquency Ratio
8.12\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
.12\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
- --- - -
Average Delinquency Ratio 8.46\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
Original Pool Balance
92,857,811.12
Cumulative Default Ratio
9.22\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
Net Liquidation Proceeds & \((267,065.03)\) \\
Net Liquidation Losses & \(716,775.95\) \\
Cumulative Previous Net Losses & \(4,267,221.92\) \\
Cumulative Net Losses & \(4,983,997.87\) \\
Original Pool Balance & \(92,857,811.12\) \\
Loss Ratio & \(5.37 \%\) \\
nal Term & 56.03 \\
ning Term & 43.10 \\
Percentage Rate & \(20.54 \%\)
\end{tabular}
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
\(6,672,936.14\)
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
2,785,734.33
\(66,729,361.42\)
100, 000.00

Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
6,672, 936.14
6,891,912.71
\((7,873.11)\)
0.00
(211, 103. 46 )
36,794.55
(247, 898.01)
115, 250. 82
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
132, 647.19)
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
\((132,647.19)\)
\(6,672,936.14\) Determination Date set forth above.

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of March 17, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above & \$3,101, 130.34 \\
\hline (b) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest & \$432, 182.67 \\
\hline (c) & The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal & \$2,668,947.67 \\
\hline (d) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest & \$31.90 \\
\hline (e) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest & \$4.45 \\
\hline (f) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest & \$27.46 \\
\hline ( g ) & The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above & \$180, 963.10 \\
\hline (h) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest & \$40, 492.17 \\
\hline (i) & The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal & \$140,470.93 \\
\hline ( j ) & Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period & \$2, 591, 933.43 \\
\hline (k) & Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period & \$2,404, 034.58 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.
1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the
Receivables as of the close of business \(\$ 83,345,794.57\)
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of
business on the last day set forth above, after giving
effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
(c) \(\begin{aligned} & \text { The Pool factor as of the close of business } \\ & \text { on the last day set forth above }\end{aligned}\)

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$162, 922.84
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\[
\$ 5,556.39
\]
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \$1.68
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \(\$ 0.06\)
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date\(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number

3 Payment Shortfalls.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above & \$0.00 \\
\hline (b) & The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above & \$0.00 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Payahead \\
(a)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Account. \\
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \$33,900.13 \\
\hline (b) & Distributions (to) from Collection Account for Payaheads & \$2,016.20 \\
\hline (c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances & \$346.72 \\
\hline (d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance & \$36,263.05 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$8, 067, 684.69
Spread Account Balance
\$8,067,684.69
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
(\$276,090.32)
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$22,315.29
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number 290
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$3, 800, 000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount

\section*{327}
\$4, 088, 000. 00
8 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(8.31 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(8.98 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(7.60 \%\) \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(3.86 \%\) \\
(e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & No \\
(f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
3,286,082.90
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
\((126,100.07)\)
\((2,016.20)\)
12,053.81
346.72

3,170,367.16
2/17/98
2/9/98
For Collection Period:
1/98
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
243,609.14
11,526.76

Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
1,768,725.50
1,040,693.10 0.00

80,536,375.97
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
1,360,926.98
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
40,714.68
Total Interest
\(1,401,641.66\)

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance \(\quad 79,178,504.84\)
Beginnin 4, 167, 289.73

Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
8, 343,775.01
24, 013. 18
35, 916.33
33,900.13
346.72

2,591, 933.43
2, 404, 034.58
1,040,693.10
Miscellaneous Current Expenses

Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium) 0.00
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods


Delinquency Information

31 - 59 days delinquent \(60+\) days delinquent
\begin{tabular}{cc} 
& Aggregate Gross \\
Amount
\end{tabular}

1
\(11,526.76\)

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period

7,888,000.00
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of 11,526.76
the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 9.05\%

Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
\(6,774,128.89\)

Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
\(2,949,882.47\)
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

1,043,107.60 Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
470,482.00
1, 284, 302. 24
11,526.76
urchase Amounts allocable to principal
Cram Down Losses
Principal Distributable Amount
2,809,418.60
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 2,809,418.60
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
140,470.93
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 4,167,289.73
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate \(\quad\) by \(29 / 360\)
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
11.66\%
0.0833333

40, 492. 17
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount 3,170,367.16

\section*{minus}

Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
\(3,101,130.34\)
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
0.00

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations
1,041.82
5,556. 39
162, 922.84
1,041. 82
22,315. 29
0.00

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
0.00

Standby Fee
Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees,prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
iii) Trustee Fee

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Collateral Agent Fee
Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii) (AClass B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer

Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account

5,556.39 3,170,367.16 138,909.66 3,164,810.77
24,013.18 0.00 -. 00 3,001,887.93 \(1,041.82 \quad 3,001,887.93\) 0.00 3,000,846.11 \(0.003,000,846.11\) 0.00 3,000,846.11

1,041.82 3,000,846.11 0.00 2,999,804.29 0.00 2,999,804.29 0.00 2,999,804.29 432,182.67 2,999,804.29 0.00 2,567,621.62 0.00 2,567,621.62 0.00 2,567,621.62 0.00 2,567,621.62

432,182.67 2,567,621.62
40,492.17 2,135,438.95 0.00 2,094,946.78 0.00 2,094,946.78 0.00 2,094,946.78 0.00 2,094,946.78 40,492.17 2, 094,946.78 40,492.17 \(\begin{array}{rrr}2,668,947.67 & 2,054,454.61 & 2,054,454.61 \\ 0.00 & 0.00 & \end{array}\)
(141,818.22)
141, 818.22
2,668,947.67
22,315. 29 0.00 0.00 0.00

140,470.93 0.00
\((140,470.93)\)
0.00
\((164,133.51)\)

141, 81
0.00

141, 81
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

140,470.93 140,470.93
304,604.44

5,556.39 3,170,367.16
138,909.66 0.00

24,013.18 0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,041. 82
0.00
0.00
0.00

1, 041.82
0.00
0.00
0.00

432,182.67
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

432,182.67
40, 492.17
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

40, 492. 17
(141,818.22)
501,419.49

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
79,178,504.84
2,668,947. 67
76,509,557.17
4, 167, 289.73
4,167,289.73
140,470.93
4,026,818.80
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v) , there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
3,170,367.16
602,745.54
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,567,621.62

2,567,621.62
40, 492.17
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,527,129.45

2,527,129.45
2,668,947.67
0.00

141,818. 22
NO
0.00
Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
0.00

22,315.29
0.00
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement

Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
\(140,470.93\)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent

Total
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period

95, 063, 237.95
Delinquency Ratio 8.31\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
9.58\%

Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Average Delinquency Ratio
,888,000.00 11,526.76

7,899,526.76

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount

Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables Original Pool Balance

6,774,128.89
1, 005, 085.12
\(7,779,214.01\)

7,779,214.01
102,327, 009.71
\(7.60 \%\)

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables Cram Down Losses
Net Liquidation Proceeds

Net Liquidation Losses Cumulative Previous Net Losses

Cumulative Net Losses Original Pool Balance

Cumulative Net Loss Ratio

Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 56.35
Weighted Average Remaining Term 45.95
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(20.57 \%\) Spread Account

Spread Account Cap
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
8, 067,684.69
\(12,101,527.04\)
N

Cap Amount
8, 067, 684. 69
Spread Account Floor
3\% of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
3,069,810. 29
80,676,846.90 100, 000. 00

3,069,810. 29

Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
8,067,684.69
8, 343, 775.01
\((164,133.51)\)
0.00

Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
(111, 956.81 )
43, 407.13
\((155,363.94)\)
140,470.93
\((14,893.01)\)
8, 067, 684.69
```

Monthly Certificateholder Statement
CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2
6.65% Asset-Backed Certificates

```
Distribution Date 2/17/98

Collection Period
Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of May 30, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above & \$3,030, 981.17 \\
\hline (b) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest & \$555, 712.50 \\
\hline (c) & The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal & \$2,475,268.67 \\
\hline (d) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest & \$26.73 \\
\hline (e) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest & \$4.90 \\
\hline (f) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest & \$21.83 \\
\hline (g) & The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above & \$180,592.70 \\
\hline (h) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest & \$50,315.40 \\
\hline (i) & The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal & \$130, 277.30 \\
\hline (j) & Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period & \$3,188, 061.47 \\
\hline (k) & Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period & \$3,048,975.76 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.
1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$105,556,786.63
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\$102,951,240.66
0.9753162

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$202,830. 19
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$7, 037.12
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.79
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.06
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in
paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\$33, 990.59
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Accoun
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
\$14,057. 22
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance
\$123.10
\$48,170. 91
5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
\$9,265,611.66 \$9,265, 611.66
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above

6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$28,526.07
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$808,513. 39
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of

Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
343
\$4,575,000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$5,438,000.00
8 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(8.34 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(8.61 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(4.66 \%\) \\
\((d)\) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(1.67 \%\) \\
\((\) ( ) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & No \\
\((f)\) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2
Statement to Certificateholders
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? & NO \\
Deficiency Claim Amount & 0.00 \\
Inputs & \(3,801,776.09\) \\
Gross Collection Proceeds: & \((168,893.76)\) \\
Lock Box NSF Items: & \((14,057.22)\) \\
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account: & \(13,138.57\) \\
Collection Account Interest & 123.10 \\
Payahead Account Interest & \(3,632,086.78\) \\
Total Collection Proceeds: & \(2 / 17 / 98\) \\
For Distribution Date: & \(2 / 9 / 98\) \\
For Determination Date: & \(1 / 98\) \\
For Collection Period: &
\end{tabular}

Collateral Activity Information Principal
Beginning Principal Balance
105,556,786. 63
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)

Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
1,813,610.65
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance
100, 278, 947.31

Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
\(9,500,110.80\)
26, 902. 21
48, 047.81
33, 990. 59
123.10

3, 188, 061.47
3, 048, 975.76
808,513. 39

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium) 0.00
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information
```

31 - 59 days delinquent

```

60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.

10, 013, 000.00
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of 0.00 the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.
\(1,288,697.09\)
9.19\%

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
8.31\%

4, 269, 695.45
\(1,200,918.45\)
N
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
N

All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
Purchase Amounts
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account
Investment earnings from Payahead Account
Total Distribution Amount
3,632,086.78

Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount

Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 2,605,545.97
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)


Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
100,278,947.31
6.65\%
0.0833333

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 16/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 2,605,545.97
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
130, 277.30
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 5,277,839.32
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate

Class B Coupon Interest Amount
11.44\%
0.0833333

50, 315. 40
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
\(3,632,086.78\)

Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
3, 030, 981.17
0.00
0.00

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
50, 315. 40
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations
0.00
\(130,277.30\)
0.00

1,319.46
7,037.12
202, 830. 19
1,319.46
\(28,526.07\)
179,480.61
Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period \\
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period \\
Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall \\
Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall \\
Interest Earned \\
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period \\
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period \\
Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall \\
Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall \\
Interest Earned \\
\\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
Use
(iii)

Trustee Fee
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
1,319.46
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
\(3,422,219.47\)
\(3,420,900.01\)
1,319. 46 Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior
0.00 3,420,900.01

3,420,900.01
Collection Periods
(iv)

Collateral Agent Fee
\begin{tabular}{rr}
\(1,319.46\) & \(3,420,900.01\) \\
0.00 & \(3,419,580.55\)
\end{tabular}

1,319.46
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
3,419,580.55
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00
0.00
(v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
\(3,419,580.55\)
\(3,419,580.55\)
0.00 2,863,868.05
\(0.00 \quad 2,863,868.05\)
0.00
0.00

555,712.50
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

2,863,868.05
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
5.40
0.00

Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
2,257,840.15
0.00
0.00

50,315. 40
2,475,268.67

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer 2,257,840.15 2, 257,840.15 2,257,840. 15
0.00
0.00
0.00

2, 475, 268.67
28,526. 07
0.00
0.00
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

130,277. 30
Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall

179,480. 61

2,207,524.75
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

555,712. 50
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

555,712. 50 50,315. 40
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

50,315.40
2,207,524.75
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

\section*{Certificate Balance}

Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
100, 278, 947.31
2,475, 268.67
97, 803, 678.64
5,277,839.32
130,277. 30
5,147,562.02
0.00

5,147,562.02
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

3,632,086.78 768,218.73
0.00
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
0.00
0.00

2,863,868. 05
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v) , there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
2,863,868. 05
50,315. 40
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
2,813,552.65
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A

2, 813,552.65
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

2, 475, 268.67
0.00
0.00

338,283. 98
Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement

338,283.98
28,526.07
Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
0.00
0.00
0.00

309,757.91
Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

309,757.91
130,277. 30
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 179,480.61

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the

Collection Period.

120, 110, 922.29
Delinquency Ratio 8.34\%
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 8.34\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(9.19 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
8.31\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
8.61\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount

Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
Original Pool Balance
Cumulative Default Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables

Cram Down Losses Net Liquidation Proceeds

Net Liquidation Losses Cumulative Previous Net Losses

Cumulative Net Losses
Original Pool Balance
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
\(1.67 \%\)
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 56.35
Weighted Average Remaining Term 48.45
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate 20.53\%
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
9\% of Outstanding Certificate Balance
9,265,611.66 15,442,686.10
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? ( \(\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}\) )
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
9, 265, 611. 66
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

\section*{Floor Amount}

3,580,860.93
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
Ending Spread Account Balance

3,580,860.93
102,951, 240.66
100, 000.00

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc, have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: James L. Stock
Title: Vice President

Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of August 1, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Notes.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in
paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$331, 252.30
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 3,447,668.29\)
\(\$ 46.75\)
\(\$ 4.10\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 principal
\(\$ 42.65\)
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-2 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above \$327, 868.20
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$327, 868.20
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
\(\$ 0.00\)
(j) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above, per \$1,000
(k) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above, per \$1,000 \(\$ 0.00\)
(1) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above, per \$1,000
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$88,653.79
(n) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of interest
\$31, 071.64
(o) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of principal
\$57, 582.15
(p) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\(\$ 88,653.79\)
(q) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. ( p ) above in respect of interest
\$31, 071.64
(r) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (p) above in respect of principal
\(\$ 57,582.15\)
\(\$ 4,106,937.13\)
(s) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
\$3, 960, 228.03
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool, Note and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c), (i), (o), (r) above
\(\$ 131,531,159.14\)
(c) Aggregate principal amount of Notes as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c), (i), (o) above
\(\$ 126,828,165.24\)
(d) The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9056491
(e) Aggregate principal amount of Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(r) above
\(\$ 3,443,447.42\)
(f) The Certificate Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$261, 955.42
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\(\$ 7,002.06\)
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \(\$ 0.00\)
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Aggregate Purchase Amount
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A-1 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount of the Class A-2 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
(c) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1.(c),(i) above
(d) The amount of the Class \(B\) Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (n) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
(e) The amount of the Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (o) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
(f) The amount of the Certificate Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (q) above
(g) The amount of the Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (r) above

4 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
\$4, 930, 126.30 \(\$ 4,930,126.30\)
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
(\$406, 038.74 )
5 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Noteholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Note Insurer on such Distribution Date
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
Number
401 Aggregate Gross Amount \$5,606, 000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$6,646, 000.00
\(7 \quad\) Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{llc} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(7.73 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(7.15 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(2.36 \%\) \\
\((d)\) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(0.42 \%\) \\
\((\) e & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & No \\
\((f)\) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred?
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3
Statement to Noteholders
```

Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
Deficiency Claim Amount
0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
4,780,154.53
Lock Box NSF Items:
Total Collection Proceeds:
204,912.78
4,575,241.75
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
2/17/98
2/9/98
For Collection Period:
1/98

```
    Collateral Activity Information
    Principal
    Beginning Principal Balance 140,041,183.22
    Beginning Principal Balance of Subsequent Receivables Transfered
        0.00
    Aggregate Beginning Principal Balance
        140,041,183.22
            Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
                Prepayments in full allocable to principal
                Collections allocable to principal
        1,956, 756.05
            Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
        00
                Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
        51,604.93
                Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
        68, 075.20
            Total Principal
    2,076,436.18
        Realized Losses 226,849.94
            Cram Down Losses
                        0.00
Ending Principal Balance
137,737, 897.10
Prefunding
                Original Amount in Prefunding Account 27,084,817.00
                Subsequent Loans Sold to the Trust
                                    27,084, 817.00
                Balance of Prefunding Account
                                    0.00
        Interest
Collections allocable to interest \(2,477,976.98\)
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest \(\quad 0.00\)
            Purchase Amounts allocable to interest 0.00
            Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods 20,828.59
                Total Interest
    2,498, 805.57
    Note \& Certificate Information
        Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance 65,164,386.11
        \(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance } & 61,668,000.00\end{array}\)
    Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 3,501,029.57
    Beginning of Period Certificate Balance
    3,501, 029.57
    Miscellaneous Balances
    Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
    Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance 5,336,165.04
    \begin{tabular}{lr} 
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) & \(28,553.45\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
    Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
4,106,937.13
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
3,960,228.03
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
    226,849.94
    Miscellaneous Current Expenses
    Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods & \\
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods & 0.00
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Delinquency Information & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Aggregate Gross \\
Amount
\end{tabular} \\
& \# of Receivables & of Receivables
\end{tabular}

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.

12,252,000.00
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of 68, 075.20 the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
2,281,949. 09
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
425,258. 03
Does a Trigger Event Exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)N

Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Requisite Reserve Amount
Weighted Average of the Interest Rates and Pass-Through Rates 6.4671\%
minus \(2.5 \%\) 2.50\%
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
divided by 360 & \(3.9671 \%\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
times the prefunded amount 0.00
times the number of days outstanding in prefunding period (8/19-9/11)
0.00

Requisite Reserve Amount 0.00
Amount in Interest Reserve Account 0.00
Excess in Interest Reserve Account 0.00
Total Distribution Amount
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. \\
amounts deposited into payahead) & \(4,434,733.03\) \\
Liquidation Proceeds & \(51,604.93\) \\
Recoveries & \(20,828.59\) \\
Purchase Amounts & \(68,075.20\) \\
Note Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii) & 0.00 \\
Excess released from Prefunding Account & 0.00 \\
Investment earnings from Note Distribution Account & 442.85 \\
Investment earnings from Prefunding Account & 0.00 \\
Investment earnings from Interest Reserve Account & 300.58 \\
Investment earnings from Collection Account & \(15,705.55\)
\end{tabular}

Total Distribution Amount
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
1,482,251. 05
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
474,505.00
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
278,454.87
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
68, 075.20
Cram Down Losses
0.00

Principal Distributable Amount
2,303,286. 12
Class A Target Amount
90\%
90\%
times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables
On or Prior to Target Payment Date \(95.0 \%\)
After Target Payment Date, before Payment Date when A-2 reduced to 0
    91. \(0 \%\)
On Payment Date when Class A-2 Notes will be reduced to \(0 \quad 46.1 \%\)
95. \(0 \%\)

Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
2,303,286. 12 95\%

2,188,121. 81
0.00
\(2,188,121.81\)
Class A-1 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
65,164,386.11
6.10\%
0.0833333

331, 252.30
Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
61,668, 000.00
6.38\%
0.0833333

327,868. 20
Class B Noteholders Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
2,303,286.12
2.5\%

57,582.15
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
2,303,286. 12
2.5\%

Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
57,582.15

Class B Noteholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
3,501, 029.57
10.65\%
0.0833333

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
31, 071.64
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 3,501,029.57
Multiplied by Pass-Through Rate
, 10.65\%
0.0833333

31, 071.64


\section*{i) Standby Fee}

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Indenture Trustee Fee

Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp.
- prior Collection Periods

Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp - prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi) (A) Class B Note Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Note Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Note Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Certificate Interest - Unadjusted

Certificate Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Certificate Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Certificate Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Certificate Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Interest Distributable Amount
(vii) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2
(viii)

Note Insurer Premium
Note Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer
(ix) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(x) Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted

Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Certificate Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
259,546.48
(xi) Until the Target Payment Date, remaining amount to Class A Noteholder

Amount to Class A-1 Noteholders
Amount to Class A-2 Noteholders
\(1,259,546.48\)
After an Event of
0.00
(xii) After an Event of Default, Certificateholders' Int. Dist. Amount 0.00
(xiii) After an Event of Default, Certificateholders' Prin. Dist. Amount 0.00
(xiv) After the Target Pmt. Date, remaining amount into Spread Acct.
\(7,002.06\)
\(233,401.97\)
28,553.45

1,115. 29
0.00
0.00
\(\begin{array}{r}0.00 \\ \hline 2.30\end{array}\)
331, 252.30 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

331, 252.30
327, 868.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

327,868. 20 31, 071. 64 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

31,071.64
31, 071.64 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

31, 071.64 2,188,121.81 0.00 0.00 0.00
\(2,188,121.81\) 0.00

36, 354.58 0.00 0.00 0.00 57,582.15 0.00 0.00
\(57,582.15\)
57,582. 15 0.00 0.00

57,582. 15 ,351, 286.70 \(0.00 \quad 4,322,733.25\) \(0.00 \quad 4,322,733.25\)
\(1,167.01 \quad 4,322,733.25\) \(0.00 \quad 4,321,566.24\) \(0.00 \quad 4,321,566.24\)

7,002.06 4,591,690.73
\(233,401.97 \quad 0.00\)
\(28,553.45 \quad 0.00\)
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,167.01
167.01
0.00
0.00
\(0.00 \quad 4,321,566.24 \quad 0.00\)
\(\begin{array}{lll}0.00 & 4,321,566.24 & 0.00\end{array}\) 0.00 4,321,566.24 0.00 4,321,566.24
0.00 \(0.00 \quad 4,321,566.24\)
0.00
\(4,321,566.24\)
\(4,320,450.95\)
\(4,320,450.95\)
1,115.29
4,320, 450.95
0.00 \(4,320,450.95\)
0.00
0.00
\(4,320,450.95\)
331, 252.30

3,989,198.65 327,868.20
\(3,661,330.45\)
31, 071. 64

3,630,258. 81
31, 071. 64
\begin{tabular}{rrr}
\(3,599,187.17\) & \(2,188,121.81\) & 0.00 \\
\(1,411,065.36\) & 0.00 & 0.00
\end{tabular}
\(1,317,128.63 \quad 57,582.15\) \(1,259,546.48\) 1, 259,546.48 0.00

\(1,374,710.78 \quad 57,582.15\)
\(1,374,710.78\)
.
\(\begin{array}{lr}1,411,065.36 & 36,354.58 \\ 1,374,710.78 & 0.00\end{array}\)
\(1,374,710.78 \quad 0.00\)
\(1,374,710.78\)
0.00

Securities Balance
Class A-1 Beginning of Period Principal Amount
Class A-1 Principal Distributions
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount
Class A-2 Beginning of Period Principal Amount
Class A-2 Principal Distributions
65,164,386.11
\(2,188,121.81\)
62,976, 264.30
1, 259,546.48
\(61,716,717.82\)

Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
\(61,668,000.00\) -2 End of Period Principal Amount

61, 668,000.00
61, 668, 000.00

Class B Beginning of Period Principal Amount
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Certificate Beginning of Period Principal Amount Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Certificate Shortfalls
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions

3,501, 029.57
57,582.15
3,443,447. 42
0.00
\(3,443,447.42\)
3,501,029.57
57,582.15
3,443,447.42
0.00

3,443,447.42

\section*{Calculations}

Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount Receivables more than 30 days delinquent

12, 252, 000.00 68, 075.20 Total
\(12,320,075.20\)
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.

159, 367, 652. 69
Delinquency Ratio 7.73\% Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio

Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 7.73\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(7.42 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
\(6.30 \%\)

Average Delinquency Ratio
7.15\%
7.15\% Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount

Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
2,281,949. 09

Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
1,265,272. 32

Original Pool Balance
,
3,547,221.41
Original 150,000,000.00
2.36\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables

278,454.87
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Net Liquidation Proceeds & \((72,433.52)\) \\
\hline Net Liquidation Losses & 206,021.35 \\
\hline Cumulative Previous Net Losses & 425,258.03 \\
\hline Cumulative Net Losses & 631,279.38 \\
\hline Original Pool Balance & 150,000,000.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
\(0.42 \%\)
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 57.00
Weighted Average Remaining Term 51.03
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate 20.41\%
Spread Account
oc Percent
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Aggregate Principal Balance & \(137,737,897.10\) \\
minus the Securities Balance & \(130,271,612.66\) \\
& \\
divided by the Aggregate Principal Balance & \(7,-\ldots 6,-\ldots, \ldots\) \\
\end{tabular}

Floor OC Percent
Aggregate Principal Balance 137,737,897.10
minus the Securities Balance
130,271,612. 66
7,466,284.44
divided by the initial Aggregate Principal Balance
150,000,000.00

Floor Amount
greater of
(a) \$100, 000

100, 000. 00
(b) the lesser of
(i) Securities Balance

30,271,612. 66
(ii) the sum of
(A) \(2 \%\) of the sum of
(I) initial Aggregate Principal Balance
(II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables

122,915,183.00
27,084,817.00
3,000,000.00
(B) the product of
(I) excess of \(1 \%\) over the Floor OC Percent
0.00\%
(II) initial Aggregate Principal Balance

\section*{Requisite Amount}
the greater of
(1) the Floor Amount
(2) the product of:
if no Trigger Event, 9\% minus the OC Percent
if a Trigger Event, 15\% minus the OC Percent
if a Portfolio Performance Event of Default, \(30 \%\) minus the OC Percent \(24.58 \%\)
if an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, unlimited 999.00\%
times the Aggregate Principal Balance
137,737, 3.58\%


Does a Trigger Event exist?
4,930,126. 30

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Required Spread Account Amount & \(4,930,126.30\) \\
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance & \(5,336,165.04\) \\
Additional Deposit for Subsequent Receivables Transfer & 0.00 \\
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions & 0.00 \\
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts & 0.00 \\
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account & \((406,038.74)\) \\
Earnings on Spread Account Balance & \(27,095.77\) \\
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal) & \((433,134.51)\) \\
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls & 0.00 \\
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller & \((433,134.51)\) \\
Ending Spread Account Balance & \(4,930,126.30\)
\end{tabular}

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc,. have executed this Servicer's Note as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

Name: James L. Stock
Title: Vice President

Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of October 9, 1997 and amended as of October 17, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Notes.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$245, 437.38
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 principal
\(\$ 46.65\)
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-2 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$243, 114.89
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
\(\$ 0.00\)
(j) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above, per \$1,000
(k) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 0.00\)
(1) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above, per \$1,000
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$125, 303.78
(n) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of interest
\$45, 193.14
(o) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of principal
(p) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(q) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool, Note and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o) above
(c) Aggregate principal amount of Notes as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect
(d) The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
(e) Aggregate principal amount of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect
to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(o) above
\(\$ 5,040,924.76\)
(f) The Certificate Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.0492178

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$187, 061.24
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\(\$ 5,121.04\)
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\)
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A-1 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Class A-2 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1.(c),(i) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
(e) The amount of the Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (o) above \(\$ 0.00\)

4 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$6, 602, 983.99
Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\(\$ 18,941.71\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 27,214.51\)
\(\$ 81,229.92\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

7 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(4.86 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(3.61 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(0.66 \%\) \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(0.08 \%\) \\
\((\) e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & No \\
\((f)\) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4
Statement to Noteholders
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? Deficiency Claim Amount & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\text { NO } \\
0.00
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Inputs} \\
\hline Gross Collection Proceeds: & 3,468,583.88 \\
\hline Lock Box NSF Items: & (114, 019.52) \\
\hline Total Collection Proceeds: & 3,354,564.36 \\
\hline For Distribution Date: & 2/17/98 \\
\hline For Determination Date: & 2/9/98 \\
\hline For Collection Period: & 1/98 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{Collateral Activity Information}} \\
\hline & \\
\hline Beginning Principal Balance & 102,420,707.76 \\
\hline Beginning Principal Balance of Subsequent Receivables Transferred & 0.00 \\
\hline Aggregate Beginning Principal Balance & 102,420, 707.76 \\
\hline Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) & 1,097,019.91 \\
\hline Prepayments in full allocable to principal & 337,448.00 \\
\hline Collections allocable to principal & 1,434,467.91 \\
\hline Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies & 0.00 \\
\hline Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal & 3,387.50 \\
\hline Purchase Amounts allocable to principal & 83,127.46 \\
\hline Total Principal & 1,520,982.87 \\
\hline Realized Losses & 81,229.92 \\
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Ending Principal Balance & 100,818,494.97 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Interest
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Collections allocable to interest & \(\$ 1,833,581.49\) \\
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest & 0.00 \\
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest & 0.00 \\
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods & 0.00
\end{tabular}
0.00
0.00
0.00

Total Interest
\$1, 833,581.49
Note \& Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance 48,521,393.20
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance } & 46,307,598.60\end{array}\)
Beginning of Period Certificate Principal Balance
5,121,035.40 99,950,027.20
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
3,736,104.14
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
16,360.06
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
2,933,931.93
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
2,930,601. 40
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
81,229.92
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
. 0
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer (non-Premium) 0.00
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Delinquency Information
Aggregate Gross Amount of Receivables

3,397,000.00
2,159,000. 00
Purchased Receivables
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \# of Receivables & of Receivables \\
\hline 240 & 3,397,000.00 \\
\hline 151 & 2,159,000.00 \\
\hline & Aggregate \\
\hline & Purchase Amt \\
\hline \# of Receivables & of Receivables \\
\hline 7 & 83,127.46 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of 83,127.46 the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

378,790. 65
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 3.62\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 2.34\%
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date 324,644.74
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date 2,359.90
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Does a Trigger Event Exist? } & \\ \text { Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? }(\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}) & \mathrm{N} \\ \text { Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? }(\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}) & \mathrm{N}\end{array}\)
Calculations
Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
3,268, 049.40
Liquidation Proceeds
3,387. 50
Recoveries
Purchase Amounts
Note Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account
Total Distribution Amount
0.00

83,127.46
0.00

11, 825.91
3,366,390. 27
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
1, 097, 019.91 337, 448. 00 Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables Purchase Amounts allocable to principal Cram Down Losses 84, 617.42 83,127.46
0.00

Principal Distributable Amount
\(1,602,212.79\)
Class A Target Amount

\section*{90\%}

90\%
times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables
100, 818, 494.97
\(90,736,645.47\)

Class A Noteholders' Percentage
After the Target Payment Date? No
Will the Class A-2 Notes be reduced to 0? No
On or Prior to Target Payment Date \(95.0 \%\)
After Target Payment Date, before Payment Date when A-2 reduced to 0 91.0\%
On Payment Date when Class A-2 Notes will be reduced to 0
95.0\%

Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
1,602,212.79
Times Class A Noteholders' Percentage
95\%

Note Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
1,522,102.15
0.00

1,522,102.15
Class A-1 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
48, 521,393. 20
6.07\%

Multiplied by the Note Rate
Multiplied by \(30 / 360\), or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
0.0833333

245,437. 38
Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
46,307,598.60
6.30\%
0.0833333

243,114.89
Certificateholders Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Certificate Percentage
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
1,602,212.79
5. \(0 \%\)

80,110.64
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 5,121,035.40
Multiplied by Note Pass-Through Rate 10.59\%
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
0.0833333

Certificate Coupon Interest Amount
45,193.14
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A-1 Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period} \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Interest on Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Interest Carryover on Class A-2 Interest Shortfall} \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Calculations}

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

\section*{(i)}

\section*{Standby Fee}

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Indenture Trustee Fee

Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp.
- prior Collection Periods

Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp - prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(BClass A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month
Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi) (A) Certificate Note Interest - Unadjusted

Certificate Note Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Certificate Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Note Interest Distributable Amount
(vii)
(viii)

Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2
Note Insurer Premium
Note Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer

Use

5,121. 04
170,701.18
16,360. 06 0.00

99
0.00 3,174,207.99
853.51
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

\section*{832.}
0.00
0.0
0.00
437.38

245,437.38
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

245,437.38
243,114.89
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

243,114.89
45,193.14
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

45,193.14
1,522,102.15
0.00
0.00
0.00

\section*{1,522,102.15}
, 0.00
27,214.51
\(2,683,969.29\)
45,193.14
0.00
0.00

Certificate Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) Current Month Certificate Principal Shortfall
                                    80,110. 64

Adjusted Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
                                    Adjusted Certificate Principal Distributable Amount

80,110.64 Until the Target Payment Date, remaining amount to Class A Noteholders 1,009,348.85 Amount to Class A-1 Noteholders Amount to Class A-2 Noteholders After the Target Pmt. Date, remaining amount into Spread Acct.
0.00 0.00 0.00 59.49

80,110. 64
\[
1,089,459.49 \quad 80,110.64
\]
\[
1,009,348.851,009,348.85
\]
\[
0.00 \quad 0.00
\]
\[
0.00 \quad 0.00
\]

3,366,390.27 Total Disbursements 3,366,390.27 Total Distribution Amt =============
```

0.00 Shortage (Over)

```

\section*{Securities Balance}
```

    Class A-1 Beginning of Period Principal Amount
            Class A-1 Principal Distributions
    Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo)
        Additional Principal Distribution
    Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount
    Class A-2 Beginning of Period Principal Amount
        Class A-2 Principal Distributions
    Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo)
        Additional Principal Distribution
    Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount
    Certificate Beginning of Period Principal Amount
        Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
    Certificate End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions
        Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Certificate Shortfalls
    Certificate End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions
    ```
    Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Calculations
    Performance Measures
        Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period)
        Delinquency Amount
                    Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
                    Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
                    Total
                Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of
                    business on the last day of the
                            Collection Period.
        116,143,570.87
            4.86\%
                Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
                    Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date
                        4.86\%
                Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 3.62\%
                Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(\quad 2.34 \%\)
                Average Delinquency Ratio
                Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
                Default Amount
                    Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables
                    Current Period Defaulted Receivables
                        Total
                            Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
                    Original Pool Balance
                Cumulative Default Ratio
                Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
                Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
                                    Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables
                            Cram Down Losses
Net Liquidation Proceeds
                            Net Liquidation Losses
                            Cumulative Previous Net Losses
                            Cumulative Net Losses
                            Original Pool Balance
\[
84,617.42
\]
0.00
\((3,387.50)\)
--------------------
81,229.92
--------------------
83,589. 82
105, 860, 630. 11
\(0.08 \%\)
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 56.79
Weighted Average Remaining Term 53.02
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate 20.32\%
Spread Account
OC Percent

Floor OC Percent
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Aggregate Principal Balance & \(100,818,494.97\) \\
minus the Securities Balance & \(98,347,814.41\) \\
& \\
divided by the initial Aggregate Principal Balance & \(2,470,680.56\) \\
& \(105,860,630.11\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Floor Amount
greater of
(a) \(\$ 100,000\)
(b) the lesser of
(i) Securities Balance
(ii) the sum of
(A) \(2 \%\) of the sum of
(I) initial Aggregate Principal Balance
(II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables

100, 000. 00
98, 347, 814.41
(i) Securities Balance
(I) initial Aggregate Principal Balance

05, 860, 630.11
0.00

2,117,212.60
(B) the product of
(I) excess of \(1 \%\) over the Floor OC Percent 0.00\% (II) initial Aggregate Principal Balance 105,860,630.11

Floor Amount
\(2,117,212.60\)
Requisite Amount
the greater of

\section*{(1) the Floor Amount}
(2) the product of:
if no Trigger Event, 9\% minus the OC Percent
if a Trigger Event, 15\% minus the OC Percent 12.55\%
if a Portfolio Performance Event of Default, 30\% minus the OC Percent 27.55\%
if an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, unlimited \(6.55 \%\)
times the Aggregate Principal Balance
100,818,494.97
\begin{tabular}{rr} 
& ---------------------1 \\
Requisite Amount & \(6,602,983.99\) \\
\(6,602,983.99\)
\end{tabular}
Does a Trigger Event exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Required Spread Account Amount & \(6,602,983.99\) \\
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance & \(3,736,104.14\) \\
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions & 0.00 \\
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts & 0.00 \\
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account & \(2,866,879.85\) \\
Earnings on Spread Account Balance & \(18,941.71\) \\
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal) & 0.00 \\
Amount of Withdrawal Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls & 0.00 \\
Net Spread Account Withdrawal to Seller & 0.00 \\
Ending
\end{tabular}

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc, have executed this Servicer's Note as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Name: & James L. Stock \\
\hline Title: & Vice President \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Monthly Noteholder Statement CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5 \(6.26 \%\) Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-1 6.40\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-2 10.55\% Asset-Backed Certificates

Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of December 1, 1997, (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Notes.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$2,294, 856.87
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$279, 064.30
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \(\$ 1,000\)
\$2, 015, 792.57
\$41. 16
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 5.01\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) principal
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-2 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal \$0.00
(j) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above, per \$1,000
\$3. 04
(k) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 0.00\)
(1) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above, per \(\$ 1,000\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$97,933.96
(n) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of interest
\$41, 428.81
(o) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of principal
\$56,505.15
(p) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
\$2,670, 407.49
(q) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$2,446, 259.82
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust. 1 Pool, Note and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o) above
(d) The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
(e) Aggregate principal amount of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect
to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(o) above
\(\$ 4,655,776.52\)
(f) The Certificate Pool Factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.0493585

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with
respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$168, 154.85
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$4, 716. 29
\(\$ 3.02\)
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \(\$ 0.00\)
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A-1 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Class A-2 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
(c) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1.(c),(i) above
(d) The amount of the Class B Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (n) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
(e) The amount of the Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (o) above

4 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\(\$ 7,443,848.05\) \$3, 369, 093.83
\(\$ 17,018.57\)
5 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Noteholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Note Insurer on such Distribution Date

6 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
157
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$2,133, 000. 00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

7 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \\
(e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & \\
(f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? &
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5 Statement to Noteholders
```

Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds: 2,845,315.47
Lock Box NSF Items:
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
$(65,846.17)$
2,779,469.30
For Determination Date:
2/17/98
/9/98
For Collection Period:
1/98
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance 94,325,800.38
Beginning Principal Balance of Subsequent Receivables Transferred
0.00
Aggregate Beginning Principal Balance
94,325,800.38
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal

796,893.53
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
94,325,800. 38
Beginning Principal Balance of Subsequent Receivables Transferred
94,325,800. 38

| Realized Losses | 0.00 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |

Ending Principal Balance
93,195,697.37

Interest

| Collections allocable to interest | $\$ 1,649,366.29$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest | 0.00 |
| Purchase Amounts allocable to interest | 0.00 |
| Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods | 0.00 |
|  |  |
| Interest |  |

0.00
.00
.00
Total Interest
\$1,649,366. 29
Note \& Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance 53,494,754.00
Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance
Beginning of Period Certificate Principal Balance
35,175,000.00
4,712,281.67 93,382,035.67
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance 3,352,075.26
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) 10,945.18
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
2,670,407. 49
2,446,259.82
0.00

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer (non-Premium)
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
. 00
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Delinquency Information
Aggregate Gross
Amount
\# of Receivables of Receivables

31 - 59 days delinquent
157
60+ days delinquent
49
-------------
2,133, 000.00
721,000.00
Purchased Receivables
Aggregate
Purchase Amt
\# of Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.

2, 854, 000. 00
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of 151, 826.48 the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

90, 631. 69
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date $\quad 1.43 \%$
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date $0.11 \%$
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
$28,184.58$

Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
1,315.65
Does a Trigger Event Exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
N
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)

2,627,642.82
Liquidation Proceeds
0.00

Recoveries
Purchase Amounts
Note Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account

Total Distribution Amount
2,788,794.95
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) Prepayments in full allocable to principal

796, 893.53
181, 383.00
0.00

Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivabl Cram Down Losses

Principal Distributable Amount
$151,826.48$
0.00
$1,130,103.01$
Class A Target Amount
$90 \%$
times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables
$93,195,697.37$
$83,876,127.63$
Class A Noteholders' Percentage
After the Target Payment Date? No
Will the Class A-2 Notes be reduced to 0 ?
On or Prior to Target Payment Date
No
After Target Payment Date, before Payment Date when A-2 reduced to 0 . $91.0 \%$
On Payment Date when Class A-2 Notes will be reduced to 0 37.7\%
95. 0\%

Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
1,130,103. 01
95\%

Note Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A-1 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
Multiplied by the Note Rate
54.00
6.26\%
0.0833333

279, 064.30
Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
35,175,000.00
6.40\%
0.0833333

187,600. 00
Certificateholders Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
1,130,103.01
Times Certificate Percentage
5. 0\%

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
56,505.15
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 4,712,281.67
Multiplied by Note Pass-Through Rate
10.55\%

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 4/360

| Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| Interest on Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class A-1 Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period |  |
| Interest on Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class A-2 Interest Shortfall |  |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |

## Calculations

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
(i) Standby Fee

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Indenture Trustee Fee

Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp.

- prior Collection Periods

Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp - prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(BClass A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month
Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi) (A) Certificate Note Interest - Unadjusted

Certificate Note Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Certificate Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Note Interest Distributable Amount
(vii)

Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2

Use

4,716.29
157,209.67
10,945.18
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
786.05
0.0
0.0
0.00
5,50
$\begin{array}{r}500 . \\ 0 . \\ \hline\end{array}$
0.00 2,615,137.76 5,500
0.00 2,600,637.76 0.00
$0.00 \quad 2,609,637.76 \quad 0.00$
$778.18 \quad 2,609,637.76 \quad 778.18$
0.00 2,608,859.58 0.00
0.00 2,608,859.58 0.00
0.00 2,608,859.58

279,064.30
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

279,064. 30
187,600.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

187,600.00
41,428.81
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

41,428. 81 1, 073,597.86
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,073,597.86
28,468.75

Note Insurer Premium Supplement
ther Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) Current Month Certificate Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Principal Distributable Amount

Securities Balance
Class A-1 Beginning of Period Principal Amount Class A-1 Principal Distributions
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount
Class A-2 Beginning of Period Principal Amount Class A-2 Principal Distributions
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount
Certificate Beginning of Period Principal Amount Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Certificate Shortfalls
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Calculations
Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Total
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the
Collection Period. 105,735,003.57
Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 2.84\% Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 1.43\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 0.11\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables
1.46\%

28,184.58
Current Period Defaulted Receivables
Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
Original Pool Balance
Cumulative Default Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables

Cram Down Losses
0.00

Net Liquidasses Proceeds 0.00

Cumulative Previous Net Losses 1,315.65
Cumulative Net Losses
Original Pool Balance

| Weighted Average Remaining Term | 56.00 |
| :--- | ---: |


| Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate | $20.28 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |

## Spread Account

OC Percent

Floor OC Percent
Aggregate Principal Balance 93,195,697.37
minus the Securities Balance 92,251, 932.66
----------
divided by the initial Aggregate Principal Balance

Floor Amount
greater of
(a) $\$ 100,000$

100,000.00
(b) the lesser of
(i) Securities Balance

92,251, 932.66
(ii) the sum of
(A) $2 \%$ of the sum of
(I) initial Aggregate Principal Balance
2.00\%
(II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables
0.00
(B) the product of
(I) excess of $1 \%$ over the Floor $O C$ Percent
(II) initial Aggregate Principal Balance

1,914,126.14
0.00\% 95,706,307.00

13, 298.36
Floor Amount
1,927,424.50
Requisite Amount
the greater of
(1) the Floor Amount
$1,927,424.50$
(2) the product of:
if no Trigger Event, 9\% minus the OC Percent
if a Trigger Event, 15\% minus the OC Percent
if a Portfolio Performance Event of Default, $30 \%$ minus the oc Percent
if an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, unlimited
times the Aggregate Principal Balance

## Requisite Amount

7,443,848. 05

Does a Trigger Event exist?
7,443,848.05

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

| Required Spread Account Amount | $7,443,848.05$ |
| :--- | :--- |

Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
3,352, 075.26
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
0.00

Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
0.00
$4,091,772.79$

Earnings on Spread Account Balance
17,018.57
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Amount of Withdrawal Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls } & 0.00\end{array}$
Net Spread Account Withdrawal to Seller 0.00
Ending Spread Account Balance 3,369,093.83

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc,. have executed this Servicer's Note as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By: $\qquad$
Name:
James L. Stock
Title: Vice President

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of June 28, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution

Date set forth above
$\$ 2,315,861.02$
\$250, 030.57
\$2, 065, 830.45
$\$ 27.42$
$\$ 2.96$
$\$ 24.46$
\$193, 030.78
$\$ 20,321.90$
\$172, 708.88
\$1,800, 864.84
\$1, 800, 574.44
$\$ 47,492,944.78$
$\$ 45,449,689.73$
0.9569777

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$102, 509.76

The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$3,166. 20
paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.21
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$0.04
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the
prior Distribution Date prior Distribution Date
\$29, 054.91
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account for Payaheads
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance
\$18, 209. 68
5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$6, 817, 453.46
Spread Account Balance
\$6, 817,453.46
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
(\$358, 379.72)
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date $\$ 0.00$
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$12,556.97
\$570, 216.66
$\$ 0.00$
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
167
Aggregate Gross Amount
The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$1, 648, 000.00
$6.47 \%$
$7.49 \%$
14.61\%
9.93\%
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? Yes
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No
FASCO Auto Grantor Trust 1996-1
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO Deficiency Claim Amount

## Inputs

Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
2,553, 114. 06
$(74,351.47)$
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
10, 948. 64
8,630. 08
103.41

For Distribution Date:
2,498,444.72 3/16/98 3/9/98
For Collection Period.
2/98
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Interest
Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest 0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
75,331. 13
894, 103. 01


Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) 981,802.56
Prepayments in full allocable to principal 454,527.00
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables } & 738,228.81\end{array}$
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
0.00

Cram Down Losses
Principal Distributable Amount
$2,174,558.37$
Class A Principal Distributable Amount Principal Distributable Amount

2,174,558. 37
95\%

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
2,174,558.37

108,727. 92
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 2,438,628.18
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate $\quad 10.00 \%$
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
0.0833333

20,321.90
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount 2,498,444.72
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
2,315,861. 02
0.00

Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
0.00

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
20,321.90
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
0.00
$108,727.92$

Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall 63,980.96
Trustee distributions
2,028. 87
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
3,166. 20
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall

## Calculations

23,354.85 0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00 2,392,768.76
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
593.66 2,392,768.76

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
$1,435.21 \quad 2,392,175.10$
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00 2,390,739.89
0.00 2,390,739.89
$594.46 \quad 2,390,739.89$
Collateral Agent Expenses
$0.00 \quad 2,390,145.43$
$0.00 \quad 2,390,145.43$
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00 2,390,145.43
(v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii) (AClass B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
250, 0
30.57 2,390,145.43
$0.00 \quad 2,140,114.86$
$0.002,140,114.86$
$0.002,140,114.86$
$0.00 \quad 2,140,114.86$
$250,030.57 \quad 2,140,114.86$
$20,321.90$ 1,890, 084.29
$0.001,869,762.39$
0.00 1,869,762.39
0.00 1,869,762.39
0.00 1,869,762.39
$20,321.90 \quad 1,869,762.39$
$2,065,830.451,849,440.49$
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
$\begin{array}{ll}0.00 & 0.00 \\ 0.00 & 0.00\end{array}$
0.00
, 065, 830.45
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
12,556.97
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account
$108,727.92$
108,727.92
$63,980.96$
$(131,303.34)$
41,405.54
0.00
0.00
0.00
593.66

1,435.21 0.00 0.00
594.46 0.00 0.00 0.00

250, 030.57 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

250, 030. 57
20, 321.90 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 20, 321.90
$1,849,440.49 \quad 432,614.27$ 0.00 0.00 0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
$(131,303.34)$
41, 405.54
0.00

89,897.80

## Certificate Balance

Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement

Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

45,118, 297.54
2, 065, 830.45
43, 052, 467.09
$2,438,628.18$
41,405.54
2,397,222.64
131, 303.34
2, 265, 919.30

2,498,444.72
358, 329.86
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
2,140,114.86

2,140,114.86
20, 321.90
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
2,119,792.96

2,119, 792.96
2,065,830.45
0.00
0.00

53, 962.51

53, 962. 51
12,556.97
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
41, 405.54

41, 405.54
108,727.92
63, 980.96
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section $4.6(c)$ (vi) and ( $x$ )
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

3,371,000.00
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Total
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period

52,116,343.56
6.47\%

Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 6.47\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date $7.07 \%$
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 8.93\%
Average Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount

Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables Original Pool Balance

12,507,787.95
479,132.98
$12,986,920.93$

12,986,920.93
88, 900, 750. 37
Cumulative Default Ratio
14.61\%

738, 228.81
0.00

Cram Down Losses
$(243,343.28)$
Net Liquidation Losses
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
$494,885.53$

Cumulative Net Losses
Original Pool Balance
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term $\quad 24.67$
Weighted Average Remaining Term 34.97
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate $20.39 \%$
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
$10 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
15\% of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount

Spread Account Floor
$3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
Ending Spread Account Balance
$6,817,453.46$
,817,453,46
7,175,833.18
0.00
0.00

358,
37,225.96
$(395,605.68)$
131, 303.34
(264, 302.34)
2, 667, 022.51
45,449,689.73
100, 000.00
4,544,968.97
6,817,453.46
Y
N
$2,667,022.51$
, 817,453.46

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc, . have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

Name:

```
Monthly Certificateholder Statement
    CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
    6.70% Asset-Backed Certificates
```

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of September 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$31.42
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$3.48
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest \$27.94
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
$\$ 155,765.74$
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal \$128,721.77
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
\$1,996, 764.69
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$1, 968, 133.42
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
$\$ 54,969,344.92$
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.9570120

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$117,116.75

The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$3, 829.23
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.34
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.04
(e)

The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee
$\$ 0.00$
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above $\$ 0.00$
4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the
prior Distribution Date
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account
\$40,150. 30
(c) for Payahead
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
$\$ 130.99$
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance

5 Spread Account.

| (a) | The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date <br> Specified Spread Account Balance <br> Spread Account Balance | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 5,496,934.49 \\ & \$ 5,496,934.49 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (b) | The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above | (\$258, 286.99 ) |
| Policy <br> (a) | The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date | \$0.00 |
| (b) | The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date | \$15,201.92 |

7 Losses and Delinquencies.

| (a) | The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above | \$644, 371.71 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (b) | The change in the aggregate amount of |  |
|  | Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date | \$0.00 |
| (c) | The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days |  |
|  | Number | 189 |

Aggregate Gross Amount $\quad \$ 2,271,000.00$
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
199
$\$ 2,461,000.00$
8 Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | $7.37 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | $8.06 \%$ |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio | $12.78 \%$ |
| (d) | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio | $7.71 \%$ |
| (e) | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | No |
| (f) | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? | No |

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
Statement to Certificateholders

```
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
```

    Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
    Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
2,973,945. 87
$973,945.87$
$(63,423.04)$
18,754.91
10,218.54
130.99
2,939,627.27
For Determination Date:
3/16/98
For Determination Date:
3/9/98
Collateral Activity Information

Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal

Realized Losses
644,371.71
Cram Down Losses
$54,864,074.90$
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
946, 205. 15
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00
0.00

63,358.41
Total Interest
$1,009,563.56$


0
0.00

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
591,800.11
7.59\%

Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
N
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

## Purchase Amounts

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)


Additional Servion
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Trustee Fee

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
(iv)

Collateral Agent Fee
Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer

Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account

| 3,829.23 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 95,730.85 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 21,385.90 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 717.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1,170.65 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 717.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 304, 663.43 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 304, 663.43 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 27,043.97 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 27,043.97 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2,445,713.65 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  |  |
| 2,445,713.65 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 15,201.92 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 128,721.77 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $(105,270.06)$ | 0.00 | (105, 270.06 ) |
| 23,451.71 | 105,270.06 | 23,451.71 |
| 0.00 | 81, 818.35 | 0.00 |
|  | 81,818.35 | 81, 818.35 |

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v)
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover $52,120,871.12$
$2,939,627.27$
$428,216.02$
0.00
0.00
0.00
NO
$2,511,411.25$

$2,511,411.25$
$27,043.97$
0.00
0.00
0.00
NO
2

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B

2,484,367.28
2,445,713.65
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
0.00
0.00
0.00 Withdrawl from spread Account to Cover Deficiency 0.00

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) $23,451.71$
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

128,721.77
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount YES Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) $(105,270.06)$ Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

4,732,000.00
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the
Collection Period. 64,173,690.24
Delinquency Ratio
7.37\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date $\quad 7.37 \%$ Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date $7.59 \%$ Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date $9.21 \%$

Average Delinquency Ratio
8.06\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount

Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
11,181, 429.01
591, 800.11

Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 11,773,229.12
Original Pool Balance
Cumulative Default Ratio
92,129, 299.54 12.78\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
Cram Down Losses
Net Liquidation Proceeds
Net Liquidation Losses
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
Cumulative Net Losses
Original Pool Balance
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
.71\%
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 55.54
Weighted Average Remaining Term 38.93
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate $20.51 \%$
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
$10 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Cap Amount
Spread Account Floor
$3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

Floor Amount

Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
Ending Spread Account Balance
$5,496,934.49$
$2,763,878.99$
$5,496,934.49$
5, 755, 221.48
0.00
0.00
$(258,286.99)$
29, 826.79
$(288,113.78)$
$105,270.06$
$(182,843.72)$
$5,496,934.49$
8,245,401.74
N
N

2,763, 878.99
54, 969, 344.92
100, 000.00


5,496,934.49

| Name: | James L. Stock |
| :---: | :---: |
| Title: | Vice President |

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of December 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.

| (a) | ```The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above``` | \$2,787,477.57 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (b) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest | \$332, 237.88 |
| (c) | The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal | \$2,455,239.69 |
| (d) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest | \$31.60 |
| (e) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest | \$3.77 |
| (f) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest | \$27.83 |
| ( g ) | The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above | \$157, 395.36 |
| (h) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest | \$28, 172.22 |
| (i) | The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal | \$129, 223.14 |
| ( j ) | Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period | \$2, 190, 686.53 |
| (k) | Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period | \$2,174,684.38 |

B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances

| (a) | The aggregate Principal Balance of the |
| :--- | :--- |
| Receivables as of the close of business |  |
| on the last day of the preceding Collection Period |  |
| (b) |  |
| The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of |  |
| business on the last day set forth above, after giving |  |
| effect to payments |  |
| allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above |  |
| (c) | The Pool factor as of the close of business |
| on the last day set forth above |  |

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
$\$ 132,588.70$
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.

$$
\$ 4,440.94
$$

(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest $\$ 1.50$
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest $\$ 0.05$
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee $\$ 0.00$
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date$\$ 0.00$

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
(b) effect to the payment set forth in
paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\$43,793.81
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance
$\$ 134.37$
\$23, 089.66

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$6,405,472. 26
Spread Account Balance
\$6,405,472. 26
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
(\$267, 463.88)
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date

$$
\$ 17,741.55
$$

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number 187
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$2,381,000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount

## 235

$\$ 3,122,000.00$
Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | $7.31 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | $8.11 \%$ |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio | $9.95 \%$ |
| (d) | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio | $6.05 \%$ |
| (e) | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | No |
| (f) | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? | No |

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
3,141,394. 89
$(95,521.50)$
20,838.52
10,746.50
134.37

Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
3,077,592.78
3/16/98
3/9/98
For Collection Period:
2/98
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
$1,625,078.24$ 0.00 282,688.11 0.00
$1,907,766.35$
676,696.48
0.00

64,029,647.77
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
1,127,373.14
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
42,453.29

Total Interest
$1,169,826.43$


0
0.00

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of 0.00 the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
PrincipalBalance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date

Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date

Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
$4,983,997.87$
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

## Calculations

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.

Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
1, 047, 311. 24
577,767.00
959, 384. 59
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Cram Down Losses
Principal Distributable Amount
$2,584,462.83$

Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)
$2,584,462.83$
95\%

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.

Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
2,455,239. 69 0.00
$2,455,239.69$

63, 283, 405. 05
6.30\%
0.0833333
$332,237.88$

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 2,584,462.83
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
129, 223.14
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 3,330,705.55
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate 10.15\%
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360 0.0833333
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
$28,172.22$
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount 3,077,592.78

## minus

Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
2,787,477.57
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall 0.00

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
129, 223.14
0.00

2,190.83
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
4,440.94
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations
132,588.70
832.68

17,741.55
0.00

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
0.00
(i) Standby Fee

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)

4,440.94
$0.00 \quad 2,940,563.14$
0.00 2,940,563.14
0.00 2,940,563.14
832.68 2,940,563.14

1,358.15 2,939,730.46
0.00 2,938,372.31
0.00 2,938,372.31
832.68 2,938,372.31
0.00 2,937,539.63
0.00 2,937,539.63
0.00 2,937,539.63 $332,237.88 \quad 2,937,539.63$
$0.00 \quad 2,605,301.75$
0.00 2,605,301.75
0.00 2,605,301.75
$0.00 \quad 2,605,301.75$
332,237.88 2,605,301.75
$28,172.22$ 2,273,063.87
$0.00 \quad 2,244,891.65$
0.00 2,244,891.65
0.00 2,244,891.65
$0.00 \quad 2,244,891.65$
28,172.22 2,244,891.65
$2,455,239.69 \quad 2,216,719.43$ 0.00 0.00
$0.00 \quad 0.00$
0.00

2,455,239.69 17,741.55
0.00
0.00
0.00

129, 223.14
0.00
(25, 074.85$)$
$104,148.29$
$104,148.29$
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

25,074.85
0.00

4,440.94 3,077,592.78
111,023.52 0.00
$21,565.18 \quad 0.00$
0.00
0.00
0.00
832.68

1,358.15
0.00
0.00
832.68 0.00 0.00 0.00

332,237.88
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

332, 237.88
28,172. 22
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
$28,172.22$
$2,216,719.43 \quad 622,353.09$
class A Principal Distribution Amount
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement

25, 074.85)
25,074.85
0.00
0.00

63, 283, 405. 05
2,455,239.69
60, 828, 165. 36
3,330,705.55
104,148. 29
3,226,557.26
25, 074.85
3,201,482.41

3, 077, 592.78 472, 291.03
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
2,605,301.75

2,605,301.75 $28,172.22$
0.00
0.00
0.00
$2,577,129.53$

2,577,129.53
2, 455, 239.69
0.00

121,889.84 17,741.55
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium 0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
104, 148.29
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

| Receivables more than 30 days delinquent | $5,503,000.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent | 0.00 |
| Total | $5,-----503,000.00$ |

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.

75,321, 474.01
7.31\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 7.31\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 8.12\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 8.89\%
Average Delinquency Ratio
8.11\%
8.11\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables Original Pool Balance

8,565,441.59
677,770.19
9,243,211. 78
9,243,211.78
92, 857, 811.12
Cumulative Default Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables

Cram Down Losses 0.00
Net Liquidation Proceeds $\quad(325,141.40)$

634,243.19
Net Liquidation Losses
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
Cumulative Net Losses
4,983,997. 87

Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 56.03
Weighted Average Remaining Term 42.18
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate $\quad 20.52 \%$
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
$10 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
6,405,472. 26
Spread Account Floor
$3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

## Floor Amount

2,785,734. 33
Required Spread Account Amount
6,405,472. 26
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
6,672,936.14
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions 0.00
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
$(267,463.88)$
34,437.31
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
(301, 901.19$)$
25,074.85
$(276,826.34)$
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)

6,405,472. 26
6, 405, 472. 26
9, 608, 208.39
39
N

N
$2,785,734.33$
$64,054,722.62$
100, 000. 00

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc, have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of March 17, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.

| ( a ) | The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above | \$3, 027, 358.36 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (b) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest | \$417, 614.67 |
| (c) | The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal | \$2,609,743.69 |
| (d) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest | \$31.14 |
| (e) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest | \$4.30 |
| (f) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest | \$26.85 |
| ( g ) | The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above | \$176,482.19 |
| (h) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest | \$39, 127.26 |
| (i) | The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal | \$137, 354.93 |
| ( j ) | Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period | \$2,540, 347.73 |
| (k) | Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period | \$2,379,454.98 |

. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.
1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the
Receivables as of the close of business
$\$ 80,536,375.97$
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
$\$ 77,926,632.28$
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.9675955

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$160, 376.51
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above. \$5,369.09
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$1.65
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$0.06
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date$\$ 0.00$

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in
paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\$36, 263.05
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account for Payaheads
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
$\$ 330.89$
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance

5 Spread Account.

| (a) | The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 7,792,663.23 \\ & \$ 7,792,663.23 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (b) | The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above | (\$275, 021.46 |
| Policy <br> (a) | The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date | \$0.00 |
| (b) | The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date | \$21, 554.11 |

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$889, 126.16
$\$ 0.00$
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio |  |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio |  |
| (d) | $8.58 \%$ |  |
| Cumulative Net Loss Ratio |  |  |
| (e) | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? |  |
| (f) | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? |  |

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO N N N N N N N N N N
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
3,248,183.62
$(84,510.56)$
9,183.90
11, 965.12
330.89

3,185,152.97
3/16/98 3/9/98
For Collection Period:
2/98
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Realized Losses
889,126.16
Cram Down Losses
0.00

Ending Principal Balance
77,789,277.35
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
$1,277,599.45$
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

49,581.06
Total Interest
$1,327,180.51$

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance $76,509,557.17$
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance
$4,026,818.80$

Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
8, 067,684.69
26,149.22
27, 079.15
36,263.05
330.89

2,540,347.73
2,379,454.98
889, 126. 16

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00
0.00

Delinquency Information
$31-59$ days delinquent
$60+$ days delinquent

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { \# of Receivables } \\
---------- \\
241 \\
306
\end{gathered}
$$

Purchased Receivables
\# of Receivables of Receivables
$\odot$

Aggregate Gross

## Amount

of Receivables
3, 070, 000.00
4, 117,000.00

Aggregate
Purchase Amt of Receivables
0.00

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date

## Distributable Amount

Principal Distributable Amount

| Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) | 1,101,855.53 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Prepayments in full allocable to principal | 402,900. 00 |
| Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables | 1,242,343.09 |
| Purchase Amounts allocable to principal | 0.00 |
| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| pal Distributable Amount | 2,747,098.62 |

Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
2,747,098.62
nterest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
76,509,557.17
6.55\%

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
0.0833333

417,614.67
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
2,747,098.62
5\%
137,354.93
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
4, 026, 818.80
11.66\%
0.0833333

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
39,127. 26
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount 3,185,152.97
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount 3,027,358.36
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall 0.00
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
0.00

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
39,127. 26
0.00

Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
0.00

2,628. 63
5,369. 09
Standby Servicer distributions
60,376.51
1, 006.70
21,554.11

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |

## Calculations

## Standby Fee

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer

Trustee Fee
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
lateral Agent Fee
Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi)

Certificate Insurer Premium
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer

Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account

3,185,152.97 134,227.29 3,179,783.88 $\begin{array}{rr}134,227.29 & 3,179,783.88 \\ 26,149.22 & 3,045,556.59\end{array}$ 0.00 3, 019, 407.37 0.00 3,019,407.37 $0.00 \quad 3,019,407.37$ 1,006.70 3,019,407.37 $1,621.93$ 3,018,400.67 $0.00 \quad 3,016,778.74$ $0.00 \quad 3,016,778.74$ 1,006.70 3,016,778.74 $0.00 \quad 3,015,772.04$ 0.00 3, 015, 772.04 0.00 3,015,772.04 $417,614.673,015,772.04$ $0.00 \quad 2,598,157.37$ $0.00 \quad 2,598,157.37$ $0.002,598,157.37$ $0.002,598,157.37$ $417,614.67 \quad 2,598,157.37$ $39,127.26 \quad 2,180,542.70$ $0.002,141,415.44$ 0.00 2,141,415.44 0.00 2,141,415.44 0.00 2,141,415.44 39,127.26
$2,609,743.69$
0.00

$$
\begin{equation*}
(50,713.58) \tag{v}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
50,713.58
$$

$$
\begin{array}{r}
50,1 \perp 5.58 \\
2,609,743.69
\end{array}
$$ 21,554.11

0.00 0.00

## 2,141,415.44

 2,102, 288.18 0.00 0.0050,713. 58 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 $137,354.00$ 137,354.93 209, 622.62

## 5,369.09

134, 227. 29
26,149.22
0.00
0.00
0.00

1, 006.70
1,621.93
0.00
0.00

1, 006.70
0.00
0.00
0.00
$417,614.67$
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

417, 614.67
39,127. 26
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

39, 127. 26
$2,102,288.18$
0.00
$13.58)$
(50, 713.58)
50, 713. 58
$575,409.28$
0.00

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

76,509,557.17
2,609,743.69
73, 899, 813.48
$4,026,818.80$
137,354.93
3,889,463.87

3,185,152.97
586, 995.60
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
2,598,157.37
$2,598,157.37$
$39,127.26$
0.00
0.00
0.00
NO
$2,559,030.11$

2,559, 030. 11
2,609,743.69
0.00

50, 713. 58
NO
0.00

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement

Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
$(137,354.93)$
0.00
$67.69)$

2, 269.69 )
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

| Receivables more than 30 days delinquent | $7,187,000.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent | 0.00 |
| Total |  |

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the

Collection Period.

91,482,170.78
7.86\%

Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 7.86\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
7.86\%

Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Average Delinquency Ratio

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables Original Pool Balance
$7,779,214.01$ 847, 324.15

8,626,538.16

8, 626,538.16 102, 327, 009.71
8.43\%

$$
1,242,343.09
$$

Cram Down Losses Net Liquidation Proceeds

Net Liquidation Losses Cumulative Previous Net Losses

Cumulative Net Losses Original Pool Balance

Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 56.35
Weighted Average Remaining Term 45.05
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate $20.57 \%$ Spread Account

Spread Account Cap
$10 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? $(Y / N)$

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
7,792,663. 23

Spread Account Floor
$3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
7,792,663.23
11, 688, 994.84
N
N
$\qquad$

3, 069, 810. 29
77,926,632. 28
100, 000. 00
3, 069, 810. 29
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
7,792,663.23
8, 067,684.69
$(72,267.69)$
0.00
(202, 753.77)
41, 683.03
(244, 436.80)
137, 354.93
(107, 081.87 )
7,792,663.23

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc,. have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

Name: James L. Stock
Title:

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of May 30, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.

| (a) | ```The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above``` | \$3,779, 838.11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (b) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest | \$541, 995.39 |
| (c) | The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal | \$3, 237, 842.72 |
| (d) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per $\$ 1,000$ interest | \$33.33 |
| (e) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per $\$ 1,000$ interest | \$4.78 |
| (f) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest | \$28.55 |
| (g) | The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above | \$219, 486.19 |
| (h) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest | \$49, 073.42 |
| (i) | The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal | \$170, 412.77 |
| ( j ) | Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period | \$3,122,914.86 |
| (k) | Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period | \$2,968, 420.31 |

B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the
Receivables as of the close of business
\$102, 951, 240.66
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
$\$ 99,550,338.88$
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9669659

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
$\$ 201,171.90$
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$6, 863.42
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$1.77
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest $\$ 0.06$
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in

(b) | paragraph A.1. (c) above |
| :--- |

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
$\$ 48,170.91$
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$8,959,530.50
Spread Account Balance
\$8,959,530.50
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
(\$306, 081.16)
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$899,104.84
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
$\$ 0.00$
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number 293
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$3, 848, 000. 00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
341
$\$ 4,674,000.00$
8 Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | $7.36 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | $8.30 \%$ |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio | $5.78 \%$ |
| (d) | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio | $2.37 \%$ |
| (e) | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | No |
| (f) | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? | No |

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
4,308,701.94
(110, 206.90)

Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
14, 038.42
154.50

4,232,017.62
3/16/98
For Collection Period:
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Ending Principal Balance
99,542,985.17
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
$1,667,861.14$
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
$1,722,866.97$


0
0.00

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

| Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date | $8.34 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date | $9.19 \%$ |

Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
5,558,392.54
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
1, 987, 988.29
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

## Distributable Amount

Principal Distributable Amount

Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
1,300,559.17
749,830.00
$1,357,866.32$
0.00
0.00

Principal Distributable Amount
3,408, 255.49

3,408,255.49 95\%

3,237,842.72
0.00
$3,237,842.72$

97,803,678.64
6.65\%
0. 0833333

541, 995.39

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 5,147,562.02
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate

Class B Coupon Interest Amount
11.44\%
0.0833333

Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
, 232, 017. 62

Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
3,779,838.11
0.00

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations
0.00

49, 073.42
0.00

170,412.77
0.00

3,143.12
6,863. 42
201, 171.90
1,286.89
27,581.70
0.00

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall

| Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall |
| :--- |
| Interest Earned |

Calculations

## Standby Fee

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Trustee Fee

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer

Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Excess Interest (Shortage) Amount for Deposit to
(withdrawl from) Spread Account

6,863. 42 171,585.40 29,586.50 0.00
0.00
0.00
1.286 .89

1,856. 23
0.00
0.00

1, 286.89
0.00
0.00
0.00 541, 995.39

3,477,556.90
3,477,556.90
0.00 3,477,556.90
$0.00 \quad 3,477,556.90$
541,995.39 3,477,556.90
49,073.42 2,935,561.51
$0.002,886,488.09$
0.00 2,886,488.09
0.00 2,886,488.09
0.00 2,886,488.09
$49,073.42 \quad 2,886,488.09$
$3,237,842.72 \quad 2,837,414.67$
$0.00 \quad 0.00$
0.00
0.00

3,237,842.72 $27,581.70$
0.00
0.00
0.00

170, 412.77
0.00
$(7,353.71)$
163, 059.06
4, 232, 017.62
, 225,154.20
4, 053,568.80 4, 023, 982.30 4, 023, 982.30 4, 023, 982.30 $4,023,982.30$ ,022,695.41 ,020,839.18 4, 020, 839.18

7,353.71 , 4,232,017.62
171,585.40 0.00
$29,586.50$ 0.00
0.00
0.00

1,286.89
1,856. 23
0.00
0.00

1,286.89
0.00
0.00
0.00

541, 995.39
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

541, 995.39
49, 073. 42
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

49, 073.42
2,837,414.67 994,174.90
0.00
0.00
0.00

### 0.00

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
$(7,353.71)$
7,353.71
0.00

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance 97,803,678.64
Class A Principal Distributions
3, 237, 842.72
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
94,565,835.92
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v) , there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

5,147,562.02
163, 059.06
4,984,502.96
7,353.71 $4,977,149.25$

4, 232, 017.62 754,460.72
0.00
0.00
0.00

3,477,556.90

3,477,556.90
49, 073.42
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
$3,428,483.48$
$3,428,483.48$
3,237,842.72
0.00
0.00

190,640.76
Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A

190,640.76
27,581.70
0.00
0.00
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement

Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount

Class B Deficiency - Principal

| (i) | Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) | 163,059.06 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (ii) | Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) | 170,412.77 |
| (iii) | Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls | 0.00 |
|  | If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount | YES |
|  | Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) | $(7,353.71)$ |
|  | Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls | $(7,353.71)$ |
|  | Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) | 0.00 |
| ulations |  |  |
| Performance Measures |  |  |
| Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) |  |  |
| Delinquency Amount |  |  |
|  | Receivables more than 30 days delinquent | 8,522,000.00 |
|  | Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent | 0.00 |
|  | Total | 8,522,000.00 |

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.

115,789,463.98
Delinquency Ratio
7.36\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 7.36\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 8.34\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
9.19\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
8.30\%
8.30\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
Original Pool Balance
Cumulative Default Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
$\begin{gathered}\text { Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of } \\ \text { Liquidated Receivables }\end{gathered} 1,357,866.32$

| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Net Liquidation Proceeds | $(513,767.31)$ |
| Net Liquidation Losses | $844,099.01$ |
| Cumulative Previous Net Losses | $1,987,988.29$ |
| Cumulative Net Losses | $2,-1-232,087.30$ |
| Original Pool Balance | $119,362,032.46$ |
| Loss Ratio | $2.37 \%$ |
|  |  |
| nal Term | 56.35 |
| ning Term | 47.56 |
| Percentage Rate | $20.52 \%$ |

Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
9\% of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)

8,959,530.50
14,932,550.83
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? ( $\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}$ )
5,558,392.54
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Weighted Average Remaining Term } & 47.56 \\ \text { Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate } & 20.52 \%\end{array}$
Additional Pool Information

| Weighted Average Original Term | 56.35 |
| :--- | :--- |

Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
8,959,530.50
Spread Account Floor
$3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

## Floor Amount

3,580,860.93
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
8,959,530.50
9,265,611. 66
0.00
0.00

Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
(306,081.16)
47,479.86
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
$(353,561.02)$
7,353.71
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
$(346,207.31)$
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
8,959,530.50

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc, . have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

Name:
James L. Stock
Title: Vice President

Monthly Noteholder Statement CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3 6.10\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-1 6.38\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-2 10.65\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class B
10.65\% Asset-Backed Certificates

Distribution Date
Collection Period
Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of August 1, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Notes.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$3,926,659.19
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$313, 726.65
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
$\$ 3,612,932.54$
$\$ 48.58$
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000
$\$ 3.88$
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per $\$ 1,000$ principal
$\$ 44.70$
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-2 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$327, 868.20
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal \$0.00
(j) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above, per \$1,000
(k) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above, per \$1,000
(l) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above, per $\$ 1,000$ $\$ 0.00$
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$115, 462.50
(n) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of interest
\$30,560. 60
(o) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of principal
\$84,901. 90
(p) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$115, 462.50
(q) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (p) above in respect of interest
\$30,560. 60
(r) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (p) above in respect of principal
\$84, 901.90
(s) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
$\$ 4,055,073.88$
(t) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o),(r) above
(c) Aggregate principal amount of Notes as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o) above
\$123, 130, 330. 80
(d) The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.8939466
(e) Aggregate principal amount of Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(r) above
\$3, 358,545.52
(f) The Certificate Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.0243836

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$260, 819.48

The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$6, 886.89
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per $\$ 1,000$
$\$ 3.23$
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per $\$ 1,000$
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee $\$ 0.00$
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date $\$ 0.00$

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
1

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A-1 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Class A-2 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
(c) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1.(c),(i) above
(d) The amount of the Class B Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (n) above

4 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
$\$ 4,237,818.96$
Spread Account Balance
\$4, 237, 818.96
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
(\$692, 307.34 )
$5 \quad$ Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Noteholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Note Insurer on such Distribution Date
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

> Number Aaareaate Gross

Aggregate Gross Amount
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more
Number
404
$\$ 5,803,000.00$
Aggregate Gross Amount

7 Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio $6.78 \%$
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio $7.31 \%$
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio 3.40\%
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio $0.87 \%$
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3
Statement to Noteholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds
4, 936, 758.65
Lock Box NSF Items:
(162, 723.55)
Total Collection Proceeds:
4,774, 035.10
For Distribution Date:
3/16/98
For Determination Date:
3/9/98
For Collection Period:
2/98
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance
$137,737,897.10$
Beginning Principal Balance of Subsequent Receivables Transfered
Aggregate Beginning Principal Balance
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
$137,737,897.10$

Collections allocable to principal
2, 373,154.15
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
0.00

Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal 318,769.32
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
16,600.10
Total Principal
$2,708,523.57$
Realized Losses
687,552. 25
Cram Down Losses
0.00

Ending Principal Balance
134, 341, 821.28
Prefunding
Original Amount in Prefunding Account
27, 084, 817.00
Subsequent Loans Sold to the Trust
27, 084, 817.00
Balance of Prefunding Account
0.00

Interest
Collections allocable to interest
2,048, 898.43
0.00
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
$16,613.10$
Total Interest
2, 065,511.53
Note \& Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance 61,716,717.82
Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance 61,668,000.00
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 3,443,447.42
Beginning of Period Certificate Balance 3,443,447.42
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
4, 930, 126. 30
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees,prepayment charges, etc.)
31, 256.32
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
4, 055, 073. 88
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
3,779,949. 58
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date 687,552. 25

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses $1,016.04$
Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

| Delinquency Information | \# of Receivables | Aggregate Gross Amount of Receivables |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 31-59 days delinquent | 350 | 4,703,000.00 |
| $60+$ days delinquent | 404 | 5,803,000.00 |
| Purchased Receivables |  | Aggregate Purchase Amt |
|  | \# of Receivables | of Receivables |
|  | 1 | 16,600.10 |

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.

10,506, 000. 00
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of 16,600.10 the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.
$1,551,041.17$
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 7.73\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date $\quad 7.42 \%$
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
3,547,221.41
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
631,279. 38
Does a Trigger Event Exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
N
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Requisite Reserve Amount
Weighted Average of the Interest Rates and Pass-Through Rates 6.4731\%
minus 2.5\%
2.50\%

## divided by 360

3.9731\%
times the prefunded amount
times the number of days outstanding in prefunding period (8/19-9/11)
. 0110

Requisite Reserve Amoun
23.00

Amount in Interest Reserve Account
Excess in Interest Reserve Account
0.00
0.00

Total Distribution Amount

| All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| amounts deposited into payahead) | $4,422,052.58$ |
| Liquidation Proceeds | $318,769.32$ |
| Recoveries | $16,613.10$ |
| Purchase Amounts | $16,600.10$ |
| Note Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section $4.11(i i i)$ | 0.00 |
| Excess released from Prefunding Account | 0.00 |
| Investment earnings from Note Distribution Account | 397.83 |
| Investment earnings from Prefunding Account | 0.13 |
| Investment earnings from Interest Reserve Account | 270.03 |
| Investment earnings from Collection Account | $16,790.96$ |

Total Distribution Amount
4,791,494.05
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) 1,731,051.15
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
642,103. 00
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
, 006, 321.57
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
16,600. 10
Cram Down Losses
0.00

Principal Distributable Amount
$3,396,075.82$
Class A Target Amount
90\%
90\%
times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables

```
On or Prior to Target Payment Date

After Target Payment Date, before Payment Date when A-2 reduced to 0 91.0\%

On Payment Date when Class A-2 Notes will be reduced to 0

Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Principal Distributable Amount } & 3,396,075.82\end{array}\)
Times Class A Noteholders' Percentage 91\%
3,090, 429. 00
0.00

3,090,429.00
Class A-1 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
\(61,716,717.82\)
6.10\%
0.0833333

313,726. 65
Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
61,668, 000.00
6.38\%
0.0833333

327,868.20
Class B Noteholders Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
3,396,075.82
2.5\%

84,901.90
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
3,396,075. 82
Times Certificate Percentage
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
84,901.90

Class B Noteholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
Multiplied by Note Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
3,443,447.42
10.65\%
0.0833333

30,560.60
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 3,443,447.42
10.65\%
0.0833333

30,560.60


\section*{(i) Standby Fee}

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Indenture Trustee Fee

Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp.
- prior Collection Periods

Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp - prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
6,886. 89 \(229,563.16\)

31, 256.32
4,523,787.68
0.00
0.00
147.82
\(1,147.82\) 4,523,787.68
1,016.04 4,522,639.86
\(0.004,521,623.82\)
\(0.00 \quad 4,521,623.82\)
0.00 4,521,623.82
\(0.004,521,623.82\)
\(0.00 \quad 4,521,623.82\)
0.00 4,521,623.82

1,085.60 4,521,623.82
\(0.004,520,538.22\)
0.00 4,520,538.22
0.00 4,520,538.22 313, 726.65
Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi) (A) Class B Note Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Note Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Note Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Certificate Interest - Unadjusted

Certificate Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Certificate Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Certificate Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Certificate Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Interest Distributable Amount
(vii) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2
(viii) Note Insurer Premium

Note Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer
(ix) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(x) Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted

Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Certificate Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
(xi) Until the Target Payment Date, remaining amount to Class A Noteholders

Amount to Class A-1 Noteholders
Amount to Class A-2 Noteholders
(xii) After an Event of Default, Certificateholders' Int. Dist. Amount
(xiii) After an Event of Default, Certificateholders' Prin. Dist. Amount
(xiv) After the Target Pmt. Date, remaining amount into Spread Acct.

84,901.90
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00 313, 726.65 327, 868.20
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

327, 868.20 30,560.60
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

30,560. 60
30,560.60
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

30,560.60 3,090,429.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

3,090,429.00
0.00

35, 085.83
0.00
0.00

84,901.90
0.00
0.00

84,901.90 84,901.90
0.00

22,503.54
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
\(4,520,538.22\)
\(4,206,811.57\)

3,878,943.37 30,560.60
\(3,848,382.77\)

3,817,822
3, 090, 429.00
0.00
0.00

35, 085.83
0.00
0.00
. 00
\(692,307.34\)
\(692,307.34\)
0.00

692,307. 34

607, 405.44
\(84,901.90\)
\(522,503.54\)
522,503.54
0.00
\(3,817,822.17\)
\(727,393.17\)
727,393.17
.
\[
84,901.90
\] 0.00

313, 726.65

327, 868.20

30,560. 60
\(6,886.894,794,494.05\)
\(229,563.16 \quad 0.00\)
\(31,256.32 \quad 0.00\)
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,147.82
1,016.04
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

1, 085.60
0.00
0.00
0.00


Source
Source

Securities Balance
Class A-1 Beginning of Period Principal Amount
Class A-1 Principal Distributions
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo)
Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount
Class A-2 Beginning of Period Principal Amount
Class A-2 Principal Distributions
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution

61,716,717. 82
3, 090, 429. 00
58,626,288. 82 522,503.54
\(58,103,785.28\)
61,668, 000.00
0.00

61,668, 000.00
0.00

Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount
61,668,000.00

Class B Beginning of Period Principal Amount
3,443,447. 42
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions 84,901.90
3,358,545.52
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
3,358,545.52
Class B End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions
3, 443, 447. 42
84,901. 90
3,358,545.52
0.00

Certificate End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions

Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent

Total
16,600.10
10,522,600.10
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.

155,106,048. 83
Delinquency Ratio
6.78\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 6.78\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 7.73\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 7.42\%
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Average Delinquency Ratio } & \text { 7.31\% }\end{array}\)
7.31\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
3,547,221.41
1,551, 041.17

Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
5, 098, 262. 58

Original Pool Balance
5, 098,262. 58
150, 000, 000. 00
Cumulative Default Ratio
3.40\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Net Liquidation Proceeds & \((335,382.42)\) \\
\hline Net Liquidation Losses & 670,939.15 \\
\hline Cumulative Previous Net Losses & 631,279.38 \\
\hline Cumulative Net Losses & 1,302,218.53 \\
\hline Original Pool Balance & 150,000,000.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
\(0.87 \%\)
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 57.00
Weighted Average Remaining Term 50.14
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(\quad 20.41 \%\)
Spread Account
OC Percent
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Aggregate Principal Balance & \(134,341,821.28\) \\
minus the Securities Balance & \(126,488,876.32\) \\
& \\
divided by the Aggregate Principal Balance & \(7,852,944.96\) \\
\end{tabular}

Floor OC Percent
Aggregate Principal Balance 134,341,821.28
minus the Securities Balance
126,488, 876.32
7,852,944.96
divided by the initial Aggregate Principal Balance

\section*{Floor Amount}

\section*{greater of}
(a)\$100,000

100,000.00
(b) the lesser of
(i) Securities Balance
\(126,488,876.32\)
(ii) the sum of
(A) \(2 \%\) of the sum of
(I) initial Aggregate Principal Balance

122,915,183.00
(II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables

\section*{Requisite Amount} the greater of

> (1) the Floor Amount
(2)the product of:
if no Trigger Event, 9\% minus the OC Percent
if a Trigger Event, \(15 \%\) minus the OC Percent
if a Portfolio Performance Event of Default, \(30 \%\) minus the OC Percent \(24.15 \%\)
if an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, unlimited
times the Aggregate Principal Balance
times the Aggregate Principal Balance \(134,341,821.28\)

\section*{Requisite Amount}

4, 237, 818.96

Does a Trigger Event exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? \((Y / N)\)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? \((Y / N)\)
Has an Insuran
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
4, 237, 818.96
4, 930, 126.30
Additional Deposit for Subsequent Receivables Transfer
0.00

Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
\((692,307.34)\)
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
26,610. 31
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
\((718,917.65)\)
Ending Spread Account Balance
4, 237, 818.96

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc,. have executed this Servicer's Note as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

Name:
James L. Stock
Title:
Vice President

Monthly Noteholder Statement CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4 6.07\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-1 6.30\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-2 10.59\% Asset-Backed Certificates

Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of October 9, 1997 and amended as of October 17, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Notes.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution

Date set forth above
\(\$ 2,733,415.47\)
\(\$ 232,632.46\)
\(\$ 2,500,783.01\)
\(\$ 50.38\)
\(\$ 4.29\)
\$46. 09
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-2 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$243, 114.89
\$243, 114.89
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 3.94\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
(1) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above, per \$1,000
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$134, 879.35
\$44, 486. 16
\$90, 393.19
\(\$ 2,913,056.26\)
\(\$ 2,785,662.56\)
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool, Note and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business
on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\(\$ 100,818,494.97\)
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o) above
\(\$ 95,530,601.67\)
(c) Aggregate principal amount of Notes as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect
(d) The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
(e) Aggregate principal amount of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect
to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(o) above
(f) The Certificate Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.0491034

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$187, 806.31
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\)
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number

3 Payment Shortfalls
(a) The amount of the Class A-1 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Class A-2 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1.(c),(i) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
(e) The amount of the Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (o) above

4 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$5, 430, 927.38
Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$18, 677.90
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 26,419.19\)
\$116, 076.03
\(\$ 0.00\)

247
\(\$ 3,407,000.00\)
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

7 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(5.73 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(4.74 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(1.18 \%\) \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(0.19 \%\) \\
\((\) e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & No \\
\((f)\) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4
Statement to Noteholders
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? Deficiency Claim Amount & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\text { NO } \\
0.00
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Inputs} \\
\hline Gross Collection Proceeds: & 3,413,437.22 \\
\hline Lock Box NSF Items: & \((93,084.24)\) \\
\hline Total Collection Proceeds: & 3,320,352.98 \\
\hline For Distribution Date: & 3/16/98 \\
\hline For Determination Date: & 3/9/98 \\
\hline For Collection Period: & 2/98 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Collateral Activity Information Principal} \\
\hline Beginning Principal Balance & 100, 818, 494.97 \\
\hline Beginning Principal Balance of Subsequent Receivables Transferred & 0.00 \\
\hline Aggregate Beginning Principal Balance & 100,818,494.97 \\
\hline Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) & 1,160,466.50 \\
\hline Prepayments in full allocable to principal & 336,907.00 \\
\hline Collections allocable to principal & 1,497,373.50 \\
\hline Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies & 0.00 \\
\hline Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal & 64,632.99 \\
\hline Purchase Amounts allocable to principal & 129,781. 36 \\
\hline Total Principal & 1,691,787.85 \\
\hline Realized Losses & 116,076.03 \\
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Interest
Collections allocable to interest \$1,625,196.06

Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest 0.00
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest 0.00
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods 3,369.07
Total Interest
\$1,628,565.13
Note \& Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance 45,989,942.19
Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance
46,307,598.60
Beginning of Period Certificate Principal Balance
5,040,924.76 97,338,465.55
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
3,756,276.49
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
19, 775.49
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
2, 913, 056.26
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
2,785,662.56
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
116,076.03
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses \(\quad 730.36\)
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer (non-Premium) 0.00
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Delinquency Information
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline & \# of Receivab \\
\hline 31-59 days delinquent & 247 \\
\hline 60+ days delinquent & 206 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Purchased Receivables
\# of Receivables

Aggregate Gross
Amount
of Receivables
-----------
2,980,000.00

Aggregate
Purchase Amt
of Receivables
```

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests

```
    Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as
        of the close of business on the last day of the
        related Collection Period
    Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of
        6,387,000. 00
    129, 781.36
                the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period
                and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables
                during the related Collection Period.
    541,322.08
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date & \(4.86 \%\) \\
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date & \(3.62 \%\) \\
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date & \(703,435.39\) \\
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date & \(83,589.82\)
\end{tabular}
Does a Trigger Event Exist? ..... N
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? ( \(\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}\) ) ..... N
Calculations
Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.amounts deposited into payahead)
        Liquidation Proceeds
        Recoveries
        Purchase Amounts
        Note Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
        Investment earnings from Collection AccountTotal Distribution Amount
    Principal Distributable Amount
            Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
            Prepayments in full allocable to principal
            Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
            1,160,466.50
            336,907. 00
            Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
            Cram Down Losses
            Principal Distributable Amount
            180, 709.02
            129, 781.36
                0.00

1,807, 863.88

\section*{Class A Target Amount} 90\%

90\%
times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables
99, 010, 631.09
89,109,567.98
Class A Noteholders' Percentage
After the Target Payment Date? No
Will the Class A-2 Notes be reduced to 0? No
On or Prior to Target Payment Date 95. \(0 \%\)

After Target Payment Date, before Payment Date when A-2 reduced to \(0 \quad 91.0 \%\)
On Payment Date when Class A-2 Notes will be reduced to 0
47.6\%
95.0\%

Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Noteholders' Percentage

Note Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
\(1,807,863.88\)
95\%
1,717,470.69
\(1,717,470.69\)
Class A-1 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes 45,989,942.19
Multiplied by the Note Rate
6.07\%
0.0833333

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
232,632.46
Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes 46,307,598.60
Multiplied by the Note Rate
6.30\%
0.0833333

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
243,114.89
Certificateholders Principal Distributable Amount
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Principal Distributable Amount } & 1,807,863.88\end{array}\)
Times Certificate Percentage 5.0\%
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
90,393. 19
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 5,040,924.76
Multiplied by Note Pass-Through Rate
10.59\%

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360 0.0833333
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods} \\
\hline Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall Interest Earned} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Interest Carryover on Class A-1 Interest Shortfall Interest Earned} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period} \\
\hline Interest on Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Interest Carryover on Class A-2 Interest Shortfall} \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
i) Standby Fee

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Servicing Fee (2.0\%) 168,030.02
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) 19,775.49 Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Indenture Trustee Fee

Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp.
- prior Collection Periods

Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp - prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi) (A) Certificate Note Interest - Unadjusted

Certificate Note Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Certificate Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Note Interest Distributable Amount
(vii) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2
ote Insurer Premium
Note Insurer Premium Supplement

Source

3,333, 057.79 3,328, 016.87 3,159, 986.05 \(0.003,140,210.56\) 0.00 3,140,210.56 0.00 3,140,210.56 840.15 3,140,210.56 730.36 3,139,370.41 0.00 3,138,640.05
\(0.00 \quad 3,138,640.05\)
0.00 3,138,640.05
0.00 3,138,640.05
\(0.00 \quad 3,138,640.05\)
0.00 3,138,640.05
811.15 3,138,640.05
\(0.003,137,828.90\)
\(0.003,137,828.90\)
0.00 3,137,828.90 232, 632.46
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00 232,632.46 243, 114.89
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

243, 114.89 44, 486.16
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

44,486.16 1,717,470.69
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

26,419.19
0.00
\begin{tabular}{rr}
\(5,040.92\) & \(3,333,057.79\) \\
\(168,030.82\) & 0.00 \\
\(19,775.49\) & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
840.15 & \\
730.36 & \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
811.15 & \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 &
\end{tabular}
Securities BalanceClass A-1 Beginning of Period Principal Amount45,989, 942.19
Class A-1 Principal Distributions
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo)Additional Principal Distribution

Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount
Class A-2 Beginning of Period Principal Amount Class A-2 Principal Distributions
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount
Certificate Beginning of Period Principal Amount Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Certificate Shortfalls
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
5,989,942. 19
3,332,327.43 Total Disbursements 3,333,057.79 Total Distribution Amt
(730.36) Shortage (Over)

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent

Total
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.

113,798, 702.37
5.73\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date
5.73\% Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 4.86\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 3.62\%
Average Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables

Current Period Defaulted Receivables
Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
Original Pool Balance
4.74\%
4.74\%

703,435. 39
541,322. 08
\(1,244,757.47\)
1,244,757.47
105, 860, 630.11
1.18\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables

180,709.02
Cram Down Losses
0.00

Net Liquidation Proceeds
\((68,002.06)\)
Net Liquidation Losses
112,706.96
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
Cumulative Net Losses
83,589. 82

Original Pool Balance
196, 296.78
105,860,630. 11

\section*{Cumulative Net Loss Ratio}
\(0.19 \%\)
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Weighted Average Remaining Term } & 52.15\end{array}\)
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(\quad 20.32 \%\)

\section*{Spread Account}

OC Percent

Floor OC Percent
Aggregate Principal Balance 99,010,631.09
minus the Securities Balance
95,530,601.67
3,480, 029.42
divided by the initial Aggregate Principal Balance

Floor Amount
greater of
(a) \(\$ 100,000\)

100,000.00
(b) the lesser of
(i) Securities Balance

95,530,601.67
(ii) the sum of
(A) \(2 \%\) of the sum of
(I) initial Aggregate Principal Balance
2.00\%
(II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables
\(105,860,630.11\)
0.00
(B) the product of
(I) excess of \(1 \%\) over the Floor OC Percent
(II) initial Aggregate Principal Balance

Floor Amount 2,117,212.60
Requisite Amount
the greater of
(1) the Floor Amount
\(2,117,212.60\)
(2) the product of:
if no Trigger Event, 9\% minus the OC Percent
if a Trigger Event, \(15 \%\) minus the 0 C Percent 11. 49\%
if a Portfolio Performance Event of Default, \(30 \%\) minus the OC Percent \(\quad 26.49 \%\)
if an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, unlimited \(5.49 \%\)
times the Aggregate Principal Balance
99, 010, 631. 09

Requisite Amount
5, 430, 927.38
\(5,430,927.38\)
Does a Trigger Event exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) N Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Required Spread Account Amount 5,430,927.38
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
3,756,276.49
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
0.00

Earnings on Spread Account Balance
1,674,650.89 18,677.90
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
Amount of Withdrawal Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls \(\quad 0.00\)
Net Spread Account Withdrawal to Seller 0.00
Ending Spread Account Balance
3,774,954.39

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc,. have executed this Servicer's Note as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By: \(\qquad\)
Name: James L. Stock

Title: Vice President

Monthly Noteholder Statement CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5 6.26\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-1 6.40\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-2 10.55\% Asset-Backed Certificates

Distribution Date

Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of December 1, 1997, (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Notes.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$2,479,462.71
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$268, 548.58
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \(\$ 1,000\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) principal
\(\$ 39.66\)
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-2 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$187, 600. 00
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal \$0.00
(j) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above, per \$1,000
\$3. 04
(k) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 0.00\)
(1) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above, per \(\$ 1,000\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$117, 491.24
(n) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of interest
\$40, 932.04
(o) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of principal
\$76,559. 20
(p) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
\$2,656,244.73
(q) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$2,547, 709.10
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust. 1 Pool, Note and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$93,195, 697.37
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o) above
(d) The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
(e) Aggregate principal amount of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect
to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(o) above
\(\$ 4,579,217.32\)
(f) The Certificate Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$169, 008.67
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the

Collection Period set forth above.
\(\$ 4,659.78\)
\(\$ 3.03\)
\(\$ 0.08\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
10
Aggregate Purchase Amount

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A-1 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Class A-2 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
(c) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1.(c),(i) above
(d) The amount of the Class B Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (n) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
4 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance
\$6,363, 846.79 Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$16, 755.38
5 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Noteholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Note Insurer on such Distribution Date

6 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
161
\$2,310, 000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

7 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \\
(e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & \\
(f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5 Statement to Noteholders
```

Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
Deficiency Claim Amount .....  00

Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds
3, 051, 106.73
$(68,298.15)$
Lock Box NSF Items:
Total Collection Proceeds
For Distribution Date:
2,982,808.58
3/16/98
For Determination Date
3/9/98
For Collection Period:
2/98
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance 93,195,697.37
Beginning Principal Balance of Subsequent Receivables Transferred
0.00
Aggregate Beginning Principal Balance
$93,195,697.37$
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal

1,084,873.93
289,510.00
1,374,383.93
0.00

Collections allocable to principal
57.66
partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
135,247. 62

1,517,289.21
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Realized Losses } & \text { 13,894.73 }\end{array}$
Cram Down Losses
0.00

Ending Principal Balance
91,664,513.43

Interest

| Collections allocable to interest | $\$ 1,462,835.17$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest | 0.00 |
| Purchase Amounts allocable to interest | 0.00 |
| Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods | $2,684.20$ |
|  |  |
| Interest |  |

Total Interest
\$1,465,519.37
Note \& Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance
Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance
Beginning of Period Certificate Principal Balance
51, 478, 961.43
35,175,000.00
4,655,776.52 91,309,737.95
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance 3,369,093.83
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
2,656,244.73
2,547,709.10
13, 894.73
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 655.97
Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer (non-Premium)
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.0

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

|  | \# of Receivables |
| :--- | :---: |
| $31-59$ days delinquent | ------161 |
| $60+$ days delinquent | 111 |

Purchased Receivables

Aggregate Gross
Amount
of Receivables
-----------
1,472,000.00

Aggregate
Purchase Amt
\# of Receivables

```
Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
    Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as
                of the close of business on the last day of the
                related Collection Period.
    3,782,000.00
    Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of
    135,247.62
        the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period
        and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
    PrincipalBalance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables
        during the related Collection Period.
        151,718.38
    Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 2.84%
    Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date_ 1.43%
    Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
        118,816.27
        1,315.65
        N
    Does a Trigger Event Exist? 
        N
    Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
        N
```

Calculations

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)

2,837,219.10
Liquidation Proceeds
7,657.66
Recoveries
2,684. 20
Purchase Amounts
135,247. 62
Note Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii) Investment earnings from Collection Account

Total Distribution Amount
10,797.11
ibutable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) Prepayments in full allocable to principal

1, 084, 873.93
289,510. 00 Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables

21,552. 39 Purchase Amounts allocable to principal

135, 247.62 Cram Down Losses

Principal Distributable Amount
1,531,183.94
Class A Target Amount
$90 \%$.
times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables
91, 664, 513.43
82, 498, 062.09
Class A Noteholders' Percentage
After the Target Payment Date?
Will the Class A-2 Notes be reduced to 0 ?
On or Prior to Target Payment Date
No
After Target Payment Date, before Payment Date when A-2 reduced to 0 - $91.0 \%$
On Payment Date when Class A-2 Notes will be reduced to 0

Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
1,531,183.94
95\%
Times Class A Noteholders' Percentage
$1,454,624.74$
0.00
$1,454,624.74$
Class A-1 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
$51,478,961.43$
6.26\%
0.0833333

268,548.58
Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
35,175,000.00
6.40\%
0.0833333

187,600. 00
Certificateholders Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
1,531,183.94
5. 0\%

76,559.20
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
4, 655, 776. 52
Multiplied by Note Pass-Through Rate
10.55\%

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 4/360

| Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class A-1 Interest Shortfall Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period |  |
| Interest on Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class A-2 Interest Shortfall |  |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |

## Calculations

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

## (i) Standby Fee

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Indenture Trustee Fee

Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp.

- prior Collection Periods

Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp - prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi) (A) Certificate Note Interest - Unadjusted

Certificate Note Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Certificate Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Note Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1

Use Source

4,659.78 2,993,605,69 $155,326.16 \quad 2,988,945.91$

13,682.51 2,833,619.75
0.00 2,819,937.24
0.00 2,819,937.24
0.00 2,819,937.24
$776.63 \quad 2,819,937.24$
655.97 2,819,160.61
$0.002,818,504.64$
$0.00 \quad 2,818,504.64$
5,500.00 2,818,504.64
0.00 2,813,004.64
0.00 2,813,004.64
0.00 2,813,004.64
760.91 2,813,004.64
0.00 2,812,243.73
0.00 2,812,243.73
$0.002,812,243.73$
268,548.58
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

268,548.58 187,600.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

187,600.00 40, 932.04
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

40, 932.04
$1,454,624.74$
0.00
0.00
0.00

$\qquad$ 27,689.78 0.00 0.00 0.00
Until the Target Payment Date, remaining
amount to Class A Noteholders
76,559.20
538.37
860,538.37
0.00
27,689.78
832,848.58
832,848.58
0.00
0.00
832,848.58
0.00
0.00
0.00
76,559.20

| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $832,848.58$ | $76,559.20$ |
|  |  |
| $756,289.38$ | $756,289.38$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |

Amount to Class A-1 Noteholders
Amount to Class A-2 Noteholders
756, 289.38
756, 289.38
0.00
0.00
0.00 2,987,449.72 Total Disbursements
into Spread Acct
2,993,605.69 Total Distribution Amt
==============
$(6,155.97)$ Shortage (Over)
$==================$
Securities Balance
Calculations
Class A-1 Beginning of Period Principal Amount
$51,478,961.43$
Class A-1 Principal Distributions
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo)
Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount
Class A-2 Beginning of Period Principal Amount
Class A-2 Principal Distributions
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo)
Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount
Certificate Beginning of Period Principal Amount
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions
Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Certificate Shortfalls
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period)
Delinquency Amount
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Total
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of
business on the last day of the
collection Period.
$103,753,491.34$
3.78\%
Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date
3.78\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date $2.84 \%$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date } & 1.43 \%\end{array}$
Average Delinquency Ratio
2.----
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables
Principal Balance of Previously Defau
Current Period Defaulted Receivables
Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
Original Pool Balance
3,782, 000.00
135, 247.62
3,917, 247.62
118,816. 27
151, 718.38
270,534.65
270,534. 65
95, 706, 307.00
$0.28 \%$
Cumulative Default Ratio

51, 478, 961.43
1,454,624.74
50, 024, 336.69
756,289. 38
49,268, 047.30
35,175, 000.00
0.00

35,175,000.00
0.00
$35,175,000.00$
4,655,776. 52
76,559. 20
4,579,217. 32
0.00

4,579,217. 32
943,889. 38
Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Total

151,718. 38
270,534. 65
$270,534.65$
$706,307.00$
0.28\%

21, 552.39
0.00
$(10,341.86)$
Net Liquidation Proceeds
Net Liquidation Losses
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
Cumulative Net Losses
Original Pool Balance

11,210.53
1,315. 65
12,526. 18
95, 706, 307.00

| Aggregate Principal Balance | 91,664,513.43 |
| :---: | :---: |
| minus the Securities Balance | 89,778,554.01 |
|  | 1,885, 959.42 |
| divided by the Aggregate Principal Balance | 2.06\% |

Floor OC Percent
Aggregate Principal Balance 91,664,513.43
minus the Securities
89, 778,554. 01
divided by the initial Aggregate Principal Balance
1,885,959. 42
95,706,307. 00
1.97\%

Floor Amount

> greater of
(a) $\$ 100,000$

100, 000. 00
(b)the lesser of
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { (i) Securities Balance } & 89,778,554.01\end{array}$
(ii) the sum of
(A) $2 \%$ of the sum of
(I) initial Aggregate Principal Balance
(II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables
(B) the product of
(I) excess of $1 \%$ over the Floor OC Percent
(II) initial Aggregate Principal Balance
2.00\%

95,706, 307.00
0.00

1,914,126.14
$0.00 \%$
95, 706, 307. 00
-----------
Floor Amount
$1,914,126.14$

## Requisite Amount

the greater of
(1) the Floor Amount $\quad 1,914,126.14$
(2) the product of:
if no Trigger Event, 9\% minus the OC Percent 6.9\%
if a Trigger Event, $15 \%$ minus the 0 C Percent $12.9 \%$
if a Portfolio Performance Event of Default, 30\% minus the OC Percent 27.9\%
if an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, unlimited $7 \%$
times the Aggregate Principal Balance
91, 664,513.43
6,363,846.79
Requisite Amount
$6,363,846.79$
Does a Trigger Event exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

| Required Spread Account Amount | $6,363,846.79$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance | $3,369,093.83$ |
| Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions | 0.00 |
| Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts | 0.00 |
| Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account | $2,994,752.96$ |
| Earnings on Spread Account Balance | $16,755.38$ |
| Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal) | 0.00 |
| Amount of Withdrawal Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls | 0.00 |
| Net Spread Account Withdrawal to Seller | 0.00 |
| Ending Spread Account Balance | $3,385,849.21$ |

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Jeffrey P. Fritz, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc,. have executed this Servicer's Note as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

| Name : | James L. Stock |
| :---: | :---: |
| Title: | Vice President |

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of June 28, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.

| (a) | ```The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above``` | \$2,549, 836.80 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (b) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest | \$238,582.42 |
| (c) | The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal | \$2,311, 254.38 |
| (d) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest | \$30.19 |
| (e) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest | \$2.82 |
| (f) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest | \$27.37 |
| (g) | The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above | \$140,527.62 |
| (h) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest | \$18,882.66 |
| (i) | The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal | \$121,644.96 |
| ( j ) | Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period | \$1,744, 864.69 |
| (k) | Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period | \$1,809, 725.19 |

Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust. 1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
$\$ 45,318,386.41$
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
$\$ 42,933,375.63$
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.9473721

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with
respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$107, 541. 68
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$3, 021. 23
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.27
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.04
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in
paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account.

| (a) | The aggregate Payahead Balance on the <br> prior Distribution Date | $\$ 18,209.68$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| (b) | Distributions (to) from Collection Account |  |
| for Payaheads |  |  |
| (c) | Interest earned on Payahead Balances | $\$ 5,803.12$ |
| (d) | Ending Payahead Account Balance | $\$ 101.83$ |

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance
\$6,440,006. 35 Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
(\$377, 447.11)
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$584,504.89
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of

Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number Gross Amount
115
\$1,134, 000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number

162
Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
8 Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio $\quad 5.94 \%$
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio $\quad 6.49 \%$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { (c) Cumulative Default Ratio } & 15.12 \%\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { (d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio } & 10.50 \%\end{array}$
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? Yes
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No

FASCO Auto Grantor Trust 1996-1
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
Deficiency Claim Amount
0.00

## Inputs

Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
2,823,227. 05
(61,497.90)
$(5,803.12)$
10,026.71
101.83

2,766,054.57
For Determination Date:
4/15/98
For Collection Period:
$4 / 8 / 98$
$3 / 98$
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Interest
Collections allocable to interest


## Calculations

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
2,329,374.19
363, 940.17
Recoveries
$72,740.21$
Purchase Amounts
0.00

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii) 0.00
Investment earnings from Collection Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Payahead Account
0.00

| Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) | 964,805.29 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Prepayments in full allocable to principal | 519, 649.00 |
| Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables | 948,445.06 |
| Purchase Amounts allocable to principal | 0.00 |
| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| pal Distributable Amount | 432,899.35 |

Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by $27 / 360$
Class A Interest Distributable Amount


43, 052, 467.09 6.65\% 0.0833333
$238,582.42$
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 2,432,899.35
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
$121,644.97$

Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 2,265,919.31
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate 10.00\%
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360 0.0833333
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
18,882. 66

Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
$2,766,054.57$
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount 2,549,836.80
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
0.00

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
$18,882.66$
0.00

Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
0.00
566.48

3, 021.23
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
0.00

Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall 0.00
Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall 0.00

Interest Earned
0.00
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall

$\quad$ Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned

## Calculations

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

3,021. 23
Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Trustee Fee

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Collateral Agent Fee
Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A)

Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month
Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer

Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account
75,530
32,011
0

2,763,033.34 2,687,502.70 0.00 2,655,491.66 $\begin{array}{ll}0.00 & 2,655,491.66 \\ 0.00 & 2,655,491.66\end{array}$ 0.00 2,655,491.66
566.48 2,655,491.66 0.00 2,654,925.18 $0.00 \quad 2,654,925.18$ $0.00 \quad 2,654,925.18$
566.48 2,654,925.18 0.00 2,654,358.70 $0.00 \quad 2,654,358.70$ 0.00 2,654,358.70 238,582.42 $2,654,358.70$ 0.00 2,415,776.28 0.00 2,415,776.28 0.00 2,415,776.28 0.00 2,415,776.28

238,582.42 2,415,776.28
18,882.66 2,177,193.86 0.00 2,158,311.20 $0.00 \quad 2,158,311.20$ 0.00 2,158,311.20 0.00 2,158,311.20

18, 882.66 2,311, 254.38 0.00 0.00 $2,311,254.00$
11,882.85 0.00 0.00 0.00
0.00

121, 644.97 0.00
$(47,888.58)$
73,756. 38 0.00
$2,158,311.20$
$2,139,428.54$ $2,139,428,542,139,882.66$ 2,1 0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

47,888.58
0.00
0.00
0.00

18, 882.66
0
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
(47,888.58)
47,888.58
0.00
0.00
$3,021.232,766,054.57$
75,530.64 0.00
32,011.04 $\quad 0.00$
0.00
0.00
0.00
566.48
0.00
0.00
0.00
566.48
0.00
0.00
0.00

238,582.42
0.00
0.00
0.00

238,582.42
18,882.66
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
$0.00 \quad 0.00$

## Certificate Balance

Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and ( $x$ )
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
43, 052, 467.09
2, 311, 254.38
40, 741, 212.71
2, 265, 919.31
73,756. 38
2,192,162.93
47, 888. 58
2,144,274.34

2,766, 054.57
350, 278. 29
0.00
0.00
0.00

2, 415, 776.28

2,415,776.28
18, 882.66
0.00
0.00
0.00
$2,396,893.62$

2,396,893. 62
2, 311, 254.38
0.00
0.00

NO
85,639. 24
Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

85,639. 24
11, 882.85
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
0.00

Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
73, 756.38
Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section $4.6(c)$ (vi) and (x)

73,756. 38
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

121,644.97
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent

Total
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period
Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 5.94\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 6.47\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Average Delinquency Ratio
7.07\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables Original Pool Balance

Cumulative Default Ratio
Weighted Average Original Term 54.67
Weighted Average Remaining Term 34.00
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate } & 20.38 \%\end{array}$
spread Account
Spread Account Cap
10\% of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Cap Amount
$6,440,006.35$
Spread Account Floor
$3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

## spread Account

Spread Account Cap
10\% of Outstanding Certificate Balance
4,293,337.56
6,440, 006.35
Y
N

## Floor Amount

Required Spread Account Amount
,667,022.51
6,440,006. 35
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
6,817,453.46
0.00
$(2,524.58)$
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
$(374,922.53)$
29,481.95
(404, 404.48)
47,888.58
$(356,515.90)$
6,440,006. 35

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc, . have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

Name:
Title:

```
Monthly Certificateholder Statement
    CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
    6.70% Asset-Backed Certificates
```

                                    REVISED
    Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of September 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.

| (a) | The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above | \$2,938, 693.03 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (b) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest | \$291, 008.20 |
| (c) | The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal | \$2,647, 684.83 |
| (d) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest | \$33.58 |
| (e) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per $\$ 1,000$ interest | \$3.32 |
| (f) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest | \$30.25 |
| (g) | The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above | \$165,183.67 |
| (h) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest | \$25,831.84 |
| (i) | The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal | \$139,351.83 |
| (j) | Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period | \$1, 935, 348.89 |
| (k) | Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period | \$2,095,491. |

B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
$\$ 54,864,074.90$
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above \$52,216,390.04
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9517410

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$119,064.46

The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above. \$3,657. 60
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.36
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$0.04

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that
became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount

Aggregate Purchase Amount \$0.00
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
$\$ 0.00$
(b) The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above
$\$ 0.00$
4 Payahead Account.

| (a) | The aggregate Payahead Balance on the <br> prior Distribution Date | $\$ 21,526.38$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| (b) | Distributions (to) from Collection Account <br> for Payaheads | $\$ 5,592.43$ |
| (c) | Interest earned on Payahead Balances | $\$ 133.18$ |
| (d) | Ending Payahead Account Balance | $\$ 27,251.99$ |

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$5,221, 639.00
Spread Account Balance
\$5,221,639. 00
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
(\$275, 295.49)
Policy
(a)

The amount paid to the Certificateholders
under the Policy for such Distribution Date
$\$ 0.00$
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$14, 429.68
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$789,537.73
$\$ 0.00$
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Number } & 147 \\ \text { Aggregate Gross Amount } & \$ 1,717,000.00\end{array}$
\$1,717, 000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
186
\$2,362,000.00
8 Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | $6.72 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | $7.23 \%$ |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio | $13.36 \%$ |
| (d) | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio | $8.50 \%$ |
| $($ e | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | No |
| $(f)$ | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? |  |

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
NO
Deficiency Claim Amount
0.00

## Inputs

Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
3, 062, 475.98
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
$(50,331.36)$
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
$(5,592.43)$
11,320.76
133.18

For Determination Date:
3,018,006.13
4/15/98
For Collection Period:

Interest

## Collections allocable to interest

965, 799. 09
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

## Total Interest

, 020,507. 20

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance $52,120,871.13$
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 2,743,203.74
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance $54.496,934.49$

Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
5,496,934.49
27,624.34
27,118.81
21,526. 38
133.18

1,935,348.89
2, 095, 491. 65
789,537.73


Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of
0.00 the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

535,678.92
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date } & 7.37 \% \\ \text { Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date } & 7.59 \%\end{array}$
$11,773,229.12$
7,100,613.28
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)

Total Distribution Amount
3,018,006.13
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
1,129, 692.56
475,311. 00
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Cram Down Losses
1,182,033.10
0.00
0.00

Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)
2,787,036.66

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
2,787,036.66

95\%
2,647,684.83
0.00

Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
2,647,684.83

52,120, 871.13
6.70\%
0.0833333

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
291, 008.20

2,787,036.66
5\%
139,351. 83
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
2,743,203.74
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate 11.30\%
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
0.0833333

Class B Coupon Interest Amount 25,831.84
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount 3,018,006.13
minus
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount } & \text { 2,938,693.03 } \\ \text { Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall }\end{array}$
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall 0.00
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall 0.00
Class B Coupon Interest
25, 831.84
0.00

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
139,351.83
Amount
0.00
685.80

3,657. 60
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
119,064.46
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations
685.80
$14,429.68$

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |

Calculations

Standby Fee
Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
$3,657.6$
$91,440.1$
$27,624.3$
0.0
0.0
0.0
(iv)

## Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
68

Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted
0.00
0.00
0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 65.80
0.00 0.06 0.00 685.80 0.00 0.00
0.00

291, 008.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

291, 008.20
25, 831.84 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

25,831.84
$2,647,684.8$ 0.00

70,612.40
$2,647,684.83$
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer

Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account
0.00
0.00 0.00 0.00
0.00
0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
$(70,612.40)$
70, 612. 40
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
$(139,351.83)$
0.00
$(85,042.08)$
224, 393.91

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance 52,120,871.13
Class A Principal Distributions
Eld of Period Principal
$49,473,186.30$

Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions

Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00

2,743,203.74
139, 351.83
2,603,851.91
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v) , there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
3,018,006.13 415, 101. 86
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,602,904.27

2,602,904.27
25,831.84
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
$2,577,072.43$

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

2,577,072.43
2, 647, 684.83 0.00

70,612.40 NO
0.00

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement

Deficiency Amount

## Class B Deficiency - Principal

| (i) | Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (ii) | Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) | 139,351.83 |
| (iii) | Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls | 0.00 |
|  | If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount | YES |
|  | Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) | $(139,351.83)$ |
|  | Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls | $(139,351.83)$ |
|  | Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) | 0.00 |
| lations |  |  |
| Performance Measures |  |  |
|  | Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount |  |
|  | Receivables more than 30 days delinquent | 4,079,000.00 |
|  | Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent | 0.00 |
|  | Total | 4,079,000.00 |

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.

60,661,505.32
6.72\%

Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 6.72\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 7.37\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
7.59\%

Average Delinquency Ratio 7.23\%
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables 11,773,229.12
Current Period Defaulted Receivables
Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
535,678.92
12,308,908. 04

Original Pool Balance
12,308, 908.04
92,129,299.54
Cumulative Default Ratio
13.36\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables

| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Net Liquidation Proceeds | $(447,203.48)$ |
| Net Liquidation Losses | 734,829.62 |
| Cumulative Previous Net Losses | 7,100,613.28 |
| Cumulative Net Losses | 7,835,442.90 |
| Original Pool Balance | 92,129,299.54 |
| L Loss Ratio | 8.50\% |
| nal Term | 55.54 |
| ning Term | 37.89 |
| Percentage Rate | 20.50\% |

## Spread Account

Spread Account Cap
$10 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Weighted Average Remaining Term } & 37.89 \\ \text { Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate } & 20.50 \%\end{array}$
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term $\quad 55.54$

Spread Account Cap
5,221,639. 00
15\% of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
7,832,458.51
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
5,221,639.00
Spread Account Floor
$3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

## Floor Amount

2,763,878.99
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
5,221,639.00
5,496,934.49
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
$(85,042.08)$
(524.17)
(189,729.24)
23,644.73
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
$(213,373.97)$
139,351.83
(74, 022.14)
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
5,221,639.00

| Name: | James L. Stock |
| :---: | :---: |
| Title: | Vice President |

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of December 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution

Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$3, 060, 967.97
$\$ 319,347.87$
\$2, 741, 620.10
$\$ 34.70$
$\$ 3.62$
$\$ 31.08$
\$171, 375.01
$\$ 27,079.21$
\$144, 295.80
\$2,130,437.09
$\$ 2,226,035.22$
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$64, 029, 647.77
$\$ 61,212,997.79$
0.9560102

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with
respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$140, 299. 29
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$4, 268.64
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$1.59
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$0.05
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

The change in the amount of any unpaid
Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

3 Payment Shortfalls.

(a) \begin{tabular}{l}
The amount of the Interest carryover shortfall <br>
after giving effect to the payments set forth in <br>
paragraph A.1. (b) above <br>
(b) <br>

| The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving |
| :--- |
| effect to the payment set forth in |
| paragraph A.1. | <br>


| (c) above |
| :--- | :--- |


 

\$0.00
\end{tabular}

4 Payahead Account
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the
prior Distribution Date
\$23, 089.66
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account
for Payaheads
Interest earned on Payahead Balances
$\$ 144.42$
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance
\$31, 317.27
5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$6,121,299.78
Spread Account Balance
\$6,121,299.78
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
(\$284,172.48)
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$750,537. 22
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
Number Gross Amount \$2,231,000 172
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$2,868,000.00
8 Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio $\quad 7.11 \%$
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio $\quad 7.51 \%$
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio $\quad 10.59 \%$
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 6.76\%
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO

Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
3,401,989. 26
$(80,142.75)$
$(8,083.19)$
12,279.90
144.42

Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
3,326,187.64 4/15/98 4/8/98
For Collection Period:
3/98
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance
64,029,647.77
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
$1,130,381.31$
$537,166.00$

1,667,547. 31

Interest

## Collections allocable to interest

$1,095,653.91$
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

## Total Interest

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 60,828,165.36
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 3,201,482.41
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Aggregate Gross
Amount
\# of Receivables
------------172
215
$60+$ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { \# of Receivables } \\
--------------1
\end{gathered}
$$ of Receivables

2,231,000,00
2, 868,000.00

## Aggregate

Purchase Amt of Receivables
0.00

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
PrincipalBalance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.

Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
PrincipalBalance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

591,986. 89
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date $\quad 7.31 \%$
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 8.12\%
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
9,243,211.78
5,618,241.06
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Principal Distributable Amount
2,885,915. 89
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 2,885,915.89
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 3,201,482.41
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
,326,187. 64

Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

| Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
(i) Standby Fee

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees,prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Trustee Fee

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Collateral Agent Fee
Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer

Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account

4,268.64
33,583.21

3, 326, 187. 64
3,321, 919.00
3, 215, 202.92 0.00 3,181,619.71 $0.00 \quad 3,181,619.71$ 0.00 3,181,619.71 800.37 3,181,619.71 $0.00 \quad 3,180,819.34$ $0.00 \quad 3,180,819.34$ 0.00 3,180,819.34 800.37 800.37 3,180,819.34 0.00 3,180,018.97 0.00 3,180,018.97 $0.00 \quad 3,180,018.97$ $319,347.87 \quad 3,180,018.97$ 0.00 2,860,671.10 0.00 2,860,671.10 0.00 2,860,671.10 $0.00 \quad 2,860,671.10$
319, 347.87
27, 079.21 0.00 . $002,514,244.02$ $0.00 \quad 2,514,244.02$ $0.00 \quad 2,514,244.02$ 0.00 2,514,244.02

27,079.21
2, 741,620.10 0.00 0.00 0.00

2, 741,620.10 16, 941. 91 0.00 0.00
$144,295.79$
$144,295.79$
0.00
$(69,265.91)$
75, 029.89 0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

## $2,514,244.02$

 $\begin{array}{lrr}2,514,244.02 & 27,079.21 & \\ 2,487,164.81 & 2,487,164.81 & 584,567.54\end{array}$$\begin{array}{rr}4,268.64 & 3,326,187.64 \\ 06,716.08 & 0.00\end{array}$
$106,716.08 \quad 0.00$
$33,583.21 \quad 0.00$ 0.00
0.00
0.00
800.37 0.00 0.00 0.00
800.37
0.00
0.00 0.00
$319,347.87$
$319,347.87$
0.00 0.00
0.00 0.00 0.00
0.07
$27,079.21$ 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
$(69,265.91)$
69, 265.91 0.00
0.00

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

2,741,620.10
0.00
0.00

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

91, 971.79
$16,941.91$
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
0.00

Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
75, 029.89
Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section $4.6(c)$ (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

75,029.89
144, 295.79
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
0.00


Total
5, 099, 000. 00
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.

71,710,918.19
7.11\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 7.11\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 7.31\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 8.12\%
Average Delinquency Ratio
7.51\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables
9,243,211.78 Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables Original Pool Balance

591, 986.89
9,835,198.67
9, 835,198. 67
92, 857, 811.12
Cumulative Default Ratio
$10.59 \%$
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
Cram Down Losses
0.00

Net Liquidation Proceeds
Net Liquidation Losses
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
(562,986.42)

Cumulative Net Losses
Original Pool Balance
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 56.03
Weighted Average Remaining Term $\quad 41.16$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate } & 20.53 \%\end{array}$
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
$10 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
6,121,299.78
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
$6,121,299.78$
Spread Account Floor
$3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
$2,785,734.33$
Required Spread Account Amount
6,121,299.78
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
6,405,472.26
0.00
$(1,704.32)$
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
$(282,468.16)$
27,478.43
(309, 946.59$)$
69,265.91
$(240,680.68)$
$6,121,299.78$
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc,. have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By :

Name:
Title:

```
Monthly Certificateholder Statement
    CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1
    6.55% Asset-Backed Certificates
        REVISED
```

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of March 17, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution

Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
$\$ 3,658,192.68$
\$403, 369. 82

$$
\$ 3,254,822.86
$$

$\$ 37.63$
$\$ 4.15$
$\$ 33.48$
\$209, 099.09
\$37,792.62
\$171, 306.47
\$2,468,465.26
\$2,638,572.66
. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.
1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$77,789, 277.35
$\$ 74,508,767.65$
0.9578283

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with
respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$166, 961.09
\$5,185. 95
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.72
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.05
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee $\$ 0.00$
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

3 Payment Shortfalls.

(a) \begin{tabular}{l}
The amount of the Interest carryover shortfall <br>
after giving effect to the payments set forth in <br>
paragraph A.1. (b) above <br>
(b) <br>

| The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving |
| :--- |
| effect to the payment set forth in |
| paragraph A.1. | <br>


| (c) above |
| :--- | :--- |


 

\$0.00
\end{tabular}

4 Payahead Account
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\$27,410.04
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account
\$8,173.41
for Payaheads
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
\$350. 22
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance

## 5 Spread Account.

(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$7,450, 876.76
Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
(\$341,786.47)
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date $\$ 0.00$
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate

Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$20,604.79
\$960,340. 54
$\$ 0.00$
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
196

Aggregate Gross Amount
\$2,539,000.00
\$3,574, 000. 00
Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | $7.02 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | $7.73 \%$ |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio | $9.56 \%$ |
| $(d)$ | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio | $5.57 \%$ |
| $($ ( ) | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | No |
| (f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? | No |  |

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
Deficiency Claim Amount

## Inputs

Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
4, 011, 463.90
(101, 251.93)
$(8,173.41)$
13,979.93
350.22

3,916,368.71 4/15/98 4/8/98
For Collection Period:

Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Interest
Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
$1,398,500.81$
0.00
0.00

52, 079.11

## Total Interest

$1,450,579.92$

| Certificate Information |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance | 73,899,813.48 |
| Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance | 3,889,463.87 |
| Miscellaneous Balances |  |
| Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance | 7,792,663.23 |
| Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) | 37, 312. 29 |
| Aggregate Payahead Balance | 35,583.45 |
| Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date | 27,410.04 |
| Interest Earned on Payahead Balances | 350.22 |
| Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period | 2,468,465.26 |
| Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period | 2,638,572.66 |
| Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date | 960,340.54 |

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information
Aggregate Gross
Amount
of Receivables

31-59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables


2,539,000.00
3,574,000.00
Aggregate
Purchase Amt of Receivables 0.00

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
PrincipalBalance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of 0.00 the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
PrincipalBalance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 1,155, 836.09
7.86\%

Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date $\quad 8.31 \%$
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
8,626,538.16
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
4,789,405.99
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? $(Y / N)$
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? $(Y / N)$

## Calculations

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
3,331,375.66
Liquidation Proceeds
532,913.94
Recoveries
Purchase Amounts
52,079.11
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
0.00

Investment earnings from Collection Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Payahead Account 0.00
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) 1,240,071.85
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
692,803.00
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
1,493, 254.48
0.00
Cram Down Losses
Principal Distributable Amount
$3,426,129.33$
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)
3, 426, 129.33
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
73, 899, 813.48
813.48
$6.55 \%$
$\begin{array}{r}6.55 \% \\ \hline 83333\end{array}$
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
$403,369.82$
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 3,426,129.33
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
3,889,463.87
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
11.66\%
0.0833333
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
37,792.62
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount 3,916,368.71
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount 3,658,192.68
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall 0.00
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall 0.00
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Coupon Interest
37,792.62
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall 0.00
Class B Principal Distributable Amount $\quad 171,306.47$
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
0.00
972.37
$5,185.95$
$66,961.09$
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
$166,961.09$
Collateral Agent distributions
972.37
20,604.79
Collateral Agent distribution
Reimbursement Obligations
Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period


Calculations

## Standby Fee

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) 37,312.29 Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(ii)
(iii) Trustee Fee

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
nopaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer

Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account

5,185.95 129,648.80

### 0.00

72.37
0.00

3, 916, 368.71
3, 911, 182.76 3,781,533.96 3,744, 221.67 3,744,221.67
$3,744,221.67$ 3,744,221.67 3,743,249. 30 3,743,249.30 $3,743,249.30$ 3, 743, 249.30 3,742,276.93 3,742,276.93 $3,742,276.93$ 3,742, 276.93 3, 338, 907. 11 3, 338, 907.11 3, 338, 907.11 3, 338, 907.11 3,338, 907.11 $2,935,537.29$ 2,897,744.67 2,897,744.67 , 897,744.67 $2,897,744.67$ 2,897,744.67 2,859,952.05 3, 254, 822.86 0.00 0.00 0.00

3, 254, 822.86 20,604.79 0.00 0.00
0.00
0.00
$5,185.953,916,368.71$ 129,648.80 0.00 37,312. 29

### 0.00

0.00 0.00
972.37 0.00 0.00 0.00
972.37 0.00 0.00 0.00

403, 369.82 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

## 403, 369.82

37,792.62 0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

37,792.62
$2,859,952.05$

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v) , there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

73,899,813.48
3,254,822.86
70,644,990.62

## 3,889,463.87

25,686.84
3, 863,777.03
145,619.63
3,718,157.40

3, 916, 368.71 577,461.60
0.00
0.00
0.00

3,338,907.11

3,338, 907. 11
37,792.62
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
3,301, 114.49

3, 301, 114.49
3,254,822.86
0.00
0.00

46, 291. 63

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement

46, 291.63
20,604.79

Deficiency Amount
0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
0.00

Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
25,686.84
Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) 25,686.84
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

## Calculations

Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

| Receivables more than 30 days delinquent | $6,113,000.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent | 0.00 |
| Total | $6,---113,000.00$ |

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the
Collection Period.
87,139, 912.83
Delinquency Ratio
7.02\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 7.02\% Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 7.86\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
8.31\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
7.73\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount

Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
Original Pool Balance
8,626,538.16
$1,155,836.09$
,782,374.25
9,782,374. 25
102, 327, 009.71
9.56\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses

Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of

Liquidated Receivables

Cram Down Losses
Net Liquidation Proceeds
$1,493,254.48$
0.00

Net Liquidation Losses Cumulative Previous Net Losses

Cumulative Net Losses
Original Pool Balance
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
5.57\%

Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term $\quad 56.35$
Weighted Average Remaining Term 44.05
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate
20.57\%

## Spread Account

Spread Account Cap
$10 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
Spread Account Floor
$3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

## Floor Amount

Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
Ending Spread Account Balance
$7,450,876.76$

3,069,810. 29
7,450, 876.76
11,176,315.15

7,450,876.76

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of May 30, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution

Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$4, 009, 992.13
\$524, 052.34
\$3,485, 939.79
\$35. 36
$\$ 4.62$
$\$ 30.74$
\$230, 919.34
\$47, 448. 82
\$183,470. 52
\$3,050, 250.94
$\$ 3,198,830.68$
Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.
1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
$\$ 99,542,985.17$
$\$ 95,873,574.86$
0.9631374

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with
respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$205, 312.47
\$6,636. 20
$\$ 1.81$
(d)
paragraph B.2. (a) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest
The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.06
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee $\$ 0.00$
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Principal Carryover shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in
paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
$\$ 28,995.75$
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account \$5,254.95
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
\$166. 32
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance
\$34, 417. 02
5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
$\$ 8,628,621.74$
Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
(\$330, 908.76 )
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date $\$ 0.00$
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
$\$ 26,564.97$
$\$ 975,601.19$
$\$ 0.00$
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
Number 210

Aggregate Gross Amount
\$2,732,000.00
\$4, 352, 000. 00
$6.37 \%$
$7.36 \%$
$6.74 \%$
3.16\%

No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
Deficiency Claim Amount
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
4,572,197.58
$(77,640.57)$
$(5,254.95)$
16,492.94
166.32

For Collection Period:
4,505,961.32 4/15/98 4/8/98

Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Interest

## Collections allocable to interest

$1,774,685.91$
0.00
0.00

Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

## Total Interest

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance $94,565,835.92$
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 4,977,149.25
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
8, 959, 530. 50
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
39,407.49
34, 250.70
28,995.75
166.32

3,050,250.94
3,198,830.68
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
-975, 601.19
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Aggregate Gross
Amount of Receivables

2,732,000.00
4,352,000.00
31-59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables
\# of Receivables
------------10
210
320

Aggregate
Purchase Amt
of Receivables
0.00

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
PrincipalBalance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
PrincipalBalance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

$$
1,147,990.98
$$

7.36\%

| Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date | $7.36 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date | $8.34 \%$ |

Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
$6,895,210.44$
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
2, 832, 087.30
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? $(Y / N)$
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? $(Y / N)$

## Calculations

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
3, 943, 302. 68
Liquidation Proceeds
525, 192.35
Recoveries
37,466.29
Purchase Amounts
0.00

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
0.00

Investment earnings from Collection Account 0.00
Investment earnings from Payahead Account 0.00

3, 669,410.31

3,669,410.31
95\%
3, 485, 939.79
0.00

3,485,939.79

Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
94, 565, 835.92
6.65\%
0.0833333

Class A Interest Distributable Amount
524, 052.34

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 16/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
4, 009, 992.13
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
0.06
0.00
$183,470.52$
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
0.00

Trustee distributions
1,244.29
6,636. 20
205, 312.47
1,244. 29
26,564.97
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations
24,047.63
Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period


Calculations

Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Trustee Fee

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii) (AClass B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer

Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Excess Interest (Shortage) Amount for Deposit to
(withdrawl from) Spread Account

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

6,636. 20 165,904.98 39, 407. 49 0.00 0.00 0.00

1,244. 29 0.00 0.00 0.00

1,244. 29 0.00 0.00 0.00

524, 052. 34 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

524,052.34 47,448.82 . 00 ,243,419.39 0.00 3,195,970.57 0.00 3,195,970.57 0.00 3,195,970.57

47,448. 82
3,485,939.79 0.00 0.00 0.00

3,485,939.79
26,564.97 0.00 0.00 $183,0.00$
0.00 0.00

183,470. 52
24,047.63

## 3,195,970.57

$3,148,521.753,148,521.75$
$3,148,521.751,020,021.53$
$\begin{array}{rr}1.75 & 3,148,521.75 \\ 0.00 & 0.00\end{array}$
0.00

| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |

6,636.20 4,505,961.32
$\begin{array}{rr}165,904.98 & 0.00 \\ 39,407.49 & 0.00\end{array}$ 0.00
0.00
0.00

1,244.29
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,244.29
0.00
0.00
0.00

524, 052.34
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

524, 052.34
47,448. 82
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
$00 \quad 0.00$
00
0.00
0.00
. 00
0.00
. 00
0.00

94,565, 835.92
3,485, 939.79
91, 079, 896.13
4,977,149. 25
183,470.52
4,793,678.73
0.00

4,793,678.73

4,505,961.32
738, 489.59
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
3,767,471.73
$3,767,471.73$
$47,448.82$
0.00
0.00
0.00
NO
$3,720,022.91$

3,720,022.91
3,485,939.79
0.00
0.00

234,083.12

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A

234, 083.12
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

26,564.97
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
0.00

Deficiency Amount
0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
207,518.15
Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

83, 470. 52 (iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount NO Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 24,047.63 Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls

| Receivables more than 30 days delinquent |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent | $7,084,000.00$ |
|  | 0.00 |
| Total |  |

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.
Delinquency Ratio
6.37\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
6.37\%
$7.36 \%$

Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
8.34\%

Average Delinquency Ratio 7.36\%
7.36\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
Original Pool Balance 119,362,032.46
Cumulative Default Ratio
$6.74 \%$

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables

| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Net Liquidation Proceeds | $(562,658.64)$ |
| Net Liquidation Losses | 938,134.90 |
| Cumulative Previous Net Losses | 2,832, 087.30 |
| Cumulative Net Losses | 3,770,222.20 |
| Original Pool Balance | 119,362, 032.46 |

Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 2.35
Weighted Average Remaining Term 46.57
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate $20.52 \%$ Spread Account

Spread Account Cap
$9 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
8, 628,621.74
14, 381, 036.23
N
N
Cap Amount
$8,628,621.74$
Spread Account Floor
$3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
3,580,860.93
95,873,574.86 100, 000. 00

## Floor Amount

3,580,860.93
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
8,628,621.74

Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
, 959,530.50
24, 047. 63
$(2,763.72)$
(352, 192.67)
38, 094.59
(390, 287.26 )
0.00

Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
$(390,287.26)$
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
$(390,287.26)$
$8,628,621.74$

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc, have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

Monthly Noteholder Statement CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3 6.10\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-1 6.38\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-2 10.65\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class B
10.65\% Asset-Backed Certificates REVISED

Distribution Date
4/15/98
Collection Period
Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of August 1, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Notes
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
$\$ 4,584,965.44$
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in
paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$295, 360.91
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
$\$ 4,289,604.53$
$\$ 56.72$
\$3. 65
$\$ 53.07$
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-2 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above \$327, 868.20
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$327, 868.20
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph $A .1 .(g)$ above in respect of principal \$0.00
(j) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above, per \$1,000
(k) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above, per \$1,000 $\$ 0.00$
(1) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above, per $\$ 1,000$
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$130, 258.84
(n) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of interest
\$29, 807. 09
(o) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of principal
\$100, 451.75
(p) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$130, 258.84
(q) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. ( p ) above in respect of interest
$\$ 29,807.09$
(r) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (p) above in respect of principal
\$100, 451.75
(s) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
\$3, 986, 860.84
(t) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c), (i), (o), (r) above
$\$ 122,631,528.97$
(c) Aggregate principal amount of Notes as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c), (i), (o) above
$\$ 118,740,274.52$
(d) The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.8838668
(e) Aggregate principal amount of Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(r) above
\$3, 258, 093.77
(f) The Certificate Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.0242523

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$267, 009.03
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$6,717. 09
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 \$0. 08
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee $\$ 0.00$
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
1

Aggregate Purchase Amount
$\$ 15,388.41$
$\$ 0.00$
$\$ 0.00$
$\$ 0.00$
$\$ 0.00$
$\$ 0.00$
$\$ 0.00$
$\$ 0.00$
4 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
\$3,403,754.78
$\$ 3,403,754.78$
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above

5 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Noteholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Note Insurer on such Distribution Date
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
Number
284
Aggregate Gross Amount
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$5, 810, 000.00
7 Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | $6.41 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | $6.97 \%$ |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio | $4.33 \%$ |
| $(d)$ | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio | $1.42 \%$ |
| $($ e $)$ | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | No |
| $(f)$ | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? |  |

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3
Statement to Noteholders

```
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
    Deficiency Claim Amount
    0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
    5,595,542.14
    (132,277.04)
    Lock Box NSF Items:
    Total Collection Proceeds:
    For Distribution Date:
    5,463,265.10
        4/15/98
    4/8/98
    For Determination Date:
            3/98
    For Collection Period:
```

134,341,821. 28
0.00

134,341,821. 28
1,861,874.32
753,934.00
2,615,808. 32
0.00

539,994. 23
15,388. 41
3,171,190.96
846,879. 20
0.00
$130,323,751.12$
Prefunding
Original Amount in Prefunding Account
27, 084, 817.00
Subsequent Loans Sold to the Trust
27, 084, 817.00
Balance of Prefunding Account
0.00

Interest
Collections allocable to interest 2,270,176.89
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest $\quad 0.00$
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest 0.00
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods 21,897.25
Total Interest
2, 292, 074.14
Note \& Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance $\quad$ 58,103,785.28
Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance 61,668,000.00
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 3,358,545.52
Beginning of Period Certificate Balance 3,358,545.52
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
4,237,818.96
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
43,105.99
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
3,986, 860.84
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
4,132,051. 21

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
0.00

Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer (non-Premium)

| Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 |
| Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 |
| Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 |
| Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 |
| Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 |
| Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 |


| Delinquency Information | \# of Receivables | Aggregate Gross Amount of Receivables |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 31-59 days delinquent | 284 | 3,789,000.00 |
| $60+$ days delinquent | 409 | 5,810,000.00 |
| Purchased Receivables |  | Aggregate Purchase Amt |
|  | \# of Receivables | of Receivables |
|  | 1 | 15,388.41 |

```
Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
    Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as
        of the close of business on the last day of the
        related Collection Period.
        9,599,000.00
    Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of
    15,388.41
        the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period
        and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
    Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables
                during the related Collection Period.
    Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
    Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
    Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
    5,098,262.58
    Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
    1,302,218.53
    Does a Trigger Event Exist?
        N
    Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) N
    Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

\section*{Calculations}

Requisite Reserve Amount
Weighted Average of the Interest Rates and Pass-Through Rates
minus 2.5\%
2.50\%
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
divided by 360 & \(3.9781 \%\) \\
times the prefunded amount & \(0.0111 \%\) \\
times the number of days outstanding in prefunding period \((8 / 19-9 / 11)\) & 0.00 \\
\end{tabular}
    \(\begin{array}{lr}\text { Requisite Reserve Amount } & 0.00 \\ \text { Amount in Interest Reserve Account } & 0.00\end{array}\)
    Amount in Interest Reserve Account 0.00
    Excess in Interest Reserve Account 0.00

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)

4, 885,985. 21
Liquidation Proceed
539,994. 23
Recoveries
21, 897.25
Purchase Amounts
15,388.41
0.00
0.00

Section 4 11(iii)
437.61
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Investment earnings from Note Distribution Account & 437.61 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Investment earnings from Prefunding Account
0.00
Investment earnings from Interest Reserve Account 297.00 Investment earnings from Collection Account

19,118. 29
Total Distribution Amount
\(5,483,118.00\)

\section*{Distributable Amount}

Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) 1,861,874.32
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
753,934.00
1,386,873.43
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
15,388.41
0.00

Principal Distributable Amount
4,018,070.16

\section*{Class A Target Amount}

90\%
90\%
times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables

After Target Payment Date, before Payment Date when A-2 reduced to 0 91. \(0 \%\)

On Payment Date when Class A-2 Notes will be reduced to 0

Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
4,018,070.16
91\%

Note Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A-1 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes 58,103,785.28
Multiplied by the Note Rate first Distribution Date, \(27 / 360\)
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes 61,668,000.00
Multiplied by the Note Rate firs Distribution
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Noteholders Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 4,018,070.16
Times Class B Percentage
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
2.5\%

100,451. 75
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
4, 018, 070.16
2.5\%

Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
\(100,451.75\)

Class B Noteholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes 3,358,545.52
Multiplied by Note Pass-Through Rate
\(3,358,545.52\)
\(10.65 \%\)
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
0.0833333

Class B Coupon Interest Amount
29,807.09
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 3,358,545.52
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Multiplied by Pass-Through Rate } & 10.65 \%\end{array}\)
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360 0.0833333
------- -


Standby Fee
Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Indenture Trustee Fee

Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp.
- prior Collection Periods

Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp - prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi) (A) Class B Note Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Note Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Note Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Certificate Interest - Unadjusted

Certificate Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Certificate Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Certificate Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Certificate Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Interest Distributable Amount
(vii) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2
(viii) Note Insurer Premium

Note Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer
(ix) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(x) Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Certificate Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
(xi) Until the Target Payment Date, remaining amount to Class A Noteholders

Amount to Class A-1 Noteholders
Amount to Class A-2 Noteholders
(xii) After an Event of Default, Certificateholders' Int. Dist. Amount
(xiv) After the Target Pmt. Date, remaining amount into Spread Acct.

6,717. 09
223,903. 04
43,105.99 0.00 0.00 0.00

1,119.52
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

1, 054.0
0.00
0.00
0.00

295, 360.91
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

295, 360.91
327, 868.20 0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

327, 868.20
29,807.09
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

29,807.09
29,807.09
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

29, 807.09
3,656,443.85
0.00
0.00
0.00

3,656,443.85
0.00

33, 866.97
0.00
0.00
\(100,451.75\)
0.00
0.00

100, 451.75
100, 451.75
0.00
0.00

100,451.75
633,160.68
633,160. 68
0.00
0.00

号 Afer
\(4,911,857.38 \quad 327,868.20\)
\(4,583,989.18 \quad 29,807.09\)

4,554,182. 09
29,807.09
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline 4,524,375.00 & 3,656,443.85 & 0.00 \\
\hline 867, 931.15 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 867, 931.15 & 33,866.97 & \\
\hline 834, 064.18 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 834, 064.18 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 834, 064.18 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 834, 064.18 & 100,451.75 & \\
\hline 733,612.43 & 100,451.75 & \\
\hline 633,160.68 & 633,160.68 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
,
-
\(100,451.75\)

100,451.75
0.00
\(6,717.095,483,118\)
\(223,903.04 \quad 0.00\)
43,105.99 0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,119.52
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

1, 054.07
0.00
0.00
0.00

5,207,218.29
295, 360.91

Securities Balance
Class A-1 Beginning of Period Principal Amount
Class A-1 Principal Distributions
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo)
Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount
Class A-2 Beginning of Period Principal Amount Class A-2 Principal Distributions
\(58,103,785.28\)
3, 656, 443.85
\(54,447,341.43\)
633,160.68
\(53,814,180.75\)
\(61,668,000.00\)
61,668,000.00
0.00

Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution

Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Certificate Shortfalls
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions

100, 451.75
3,258, 093.77
0.00

3,258, 093.77

Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent 9,599,000.00 Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent

Total
15, 388.41

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period. 150,067,185.97 Delinquency Ratio 6.41\% Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio

Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 6.41\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 6.78\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
7.73\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
\(6.97 \%\)
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables
5,098,262.58 Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
1,398,721.94

Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
6,496,984.52

Original Pool Balance 150,000,000.00
Cumulative Default Ratio
4.33\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables

1,386,873.43
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Net Liquidation Proceeds & (561, 891.48 ) \\
\hline Net Liquidation Losses & 824,981.95 \\
\hline Cumulative Previous Net Losses & 1,302,218.53 \\
\hline Cumulative Net Losses & 2,127,200.48 \\
\hline Original Pool Balance & 150,000,000.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
\(1.42 \%\)
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 57.00
Weighted Average Remaining Term 49.19
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate 20.41\%
Spread Account
OC Percent
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Aggregate Principal Balance & 130,323, 751.12 \\
\hline minus the Securities Balance & 121,998, 368.29 \\
\hline & 8,325,382.83 \\
\hline divided by the Aggregate Principal Balance & 6.39\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Floor OC Percent
Aggregate Principal Balance 130,323,751.12
minus the Securities Balance
121, 998, 368.29
divided by the initial Aggregate Principal Balance
8,325,382. 83
150, 000, 000.00
5.55\%

Floor Amount
greater of
(a) \$100,000

100, 000. 00
(b) the lesser of
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { (i) Securities Balance } & 121,998,368.29 \\ \text { (ii) the sum of }\end{array}\)
(ii) the sum of
(A) \(2 \%\) of the sum of
(I)
initial Aggregate Principal Balance
(II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables
(B) the product of
(I) excess of \(1 \%\) over the Floor oC Percent \(0.00 \%\) (II) initial Aggregate Principal Balance 150, 000, 000.00

\section*{Requisite Amount} the greater of
(1) the Floor Amount
(1) the Floor Amount
(2)the product of:
if no Trigger Event, 9\% minus the OC Percent
if a Trigger Event, \(15 \%\) minus the OC Percent
if a Portfolio Performance Event of Default, \(30 \%\) minus the OC Percent \(23.61 \%\)
if an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, unlimited
times the Aggregate Principal Balance
2.61\%

130, 323, 751.12
3,403,754.78
Requisite Amount
3,403,754.78

Does a Trigger Event exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? \((Y / N)\)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? \((\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N})\)

Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Deposit for Subsequent Receivables Transfer
3,403,754.78

Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
4, 237, 818.96 Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
0.00
0.00
(6,007.34)
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account ( \(828,056.84\) )
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
20, 287.53
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
(848, 344.37 )
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
\((848,344.37)\)
Ending Spread Account Balance
3,403,754.78

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc,. have executed this Servicer's Note as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

Name :
Title:

Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of October 9, 1997 and amended as of October 17, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Notes.
(a)

The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
\$2, 862, 901.90
\$56. 82
\(\$ 4.05\)
\(\$ 52.76\)
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-2 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$243, 114.89
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal \$0.00
(j) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 3.94\)
(k) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 0.00\)
(l) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 0.00\)
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$162, 882.54
(n) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of interest
\$43, 688.44
(o) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of principal
\$119, 194.10
(p) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
\$2,879,688.52
(q) Scheduled Payments collected in such

Collection Period
\$2,992,948. 27
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool, Note and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$99, 010, 631.09
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o) above
(c) Aggregate principal amount of Notes as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i) above
The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business
(e) Aggregate principal amount of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect
to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(o) above
(f) The Certificate Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with
respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$189, 950.81
\$4, 950.53
\(\$ 3.50\)
of the payment set forth
\(\$ 0.09\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
\$16, 265.94
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A-1 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
4 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above

6 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above

Aggregate Gross Amount
\$15, 414.40
\(\$ 0.00\)
\$25,530. 19
\$371, 197.29
\(\$ 0.00\)

204
\$2, 839, 000. 00
\(\$ 4,433,065.67\)
\$3, 790, 368.79

242 \(\$ 3,503,000.00\)
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(5.74 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \\
(e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & \\
(f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4
Statement to Noteholders
```

Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
3,796, 695.05
Lock Box NSF Items:
Total Collection Proceeds:
99, 351. 39
3,697,343.66
4/15/98
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
4/8/98
For Collection Period:
3/98
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance
Beginning Principal Balance of Subsequent Receivables Transferred
99,010,631.09
0.00
Aggregate Beginning Principal Balance
99,010,631.09
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
0.00

1,318,239.74
400,039.00
,718,278.74
278,139.95
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
$278,139.95$
$16,265.94$
Total Principal
2,012,684.63
Realized Losses
371, 197.29
Cram Down Losses
. 00
Ending Principal Balance
96,626,749.17
Interest

| Collections allocable to interest | $\$ 1,674,708.53$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest | 0.00 |
| Purchase Amounts allocable to interest | 0.00 |
| Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods | $9,950.50$ |
|  |  |
| Interest |  |

Note \& Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance 43,489,159.17
Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance
46,307,598.60
Beginning of Period Certificate Principal Balance
$4,950,531.57$ 94, 747, 289. 34
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
3,774,954.39
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
2,879,688.52
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
2,992,948. 27
371, 197.29
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer 0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Delinquency Information
Aggregate Gross
Amount

|  | \# of Receivables |
| :--- | :---: |
| $31-59$ days delinquent | $---1-204$ |
| $60+$ days delinquent | 242 |

Purchased Receivables
of Receivables
2,839,000.00
3,503,000.00
Aggregate
Purchase Amt of Receivables
\# of Receivables
16,265.94

PrincipalBalance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.

6,342,000. 00
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of
16,265.94 the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
PrincipalBalance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

740,226.53
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
4.86\%

Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
1,244,757.47
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
196,296.78
Does a Trigger Event Exist?
N
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
N
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

## Calculations

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
3,392,987. 27
278,139.95
Purchase Amounts
9,950. 50
Note Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii) Investment earnings from Collection Account

Total Distribution Amount
0.00

13,584.51
3,710,928. 17
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) Prepayments in full allocable to principal Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables Purchase Amounts allocable to principal

1,318,239.74
400,039.00 Cram Down Losses

649,337. 24
16,265.94
0.00

Principal Distributable Amount
2,383,881. 92
Class A Target Amount
90\%
90\%
times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables
96,626,749.17
86,964, 074.25
Class A Noteholders' Percentage
After the Target Payment Date?
No
Will the Class A-2 Notes be reduced to 0 ? On or Prior to Target Payment Date 95.0\%

After Target Payment Date, before Payment Date when A-2 reduced to 0 On Payment Date when Class A-2 Notes will be reduced to 0
91.0\%

Payment Date When Class A-2 Notes will be reduced to
95.0\%

Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Noteholders' Percentage

Note Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A-1 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
Multiplied by the Note Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
46, 307,598.60
Multiplied by the Note Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
2,383, 881.92
95\%
2,264,687. 82
0.00

2,264,687. 82

43,489,159. 17
$6.07 \%$
0.0833333
219,982. 66
6.30\%
0.0833333

243, 114.89
Certificateholders Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
2,383, 881.92
Times Certificate Percentage
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
5. $0 \%$

119,194.10
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
4,950,531.57
Multiplied by Note Pass-Through Rate 10.59\%
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360 $0 .---------0833333$
Certificate Coupon Interest Amount
43,688. 44

| Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class A-1 Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period |  |
| Interest on Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class A-2 Interest Shortfall |  |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |

## Calculations

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing
Agreement):

## Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Period

Indenture Trustee Fee
Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp.

- prior Collection Periods

Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp - prior Collection Periods
(iv)

Collateral Agent Fee
Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi) (A) Certificate Note Interest - Unadjusted

Certificate Note Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Certificate Interest Shortfall Adjusted Certificate Note Interest Distributable Amount
(vii) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2
(viii)

Note Insurer Premium
Note Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer


4,950.53
165, 017. 72
tc.) $24,933.09$
0.00
0.00
0.00
825.09
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
789.56
0.00
0.00
0.00

219, 982.66
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

219, 982.66
243, 114.89
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

243, 114.89
43, 688.44
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

43,688.44
2, 264,687.82
0.00
0.00
0.00
$2,264,687.82$
0.00

25,530.19
0.00
0.00
0.00
(x)

Source

3,710,928.17
3,705,977.64 3,540, 959.92 $3,516,026.83$ $3,516,026.83$ 3,516, 026.83 3,516, 026.83 3,515, 201.74 3,515,201.74

Source

4,950.53 3,710,928.17
$165,017.72 \quad 0.00$
$\begin{array}{ll}24,933.09 & 0.00\end{array}$
0.00
0.00
0.00
825.09
0.00
0.00
0.00

3,515,201.74
0.00

3,515, 201.74
0.00

3,515,201.74
0.00
0.00
0.00
$3,515,201.74$
789.56
$\begin{array}{rr}3,514,412.18 & 0.00\end{array}$
3,514,412.18
0.00

3,514,412.18
0.00
$3,514,412.18$
219,982. 66
$3,294,429.52$
$243,114.89$

43, 688. 44

3, 0
, 007, 626.19
742, 938.37
742,938.37
717,408.18
$25,530.19$

717,408.18
717,408.18
0.00
0.00
0.00

Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
0.00
0.00 119,194.10
Current Month Certificate Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Principal Distributable An
Until the Target Payment Date, remaining amount to Class A Noteholders

598,214.08
Amount to Class A-1 Noteholders
598,214.08
Amount to Class A-2 Noteholders
After the Target Pmt. Date, remaining amount into Spread Acct.
0.00

Securities Balance
Class A-1 Beginning of Period Principal Amount
Class A-1 Principal Distributions
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount
Class A-2 Beginning of Period Principal Amount
Class A-2 Principal Distributions
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount
Certificate Beginning of Period Principal Amount
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Certificate Shortfalls
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions

## Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Calculations
Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period)
Delinquency Amount
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent

Total
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.
Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date

Average Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount

Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables Original Pool Balance

## Cumulative Default Ratio

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables

Cram Down Losses Net Liquidation Proceeds

Net Liquidation Losses Cumulative Previous Net Losses

Cumulative Net Losses Original Pool Balance

43, 489, 159.17
2,264,687. 82
41,224, 471.35
598,214.08
40,626,257. 27
46,307,598.60
0.00

46, 307, 598.60
0.00

46,307,598.60
4,950,531.57
119,194.10
4, 831, 337.47
0.00

4, 831, 337.47
841,328.97

6,342,000.00 16,265.94
$6,358,265.94$

110,781,573.55
5.74\%
5.74\%
5.73\%
4.86\%
5.44\%

1, 244, 757.47
740, 226.53
1,984,984.00
1,984,984. 00
105, 860, 630. 11
1.88\%

649,337. 24
0.00
(288, 090.45)
361, 246.79
196, 296.78
557,543.57
105, 860, 630. 11
$0.53 \%$

| Weighted Average Original Term | 56.79 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1.7 |  |

Weighted Average Remaining Term 51.18
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate $20.32 \%$
Spread Account
OC Percent
Aggregate Principal Balance
minus the Securities Balance
96, 626, 749.17
92, 363, 407. 42

4, 263, 341.75
divided by the Aggregate Principal Balance

| Aggregate Principal Balance | $96,626,749.17$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| minus the Securities Balance | $92,363,407.42$ |

minus the Securities Balance

Floor Amount

## greater of

(a) \$100, 000

100, 000. 00
(b) the lesser of
(i) Securities Balance

92,363,407.42
(ii) the sum of
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { (A) } 2 \% \text { of the sum of } & 2.00 \% \\ \text { (I) } & \text { initial Aggregate Principal Balance } \\ \text { (II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables } & 105,860,630.11 \\ & \\ \end{array}$
(B) the product of
(I) excess of $1 \%$ over the Floor OC Percent
0.00\%
(II) initial Aggregate Principal Balance

105,860,630.11
0.00

Floor Amount
2,117,212. 60
Requisite Amount the greater of
(1) the Floor Amount

2,117,212. 60
(2) the product of:
if no Trigger Event, 9\% minus the OC Percent
if a Trigger Event, $15 \%$ minus the OC Percent 10.59\%
if a Portfolio Performance Event of Default, $30 \%$ minus the oc Percent $\quad 25.59 \%$
if an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, unlimited 999.00\%
times the Aggregate Principal Balance 96,626,749.17
Requisite Amount

4, 433, 065.67
Requisite Amount

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? ( $\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}$ ) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

| Required Spread Account Amount | $4,433,065.67$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance | $3,774,954.39$ |
| Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions | 0.00 |
| Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts | 0.00 |
| Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account | $658,111.28$ |
| Earnings on Spread Account Balance | $15,414.40$ |
| Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal) | 0.00 |
| Amount of Withdrawal Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls | 0.00 |
| Net Spread Account Withdrawal to Seller | 0.00 |
| Ending Spread Account Balance | $3,790,368.79$ |

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc,. have executed this Servicer's Note as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By: $\qquad$

Name:
James L. Stock
Title: Vice President

Monthly Noteholder Statement CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5 6.26\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-1 6.40\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-2 10.55\% Asset-Backed Certificates REVISED

Distribution Date 4/15/98
Collection Period
Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of December 1, 1997, (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Notes.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$2,779, 281.99
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$257, 014.98
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000
\$2,522, 267.01
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per $\$ 1,000$
\$4.61
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per $\$ 1,000$ principal
$\$ 45.24$
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-2 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$187,600.00
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$187,600. 00
$\$ 0.00$
(j) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above, per \$1,000
$\$ 3.04$
(k) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above, per \$1,000 $\$ 0.00$
(1) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above, per \$1,000
$\$ 0.00$
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$126,510.04
(n) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of interest
\$40, 258.95
\$86, 251. 09
\$2,637,142. 84
(q) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$2,833, 647.27
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool, Note and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
$\$ 91,664,513.43$
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o) above
\$87, 297, 242.83
(c) Aggregate principal amount of Notes as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i) above
(d) The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
(e) Aggregate principal amount of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect
to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(o) above
\$4, 492, 966.23
(f) The Certificate Pool Factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.0490153

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the

Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$170, 765.01
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above. \$4,583. 23
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per $\$ 1,000$
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per $\$ 1,000$ $\$ 0.08$
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee $\$ 0.00$
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date $\$ 0.00$

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
\$27,412. 69
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A-1 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
$\$ 0.00$
$\$ 0.00$
$\$ 0.00$
$\$ 0.00$
$\$ 0.00$

4 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$5,452, 305.45
Spread Account Balance
\$3,399, 673.28
\$13, 824.07
Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Noteholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Note Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$26,911. 39
6 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$88, 376.44
$\$ 0.00$

158
Agaregate Gross Amount
\$2,141, 000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number

7 Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | $4.12 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | $3.58 \%$ |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio | $0.70 \%$ |
| (d) | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio | $0.10 \%$ |
| (e) | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | No |
| $(f)$ | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? | No |

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5
Statement to Noteholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds
Lock Box NSF Items:
Total Collection Proceeds:
3,344,895.76
(60,106.29)
For Distribution Date:
3,284,789.47
For Determination Date:
4/15/98
For Collection Period
8/98

Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance
Beginning Principal Balance of Subsequent Receivables Transferred 0.00
Aggregate Beginning Principal Balance
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
91,664,513.43
1,190, 080.88
Collections allocable to principal
1,547, 092.88
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
0.00

Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
62,139.79
27,412.69
Total Principal
Realized Losses
1,636,645.36
88,376.44
Cram Down Losses
0.00

Ending Principal Balance
89,939,491.63

Interest
Collections allocable to interest $\$ 1,643,566.39$
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest 0.00
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
4,577.72
Total Interest
\$1,648,144.11
Note \& Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance 49,268,047.31
Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance
35,175,000.00
Beginning of Period Certificate Principal Balance
4,579,217.32 89,022,264.63
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
3,385,849.21
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
17,990.82
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
2,637,142.84
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
iscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods $\quad 0.00$

Delinquency Information

|  | \# of Receivables |
| :--- | :---: |
| $31-59$ days delinquent | ---158 |
| $60+$ days delinquent | 150 |

Purchased Receivables
\# of Receivables

Aggregate Gross Amount of Receivables

2,141,000.00
2,018,000.00
Aggregate
Purchase Amt of Receivables
----------

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.

4,159,000.00
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of 27,412.69 the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

396, 052.94
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 3.78\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 2.84\%
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
270,534.65
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
$12,526.18$

```
Does a Trigger Event Exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N) N
```

Calculations
Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
3,190,659. 27
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
Purchase Amounts
Note Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account
Total Distribution Amount

## Distributable Amount

Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Cram Down Losses
Principal Distributable Amount
1,190,080. 88 357, 012.00
150,516. 23
27,412.69
0.00
$1,725,021.80$
Class A Target Amount
90\%
times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables
89,939,491. 63
$80,945,542.47$
Class A Noteholders' Percentage
After the Target Payment Date? No
Will the Class A-2 Notes be reduced to 0? No
On or Prior to Target Payment Date 95.0\%
After Target Payment Date, before Payment Date when A-2 reduced to $0 \quad 91.0 \%$
On Payment Date when Class A-2 Notes will be reduced to $0 \quad 39.5 \%$
95.0\%

Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
1,725, 021.80
Times Class A Noteholders' Percentage
95\%
1,638,770.71
0.00
$1,638,770.71$
Class A-1 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
49,268, 047. 31
6.26\%

Multiplied by the Note Rate
Multiplied by $30 / 360$, or for the first Distribution Date, by $4 / 360$
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
0.0833333

257,014.98
Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
35,175, 000.00
$6.40 \%$
0.0833333

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 4/360
187,600. 00
Certificateholders Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Certificate Percentage
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
1,725, 021.80
5. $0 \%$

86,251. 09
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 4,579,217.32
Multiplied by Note Pass-Through Rate $\quad 10.55 \%$
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 4/360
0.0833333

Certificate Coupon Interest Amount
40, 258.95

Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class A-1 Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned

Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class A-2 Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
0.00
-----------------0.00

## Calculations

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
(i) Standby Fee

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Indenture Trustee Fee

Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp.

- prior Collection Periods

Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp - prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi) (A) Certificate Note Interest - Unadjusted

Certificate Note Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Certificate Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Note Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2
Note Insurer Premium
Note Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer

| Use | Source | act distribute | Source |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4,583.23 | 3,297,157.38 | 4,583.23 | 3,297,157.38 |
| 152,774.19 | 3,292,574.15 | 152,774.19 | 0.00 |
| 17,990.82 | 3,139,799.96 | 17,990.82 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 3,121,809.14 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 3,121,809.14 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 3,121,809.14 | 0.00 |  |
| 763.87 | 3,121,809.14 | 763.87 |  |
| 0.00 | 3,121,045.27 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 3,121, 045.27 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 3,121,045.27 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 3,121, 045.27 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 3,121,045.27 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 3,121, 045.27 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 3,121, 045.27 | 0.00 |  |
| 741.85 | 3,121, 045.27 | 741.85 |  |
| 0.00 | 3,120, 303.42 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 3,120, 303.42 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 3,120, 303.42 | 0.00 |  |
| 257, 014.98 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 257,014.98 | 3,120,303.42 | 257,014.98 |  |
| 187,600.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 187,600.00 | 2,863,288.44 | 187,600.00 |  |
| 40, 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 40,258.95 | 2,675,688.44 | 40,258.95 |  |
| 1,638,770.71 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 1,638,770.71 | 2,635,429.49 | 1,638,770.71 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 996,658.78 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 26,911.39 | 996,658.78 | 26,911.39 |  |
| 0.00 | 969,747.39 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 969,747.39 | 0.00 |  |

    Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
    | $883,496.30$ | $883,496.30$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |

Amount to Class A-1 Noteholders
3,297,157.38 Total Disbursements
3,297,157.38 Total Distribution Amt
3, 297, 157.38
0.00 Shortage (Over)
=============

Securities Balance

Class A-1 Beginning of Period Principal Amount
Class A-1 Principal Distributions
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount
Class A-2 Beginning of Period Principal Amount Class A-2 Principal Distributions
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount
Certificate Beginning of Period Principal Amount Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Certificate Shortfalls
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent Total

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of $101,559,204.20$ business on the last day of the Collection Period.
Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date

Average Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

## Total

Cumulative Defaulted Receivables Original Pool Balance

Cumulative Default Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables

Cram Down Losses
Net Liquidation Proceeds
Net Liquidation Losses Cumulative Previous Net Losses

Cumulative Net Losses Original Pool Balance

49, 268, 047. 31
1, 638,770.71
47, 629, 276.60 883, 496.30 46, 745, 780.30
$35,175,000.00$
0.00

35, 175, 000.00
0.00

35,175,000.00
4, 579, 217.32
86, 251. 09
4, 492, 966.23
0.00

4, 492, 966.23
1, 071, 096.30

4,159,000.00
27,412.69
$4,186,412.69$
4.12\%
4.12\%
3.78\%
2. 84\%
3.58\%

270,534.65
396, 052.94

666,587.59
666,587.59
$95,706,307.00$
$0.70 \%$
$150,516.23$
0.00
$(66,717.51)$
83,798.72
$12,526.18$
96, 324.90
95, 706, 307.00
$0.10 \%$

Floor OC Percent
Aggregate Principal Balance 89,939,491.63
minus the Securities Balance 87,297,242. 83
divided by the initial Aggregate Principal Balance
2,642,248. 80
95,706,307.00
2.76\%

Floor Amount

> greater of
(a) $\$ 100,000$

100,000.00
(b)the lesser of
(i) Securities Balance
(ii) the sum of
(A) $2 \%$ of the sum of
(I) initial Aggregate Principal Balance
(II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables
B) the product of
(I) excess of $1 \%$ over the Floor oc Percent
307.00
(II) initial Aggregate Principal Balance

95, 706, 307. 00
0.00

1,914,126.14
95, 706, 307.00

Floor Amount
$1,914,126.14$
Requisite Amount the greater of
(1) the Floor Amount
(2) the product of:
if no Trigger Event, 9\% minus the OC Percent
1,914, 126. 14
if a Trigger Event, $15 \%$ minus the OC Percent
Or
if an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, unlimited
times the Aggregate Principal Balance
89, 939, 491. 63
5, 452, 305.45
Requisite Amount
$5,452,305.45$
Does a Trigger Event exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

| Required Spread Account Amount | $5,452,305.45$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance | $3,385,849.21$ |
| Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions | 0.00 |
| Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts | 0.00 |
| Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account | $2,066,456.24$ |
| Earnings on Spread Account Balance | $13,824.07$ |
| Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal) | 0.00 |
| Amount of Withdrawal Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls | 0.00 |
| Net Spread Account Withdrawal to Seller | 0.00 |
| Ending Spread Account Balance | $3,399,673.28$ |

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc,. have executed this Servicer's Note as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

| Name: | James L. Stock |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |

Title:
Vice President

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of March 16, 1998 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution

Date set forth above
\$3,133, 923.01
\$888, 035.39
\$2,245, 887.62
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest $\$ 12.65$ \$198, 049.89
\$79, 845.28
\$118, 204.61
\$5,261, 027.39
\$4,339,593. 05
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
$\$ 186,954,818.61$
\$184,590,726.38
0.9873547

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$323, 981.00
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$3, 894.89
paragraph B.2. (a) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.02
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee $\$ 0.00$
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the
prior Distribution Date
$\$ 0.00$

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
$\$ 4,427,578.07$

Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date $\$ 0.00$

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
8 Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio $0.98 \%$
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio $0.98 \%$
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio
$0.01 \%$
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio $0.00 \%$
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-1
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO

Deficiency Claim Amount
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
5, 089, 619.93
$(10,485.21)$
$(66,752.00)$
$6,753.03$
116.21

5, 019, 251.96
4/15/98
4/8/98
For Collection Period:

Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
$186,954,818.61$
$1,683,697.01$

Interest

| Collections allocable to interest | $2,655,896.04$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest | 0.00 |
| Purchase Amounts allocable to interest | 0.00 |
| Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods | 0.00 |

## Total Interest

$2,655,896.04$


Calculations
Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead) 4,927,493.05
Liquidation Proceeds 0.00
Recoveries
0.00

Purchase Amounts
91,758.91
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii) 0.00

Investment earnings from Collection Account 0.00

Investment earnings from Payahead Account 0.00

Total Distribution Amount
$5,019,251.96$
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount

Purchase Amounts allocable to principal Cram Down Losses

Class A Principal Distributable Amount Principal Distributable Amount

2,364,092. 23 95\%
$2,245,887.62$ 0.00

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
$2,245,887.62$
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 30/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 30/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
0.00
0.00

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
Use

Source

3,894.89 5, 019,251.96
311,591.36 5, 015, 357.07
$12,389.644,703,765.71$

## Servicing Fee (2.0\%)

Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
$0.00 \quad 4,691,376.07$
$895,019,251.96$
311,591.36 0.00
$12,389.64 \quad 0.00$
0.00
(iii)

Trustee Fee
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Collateral Agent Fee

## Eollateral Agent Expenses

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer

Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount

## 1,557.96

, 000.00
4, 689, 818.11
$0.004,686,818.11 \quad 0.00$
$0.004,686,818.11 \quad 0.00$
1,557.96 4,686,818.11
1,557.96
$0.004,685,260.15 \quad 0.00$
$0.004,685,260.15 \quad 0.00$
$0.004,685,260.15 \quad 0.00$
888,035.39 4,685,260.15 888,035.39
0.00 3,797,224.76 0.00
$0.00 \quad 3,797,224.76 \quad 0.00$
0.00 3,797,224.76 0.00
0.00 3,797,224.76 0.00

888,035.39 3,797,224.76 888,035.39 $79,845.28 \quad 2,909,189.37 \quad 79,845.28$
$\begin{array}{lll}0.00 & 2,829,344.09 & 0.00 \\ 0.00 & 2,829,344.09 & 0.00\end{array}$
$0.00 \quad 2,829,344.09 \quad 0.00$
$\begin{array}{lll}0.00 & 2,829,344.09 & 0.00\end{array}$
79,845.28 2,829,344.09
$2,245,887.62 \quad 2,749,498.81$
$0.00 \quad 503,611.19$
0.00
0.00

2, 245, 887.62
59,915. 07
0.00
0.00
0.00

118, 204.61
0.00

Excess Interest (Shortage) Amount for Deposit to (withdrawl from)
118,204.61

Spread Account
Certificate Balance

## 503, 61

$79,845.28$
$245,887.6$
0.00
0.00

503, 611. 19

Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
177, 607, 078.00
2, 245, 887.62
$175,361,190.38$

## 9,347,740.61

118, 204. 61
9,229,536.00
0.00

9, 229, 536.00
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
5, 019, 251.96
1, 222, 027. 20
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
3,797, 224.76

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (vi) and ( $x$ )
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

3,797,224.76
79, 845.28
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
3,717,379.48
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

3, 717, 379.48 2, 245, 887.62
0.00
0.00

NO
1,471,491.86
Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
$1,471,491.86$ 59, 915.07
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement Deficiency Amount
0.00 Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
0.00 If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
$1,411,576.79$
Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
,411,576.79
118,204.61
0.00

1, 293, 372.18 withdrawl from Spread Account to B Piececover Shortfalls Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

- 0.00

1,293, 372.18

## Calculations

Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period)
business on the last day of the
Collection Period. 209,203,831.41
Delinquency Ratio
$209,203,831.41$
$0.98 \%$

$0.98 \%$
$0.00 \%$
$0.00 \%$
$0.98 \%$
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total

Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
Original Pool Balance
Cumulative Default Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables

Cram Down Losses
Net Liquidation Proceeds
Net Liquidation Losses
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
Cumulative Net Losses
Original Pool Balance
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio

Additional Pool Information
Weighted Average Original Term 57.10
Weighted Average Remaining Term 54.98
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate $20.35 \%$
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
$13.5 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$18.5 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Cap Amount
Spread Account Floor
$3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
$3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance

Floor Amount

Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Allocations of cash releases from previous pools
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
Ending Spread Account Balance

$$
20,049.25
$$

$24,919,748.06$
,
0.00
$\qquad$

20, 049. 25
$186,954,818.61$
$0.01 \%$
736.31
0.00
0.00
736.31
0.00
736.31
$186,954,818.61$

24, 919, 748.06
34, 149, 284.38
N
N
N

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc, have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: James L. Stock
Title: Vice President

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of June 28, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$25.66
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$2.67
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest $\$ 22.99$
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above \$120,066. 52
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$17, 868.95
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
\$102, 197.57
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period \$1,695, 241.72
\$1,606, 860.18
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period \$42, 885, 487.06
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of
business on the last day set forth above, after giving
effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
$\$ 90,898.72$
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.

$$
\$ 2,859.03
$$

(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.08
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$0.03
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date
$\$ 0.00$

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
0
$\$ 0.00$
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
$\$ 0.00$
(b) The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above
$\$ 0.00$
4 Payahead Account.

| (a) | The aggregate Payahead Balance on the <br> prior Distribution Date | $\$ 24,114.63$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| (b) | Distributions (to) from Collection Account <br> for Payaheads | $\$ 2,231.19$ |
| (c) | Interest earned on Payahead Balances | $\$ 87.41$ |
| (d) | Ending Payahead Account Balance | $\$ 26,433.23$ |

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$6,126, 230.36
Spread Account Balance
\$6,126,230. 36
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution
Date set forth above
(\$313, 775.99)
$\$ 0.00$
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$11, 316.51
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$375, 369.17
$\$ 0.00$
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$1,327,000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$1,452,000.00
8 Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | $5.96 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | $6.12 \%$ |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio | $15.56 \%$ |
| (d) | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio | $10.85 \%$ |
| $($ e) | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | Yes |
| $(f)$ | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? | No |

FASCO Auto Grantor Trust 1996-1
Statement to Certificateholders

```
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
```

    Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
    Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
2,486,634.99
$(39,746.42)$
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
For Collection Period:
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance
42, 885, 487.06

Interest
Collections allocable to interest 715,087.18
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
70,454.11

## Total Interest

785,541. 29
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 40,741,212.71
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 2,144,274.34
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
6,440,006.35
19, 422.91
26, 345.82
24,114.63
87.41
$1,695,241.72$
1,606,860. 18
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
375, 369.17
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 584.38
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods

Delinquency Information

|  | \# of Receivables |
| :--- | :---: |
| 31 - 59 days delinquent | $--\ldots-\ldots-\ldots$ |
| $60+$ days delinquent | 129 |

Purchased Receivables

\# of Receivables

- 

Aggregate Gross
Amount
of Receivables
1, 327, 000.00
1,452, 000.00

Aggregate
Purchase Amt of Receivables
0.00

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted

Receivables during the related Collection Period.

390, 685.71
5.94\%
6.47\%
$13,445,446.78$

9,337,489.06

Y
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
N

## Calculations

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
2, 228,461.18
Liquidation Proceeds
155, 208.13
Recoveries
70, 454.11
Purchase Amounts
0.00

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account 0.00
Investment earnings from Payahead Account

Principal Distributable Amount

| Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) | $891,773.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Prepayments in full allocable to principal | $621,601.00$ |
| Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables | $530,577.30$ |
| Purchase Amounts allocable to principal | 0.00 |
| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| Dal Distributable Amount | $2,043,951.30$ |

Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)
2,043,951.30
95\%

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount


Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
40, 741, 212.71
6.65\%
0.0833333

Class A Interest Distributable Amount
$225,774.22$

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 2, 243,951.30
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
2,167,527.96
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
0.00

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
0.00

Class B Coupon Interest
17,868.95
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
0.00

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
102, 197.57
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
0.00

Trustee distributions
1,120.45
2,859.03
90, 898.72
536.07
$11,316.51$
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations
59, 798.17

| Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |

Calculations
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00 2,360,365.67
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
2,359,829.60
.00 2,359,245.22
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00 2,359,245.22
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee
536.07 2,359,245.22
Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00 2,358,709.15
0.00 2,358,709.15
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month
Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month
17,868.95 1,889,291.76
$1,941,753.74 \quad 1,871,422.81$
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
$\begin{array}{ll}25,774.22 & 2,358,709.15 \\ 2,358,709.15\end{array}$

### 0.00

0.00
0.00
0.06
536.07
584.38 0.00 0.00
0.00
0.00
536.07
536.07 0.00 0.00 0.00

225,774.22 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

## 225,774.22

$17,868.95$ 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
$17,868.95$
$1,871,422.81 \quad 512,369.68$
class A Principal
Certificate Insurer Premium
0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
$1,941,753.74 \quad 0.00$

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
0.00

Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
0.00
0.00
0.00 0.00
0.00 0.00 0.00

Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
0.00
0.00 0.00
0.00

Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v) , there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

40,741, 212.71
1,941,753.74
38,799,458.97
$2,144,274.34$
102, 197.57
2,042,076.78
0.00

2, 042, 076.77
$2,454,123.42$ 321, 188.49
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,132,934.93

2,132,934.93
17,868.95
0.00
0.00
0.00
$2,115,065.98$

2,115, 065.98
1,941, 753.74
0.00
0.00

NO
173,312. 24

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement

173, 312. 24
$11,316.51$
Deficiency Amount
0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

161, 995.74
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

## Calculations

Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

| Receivables more than 30 days delinquent | 2,779,000.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent | 0.00 |
| Total | 2,779,000.00 |

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.

46,635,942.15
Delinquency Ratio
5.96\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 5.96\% Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 5.94\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
$6.47 \%$
Average Delinquency Ratio
6.12\%

| Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables | 13,445,446.78 |
| Current Period Defaulted Receivables | 390,685.71 |
| Total | 13, 836,132.49 |
| Cumulative Defaulted Receivables | 13, 836,132.49 |
| Original Pool Balance | 88, 900, 750.37 |
| Cumulative Default Ratio | 15.56\% |
| Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio |  |
| Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses |  |
| Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables | 530,577.30 |
| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| Net Liquidation Proceeds | $(225,662.24)$ |
| Net Liquidation Losses | 304,915. 06 |
| Cumulative Previous Net Losses | 9,337,489.06 |
| Cumulative Net Losses | 9,642,404.12 |
| Original Pool Balance | 88, 900, 750.37 |

Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 10.85\%
Additional Pool Information
Weighted Average Original Term 54.67
Weighted Average Remaining Term 33.17
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate 20.38\%

## Spread Account

Spread Account Cap
$10 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
4,084,153.57
6,126,230. 36
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
6,126,230.36
Spread Account Floor
$3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

## Floor Amount

$2,667,022.51$
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
26, 230.36
6,440,006.35
59,798.17
(1,815.36)
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
(371,758.80)
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
31,785.60
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
$(403,544.40)$
0.00

Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
$(403,544.40)$
Ending Spread Account Balance
6,126,230. 36

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc, . have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

Name:

```
Monthly Certificateholder Statement
    CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
    6.70% Asset-Backed Certificates
```

Distribution Date 5/15/98 Collection Period

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of September 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.

| (a) | The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  | Date set forth above | \$2,299, 859.80 |
| (b) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest | \$276, 225.29 |
| (c) | The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal | \$2, 023, 634.51 |
| (d) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest | \$26.28 |
| (e) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest | \$3.16 |
| (f) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per $\$ 1,000$ interest | \$23.12 |
| (g) | The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above | \$131, 026.69 |
| (h) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest | \$24,519.61 |
| (i) | The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal | \$106,507.08 |
| ( ${ }^{\text {) }}$ | Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period | \$1,890, 568.03 |
| (k) | Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period | \$1,822, 064.04 |

B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
$\$ 49,946,896.62$
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.9590963

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$101, 617.75

The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$3,471.80
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.16
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest
(e)

The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee
$\$ 0.00$
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date $\$ 0.00$

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\$27,251.99
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account for Payaheads
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
$\$ 100.78$
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance
\$30, 420. 97

5 Spread Account.


7 Losses and Delinquencies.

| (a)The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the <br> Distribution Date set forth above |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| (b)The change in the aggregate amount of <br> Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date |  |
| (c) <br> The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount <br> scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other <br> charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 <br> days$\quad$Number | 150.00 |

Aggregate Gross Amount \$1,835,000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount

8 Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | $7.12 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | $7.07 \%$ |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio | $13.99 \%$ |
| (d) | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio | $8.91 \%$ |
| (e) | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | No |
| $(f)$ | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? | No |

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
Statement to Certificateholders

```
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
```

    Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
    Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
2,657,728.19
$(48,648.88)$
$(3,068.20)$
10,127. 20
100.78
2,616,239.09
5/15/98
5/8/98
For Collection Period:
4/98

1,526,587.97
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal Purchase Amounts allocable to principal

160,983. 44

Total Principal
$1,687,571.41$
Realized Losses
442,570.18
Cram Down Losses

Ending Principal Balance
$49,946,896.65$

## Interest

Collections allocable to interest
862,126.07
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

66,541.61
Total Interest
928,667. 68


Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of 0.00 the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
575,467.60

Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date

Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date $12,308,908.04$

Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date $7,835,442.90$

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
698.54

Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

## Purchase Amounts

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)

Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) 959,937.97
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
566,650.00
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
603,553.62
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Cram Down Losses
Principal Distributable Amount
0.00

Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount $\quad 2,130,141,59$
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
$2,130,141.59$

95\%
2,023,634.51
0.00

2,023,634.51
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
49, 473, 186. 30
6.70\%
0.0833333

276,225. 29
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Principal Distributable Amount } & 2,130,141.59\end{array}$
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
106,507. 08
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 2,603,851.91
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate $\quad$ 2,603, $11.30 \%$
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360 0.0833333
Class B Coupon Interest Amount 24,519.61
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
2,616,239.09
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount 2,299,859.80
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall 0.00
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
0.00

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
24,519. 61
0.00

| Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall | $106,507.08$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 0.00 |  |

Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
1,349.50
3,471. 80
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations
$01,617.75$
650.96
13, 839.45

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

| Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |

3,471
86,79
14,82

65
698
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer

Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00
.69 .00 00 0.00

Trustee Fee
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 698.5

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods 698.54

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
ollateral Agent Fee
Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
$\square$
(v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
0.00
65

Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
0.96

Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
0.00
0.00
$276,225.29$


Class A Interest Distributable Amount
276,225
viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted
0.00
$276,225.29$
class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
24,519.

### 0.00

. 0 .00
0.00
0.00

106,507.08
0.00
0.00

106,507.08
24. 519.00

2, 023, 634,51
Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month
0.00

Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
$0.00 \quad 0.00 \quad 0.00$
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
0.00
.00
.00
0.00
. 09
. 00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.0

Class A Principal Distribution Amount
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
13,839.

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
106,507.08
0.00
0.00

Amount
106,507.08
Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account
. 00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
. 0
0.00
0.00

$$
0.0
$$

0.00
.06
.00
.00
.00
106,507.08

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
$(\mathrm{v})$ Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

49, 473, 186.30
$2,023,634.51$
$47,449,551.79$
$2,603,851.91$
106,507.08
2,497,344.83
0.00
$2,497,344.83$

2,616, 239. 09
383, 315.30
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
2, 232, 923.79

2, 232, 923.79
24,519.61
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
2,208,404.18

2,208,404.18
2,023,634.51
0.00
0.00

NO
$184,769.67$

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

184,769.67
13,839.45
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
0.00

Deficiency Amount
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

170,930. 22
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount NO Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 64,423.14 Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent 4,133,000.00 Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent Total

4,133,000.00
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period

58, 031, 240.86
Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date $\quad 6.72 \%$ Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date $7.37 \%$

Average Delinquency Ratio

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount

Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivable Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
12,308, 908.04 575,467. 60
$12,884,375.64$
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 12,884,375.64

Original Pool Balance

92,129, 299.54
13. $99 \%$

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables

Cram Down Losses Net Liquidation Proceeds

Net Liquidation Losses Cumulative Previous Net Losses

Cumulative Net Losses Original Pool Balance

Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 52.54
Weighted Average Remaining Term 37.02
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate $20.49 \%$ Spread Account

Spread Account Cap
$10 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
4,994,689.66
7,492, 034.49
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
4,994, 689. 66
Spread Account Floor
$3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
5, 221, 639.00
64,423.14
(1, 419.70)
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
(289, 952.78 )
25,638.94
$(315,591.72)$
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls } & 0.00 \\ \text { Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller } & (315,591.72) \\ \text { Ending Spread Account Balance }\end{array}$
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
4,994,689.66

| Name: | James L. Stock |
| :---: | :---: |
| Title: | Vice President |

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of December 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest \$304,954.36
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in
in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
$\$ 2,508,918.91$
$\$ 31.90$ paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest

The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest $\$ 28.44$
\$157, 907.06
\$25, 858.70
\$132, 048.36
\$2,071, 784.47
\$1, 972, 028.17
Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.
1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
$\$ 61,143,731.88$
$\$ 58,634,812.96$
0.9589669

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with
respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$121, 388.32
\$4, 076.25
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$1.38
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$0.05
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid The change in the amount of any unpaid
Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving

(b) | effect to the payment set forth in |
| :--- |
| paragraph A.1. (c) above |

4 Payahead Account

| (a) | The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date | \$31,317. 27 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (b) | Distributions (to) from Collection Account | (\$2,673.23) |
|  | for Payaheads |  |
| (c) | Interest earned on Payahead Balances | \$112.43 |
| (d) | Ending Payahead Account Balance | \$28, 756.47 |

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Balance
\$5, 863, 481. 30
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
(\$257, 818.48)
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$780,515.68
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
Number 154

Aggregate Gross Amount
\$1,965,000.00
\$2,795,000.00
Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio
6.96\%
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio $\quad$ 7.13\%
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio
11.21\%
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 7.51\%
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing?
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred?

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO

Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
2,932,699. 29
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
(54,851.25)
2,673.23
11,185.70
112.43

For Collection Period:
2,891, 819.40 5/15/98 5/8/98

Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance
$61,143,731.88$
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
1, 021, 094.13

# Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal <br> 279,416.46 <br> Purchase Amounts allocable to principal 0.00 <br> Total Principal 

Ending Principal Balance
58,502,764.61
Interest

| Collections allocable to interest | $950,934.04$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest | 0.00 |
| Purchase Amounts allocable to interest | 0.00 |
| Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods | $80,433.77$ |

## Total Interest

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Aggregate Payahead Balance for
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
Murchased Receivables

## Information for Portfolio Performance Tests

PrincipalBalance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
PrincipalBalance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date $\quad$ 7.11\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date $\quad$ 7.31\%

## Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date

9,835,198.67
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
6,273,623. 22
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

## Calculations

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
2,531,969.17
Liquidation Proceeds
279, 416.46
Recoveries
80,433.77
Purchase Amounts
0.00

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account 0.00
Investment earnings from Payahead Account 0.00
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) 1,021,094.13
Prepayments in full allocable to principal

1, 021, 094.13
559,941. 00
1, 059, 932.14
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
0.00
0.00

Principal Distributable Amount
2,640, 967.27
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)
2,640,967.27

Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
58, 086,545.26
6.30\%
0.0833333

Class A Interest Distributable Amount
304, 954.36

Class B Principal Distributable Amount

Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
2,891,819.40
class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period


Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
$2,640,967.27$
5\%
$132,048.36$

3,057,186.61
10.15\%
0.0833333

25, 858.70

2,813,873.27
0.00
0.00

25,858.70
0.00

132,048. 36
0.00

1,580.55
4, 076. 25
121, 388.32
764.30

16, 210. 14
0.00

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall

Calculations
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00 2,764,774.28
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee
$0.00 \quad 2,764,774.28$
Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
$764.30 \quad 2,764,774.28$
$0.00 \quad 2,764,009.98$
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month
Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(B))Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted

Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
(C) Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency

58, 086,545.26
2,508, 918.91
$55,577,626.35$
3, 057, 186.61
0.00

3, 057, 186.61
132, 048.36
2, 925, 138. 25

2, 891, 819.40
432,763.78
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,459, 055.62

2,459, 055.62 25, 858.70
0.00
0.00
0.00
$2,433,196.92$

2, 433, 196.92
2,508,918.91
0.00

75,721.99
NO
) 0.00

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement

Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
0.00
$16,210.14$
0.00
$(16,210.14)$
$16,210.14$
NO
0.00

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section $4.6(\mathrm{c})$ (vi) and (x) 0.00
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section $4.6(c)$ (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

| Receivables more than 30 days delinquent | 4,760,000.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent | 0.00 |
| Total | 4,760,000.00 |

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the

Collection Period.

68,421, 879.78
6.96\%

Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 6.96\% Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 7.11\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
7.31\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
7.13\%

Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
Original Pool Balance
Cumulative Default Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses

Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables

Cram Down Losses
Net Liquidation Proceeds
Net Liquidation Losses Cumulative Previous Net Losses

Cumulative Net Losses
Original Pool Balance
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
9,835,198.67
569,935.51
$10,405,134.18$
10, 405, 134.18
92, 857, 811.12
11.21\%

1,059,932.14
0.00
$(359,850.23)$
700,081.91
6,273,623. 22
6,973,705.13
92, 857, 811.12
7.51\%

Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 56.03
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Weighted Average Remaining Term } & 40.26\end{array}$
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate $20.52 \%$
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
$10 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
20.52\%

15\% of
15\% of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
Spread Account Floor
$3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

## Floor Amount

Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
Ending Spread Account Balance

5, 863,481. 30
5,863,481. 30
8,795,221. 94
N
N
$0^{-}$

2,785,734.33
58, 634, 812. 96
100,000. 00
$2,785,734.33$
5, 863,481. 30
6,121,299.78
$(91,932.13)$
(285.27)
$(165,601.08)$
29, 861.98
$(195,463.06)$
132, 048.36
(63,414.70)
5,863,481.30

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of March 17, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution

Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
$\$ 3,230,692.42$
$\$ 385,603.91$
\$2, 845, 088.51
$\$ 33.23$
$\$ 3.97$
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in
paragraph A.1. (c) above, per $\$ 1,000$ interest
$\$ 29.27$
$\$ 185,869.60$
$\$ 36,128.10$
\$149, 741. 50
\$2,402,440.13
\$2, 270, 966.85
. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.
1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
$\$ 74,363,148.02$
$\$ 71,518,059.51$
0.9617406

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with
respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$143, 272.80
\$4, 957.54
paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
paragraph B.2. (a) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest $\$ 1.47$
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$0.05
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee $\$ 0.00$
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
$\$ 0.00$
(b) The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\$35,933.67
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account for Payaheads
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance
$\$ 30,823.70$

## 5 Spread Account.

(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Balance
\$7,151, 805.95 \$7,151, 805.95
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
(\$299, 070.81)
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date $\$ 0.00$
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$19,774.97
\$837, 953.31
$\$ 0.00$
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
Number 229

Aggregate Gross Amount
\$2,760,000.00
\$3,228, 000.00
Performance Triggers
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { (a) Delinquency Ratio } & 7.18 \% \\ \text { (b) } & \text { Average Delinquency Ratio } & 7.35 \%\end{array}$
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio
10.63\%
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio $6.33 \%$
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
Deficiency Claim Amount
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
For Collection Period:

| Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal Purchase Amounts allocable to principal | $\begin{array}{r} 382,292.87 \\ 0.00 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Total Principal | 2,156,876.70 |
| Realized Losses | 837,953.31 |
| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| Ending Principal Balance | 71,368,318. 01 |
| Interest |  |
| Collections allocable to interest | 1,170, 052.02 |
| Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest | 0.00 |
| Purchase Amounts allocable to interest | 0.00 |
| Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods | 59,364.71 |
| Total Interest | 1,229,416.73 |
| ficate Information |  |
| Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance | 70,644,990.62 |
| Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance | 3,718,157.40 |
| llaneous Balances |  |
| Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance | 7,450,876.76 |
| Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) | 19,334. 22 |
| Aggregate Payahead Balance | 30,486.57 |
| Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date | 35,933.67 |
| Interest Earned on Payahead Balances | 337.13 |
| Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period | 2,402,440.13 |
| Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period | 2,270,966.85 |
| Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date | 837,953.31 |

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 993.48
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Collateral Agent's expenses } & 0.00\end{array}$
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer 0.00
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer 0.00
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium) 0.00
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

## 31-59 days delinquent

$$
229 \quad 2,760,000.00
$$

60+ days delinquent

$$
238 \quad 3,228,000.00
$$

Purchased Receivables
\# of Receivables

Purchase Amt of Receivables 0.00

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { \# of Receivables } \\
& 0
\end{aligned}
$$

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.

5,988,000.00
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
PrincipalBalance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 1,095,615. 21
7.02\%
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date } & 7.86 \%\end{array}$
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
9,782,374.25
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
5,697,667.42
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
N
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

## Calculations

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
2,944,635.85
Recoveries
Purchase Amounts 382, 292.87
59,364.71
Certificate I
Certificate Insurer optional
解
Investment earnings from Payahead Account 0.00
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) 1,100,914.83
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
673,669.00
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
1,220,246.18
Principal Distributable Amount
2,994,830.01
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)
2,994, 830.01
95\%
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
, 845, 088.51
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
70,644,990.62
6.55\%
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
0.0833333
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 2, 994, 830.01
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount 3,386,293.43
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount 3,230,692.42
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall 0.00
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall 0.00
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
$36,128.10$
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
0.00
$149,741.50$
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
149,741.50
0.00
Trustee distributions
1,923.02
4,957.54
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
143, 272.80
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations
929.54
19,774.97

| Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |

Calculations

## Standby Fee

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(ii)
(iii) Trustee Fee

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
(iv)

Collateral Agent Fee
Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(B) Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted

Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
(C) Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account

4,957.54 3,386,293.43 123, 938.58 3,381,335.89 19,334.22 3,257,397.31 $0.00 \quad 3,238,063.09$
0.00 3,238,063.09
0.00 3,238,063.09
929.54 3,238,063.09
993.48 3,237,133.55
$0.003,236,140.07$
0.00 3,236,140.07
929.54 3,236,140.07
$0.003,235,210.53$
0.00 3,235,210.53
0.00 3,235,210.53
$385,603.91 \quad 3,235,210.53$
0.00 2,849,606.62
0.00 2,849,606.62
0.00 2,849,606.62
0.00 2,849,606.62
$385,603.91 \quad 2,849,606.62$
$36,128.10 \quad 2,464,002.71$
$0.00 \quad 2,427,874.61$
$0.002,427,874.61$
0.00 2,427,874.61
$0.00 \quad 2,427,874.61$
$36,128.10 \quad 2,427,874.61$
$\begin{array}{rr}2,845,088.51 & 2,391,746.51 \\ 0.00 & 0.00\end{array}$

| $(31,609.99)$ | 0.00 |
| :--- | :--- |

2, 845, 088.51
19,774.97
0.00
0.00
0.00

149,741.50
0.00
$(149,741.50)$
(51, 384.96$)$

31,609.99
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

149,741.50 149, 741.50

4,957.54 3,386,293.43
123,938.58 0.00 $19,334.22 \quad 0.00$ 0.00
0.00
0.00
929.54
993.48
0.00
0.00
929.54
0.00
0.00
0.00

385,603.91
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

385,603.91
36, 128. 10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
$36,128.10$
$2,391,746.51 \quad 541,204.92$ 0.00
$(31,609.99)$
31,609.99

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section $4.6(c)$ (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v) , there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

70,644,990.62
2, 845, 088.51
67,799, 902.11
3,718,157.40
0.00

3,718,157.40
149,741.50
3,568,415.90

3,386,293.43 $536,686.81$
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,849,606.62

2,849,606.62
36,128.10
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
2, 813, 478.52

2,813,478.52
2,845, 088.51
0.00

31,609.99
NO
0.00

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement

Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
0.00

19,774.97
0.00
$(19,774.97)$
19,774.97

- NO
0.00

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

| Receivables more than 30 days delinquent | 5,988, 000.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent | 0.00 |
| Total | 5,988,000.00 |

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the
Collection Period.
83, 356, 181. 71
7.18\%

Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 7.18\% Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 7.02\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
7.86\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
7.35\%
7.35\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
Original Pool Balance
Cumulative Default Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses

Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of

Liquidated Receivables

1,220,246. 18
Cram Down Losses 0.00
Net Liquidation Proceeds (441,657.58)
Net Liquidation Losses Cumulative Previous Net Losses

Cumulative Net Losses
Original Pool Balance
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
6.33\%

Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term $\quad 56.35$
Weighted Average Remaining Term $\quad 43.17$
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate 20.56\%

## Spread Account

Spread Account Cap
$10 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
Spread Account Floor
$3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

## Floor Amount

Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
Ending Spread Account Balance

7,151,805.95

3,069,810. 29
7,151,805.95
10, 727, 708.93
N
N

5

3,069,810. 29
71,518, 059.51 100, 000. 00

7,151,805.95
7,450,876.76
(51,384.96)
(601.34)
(247, 084.51)
36,331.64
$(283,416.15)$
149,741.50
(133,674.65)
7,151,805.95

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of May 30, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$33.95
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$4.45
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per $\$ 1,000$ interest $\$ 29.50$
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class $B$ Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$221, 755.94
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
\$176, 056.20
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$2,703,498.56
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the
Receivables as of the close of business
(andion Period
\$95, 873,574.86
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
$\$ 92,528,507.14$
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9651096

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$182,185. 60
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$6,391.57
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$1.61
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.06
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date$\$ 0.00$

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
3 Payment Shortfalls.

| (a) | The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above | \$0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (b) | The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above | \$0.00 |
| Payahead <br> (a) | Account. <br> The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date | \$34,417.02 |
| (b) | Distributions (to) from Collection Account for Payaheads | \$6,145.60 |
| (c) | Interest earned on Payahead Balances | \$131.11 |
| (d) | Ending Payahead Account Balance | \$40,693.73 |

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$8,327,565.64
Spread Account Balance
\$8,327,565.64
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
(\$301, 056.10 )
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$25,589. 32
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$1, 089, 497. 54
$\$ 0.00$
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
Number 263
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount

$$
271
$$

$\$ 3,623,000.00$
Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | $6.58 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | $6.77 \%$ |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio | $7.63 \%$ |
| (d) | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio | $4.01 \%$ |
| (e) | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | No |
| (f) | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? | No |

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
4, 040, 033.47
$(57,920.27)$
$(6,145.60)$
15, 005.23
131.11

3,991,103.94
5/15/98
5/8/98
For Collection Period:
4/98
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance 0.00

537,376.17
0.00

Interest
Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
1,489,602.35
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

Total Interest
69,875.21
$1,559,477.56$
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 91,079,896.13
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance
4,793,678.73
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
8,628,621.74
22,396. 31
40,562.62
34,417. 02
131.11

2,976, 834.68
2,703,498.56
1, 089,497.54

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00
quency Information

31-59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

271
\# of Receivables

Aggregate Gross Amount Receivables

3,412,000.00 3,623,000.00

Aggregate
Purchase Amt of Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.

7,035,000.00
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of 0.00 the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.
$1,062,468.82$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date } & 6.37 \% \\ \text { Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date } & 7.36 \%\end{array}$
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date 8,043,201.42
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
3,770,222.20
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
3,383,852. 56
Liquidation Proceeds
, 376.17
Recoveries
69,875.21
Purchase Amounts
0.00

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii) 0.00
Investment earnings from Collection Account 0.00
Investment earnings from Payahead Account

Principal Distributable Amount

Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Cram Down Losses
Principal Distributable Amount
3,521,123.92
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 91,079,896.13
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 16/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
0.0833333

504,734.42
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 16/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
0.00
0.00

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
Use Source act distributed Source
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods

| 0.00 | 3,802,526.77 | 0.00 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 3,802,526.77 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 3,802,526.77 | 0.00 |  |
| 1,198.42 | 3,802,526.77 | 1,198.42 |  |
| 1,146.09 | 3,801, 328.35 | 1,146.09 |  |
| 0.00 | 3,800,182. 26 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 3,800,182. 26 | 0.00 |  |
| 1,198.42 | 3,800,182. 26 | 1,198.42 |  |
| 0.00 | 3,798,983.84 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 3,798,983.84 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 3,798,983.84 | 0.00 |  |
| 504,734.42 | 3,798,983.84 | 504,734.42 |  |
| 0.00 | 3,294, 249.42 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 3,294,249.42 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 3, 294, 249.42 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 3,294, 249.42 | 0.00 |  |
| 504, 734.42 | 3,294,249.42 | 504, 734.42 |  |
| 45,699.74 | 2,789,515.00 | 45,699.74 |  |
| 0.00 | 2,743,815.26 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 2,743,815.26 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 2,743,815.26 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 2,743,815.26 | 0.00 |  |
| 45,699.74 | 2,743,815.26 | 45,699.74 |  |
| 3,345, 067.72 | 2,698,115.52 | 2,698,115.52 | 646, 036.22 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| ( $96,518.04$ ) | 0.00 | $(96,518.04)$ |  |
| 96,518.04 |  |  |  |
| 3,345, 067.72 | 96,518.04 | 96,518.04 | 0.00 |
| 25,589.32 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 176, 056.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| (176, 056.20$)$ | 0.00 | $(176,056.20)$ |  |
| 0.00 | 176, 056.20 | 0.00 |  |
| (122, 107.37) | 176, 056.20 | $(122,107.37)$ |  |
|  | 298,163.56 | 298,163.56 |  |

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

91, 079, 896.13
3,345, 067.72
87,734, 828.41
4, 793, 678.73
$4,793,678.73$
176, 056.20
4, 617, 622. 53

3,991,103.94
696,854.52
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
3, 294, 249.42

3, 294, 249.42
45,699.74
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
68
3,248,549.68

3,248,549.68
3,345, 067.72
0.00

96,518.04
NO
0.00

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
0.00

25,589.32
0.00
$(25,589.32)$
25,589. 32
NO
0.00
0.00

176, 056.20
0.00

YES
$(176,056.20)$
$(176,056.20)$
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

| Receivables more than 30 days delinquent | $7,035,000.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent | 0.00 |
| Total |  |

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.

106, 853,550.05
Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date $6.58 \%$
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date $6.37 \%$
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date $7.36 \%$
Average Delinquency Ratio
$6.77 \%$
$6.77 \%$
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables 8,043,201.42
Current Period Defaulted Receivables
$1,062,468.82$
Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 9,105,670.24
Original Pool Balance 119,362,032.46
Cumulative Default Ratio
$7.63 \%$
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Cram Down Losses } & 0.00 \\ \text { Net Liquidation Proceeds } & (607,251.38)\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lr} & (607,251.38) \\ \text { Net Liquidation Losses } & 1,019,622.33\end{array}$
Cumulative Previous Net Losses 3,770,222.20
Cumulative Net Losses 4,789,844.53
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Original Pool Balance } & 119,362,032.46\end{array}$
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio $4.01 \%$
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 56.35
Weighted Average Remaining Term 45.66
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate $20.51 \%$
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
$9 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? $(Y / N)$
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
8,327,565.64
Spread Account Floor
$\begin{array}{lr}3 \% \text { of the Initial Certificate Balance } & 3,580,860.93 \\ \text { Outstanding Certificate Balance } & 92,528,507.14\end{array}$
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount $3,580,860.93$
Required Spread Account Amount
8, 327, 565.64
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
8,628,621.74
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
(122, 107.37)
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
(200.02)

Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
(178, 748.71)
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
41,771.41
Amount of Spread Account (withdrawal)
(220,520.12)
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
$176,056.20$
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
$(44,463.93)$
Ending Spread Account Balance
8, 327,565.64

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc, . have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

Name: James L. Stock
Title: Vice President

Monthly Noteholder Statement CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3 6.10\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-1 6.38\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-2 10.65\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class B
10.65\% Asset-Backed Certificates

REVISION \#2

Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of August 1, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Notes.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
$\$ 4,238,285.33$
\$273,555.42
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000
\$3,964, 729.91
\$52.43
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000
$\$ 3.38$
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per $\$ 1,000$ principal
$\$ 49.05$
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-2 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$327, 868.20
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$327, 868.20
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal \$0.00
(j) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above, per \$1,000
$\$ 5.31$
(k) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above, per $\$ 1,000$
$\$ 0.00$
(l) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above, per $\$ 1,000$
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$94,932. 45
(n) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of interest
\$28, 915.58
(o) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of principal
\$66, 016.87
(p) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$56, 985.29
(q) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (p) above in respect of interest
\$28,915.58
( $r$ ) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (p) above in respect of principal
\$28,069.71
(s) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
\$3,900, 898.87
(t) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period

Pool, Note and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o),(r) above
\$117, 977, 498.97
(c) Aggregate principal amount of Notes as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c), (i), (o) above
\$114, 709, 527.75
(d) The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.8801890
(e) Aggregate principal amount of Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(r) above
$\$ 3,192,076.90$
The Certificate Pool Factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.0244934

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with
respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$243,367.92
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$6,516.19
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in
paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000
$\$ 3.01$
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per $\$ 1,000$
$\$ 0.08$
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee
$\$ 0.00$
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date
$\$ 0.00$
The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the class A-1 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Class A-2 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
$\$ 0.00$
(c) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1.(c),(i) above $\$ 0.00$
(d) The amount of the Class B Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. ( $n$ ) above
(e) The amount of the Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (o) above
(\$80, 851.44)
(f) The amount of the Certificate Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (q) above
$\$ 0.00$
(g) The amount of the Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (r) above

4 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance
\$3,347,615.36 Spread Account Balance \$3,347, 615.36
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
(\$56, 139.42)
5 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Noteholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Note

Insurer on such Distribution Date

6 Losses and Delinquencies
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days Number Aggregate Gross Amount 322
$\$ 4,331,000.00$
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$4,682, 000.00
7 Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | $6.23 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | $6.47 \%$ |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio | $5.18 \%$ |
| (d) | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio | $2.36 \%$ |
| $($ e) | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | No |
| $(f)$ | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? |  |

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3
Statement to Noteholders

| Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? Deficiency Claim Amount | $\begin{gathered} \text { YES } \\ (85,808.57) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Inputs |  |
| Gross Collection Proceeds: | 5,058,999.86 |
| Lock Box NSF Items: | (112, 779.74 ) |
| Total Collection Proceeds: | 4,946,220.12 |
| For Distribution Date: | 5/15/98 |
| For Determination Date: | 5/8/98 |
| For Collection Period: | 4/98 |
| Collateral Activity InformationPrincipal |  |
|  |  |
| Beginning Principal Balance | 130,323,751.12 |
| Beginning Principal Balance of Subsequent Receivables Transfered | 0.00 |
| Aggregate Beginning Principal Balance | 130,323,751. 12 |
| Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) | 1,602,177.97 |
| Prepayments in full allocable to principal | 625,305.00 |
| Collections allocable to principal | 2,227,482.97 |
| Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies | 0.00 |
| Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal | 675,931.74 |
| Purchase Amounts allocable to principal | 0.00 |
| Total Principal | 2,903,414.71 |
| Realized Losses | 1,453,431.34 |
| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| Ending Principal Balance | 125,966,905.07 |
| Prefunding |  |
| Original Amount in Prefunding Account | 27, 084, 817.00 |
| Subsequent Loans Sold to the Trust | 27, 084, 817.00 |
| Balance of Prefunding Account | 0.00 |

Interest
Collections allocable to interest
2,003,395.42
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest 0.00
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Purchase Amounts allocable to interest } & 0.00\end{array}$
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods 39,409.99
Total Interest
2,042,805.41
Note \& Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance 53,814,180.75
Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance 61,668,000.00
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 3,258,093.77
Beginning of Period Certificate Balance
3,258,093.77
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
3,403,754.78
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) 26,161.67
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
3,900, 898.87
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
3,605,573. 39
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date 1,453,431.34
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
498.13

Collateral Agent's expenses

| Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 |
| Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 |
| Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 |
| Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 |
| Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 |
| Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 |

Delinquency Information
31-59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent ..... 337

Purchased Receivables
Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as
of the close of business on the last day of the

related Collection Period. | Receivables |
| :---: |
| Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of |
| the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period |
| and that were delinquent 30 days or more. |N

Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N) ..... N

## Calculations

Requisite Reserve Amount
Weighted Average of the Interest Rates and Pass-Through Rates 6.4846\%
minus 2.5\% 2.50\%

|  | 3.9846\% |
| :---: | :---: |
| divided by 360 | 0.0111\% |
| times the prefunded amount | 0.00 |
| times the number of days outstanding in prefunding period (8/19-9/11) | 23.00 |
| Requisite Reserve Amount | 0.00 |
| Amount in Interest Reserve Account | 0.00 |
| Excess in Interest Reserve Account | 0.00 |

## Total Distribution Amount

All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
4,230,878. 39
Liquidation Proceeds
675,931. 74
Recoveries
39,409.99
Purchase Amounts
Note Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii) 0.00
Excess released from Prefunding Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Note Distribution Account 424.62
Investment earnings from Prefunding Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Interest Reserve Account 288.23
Investment earnings from Collection Account
18,201.97
Total Distribution Amount
4,965,134.94
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) 1,602,177.97
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
625,305. 00
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables } & 2,129,363.08\end{array}$
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal 0.00
Cram Down Losses
0.00

Principal Distributable Amount
4,356,846. 05
Class A Target Amount
90\%
times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables

After Target Payment Date, before Payment Date when A-2 reduced to 0

Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Noteholders' Percentage
4,356,846.05
91\%
3,964,729.91
0.00

3,964,729.91
Class A-1 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes 53,814,180.75
Multiplied by the Note Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
0.0833333

Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes 61,668,000.00
Multiplied by the Note Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Noteholders Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Certificate Percentage
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount

Class B Noteholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
Multiplied by Note Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 3,258,093.77
Multiplied by Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
3,258,093.77
10.65\%
0.0833333

28,915. 58

| Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| Interest on Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class A-1 Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period |  |
| Interest on Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class A-2 Interest Shortfall |  |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |

## Calculations

(i) Standby Fee $\quad$ Servicing Fee (2.0\%)

Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Indenture Trustee Fee
Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp. -
prior Collection Periods
Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp -
prior Collection Periods
iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
v) (A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount

Current Month
Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi) (A) Class B Note Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Note Interest Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Note Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Certificate Interest - Unadjusted

Certificate Interest Carryover Shortfall -
Previous Month(s)
Interest on Certificate Interest Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on Certificate Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Certificate Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2
(viii) Note Insurer Premium

Note Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer
(ix) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(x) Class B Principal Distributable Amount Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount -
Current Month Unadjusted
Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall -
Previous Month(s)
Current Month Certificate Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Until the Target Payment Date, remaining amount to Class A Noteholders
Amount to Class A-1 Noteholders
Amount to Class A-2 Noteholders
After an Event of Default, Certificateholders' Int. Dist. Amount
(xiii) After an Event of Default, Certificateholders' Prin. Dist. Amount
After the Target Pmt. Date, remaining amount
(xiv) After the Target $P$
into Spread Acct.

| $6,516.19$ | $4,965,134.94$ | $6,516.19$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $217,206.25$ | $4,958,618.75$ | $217,206.25$ |
| $26,161.67$ | $4,741,412.50$ | $26,161.67$ |
|  |  |  |
| 0.00 | $4,715,250.83$ | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | $4,715,250.83$ | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | $4,715,250.83$ | 0.00 |
| $1,086.03$ | $4,715,250.83$ | $1,086.03$ |
| 498.13 | $4,714,164.80$ | 498.13 |
| 0.00 | $4,713,666.67$ | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | $4,713,666.67$ | 0.00 |
|  |  | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | $4,713,666.67$ | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | $4,713,666.67$ | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | $4,713,666.67$ | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | $4,713,666.67$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| $1,016.65$ | $4,713,666.67$ | $1,016.65$ |
| 0.00 | $4,712,650.02$ | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | $4,712,650.02$ | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | $4,712,650.02$ | 0.00 |

273,555.42
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

273,555. 42 327,868. 20
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

327,868. 20 28, 915.58
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

28,915.58
28, 915.58
0.00
0.00
0.00
©. 00
28,915.58 3, 964, 729.91
0.00
0.00
0.00
$3,964,729.91$
0.00

32,525.92
0.00
0.00
0.00

108, 921.15
(80,851.00
$(80,851.44)$
28, 069.71
108, 921.15
0.00
$(80,851.44)$

Securities Balance

28,069.71

# Class A-2 Beginning of Period Principal Amount 

 Class A-2 Principal Distributions61,668,000.00
0.00

Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount
61,668, 000.00 0.00

Class B Beginning of Period Principal Amount Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Certificate Beginning of Period Principal Amount Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Certificate Shortfalls
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A-1 Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (i) and (v)A
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class A-2 Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (v) B
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (v) B
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v) , there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class B Note Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vi) A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (v) A
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
61,668,000.00
3,258, 093.77
28, 069.71
3,230,024.06
37,947.16
3,192, 076.90
3,258,093.77
28, 069.71
3,230,024.06
37,947.16
3,192,076.90

4,965,134.94 526,040.34 0.00 0.00

4,439, 094.60

4, 439, 094.60
327,868. 20
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
4,111,226. 40

4,111,226.40 28, 915.58
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
4, 082,310. 82
Class B Certificate Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vi) and (x)
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v) , there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vii)
, 082,310. 82
28,915. 58
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
4, 053, 395.24

4, 053, 395.24
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vii)

3,964,729.91
0.00
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
88,665.33
Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (viii)

88,665.33
(vi) Note Insurer Premium
(v) Note Insurer Premium Supplement

Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
32,525.92

Amount Remaining
. 00
0.00
. 00
56,139.41
Class B Notes \& Certificates Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vi) and (x)

56,139.41
217,842. 30
0.00
$(80,851.44)$
$(80,851.44)$
$(75,894.32)$
$(85,808.57)$

9,013,000.00

# Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio 

 Default AmountPrincipal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables 6,496,984.52 Current Period Defaulted Receivables

1,267,243.76
Total
7,764,228. 28
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 7,764,228.28
Original Pool Balance 150,000,000.00
Cumulative Default Ratio
5.18\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables

| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Net Liquidation Proceeds | $(715,341.73)$ |
| Net Liquidation Losses | 1,414,021.35 |
| Cumulative Previous Net Losses | 2,127,200.48 |
| Cumulative Net Losses | 3,541,221.83 |
| Original Pool Balance | 150,000,000.00 |

Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 2.36\%
Additional Pool Information:

| Weighted Average Original Term | 57.00 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Weighted Average Remaining Term | 48.29 |
| Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate | $20.40 \%$ |

Spread Account
OC Percent

| Aggregate Principal Balance | $125,966,905.07$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| minus the Securities Balance | $117,977,498.97$ |
|  |  |
| divided by the Aggregate Principal Balance | $7,-989,-\ldots 06.10$ |

Floor OC Percent
Aggregate Principal Balance $\quad 125,966,905,07$
minus the Securities Balance
117,977,498. 97
divided by the initial Aggregate Principal Balance
7,989,406.10

$$
150,000,000.00
$$

5.33\%

Floor Amount
greater of
(a) \$100, 000

100,000.00
(b) the lesser of
(i) Securities Balance
(ii) the sum of
(A) $2 \%$ of the sum of
(I) initial Aggregate Principal Balance

122,915,183.00
(II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables
(B) the product of

3,000,000.00
(I) excess of $1 \%$ over the Floor OC Percent 0.00\% (II) initial Aggregate Principal Balance 150, 000, 000. 00

## Requisite Amount

the greater of
(1) the Floor Amount

3,000,000.00
(2) the product of:
if no Trigger Event, 9\% minus the OC Percent
2.66\%
if a Trigger Event, 15\% minus the OC Perce
if a Portfolio Performance Event of Default, $30 \%$ minus the oc Percent 23.66\%
if an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, unlimited 999.00\%
2.66\%
times the Aggregate Principal Balance
125,966, 905.07

Requisite Amount
3,347,615.36

Does a Trigger Event exist?
3,347,615.36

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)

Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Notes Shortfalls
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Certificates Shortfalls
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
Ending Spread Account Balance

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc, have executed this Servicer's Note as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
Name: $\quad$ James L. Stock

Title: Vice President

Monthly Noteholder Statement CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4 6.07\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-1 6.30\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-2
10.59\% Asset-Backed Certificates

| Distribution Date | 5/15/98 |
| :--- | :--- |

Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of October 9, 1997 and amended as of October 17, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Notes.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
$\$ 2,819,271.12$
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
$\$ 205,501.15$
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 principal
$\$ 2,613,769.97$
$\$ 51.96$
$\$ 3.79$
$\$ 48.17$
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-2 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$243, 114.89
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$243, 114.89
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
$\$ 0.00$
(j) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above, per \$1,000
$\$ 3.94$
(k) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above, per \$1,000
$\$ 0.00$
(1) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above, per \$1,000
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$151, 977.29
(n) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of interest
\$42, 636.55
(o) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of principal
\$109, 340.74
(p) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(q) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
$\$ 2,846,929.04$
$\$ 2,805,918.45$
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool, Note and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o) above
(c) Aggregate principal amount of Notes as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect
(d) The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
(e) Aggregate principal amount of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect
to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(o) above
$\$ 4,721,996.73$
(f) The Certificate Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above

The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$179, 222.48
$\$ 4,831.34$
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per $\$ 1,000$
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
1

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A-1 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Class A-2 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
(c) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1.(c),(i) above
$\$ 0.00$
$\$ 0.00$
$\$ 0.00$
4 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
$\$ 3,101,742.41$
\$3, 101, 742.41
$(\$ 688,626.38)$
$\$ 0.00$
$\$ 24,775.29$
6 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$328, 157.81
$\$ 0.00$
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
206
$\$ 2,714,000.00$
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number

7 Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | $5.75 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | $5.74 \%$ |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio | $2.48 \%$ |
| (d) | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio | $0.83 \%$ |
| $($ e) | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | No |
| $(f)$ | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? |  |

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4
Statement to Noteholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00

## Inputs

Gross Collection Proceeds: 3,499,016.15

Lock Box NSF Items:
, 499,016.15
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
(86,560.71)
5/15/98
For Collection Period:
4/98
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance
96,626,749.17
Beginning Principal Balance of Subsequent Receivables Transferred
Aggregate Beginning Principal Balance
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
$96,626,749.17$

Interest
Collections allocable to interest \$1,543,856.07

Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
\$1,543, 856.07
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
0.00

## Total Interest

9,942. 32
\$1,553, 798.39
Note \& Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance 40,626,257.27
Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance
Beginning of Period Certificate Principal Balance
46,307,598.60
llaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
3,790,368.79
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
18,177.90
2, 846,929. 04
2, 805,918.45
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
328,157.81
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 492.96
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer 0.00
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
. 00
0.00
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer (non-Premium)
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Delinquency Information
Aggregate Gross Amount
$\begin{array}{ll}31-59 \text { days delinquent } & 206 \\ 60+\text { days delinquent } & 235\end{array}$
Purchased Receivables

Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of 9,624.78 the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

635,435.52
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 5.74\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 5.73\%
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date 1,984,984.00
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date 557,543.57

```
Does a Trigger Event Exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) N
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

\section*{Calculations}

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
3,175,790.45
217, 097.89

Purchase Amounts
Note Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account
Total Distribution Amount
9,942.32
9,624.78
0.00

12,799.86

3, 425, 255.30
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
1,262,062.38
369, 872.00
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
545,255.70
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
9,624.78
Cram Down Losses
0.00

2,186,814. 86
Class A Target Amount
90\%
times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables
94, 439, 934.31

84, 995, 940.88
Class A Noteholders' Percentage
After the Target Payment Date? Yes
Will the Class A-2 Notes be reduced to 0 ?
On or Prior to Target Payment Date
No

After Target Payment Date, before Payment Date when A-2 reduced to 0
On Payment Date when Class A-2 Notes will be reduced to 0
95.0\%
91.0\%
50. 5\%
91.0\%

Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
\(2,186,814.86\)
91\%
1,990,001. 52
0.00

1,990, 001. 52
Class A-1 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
40,626, 257.27
6.07\%
0.0833333

205,501. 15
Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
46,307,598. 60
Multiplied by the Note Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
6.30\%
0.0833333

243, 114. 89
Certificateholders Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
2,186,814.86
5.0\%

109,340. 74
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 4,831,337.47
Multiplied by Note Pass-Through Rate
10.59\%

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Certificate Coupon Interest Amount
0.0833333

42,636. 55
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Interest on Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A-1 Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period} \\
\hline Interest on Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A-2 Interest Shortfall & \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
i) Standby Fee

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Indenture Trustee Fee

Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior
Collection Periods
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp.
prior Collection Periods
Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp -
prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior
Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi) (A) Certificate Note Interest - Unadjusted

Certificate Note Interest Carryover Shortfall -
Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Certificate Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Note Interest Distributable Amount
(vii) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2
Note Insurer Premium
Note Insurer Premium Supplement
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline 4,831.34 & 3,425,255. 30 & 4,831.34 \\
\hline 161, 044.58 & 3,420,423.96 & 161,044.58 \\
\hline 18,177.90 & 3,259, 379.38 & 18,177.90 \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,241,201.48 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,241, 201.48 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,241, 201.48 & 0.00 \\
\hline 805.22 & 3,241, 201.48 & 805.22 \\
\hline 492.96 & 3,240,396. 26 & 492.96 \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,239,903.30 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,239,903. 30 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,239,903. 30 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,239,903. 30 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,239,903.30 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,239,903. 30 & 0.00 \\
\hline 764.71 & 3,239,903. 30 & 764.71 \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,239,138.59 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,239,138.59 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,239,138.59 & 0.00 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{205,501.15} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline 205,501.15 & 3,239,138.59 & 205,501.15 \\
\hline 243,114.89 & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline 243,114.89 & 3,033,637.44 & 243,114.89 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{42,636.55}} \\
\hline & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline 42,636.55 & 2,790,522.55 & 42,636.55 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{1,990,001.52} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline 1,990,001.52 & 2,747,886.00 & 1,990, 001.52 \\
\hline 0.00 & 757,884.48 & 0.00 \\
\hline 24,775.29 & 757,884.48 & 24,775.29 \\
\hline 0.00 & 733,109.19 & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

161, 044.58
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.5. 22
2.96
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
764.71
0.00
0.00

Source
0.00
0.00
Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s
        Current Month Certificate Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Until the Target Payment Date, remaining amount to
            Class A Noteholders
            Amount to Class A-1 Noteholders
            Amount to Class A-2 Noteholders
(xiv) After the Target Pmt. Date, remaining amount into

\begin{tabular}{rrr}
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(109,340.74\) & \(733,109.19\) & \(109,340.74\) \\
\(623,768.45\) & \(623,768.45\) & \(623,768.45\) \\
& & \\
\(623,768.45\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00
\end{tabular}
s
0.00

Total Disbursements
Total Distribution Amt
======================
(492.96)Shortage (Over)

\section*{Securities Balance}

Class A-1 Beginning of Period Principal Amount


0, 626, 257.27
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount
Class A-2 Beginning of Period Principal Amount Class A-2 Principal Distributions
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount
Certificate Beginning of Period Principal Amount
\(1,990,001.52\)
38, 636, 255.75
623, 768.45
38, 012, 487.30
46, 307, 598.60
0.00

46, 307, 598.60
0.00
\(46,307,598.60\)
4, 831, 337.47
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Certificate Shortfalls

109, 340.74
4,721,996.73
0.00

Certificate End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions
4, 721,996.73
Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
866, 883.34
Calculations
Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount Receivables more than 30 days delinquent Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent Total

6,200,000. 00
9,624.78
\(6,209,624.78\)
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the
Collection Period. 108,011,688.12
Delinquency Ratio
5.75\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date \(5.75 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(5.74 \%\) Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(5.73 \%\)

Average Delinquency Ratio
5.74\%
\(5.74 \%\) Default Amount

Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables 1,984,984.00
Current Period Defaulted Receivables
\(635,435.52\)
Total
2,620,419. 52
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
2,620,419.52
Original Pool Balance
105, 860, 630. 11
Cumulative Default Ratio
\(2.48 \%\)
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables

Cram Down Losses 0.00
Net Liquidation Proceeds (227,040.21)

Net Liquidation Losses 318,215.49
Cumulative Previous Net Losses 557,543.57
Cumulative Net Losses 875,759.06
Original Pool Balance 105,860,630.11
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
\(0.83 \%\)
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 56.79
Weighted Average Remaining Term 50.29
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(20.32 \%\)
Spread Account
OC Percent

\section*{Floor OC Percent}

Aggregate Principal Balance
94, 439, 934.31
minus the Securities Balance
89,042,082.63
divided by the initial Aggregate Principal Balance

Floor Amount greater of
(a)\$100,000

100, 000. 00
(b) the lesser of
(i) Securities Balance

89, 042, 082.63
(ii) the sum of
(A) \(2 \%\) of the sum of
(I) initial Aggregate Principal Balance
(II) \(2.00 \%\)
\(\begin{array}{llr}\text { (I) } & \text { initial Aggregate Principal Balance } & 105,860,630.11 \\ \text { (II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables } & 0.00\end{array}\)
(B) the product of
(I) excess of \(1 \%\) over the Floor OC Percent

2,117,212.60
(II) initial Aggregate Principal Balance

105, 860,630.11

Floor Amount
2,117, 212.60
Requisite Amount the greater of
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (1) the Floor Amount & & 2,117,212.60 \\
\hline (2) the product of: & & \\
\hline if no Trigger Event, 9\% minus the OC Percent & & 3.28\% \\
\hline if a Trigger Event, \(15 \%\) minus the OC Percent & & 9.28\% \\
\hline if a Portfolio Performance Event of Default, 30\% minus the OC Percent & & 24.28\% \\
\hline if an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, unlimited & & 999.00\% \\
\hline & 3.28\% & \\
\hline times the Aggregate Principal Balance & 94,439, 934.31 & \\
\hline & 3,101, 742.41 & \\
\hline uisite Amount & 3,101,742.41 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Does a Trigger Event exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Required Spread Account Amount } & 3,101,742.41 \\ \text { Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance } & 3,790,368.79\end{array}\)
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
0.00

Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
\((3,162.77)\)
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
\((685,463.61)\)
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
17,600.97
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
(703, 064.58 )
Amount of Withdrawal Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
0.00

Net Spread Account Withdrawal to Seller
(703,064.58)
Ending Spread Account Balance
3,101,742.41

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc, have executed this Servicer's Note as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By: \(\qquad\)
Name: James L. Stock
Title: Vice President

Monthly Noteholder Statement CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5 6.26\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-1 6.40\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-2 10.55\% Asset-Backed Certificates
Distribution Date 5/15/98

Collection Period
5/15/98

Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of December 1, 1997, (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Notes.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$2,592,506.02
\$243, 857.15
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
\$2,348,648.87
\(\$ 46.50\)
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 4.37\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) principal
\(\$ 42.13\)
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-2 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$187, 600.00
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$187, 600.00
\(\$ 0.00\)
(j) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 3.04\)
(k) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 0.00\)
(1) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 0.00\)
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$135,177. 33
(n) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of interest
\$39,500. 66
(o) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of principal
(p) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
\$95,676.67
\$2,610,527. 86
(q) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool, Note and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$89, 939, 491. 63
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o) above

Aggregate principal amount of Notes as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i) above
(d) The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
(e) Aggregate principal amount of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect
to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(o) above
\$4,397, 289.56
(f) The Certificate Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.0488916

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with
respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$165,446. 96
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \(\$ 1,000\)
\$4, 496. 97
\(\$ 2.97\)
\(\$ 0.08\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee
\(\$ 0.00\)
The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
\$35,905. 34
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A-1 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
(d) The amount of the Class B Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (n) above
(e) The amount of the Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (o) above

4 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution

Date set forth above
\(\$ 15,789.74\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
\$26, 033.45
6 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$225, 705.08
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

7 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \\
(e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & \\
(f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5 Statement to Noteholders
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? & NO \\
\hline Deficiency Claim Amount & 0.00 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Inputs} \\
\hline Gross Collection Proceeds: & 3,192,447.27 \\
\hline Lock Box NSF Items: & (90, 664.52) \\
\hline Total Collection Proceeds: & 3,101, 782.75 \\
\hline For Distribution Date: & 5/15/98 \\
\hline For Determination Date: & 5/8/98 \\
\hline For Collection Period: & 4/98 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Collateral Activity Information} \\
\hline Principal & \\
\hline Beginning Principal Balance & 89, 939,491.63 \\
\hline Beginning Principal Balance of Subsequent Receivables Transferred & 0.00 \\
\hline Aggregate Beginning Principal Balance & 89, 939,491.63 \\
\hline Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) & 1,174,241.48 \\
\hline Prepayments in full allocable to principal & 342, 869.00 \\
\hline Collections allocable to principal & 1,517,110.48 \\
\hline Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies & 0.00 \\
\hline Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal & 134, 812.58 \\
\hline Purchase Amounts allocable to principal & 35,905.34 \\
\hline Total Principal & 1,687,828.40 \\
\hline Realized Losses & 225, 705.08 \\
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Ending Principal Balance & 88, 025, 958.15 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Interest
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Collections allocable to interest & \(\$ 1,410,633.81\) \\
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest & 0.00 \\
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest & 0.00 \\
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods & \(3,320.54\)
\end{tabular}

Total Interest
\$1, 413, 954.35
Note \& Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance 46,745,780.30
Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance 35,175,000.00
Beginning of Period Certificate Principal Balance
\(4,492,966.23\) 86,413,746.53

Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
3,399,673. 28
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
15,547.81
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
2,610,527.86
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
\(2,584,875.29\)

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 442.15
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods \(0.0 \odot\)
Delinquency Information
Aggregate Gross Amount
    Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as
        of the close of business on the last day of the
        related Collection Period.

Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of
        and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables
                during the related Collection Period.
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(\quad 4.12 \%\)

Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
3.78\%

Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date 666,587.59
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
96,324.90
```

Does a Trigger Event Exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) N

```

Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
2,927,744.29
134,812.58
3,320.54
Purchase Amounts
35,905.34
0.00

Note Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
11,389.74
Total Distribution Amount
\(3,113,172.49\)
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Cram Down Losses
Principal Distributable Amount
1,174,241.48
342, 869.00
360,517. 66
35,905. 34
0.00
\(1,913,533.48\)
Class A Target Amount
90\%
90\%
times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables
88,025,958.15
79,223,362. 34
Class A Noteholders' Percentage
After the Target Payment Date? No
Will the Class A-2 Notes be reduced to 0? No
On or Prior to Target Payment Date 95.0\%
After Target Payment Date, before Payment Date when A-2 reduced to \(0 \quad 91.0 \%\)
On Payment Date when Class A-2 Notes will be reduced to \(0 \quad 40.7 \%\)
95.0\%

Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Noteholders' Percentage

Note Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
\begin{tabular}{|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{array}{r}
1,913,533.48 \\
95 \%
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline 1,817,856.81 \\
\hline 0.00 \\
\hline 1,817, 856.81 \\
\hline 46,745,780.30 \\
\hline 6.26\% \\
\hline 0.0833333 \\
\hline 243,857.15 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
35,175, 000.00
6.40\%
0.0833333

187,600.00
Certificateholders Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
1,913,533.48
5.0\%

Class B Principal Distributable Anoun
95,676.67
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 4,492,966.23
Multiplied by Note Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by \(30 / 360\), or for the first Distribution Date, by \(4 / 360\)
10.55\%
0.0833333

Certificate Coupon Interest Amount
39,500.66
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest on Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A-1 Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & \\
\hline Interest on Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A-2 Interest Shortfall Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Calculations}

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
(i)
(i)
Standby Fee
Servicing Fee (2.0\%)

Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Indenture Trustee Fee

Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp. -
prior Collection Periods
Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp -
prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior
Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi) (A) Certificate Note Interest - Unadjusted

Certificate Note Interest Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Certificate Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Note Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2
ote Insurer Premium
Note Insurer Premium Supplement
\begin{tabular}{rr}
\(2,470,358.99\) & \(1,817,856.81\) \\
\(652,502.18\) & 0.00 \\
\(652,502.18\) & \(26,033.45\) \\
\(626,468.73\) & 0.00
\end{tabular}
0.00

26,033.45
0.00

\section*{00}
.00

Current Month Certificate Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Principal Distributable Amount

Securities Balance
Class A-1 Beginning of Period Principal Amount
Class A-1 Principal Distributions
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount
Class A-2 Beginning of Period Principal Amount
Class A-2 Principal Distributions
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount
Certificate Beginning of Period Principal Amount Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Certificate Shortfalls
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions

\section*{Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)}

Calculations
Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period)
Delinquency Amount
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent

Total
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the
Collection Period.
Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date \(4.98 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(4.12 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date

Average Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount

Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
Original Pool Balance
Cumulative Default Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables

Cram Down Losses
Net Liquidation Losses Cumulative Previous Net Losses

Cumulative Net Losses
Original Pool Balance

360,517. 66
666,587.59
345, 661.96
\(1,012,249.55\)
1, 012, 249.55
95,706,307.00
1.06\%
0.00
\((138,133.12)\)
222, 384.54
96,324.90
318, 709.44
95,706,307. 00

Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
\(0.33 \%\)
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 57.00
Weighted Average Remaining Term 51.46
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(20.23 \%\)
Spread Account
OC Percent
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Aggregate Principal Balance & \(88,025,958.15\) \\
minus the Securities Balance & \(83,969,420.99\) \\
& \(4,056,537.16\) \\
divided by the Aggregate Principal Balance & \(4.61 \%\)
\end{tabular}
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Aggregate Principal Balance } & 88,025,958.15 \\ \text { minus the Securities Balance } & 83,969,420.99\end{array}\)
divided by the initial Aggregate Principal Balance

Floor Amount

\section*{greater of}
(a) \$100, 000

100, 000. 00
(b)the lesser of
(i) Securities Balance
83,969,420.99
(ii) the sum of
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
(A) \(2 \%\) of the sum of & \(2.00 \%\) \\
(I) initial Aggregate Principal Balance & \(95,706,307.00\) \\
(II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables & 0.00 \\
& \\
(B) the product of & \(1,914,126.14\) \\
(I) excess of 1\% over the Floor OC Percent & \(0.00 \%\) \\
(II) initial Aggregate Principal Balance
\end{tabular}

Floor Amount
\(1,914,126.14\)
Requisite Amount the greater of
(1) the Floor Amount
(2) the product of:
if no Trigger Event, \(9 \%\) minus the OC Percent
if a Trigger Event, \(15 \%\) minus the OC Percent
\(1,914,126.14\)
if a Trigger Event, 15\% minus the OC Percent
if a Portfolio Performance Event of Default, \(30 \%\) minus the OC Percent
if an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, unlimited
times the Aggregate Principal Balance 88,025,958.15
Requisite Amount

3, 865, 799 , 07

Does a Trigger Event exist?
3,865,799. 07

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Required Spread Account Amount 3,865,799.07
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
3,399,673.28
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account 466,125.79
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
\(15,789.74\)
0.00
Amount of Withdrawal Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls 0.00
Net Spread Account Withdrawal to Seller
0.00

Ending Spread Account Balance
\(3,415,463.02\)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc, have executed this Servicer's Note as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

Title: Vice President

> Monthly Certificateholder Statement
> CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-1
> 6.00\% Asset-Backed Certificates, Class A
> 10.25\% Asset-Backed Certificates, Class B
> Revision \#2
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Distribution Date & 5/15/98 \\
Colion Period & 4/98
\end{tabular}

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of March 16, 1998 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest
\(\$ 4.94\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class \(B\) Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$205, 326.07
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\(\$ 78,835.62\)
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal \$126,490.45
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\(\$ 4,760,868.17\)
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$184, 590, 726.38
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\$182, 060, 917.33
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.9862950

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$326, 115. 21
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$3, 845.64
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \(\$ 1.84\)
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.02
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Number \\
Aggregate Purchase Amount \\
\hline \(1139,197.12\)
\end{tabular}

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\$66, 868.21
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance
\$24,578, 223. 84 Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$3,136, 871.24
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$59, 093.94
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$6,616. 30
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number 265
Aggregate Gross Amount \$3,554,000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
8 Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio \(\quad 2.30 \%\)
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio \(\quad 1.64 \%\)
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio 0.01\%
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 0.00\%
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-1
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
For Collection Period:

\section*{Collections allocable to principal}

Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal Purchase Amounts allocable to principal

Ending Principal Balance
182, 060, 917.33
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
2,920, 823.54
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
2,921,573.54
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 175,361,190.38
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance } & 9,229,536.00\end{array}\)
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
10, 970, 996.72
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
18,464.00
66, 868.21
370.05

5,239,933. 38
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
4,760, 868.17

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses \(\quad 713.58\)
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer 0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium) 0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
Delinquency Information
```

31-59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent

```

Purchased Receivables
80 1, 042, 000.00
Aggregate
Purchase Amt
\# of Receivables of Receivables
11
139,197. 12

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.

4,596,000. 00
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of 139,197. 12 the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
PrincipalBalance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period. 0.00

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 0.98\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 0.00\%
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
20,049. 25
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
736.31

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
N
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
5,296,309.17
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
8,510. 00
Purchase Amounts
750.00

Certificar 139,197.12
(nsurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
0.00

Investment earnings from Collection Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Payahead Account
0.00
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Principal Distributable Amount
```

    Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
    Prepayments in full allocable to principal
    Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
    Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
    Cram Down Losses
    ``` & \[
\begin{array}{r}
1,840,044.63 \\
535,441.00 \\
15,126.30 \\
139,197.12 \\
0.00
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline Principal Distributable Amount & 2,529,809. 05 \\
\hline Class A Principal Distributable Amount Principal Distributable Amount Times Class A Percentage (95\%) & \[
\begin{array}{r}
2,529,809.05 \\
95 \%
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt. & \[
\begin{array}{r}
2,403,318.60 \\
0.00
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline Class A Principal Distributable Amount & 2,403,318.60 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Class A Interest Distributable Amount \\
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates \\
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate \\
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 30/360
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{array}{r}
175,361,190.38 \\
6.00 \% \\
0.0833333
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline Class A Interest Distributable Amount & 876,805.95 \\
\hline Class B Principal Distributable Amount Principal Distributable Amount Times Class B Percentage (5\%) & \[
\begin{array}{r}
2,529,809.05 \\
5 \%
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline Class B Principal Distributable Amount & 126,490.45 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Class B Coupon Interest Amount \\
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates \\
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate \\
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 30/360
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{array}{r}
9,229,536.00 \\
10.25 \% \\
0.0833333
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline Class B Coupon Interest Amount & 78,835.62 \\
\hline Class B Excess Interest Amount Total Distribution Amount minus & 5,444,766.29 \\
\hline Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount & 3,280,124.55 \\
\hline Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Class B Coupon Interest & 78,835.62 \\
\hline Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Class B Principal Distributable Amount & 126,490.45 \\
\hline Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Trustee distributions & 2,251.84 \\
\hline Standby Servicer distributions & 3,845.64 \\
\hline Servicer distributions & 326,115.21 \\
\hline Collateral Agent distributions & 1,538. 26 \\
\hline Reimbursement Obligations & 59,093.94 \\
\hline & 1,566,470.78 \\
\hline Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods & \\
\hline Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Calculations}

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii)
(iii)

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Trustee Fee
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount Current Month
Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi)

Certificate Insurer Premium
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer

Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount Excess Interest (Shortage) Amount for Deposit to (withdrawl from) Spread Account

\section*{Certificate Balance}

Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

175,361,190. 38
2,403,318. 60 172,957, 871.78

9,229,536. 00
126,490. 45
9,103,045. 55
0.00

9,103,045.55
\(5,444,766.29\)
1,210,556.90
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
4,234,209. 39

4,234,209. 39
78,835.62
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
4,155,373.77

4,155,373.77
2,403,318. 60
0.00
0.00

NO
1,752, 055.17

1,752, 055.17
59, 093.94
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
1,692,961.23

1,692,961. 23
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

\section*{Performance Measures}

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent & \(4,596,000.00\) \\
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent & \(139,197.12\)
\end{tabular}

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period. 205,832,193.13
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Delinquency Ratio } & 2.30 \%\end{array}\)
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date \(2.30 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 0.98\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 0.00\%
Average Delinquency Ratio
1.64\%
1.09\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables 20,049.25 Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
Original Pool Balance
\[
20,049.25
\]

186, 954, 818.61
Cumulative Default Ratio 0.01\%
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables

Cram Down Losses
0.00

Net Liquidation Proceeds
\((9,260.00)\)
Net Liquidation Losses
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
5,866. 30

Cumulative Net Losses
Original Pool Balance
6,602.61
\(186,954,818.61\)

\section*{Cumulative Net Loss Ratio}
0.00\%

Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 57.10
Weighted Average Remaining Term \(\quad 54.10\)
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate 20.35\%
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
\(13.5 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(18.5 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)

24,578, 223.84
33, 681, 269.71
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
\(24,578,223.84\)
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
5,608,644.56
Outstanding Certificate Balance
182,060, 917.33
Minimum Floor
100, 000. 00

\section*{Floor Amount}

5,608,644.56
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
24,578,223. 84
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
10, 970, 996.72
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
1,566,470.78
0.00

Allocations of cash releases from previous pools
1,540,849. 65
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
10,499, 906.69
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
29,550.81
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
0.00

Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
0.00

Ending Spread Account Balance
\(14,107,867.96\)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc, . have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

Distribution Date 6/15/98
Collection Period

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of June 28, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above & \$2,346,314.45 \\
\hline (b) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest & \$215, 013.67 \\
\hline (c) & The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal & \$2,131, 300.78 \\
\hline (d) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest & \$27.78 \\
\hline (e) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest & \$2.55 \\
\hline (f) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest & \$25.24 \\
\hline (g) & The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class \(B\) Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above & \$129, 191.04 \\
\hline (h) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest & \$17,017.31 \\
\hline (i) & The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal & \$112,173.73 \\
\hline (j) & Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period & \$1,636, 701.67 \\
\hline (k) & Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period & \$1,474, 236.44 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.
1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$40, 841,535.76
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\$38, 710, 234.96
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9478154

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$89,115.75
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the \(\quad \$ 2,722.77\)
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.06
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.03
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in
(b) \begin{tabular}{l} 
paragraph A.1. (c) above
\end{tabular}

4 Payahead Account.
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the \\
prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \(\$ 26,433.23\) \\
(b) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Distributions (to) from Collection Account \\
for Payaheads
\end{tabular} & \((\$ 7,062.76)\) \\
(c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances & \(\$ 107.49\) \\
(d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance & \(\$ 19,477.96\)
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$5, 806,535.24
Spread Account Balance
\$5, 806,535. 24
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
(\$319, 695.12)
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$10, 694.88
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$594,880. 88
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of

Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Number & 108 \\
Aggregate Gross Amount
\end{tabular}
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
116
\(\$ 1,228,000.00\)
8 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(5.26 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(5.72 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(16.15 \%\) \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(11.43 \%\) \\
(e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & Yes \\
(f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No
\end{tabular}

FASCO Auto Grantor Trust 1996-1 Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO

Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
2,335,333.45
\((34,865.59)\)
7,062.76
9,593.98
107.49

2,317,232.09
6/15/98 6/8/98
For Collection Period:
5/98
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal Purchase Amounts allocable to principal

Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
\(1,474,988.15\)
0.00

160,864.52
12,740.96
\(1,648,593.63\)
594,880.88
0.00

38,598, 061.25
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
588, 368. 29
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

80, 270.17
Total Interest
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance
2, 042,076.77

Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
\(6,126,230.36\)
21, 046.52
19, 370.47
26,433. 23
107.49
\(1,636,701.67\)
\(1,474,236.44\)
594, 880.88
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 267.77
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Transition Expenses to successor Service 0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)


Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00
0.00

Delinquency Information

31 - 59 days delinquent
\(60+\) days delinquent

Purchased Receivables
\# of Receivables

\section*{108}

116

Aggregate Gross Amount of Receivables

\section*{1,070,000.00}
\(1,228,000.00\)

Aggregate Purchase Amt of Receivables
\(12,740.96\)

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.

2, 298,000.00
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of
12,740.96 and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
PrincipalBalance of all Receivables that became Defaulted
Receivables during the related Collection Period.
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(\quad 5.94 \%\)
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date 13,836,132.49
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
9,642,404.12
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

2, 063, 356.44 160, 864.52
80,270.17
12,740.96

Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) Prepayments in full allocable to principal Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables Purchase Amounts allocable to principal Cram Down Losses

Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall


Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section \(4.6(\mathrm{c})\) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & & Use & Source & act distributed & Source \\
\hline (i) & Standby Fee & 2,722.77 & 2,317,232.09 & 2,722.77 & 2,317,232.09 \\
\hline & Servicing Fee (2.0\%) & 68,069.23 & 2,314,509.32 & 68,069.23 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Additional Servicing Fee Amounts & 21,046.52 & 2,246,440.09 & 21,046.52 & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

2,225,393.57
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00
(ii)
ransition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii)

Trustee Fee
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
510.52

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
2, 225, 393.57
\(267.77 \quad 2,224,883.05\)
\(2,224,883.05\)
\(2,224,615.28\)
0.00
0.00 2,224,615.28

Collection Periods
(iv)

Collateral Agent Fee
\(510.52 \quad 2,224,615.28\)
0.00

Collateral Agent Expenses
2,224,104.76
2, 224,104.76
Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior
0.00

2,224,104.76 Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
13.6

2, 224, 104.76
\(0.00 \quad 2,009,091.09\)
0.00

Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
0.00

Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted
\(17,017.31\)
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
0.00

1,794,077.42
\(0.00 \quad 1,777,060.11\)
0.0

Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii)

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
Class B Principal Distributable Amount Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account

17, 017.31
2,131,300.78

1,777, 060.11
\(1,777,060.11\)
1,777, 060.11
1,760, 042.80
0.00
0.00
\(112,173.73\)
\(112,173.73\)
262, 095.61
\(185,931.31\)

38,799,458.97
2,131,300.78
36,668,158.19
2, 042, 076.77
0.00

2, 042, 076.77
\(112,173.73\)
1,929,903.04

2, 317, 232. 09 308,141. 00 0.00 0.00 0.00

NO
2,009, 091.09

2,009,091.09 17, 017. 31
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
1,992, 073.78

1,992,073.78
2,131,300.78
0.00

139, 227.00
NO
0.00

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
0.00

10,694.88
0.00
\((10,694.88)\)
10,694.88
NO
0.00

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent & \(2,298,000.00\) \\
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent & \(12,740.96\) \\
Total & \(2,310,740.96\)
\end{tabular}

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period. 205,832,193.13 Delinquency Ratio \(5.26 \%\)

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date \(5.26 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(5.96 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(5.94 \%\)
Average Delinquency Ratio
5.72\%
\(5.72 \%\)
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount

Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables
\(13,836,132.49\)
520, 972.99
Total
\(14,357,105.48\)
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 14,357,105.48
Original Pool Balance 88,900,750.37
Cumulative Default Ratio
\(16.15 \%\)
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
Cram Down Losses
Net Liquidation Proceeds
\((241,134.69)\)

Net Liquidation Losses
514,610.71
Cumulative Previous Net Losses \(\quad 9,642,404.12\)
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Cumulative Net Losses & \(10,157,014.83\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Original Pool Balance 88,900,750.37
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio \(11.43 \%\)
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 54.67
Weighted Average Remaining Term 32.25
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(20.37 \%\)
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

3, 871, 023.50
5, 806, 535. 24
Y
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
\(5,806,535.24\)
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
2,667, 022.51
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
38,710,234.96
100, 000. 00
\(2,667,022.51\)
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
\(5,806,535.24\)
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
6,126,230. 36
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
(149, 921.88 )
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
\((11,688.63)\)
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
\((158,084.61)\)
31, 650.71
(189, 735.32)
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
112,173.73
\((77,561.59)\)
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
\(5,806,535.24\)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc, have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

Name: James L. Stock
Title: Vice President

> Monthly Certificateholder Statement
> CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
> 6.70\% Asset-Backed Certificates
> Revision \#1
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Distribution Date & 6/15/98 \\
Collection Period & \(5 / 98\)
\end{tabular}

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of September 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above & \$1,831,552.66 \\
\hline (b) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest & \$264,926.66 \\
\hline (c) & The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal & \$1,566,626.00 \\
\hline (d) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest & \$20.93 \\
\hline (e) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest & \$3.03 \\
\hline (f) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest & \$17.90 \\
\hline (g) & The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above & \$105, 970.66 \\
\hline (h) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest & \$23,516.66 \\
\hline (i) & The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal & \$82,454.00 \\
\hline (j) & Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period & \$1,866, 814.98 \\
\hline (k) & Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period & \$2,067, 698.02 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{mation Regarding the Performance of the Trust.} \\
\hline Pool
(a) & \begin{tabular}{l}
ance and Certificate Balances \\
The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\end{tabular} & \$49,946, 896.65 \\
\hline (b) & \begin{tabular}{l}
The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments \\
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\end{tabular} & \$48, 297, 816.62 \\
\hline (c) & The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above & 0.9669833 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$100,427. 87
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee Collection Period set forth above.
\$3,329.79
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.15
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.04
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

3 Payment Shortfalls.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above & \$0.00 \\
\hline (b) & ```
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in
paragraph A.1. (c) above
``` & \$0.00 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Payahead \\
(a)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Account. \\
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \$30,420.97 \\
\hline (b) & Distributions (to) from Collection Account for Payaheads & (\$10, 208.38) \\
\hline (c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances & \$122.55 \\
\hline (d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance & \$20, 335.14 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$4, 829, 781. 66 Spread Account Balance
\$4, 829, 781.66
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
(\$164, 908.00 )
6 Policy
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
(a) & The amount paid to the Certificateholders \\
under the Policy for such Distribution Date
\end{tabular}\(\quad\)\begin{tabular}{l} 
The amount distributable to the Certificate \\
(b) \\
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Insurer on such Distribution Date
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$63, 440.63
\$0. 00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Number & 139 \\
Aggregate Gross Amount & \(\$ 1,547,000.00\)
\end{tabular}
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$2,181, 000.00
8 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \\
(e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & 8.58\% \\
(f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
2,647,308. 29
\((41,737.76)\)
10, 208. 38
10,821.87
122.55

Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
\(2,626,723.33\)
For Distrmination Date.
6/15/98
For Determination Date: 6/8/98
For Collection Period:
5/98
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal

Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses

1,585,639.37
63,440.63
0.00

48,297, 816.65

959,798.06
0.00

81,285.90
\(1,041,083.96\)

47,449,551.79
2, 497,344. 83

4,994,689.66
17,183. 04
20, 212.59
30, 420.97
122.55

1,866,814.98
2,067,698.02
63,440.63
324.87
0.00

Collater
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
- 00

Delinquency Information

\section*{31-59 days delinquent \\ 60+ days delinquent}

Purchased Receivables

Aggregate Gross Amount \# of Receivables of Receivables
```

1,547,000.00

```

2,181,000.00
Aggregate
Purchase Amt
\# of Receivables
f Rece

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.

3,728,000.00
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of 16, 080.87 and that were delinquent 30 days or more
PrincipalBalance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period. 547,445.14

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date } & 6.72 \%\end{array}\)
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
12,884,375. 64
8,211,471.47
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

2,513,785.02
15,571.54
81, 285.90
16,080.87
Purchase Amounts
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Payahead Account
0.00
0.00

Total Distribution Amount
\(2,626,723.33\)

Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) Prepayments in full allocable to principal Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables Purchase Amounts allocable to principal Cram Down Losses

Principal Distributable Amount
1,107,899.96 446, 087.00
79, 012.17
16,080.87
0.00

1,649,080.00
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 1,649,080.00
Times Class A Percentage (95\%) 95\%

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
\begin{tabular}{rrr}
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
624.34 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
324.87 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
& & \\
624.34 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(264,926.66\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(264,92.66\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(23,516.66\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(23,516.66\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(1,566,626.00\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(1,0.00\) \\
\(13,382.52\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(82,454.00\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(574,454.00\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
& 0.00 &
\end{tabular}

82,454.00 82,454.00

47,449,551.79
1,566,626.00
\(45,882,925.79\)
\[
\begin{array}{r}
2,497,344.83 \\
82,454.00 \\
2,414,890.83 \\
0.00
\end{array}
\]
\(2,414,890.83\)
\(2,626,723.33\)
\(370,257.87\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
NO
\(2,256,465.46\)

\(2,256,465.46\)
\(23,516.66\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
NO

2,232,948.80
\(1,566,626.00\)
0.00
0.00

NO
666,322. 80

666,322. 80 13, 382.52
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
652,940.28

652,940. 28
82,454.00

570, 486. 28
0.00

570,486. 28

\section*{Delinquency Amount}

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
3,728,000.00
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent 16,080.87

Total
3,744,080.87
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the
Collection Period. 55,763,709.54
Delinquency Ratio 6.71\%
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 6.71\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 7.12\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 6.72\%
Average Delinquency Ratio
6.85\%
6.85\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio

\section*{Default Amount}
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables & \(12,884,375.64\) \\
Current Period Defaulted Receivables & \(547,445.14\) \\
Total & \(13,431,820.78\) \\
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables & \(13,431,820.78\) \\
Original Pool Balance & \(92,129,299.54\) \\
fault Ratio & \(14.58 \%\)
\end{tabular}

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
Cram Down Losses 0.00
Net Liquidation Proceeds
Net Liquidation Losses
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
Cumulative Net Losses
Original Pool Balance
\((96,857.44)\)
\((17,845.27)\)
8,211,471.47

Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
8,193,626. 20
92,129,299.54
8.89\%

Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 55.54
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Weighted Average Remaining Term } & 36.19\end{array}\)
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate 20.49\%
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
4,829,781.66
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
2,763, 878.99
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

\section*{Floor Amount}
\(2,763,878.99\)
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
4, 829, 781. 66
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
4, 994, 689.66
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
570,486. 28
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
\((99,671.76)\)
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
\((635,722.52)\)
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
25,663.91
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
\((661,386.43)\)
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
0.00

Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
(661, 386.43 )
Ending Spread Account Balance
4,829,781.66

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc, . have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

Name: James L. Stock
Title: Vice President

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of December 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & ```
The aggregate amount of the distribution
to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution
Date set forth above
``` & \$2,313,522.32 \\
\hline (b) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest & \$291, 782.54 \\
\hline (c) & The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal & \$2, 021, 739.78 \\
\hline (d) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest & \$26.23 \\
\hline (e) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest & \$3.31 \\
\hline (f) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest & \$22.92 \\
\hline ( g ) & The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above & \$131, 149.15 \\
\hline (h) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest & \$24,741.79 \\
\hline (i) & The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal & \$106,407.36 \\
\hline ( \({ }^{\text {) }}\) & Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period & \$2, 028, 923.49 \\
\hline (k) & Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period & \$1,809, 753.41 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the
Receivables as of the close of business
on the last day of the preceding collection Period
\(\$ 58,502,764.61\)
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\(\$ 56,374,617.46\)
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.9636231

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$117, 577.40
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$3, 900. 18
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \$1.33
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \$0.04
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date\(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in
(b) \begin{tabular}{l} 
paragraph A.1. (c) above
\end{tabular}

4 Payahead Account.
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the \\
prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \$28,756.47 \\
(b) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Distributions (to) from Collection Account \\
for Payaheads
\end{tabular} & \((\$ 9,047.26)\) \\
(c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances & \(\$ 128.79\) \\
(d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance & \(\$ 19,838.00\)
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$5,637,461.75
Spread Account Balance
\$5,637,461.75
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
(\$226, 019.55)
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$15, 620. 47
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$445, 176.60
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of

Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number 158
Aggregate Gross Amount \$1,810,000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount

\section*{204}
\$2,693, 000. 00
8 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(6.90 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(6.99 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(11.98 \%\) \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(7.92 \%\) \\
(e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & No \\
(f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
2,661,805.65
\((40,668.09)\)
9,047. 26
11,237. 42
128.79

2,641,551. 03
6/15/98 6/8/98
For Collection Period:
5/98
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal Purchase Amounts allocable to principal

Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
249,944.39 33,342.13

1,682,970.54
445,176.60
0.00

56,374,617.47
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
891,698. 39
0.00
0.00

66,882.10
Total Interest
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 55,577,626.35
Beginning of Period Class
2,925,138. 25
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
5,863,481. 30
20, 072.79
19,709. 21
28,756.47
128.79

2,028,923.49
1,809,753.41
445,176.60
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 381.78
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer 0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)


Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information
\(31-59\) days delinquent
\(60+\) days delinquent
Purchased Receivables
\# of Receivables

\section*{158}

204

Aggregate Gross Amount of Receivables

\section*{1,810,000.00} 2, 693,000.00

Aggregate Purchase Amt
\# of Receivables

4,503,000.00
33,342.13

719,167.68
\(6.96 \%\)
7.11\%

10,405, 134.18

6,973,705.13

All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
Purchase Amounts
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account
Investment earnings from Payahead Account
2, 291, 382.41 249, 944.39
66,882.10
33, 342.13

Total Distribution Amount
2,641,551.03

Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) Prepayments in full allocable to principal Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables Purchase Amounts allocable to principal Cram Down Losses

Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)
2,128,147.14 95\%

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
2,021,739.78
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
55,577,626.35 6.30\%

Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
0.0833333

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 2,925,138.25
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
10.15\%
0.0833333

24,741.79
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount 2,641,551.03
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount 2,313,522.32
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall 0.00
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations
1,113. 06
3,900.18
117,577.40
731.28

15,620.47
57,937.17
Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
(late fees,prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

2,520,073.45
\(0.00 \quad 2,520,073.45\)
731.28 2,520,073.45
\(381.78 \quad 2,519,342.17\)
0.00 2,518,960.39
0.00 2,518,960.39
731.28 2,518,960.39

2,518, 229.11
0.00 2,518,229.11
0.00 2,518,229.11

Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer

Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

619,811. 25

55,577,626.35
2,021,739.78
53,555,886.57
2,925,138. 25
106,407.36
2, 818, 730. 89
\(2,818,730.89\)

2,641,551. 03 415,104.46 0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
2,226,446. 57

2,226,446.57 24,741.79
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,201,704.78

2,201,704.78
2,021,739.78
0.00
0.00

NO
179,965.00

179,965.00
\(15,620.47\)
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
\(164,344.53\)

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

164,344. 53
106,407. 36
0.00

NO
57,937. 17
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
0.00 Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent & \(4,503,000.00\) \\
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent & \(33,342.13\) \\
&
\end{tabular}

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period. 65,733,341.59 Delinquency Ratio 6.90\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date \(6.90 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(\quad 6.96 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(7.11 \%\)
Average Delinquency Ratio
\(6.99 \%\)
\(6.99 \%\)
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables
Current Period Defaulted Receivables
\(10,405,134.18\)

Total
\(719,167.68\)

Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
\(11,124,301.86\)

Original Pool Balance
11,124,301. 86
\(92,857,811.12\)
Cumulative Default Ratio
\(11.98 \%\)
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
Net Liquidation Proceeds & \((316,826.49)\)
\end{tabular}

Net Liquidation Losses
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
378, 294.50
6, 973, 705.13
Cumulative Net Losses \(\quad 7,351,999.63\)
Original Pool Balance \(\quad 92,857,811.12\)
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
7.92\%

Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 56.03
Weighted Average Remaining Term 39.39
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(20.53 \%\)
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
\(5,637,461.75\)
Spread Account Floor
3\% of the Initial Certificate Balance
2,785,734.33
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
\(2,785,734.33\)
Required Spread Account Amount
\(5,637,461.75\)
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
\(5,863,481.30\)
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
57, 937.17
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
(41, 126.83 )
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
( \(242,829.89\) )
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
30,073.15
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
(272, 903.04)
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
0.00

Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
(272, 903.04 )
Ending Spread Account Balance
\(5,637,461.75\)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc, . have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

Name: James L. Stock
Title: Vice President
```

Monthly Certificateholder Statement
CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1
6.55% Asset-Backed Certificates
Revision \#1

```

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of March 17, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & ```
The aggregate amount of the distribution
to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution
Date set forth above
``` & \$2,857, 250.17 \\
\hline (b) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest & \$370, 074.47 \\
\hline (c) & The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal & \$2,487,175.70 \\
\hline (d) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest & \$29.39 \\
\hline (e) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest & \$3.81 \\
\hline (f) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest & \$25.59 \\
\hline (g) & The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class \(B\) Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above & \$165,577.09 \\
\hline ( h ) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest & \$34,673.11 \\
\hline (i) & The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal & \$130, 903.98 \\
\hline ( \({ }^{\text {) }}\) & Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period & \$2,350, 217.63 \\
\hline (k) & Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period & \$2,143, 805.14 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.
1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the
Receivables as of the close of business
on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of
business on the last day set forth above, after giving
effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
(c) \begin{tabular}{l} 
(c) \\
The Pool factor as of the close of business
\end{tabular}
on the last day set forth above

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$138, 167.51
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\[
\$ 4,757.89
\]
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \$1.42
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \(\$ 0.05\)
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date\(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
(b) effect to the payment set forth in
paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the
prior Distribution Date \(\quad\)\begin{tabular}{ll} 
\$30,823.70 \\
(b) & Distributions (to) from Collection Account \\
for Payaheads & \((\$ 3,622.44)\) \\
(c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances \\
(d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$6,882,250.35
Spread Account Balance
\$6,882,250.35
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
(\$269,555.60)
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$19, 049.55
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$662,475. 32
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of

Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number 209
Aggregate Gross Amount \$2,503,000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
236
\$3, 071, 000.00
Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(6.97 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(7.06 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(11.45 \%\) \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(6.90 \%\) \\
(e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & No \\
(f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
3,144,092.26
\((47,086.60)\)
3,622.44
13,801.75
356.82

3,114,786.67
6/15/98 6/8/98
For Collection Period:
5/98
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance

\section*{1,955,604.36}

662,475.32
0.00

68,750,238.33
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 67,799,902.11
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance
3,568,415.90

Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 465.44
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer 0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)


Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

31 - 59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables
\# of Receivables

\section*{209} 236
\# of Receivables

Aggregate Gross Amount of Receivables

2,503,000.00
3,071,000.00

Aggregate
Purchase Amt of Receivables

5,899.86

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
PrincipalBalance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.

5,574,000.00
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of
5,899.86 the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
PrincipalBalance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(\quad 7.02 \%\)
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date 10,877,989.46
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
\(6,476,256.02\)
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) Prepayments in full allocable to principal Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables Purchase Amounts allocable to principal Cram Down Losses

Principal Distributable Amount
1,060,057.93 524,606.00
1,027,515.89
5,899.86
0.00

2,618,079.68
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 2,618,079.68
Times Class A Percentage (95\%) 95\%

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
\begin{tabular}{|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
2,487,175.70
\]} \\
\hline \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount 2,857,250.17
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
\begin{tabular}{llrrrr} 
(i) Standby Fee & \(4,757.89\) & \(3,114,786.67\) & \(4,757.89\) & \(3,114,786.67\) \\
Servicing Fee (2.0\%) & \(18,947.20\) & \(3,110,028.78\) & \(118,947.20\) & 0.00 \\
& Additional Servicing Fee Amounts & \(19,220.31\) & \(2,991,081.58\) & \(19,220.31\)
\end{tabular}
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline 0.00 & 2,971,861.27 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,971,861.27 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,971,861.27 & 0.00 \\
\hline 892.10 & 2,971,861.27 & 892.10 \\
\hline 465.44 & 2,970,969.17 & 465.44 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,970,503.73 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,970,503.73 & 0.00 \\
\hline 892.10 & 2,970,503.73 & 892.10 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,969,611.63 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,969,611.63 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,969,611.63 & 0.00 \\
\hline 370,074.47 & 2,969, 611.63 & 370,074.47 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,599,537.16 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,599,537.16 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,599,537.16 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,599,537.16 & 0.00 \\
\hline 370,074.47 & 2,599,537.16 & 370,074.47 \\
\hline 34,673.11 & 2,229,462.69 & 34,673.11 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,194,789.58 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,194,789.58 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,194,789.58 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,194,789.58 & 0.00 \\
\hline 34,673.11 & 2,194,789.58 & 34,673.11 \\
\hline 2,487,175.70 & 2,160,116.47 & 2,160,116.47 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & & \\
\hline 2,487,175.70 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 19,049.55 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 130,903.98 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline \((72,265.18)\) & 0.00 & \((72,265.18)\) \\
\hline 58,638.81 & 72,265.18 & 58,638.81 \\
\hline 0.00 & 13,626.37 & 0.00 \\
\hline & 13,626.37 & 13,626.37 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

67,799,902.11
2,487,175.70
\(65,312,726.41\)
3,568,415.90
58,638.81
3,509,777. 09
72,265.18
3,437,511.92
\(3,114,786.67\)
\(515,249.51\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
NO
\(2,599,537.16\)

2,599,537.16 34,673.11
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
2,564,864.05

2,564,864.05
2,487,175.70
0.00
0.00

NO
77,688.35
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v) , there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall

627,610.97
0.00

Class A Deficiency - Interest

Class B Deficiency - Interest
ibutions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement

Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period)
Delinquency Amount
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent & \(5,574,000.00\) \\
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent & \(5,899.86\) \\
Total & \(5,579,899.86\)
\end{tabular}

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the
Collection Period. 80,055,983.02
Delinquency Ratio 6.97\%
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 6.97\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 7.18\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 7.02\%
Average Delinquency Ratio 7.06\%
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
841,522.99
11,719,512.45

Cumulative Default Ratio
11.45\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables


Additional Pool Information
Weighted Average Original Term \(\quad 56.35\)
Weighted Average Remaining Term 42.26
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate 20.56\%

\section*{Spread Account}

Spread Account Cap
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
6,882,250. 35
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? ( \(\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}\) )
10,323,375.53
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
6,882,250. 35

\section*{Spread Account Floor}
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balanc
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

\section*{Floor Amount}

3,069,810. 29
Required Spread Account Amount
6,882,250.35
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance 7,151,805.95
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
\((30,633.34)\)
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
\((238,922.26)\)
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
36,614.92
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
\((275,537.18)\)
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
72,265.18
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
(203,272.00)
Ending Spread Account Balance
6,882,250. 35

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc, . have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline & CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC. \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{By :} \\
\hline Name: & James L. Stock \\
\hline Title: & Vice President \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

3,069, 810. 29
68,822,503.51
100,000.00

> Monthly Certificateholder Statement
> CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2
> 6.65\% Asset-Backed Certificates Revision \#1

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of May 30, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution

Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest
\$4,302,103.64
\$486, 197.17
\$3, 815, 906.47
\$37.94
\(\$ 4.29\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest
\(\$ 33.65\)
\(\$ 44,021.33\)
\$44, 021.33
\(\$ 0.00\)
\$2,886, 602.78
\$2,597, 829.74
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\(\$ 92,352,450.94\)
\(\$ 88,536,544.47\)
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.9586810

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$180, 389.04
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$6,156. 83
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.59
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.05
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Number & 4 \\
Aggregate Purchase Amount
\end{tabular}

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in
(b) \begin{tabular}{l} 
(bagraph A.1. (c) above
\end{tabular}

4 Payahead Account
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\$40,693.73
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance
\$26,325. 29

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$7,968, 289.00
\$7, 968, 289.00
(\$359, 276.64)
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders
under the Policy for such Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$24, 476. 35
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$1,541,370.57
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Aggregate Gross Amount
283
\$3,581, 000.00

212
\$2,947,000. 00
\(6.44 \%\)
\(6.46 \%\)
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio \(\quad 6.46 \%\)
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
5.24\%
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing?
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred?

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount
0.00

Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
3,963,761.69
(52,231.20)
14,527.58
15,777.04
159.14

3,941,994. 25
6/15/98
6/8/98
5/98

Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
For Collection Period:
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
8.50\%

Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal Purchase Amounts allocable to principal

Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
1,847,284.71
640,307. 00

Interest
Collections allocable to interest
1,390,852.03
0.00

Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
75,769.14
\(1,466,621.17\)
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 87,734,828.41
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance } & 4,617,622.53\end{array}\)
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
8,327,565.64
26,468.29
26,166.15
40,693.73
159.14

2,886,602.78
2,597,829.74
1,541,370.57
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses \(\quad\left[\begin{array}{ll} \\ \hline\end{array}\right.\)
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
541.99

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer 0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00
laneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information
Aggregate Gross

31-59 days delinquent
\(60+\) days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.

6,528,000.00
PrincipalBalance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the
Receivables as of the close of business on the
last day of the related Collection Period and that were
delinquent 30 days or more.
Receivables as of the of the related Collection Period and that were
lastinquent 30 days or more.
\# of Receivables
4
\# of Receivables
283
212

PrincipalBalance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

36,467.88
\(1,037,606.11\)
\(6.58 \%\)
\(6.37 \%\)

9,105,670. 24
\(4,789,844.53\)
N
N

Amount
f Receivables
3,581,000.00
2,947,000.00

Aggregate
Purchase Amt
of Receivables
36,467.88

640,307.00
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables \(\quad 2,132,991.06\)
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Cram Down Losses
Principal Distributable Amount
36,467.88
0.00
\(4,016,743.65\)
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)
4, 016,743. 65
95\%

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 16/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 4,016,743.65
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 4,617,622.53
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

0.00

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
Use Source act distributed Source
(2.0\%)

Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees,prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Trustee Fee

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior
Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii)

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current
Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Excess Interest (Shortage) Amount for Deposit to (withdrawl from) Spread Account

6,156.83 153, 920.75 26,468. 29
0.00

3,941,994. 25 3,935, 837.42 3,781,916.67
3, 755, 448.38

153,920.75 26,468.29
0.00
0.00
0.00
\(1,154.41\)
541.99
0.00
0.00

3,755,448.38
3,755,448.38
154.41 3,755,448.38
541.99 3,754,293.97
\(0.00 \quad 3,753,751.98\)
3,753,751.98
0.00
0.00

1, 154.41
541.99
1.99
0.00
0.00

1,154.41
0.00
0.00
0.00

486, 197. 17
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

486, 197.17
44, 021.33
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

44, 021.33
\(2,692,160.57 \quad 126,087.78\)
0.00
\((593,527.40)\)
\(593,527.40 \quad 0.00\)

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
87,734, 828.41
3,815,906.47
83, 918, 921.94
4, 617, 622. 53
0.00
\(4,617,622.53\)
0.00

4, 617, 622. 53

3,941, 994.25
675,593. 85
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
3,266,400.40
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
\((v)\) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v) , there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement

Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
3,266,400.40
44, 021. 33
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
3,222,379.07

3,222,379.07
3, 815, 906.47
0.00

593,527.40
0.00

Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
0.00
\((24,476.35)\)
24,476.35
NO
0.00
Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent 6,528,000.00
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
36,467. 88
Total
6,564,467. 88
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of
business on the last day of the
Collection Period. 101,907,274.35
Delinquency Ratio
\(6.44 \%\)
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date \(\quad 6.44 \%\) Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 6.58\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
6.37\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
6.46\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount

Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables
9,105,670. 24
Current Period Defaulted Receivables
,105,670. 24
Total
\(10,143,276.35\)
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
10,143,276. 35
Original Pool Balance 119, 362, 032.46

Cumulative Default Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses

Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables

2,132,991. 06
Cram Down Losses
Net Liquidation Proceeds
0.00

Net Liquidation Losses
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
Cumulative Net Losses
Original Pool Balance 119, 362, 032,46
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term \(\quad 56.35\)
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Weighted Average Remaining Term & 44.70 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate 20.50\%
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
9\% of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Cap Amount
7,968,289.00
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance 3,580,860.93
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

\section*{Floor Amount}

3,580,860.93
Required Spread Account Amount
7,968,289.00
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
8,327,565.64
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
(618, 003.75)
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
216,327. 94
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
42,399.17
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
42,399.17
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
(0.00)

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
0.00

Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
0.00

Ending Spread Account Balance
7,968,289.00

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc, . have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

Name: James L. Stock
Title: Vice President

7,968, 289.00
13, 280, 481. 67
N
N

88,536,544.47
100, 000.00

Monthly Noteholder Statement CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3 6.10\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-1 6.38\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-2 10.65\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class B
10.65\% Asset-Backed Certificates

REVISION \#1

\section*{6/15/98}

5/98

Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of August 1, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Notes.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$4,683,631. 20
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
\$253,401.38
\$4, 430, 229.82
\(\$ 57.94\)
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) principal \(\$ 54.81\)
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-2 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$327, 868.20
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal \$0.00
(j) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 5.31\)
(k) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 0.00\)
(1) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 0.00\)
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(n) The amount of the distribution set forth in
paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of interest
\$28,329.68
\(\$ 0.00\)
\$28,329.68
(q) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (p) above in respect of interest
\$28,329.68
\(\$ 0.00\)
\$3, 798, 946.08
(t) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o),(r) above
\$113,471,374.82
(c) Aggregate principal amount of Notes as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o) above
\$110, 279, 297.92
(d) The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.8754625
(e) Aggregate principal amount of Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(r) above
\$3,192, 076.90
(f) The Certificate Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.0253406

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the

Collection Period set forth above.
\$6,298.35
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 \(\$ 0.08\)
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \(\$ 0.00\)
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date \(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount

3 Payment Shortfalls
(a) The amount of the Class A-1 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Class A-2 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
(c) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1.(c),(i) above
(e) The amount of the Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (o) above
(\$164, 613.89)
\(\$ 0.00\)
(g) The amount of the Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (r) above
(\$164,613.89)
4 Spread Account
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$3,271,721.03
Spread Account Balance
\$3,271,721.03
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
(a) The amount paid to the Noteholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Note Insurer on such Distribution Date

The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
Number 332
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$3, 977, 000.00
7 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \\
(e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & \\
(f) & Nas an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? &
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3
Statement to Noteholders

Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
Deficiency Claim Amount
(329, 227.79)

Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
5, 194, 639.56
Lock Box NSF Items:
Total Collection Proceeds
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date
(89, 391.29)
\(5,105,248.27\)
6/15/98
6/8/98
For Collection Period:

Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance
Beginning Principal Balance of Subsequent Receivables Transfered
\(125,966,905.07\)
0.00

Aggregate Beginning Principal Balance
\(125,966,905.07\)
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
\(121,098,520.65\)

Prefunding
Original Amount in Prefunding Account
27, 084, 817.00 Subsequent Loans Sold to the Trust \(27,084,817.00\) Balance of Prefunding Account 0.00

Interest
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Collections allocable to interest & \(1,956,928.71\) \\
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest & 0.00 \\
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest & 0.00 \\
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods & \(89,613.80\)
\end{tabular}

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
89,613.80
Total Interest
\(2,046,542.51\)

Note \& Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance 49,849,450.84
Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance 61,668,000.00
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 3,192,076.90
Beginning of Period Certificate Balance 3,192,076.90
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance 3,347,615.36
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
29,210.91
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
3,798,946.08
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
3,521,457.80
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date 1,809,678.66
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 222.55
Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

31-59 days delinquent
\(60+\) days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Principar Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
PrincipalBalance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
1,582,613.56
6.23\%

Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
\(7,764,228.28\)
8, 235, 000.00
20, 362.89
\# of Receivables
2
Aggregate Gross Amount \# of Receivables of Receivables

4,258,000.00
3,977,000.00
Aggregate
Purchase Amt
of Receivables
20,362.89

Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
3,541,221.83

N
Does a Trigger Event Exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Requisite Reserve Amount
Weighted Average of the Interest Rates and Pass-Through Rates \(6.4928 \%\)
minus 2.5\%
2.50\%
\begin{tabular}{lrr} 
& \(3.9928 \%\) \\
divided by 360 & \(0.0111 \%\) \\
times the prefunded amount & 0.00 \\
times the number of days outstanding in prefunding period \((8 / 19-9 / 11)\) & \\
& \\
Requisite Reserve Amount & \\
Amount in Interest Reserve Account & 0.00 \\
Excess in Interest Reserve Account
\end{tabular}

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
4, 284, 145. 80

Purchase Amounts
89, 613.80
20, 362.89
Note Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Excess released from Prefunding Account
Investment earnings from Note Distribution Account
Investment earning
0.00

Investment earnings from Interest Reserve Account 299.13
Investment earnings from Collection Account
Total Distribution Amount
\(5,125,527.72\)
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) 1,564,529.09
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Cram Down Losses
762, 688.00
\(2,520,804.44\)
20,362.89
0.00

Principal Distributable Amount
\(4,868,384.42\)
Class A Target Amount
90\%
times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables

Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Noteholders' Percentage
4, 868,384.42

Note Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
4, \(30,229.82\)
0.00

4,430,229. 82
Class A-1 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
49, 849,450.84
Multiplied by the Note Rate
Multiplied by \(30 / 360\), or for the first Distribution Date, by \(27 / 360\)
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
Multiplied by the Note Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Noteholders Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
121,709.61
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable
Times Certificate Percentage
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
4, 868,384.42
2.5\%

121,709.61

Class B Noteholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
Multiplied by Note Pass-Through Rate
3,192, 076.90
10.65\%

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
0.0833333

28,329.68
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
3,192, 076.90
10.65\%
0.0833333

28,329.68

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B and Certificates Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
85, 808.57
85,808.57
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest on Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A-1 Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period} \\
\hline Interest on Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A-2 Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned & \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
0.00

Standby Fee
Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer

Indenture Trustee Fee
Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp. - prior
Collection Periods
Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp - prior
Collection Periods
Collateral Agent Fee
Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
v) (A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover
Shortfall Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months Current
Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi) (A) Class B Note Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Note Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Note Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Certificate Interest - Unadjusted

Certificate Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Certificate Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Certificate Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Certificate Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month
class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2
(viii)

Note Insurer Premium
Note Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer
(ix) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(x) Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted

Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount - Current
Month Unadjusted
Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Certificate Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Principal Distributable Amount

Class A Noteholders
Amount to Class A-1 Noteholders
Amount to Class A-2 Noteholders
After an Event of Default, Certificateholders' Int. Dist. Amount After an Event of Default, Certificateholders' Prin. Dist. Amount After the Target Pmt. Date, remaining amount into Spread Acct.

6,298. 35 209,944. 84 29,210.91
0. 00
0.00
0.00

1, 049.72 222.55
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
982.51
-. 00
0.00
0.00

253,401. 38
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

253,401. 38 327,868. 20
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

327, 868.20
28,329.68
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

28, 329.68
28, 329.68
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

28,329.68
4, 430, 229.82
(190, 339.
190, 339.92
4,430, 229.82
0.00

31,233.77
0.00
0.00
0.00

121, 709.61
42, 904.28
(164, 613.89)
0.00

121, 709.61

42,904.28
\((164,613.89)\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

5, 125, 527.72
6,298. 35 209,944.84
29, 210. 91
4, 909, 284.53
0.00
0.00
0.00

1, 049.72 222.55
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
982.51
0.00
0.00
0.00
\(4,877,818.84\)
\(253,401.38\)
0.00
0.00

4, 624, 417.46
327, 868.20

28, 329. 68

28, 329. 68

Securities Balance
Class A-1 Beginning of Period Principal Amount
Class A-1 Principal Distributions
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount
Class A-2 Beginning of Period Principal Amount
Class A-2 Principal Distributions
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo)
Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Amount
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions

49,849,450. 84
4, 430, 229.82
45, 419, 221.02
0.00
\(45,419,221.02\)
61,668, 000. 00
0.00

61, 668, 000.00
0.00

61,668,000.00
3,192,076.90
0.00

3,192,076.90
0.00

3,192,076.90

3,192,076.90
0.00
\(3,192,076.90\)
0.00

3,192,076.90
Class A-1 Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (i) and (v)A
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
\(5,125,527.72\)
501,110. 26 0.00 0.00

4, 624,417.46
Class A-2 Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (v) B
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (v) B
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v) , there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Note Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vi) A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (v) A
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Certificate Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vi) and (x) ( x ) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vi) and
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v) there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vii)

4, 239, 889.90
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vii)
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
4,430, 229.82
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount 190, 339.92 Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
0.00

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (viii) 0.00
(vi) Note Insurer Premium
(v) Note Insurer Premium Supplement Deficiency Amount Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount 1, 0.00 \((31,233.77)\) 31, 233.77 Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
```

        Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
    ```
            0.00

Class B Notes \& Certificates Deficiency - Principal


Calculations Performance Measures Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent & \(8,235,000.00\) \\
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent & \(20,362.89\) \\
Total & \(8,255,362.89\)
\end{tabular}

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the
Collection Period. 138,771,816.05
Delinquency Ratio \(5.95 \%\) Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date \(5.95 \%\) Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 6.23\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(6.41 \%\)

Average Delinquency Ratio
\(6.20 \%\)
\(6.20 \%\)
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables
7,764,228. 28
Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
Cram Down Losses \(\quad 0.00\)

Net Liquidation Proceeds (800,739.58)
 Cumulative Previous Net Losses 3,541,221.83
\(\begin{array}{lr}\text { Cumulative Net Losses } & 5,261,286.69\end{array}\)
Original Pool Balance 150,000,000.00
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 3.51\%
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term \(\quad 57.00\)
Weighted Average Remaining Term 47.30
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate 20.40\%
Spread Account
oc Percent
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Aggregate Principal Balance & \(121,098,520.65\) \\
minus the Securities Balance & \(113,471,374.82\) \\
& \(7,-1,-1,-145.83\) \\
divided by the Aggregate Principal Balance & \(6.30 \%\)
\end{tabular}

Floor OC Percent
Aggregate Principal Balance \(121,098,520.65\)
minus the Securities Balance 113,471,374.82
7,627,145. 83
divided by the initial Aggregate Principal Balance

Floor Amount
greater of
(a) \(\$ 100,000\)

100, 000. 00
(b) the lesser of
(i) Securities Balance
\(113,471,374.82\)
(ii) the sum of
(A) \(2 \%\) of the sum of
(I) initial Aggregate Principal Balance
(II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables
(B) the product of
(I) excess of \(1 \%\) over the Floor OC Percent \(0.00 \%\) (II) initial Aggregate Principal Balance 150,000,000.00

\section*{Floor Amount \\ 3,000,000.00}

\section*{Requisite Amount} the greater of
(1) the Floor Amount

3,000,000.00
(2)the product of:
if no Trigger Event, 9\% minus the OC Percent 2.70\%
if a Trigger Event, \(15 \%\) minus the OC Percent 8.70\%
if a Portfolio Performance Event of Default, 30\% minus the OC Percent \(23.70 \%\)
if an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, unlimited \(\quad 2.70 \%\)
times the Aggregate Principal Balance
121, 098, 520. 65
3, 271, 721.03
Requisite Amount
3,271,721.03

\section*{Does a Trigger Event exist?}

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Required Spread Account Amount 3,271,721.03
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Deposit for Subsequent Receivables Transfer
\(3,271,721.03\)
\(3,347,615.36\)
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
0.00
(221,573.69)
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
128, 930. 09
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
16,749.27
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
16,749.27
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Notes Shortfalls
0.00

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Certificates Shortfalls
0.00

Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
0.00

Ending Spread Account Balance
3, 271, 721.03

By:

Name:
James L. Stock
Title: Vice President

Monthly Noteholder Statement CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4 6.07\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-1 6.30\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-2
10.59\% Asset-Backed Certificates

Revision \#1
Distribution Date 6/15/98
Collection Period
Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of October 9, 1997 and amended as of October 17, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Notes.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 49.47\)
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \(\$ 1,000\)
\(\$ 3.54\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) principal
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-2 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\(\$ 243,114.89\)
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal \$0.00
(j) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 3.94\)
(k) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above, per \(\$ 1,000\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
(l) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above, per \(\$ 1,000\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$168, 238.60
(n) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of interest
\(\$ 41,671.62\)
(o) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of principal
\$126,566. 98
(p) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period \$2,800,198.94
(q) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$2,508, 983.50
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool, Note and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$94, 439, 934.31
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o) above
(d) The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
(e) Aggregate principal amount of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect
to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(o) above
\(\$ 4,595,429.75\)
(f) The Certificate Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.0486598

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$175, 070.53
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$4,722.00
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \(\$ 0.00\)
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
3
Aggregate Purchase Amount
(c) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1.(c),(i) above
(d) The amount of the Class B Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. ( \(n\) ) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
4 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
(\$314,771.71)
5 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Noteholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date

6 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$689, 644.67
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

\section*{Number}

Aggregate Gross Amount
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

7 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \\
(e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & \\
(f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4 Statement to Noteholders
```

Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00

```
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds
    339,113.12
    (51,955.97)
Lock Box NSF Items:
For Distribution Date:
3,287,157.15 6/15/98 6/8/98
For Determination Date
\(18 / 98\)
\(5 / 98\)

For Collection Period: 5/98

Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance 94,439,934.31
Beginning Principal Balance of Subsequent Receivables Transferred
0.00

Aggregate Beginning Principal Balance
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
1,079,454.99
Collections allocable to principal
1,523,659.99
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
0.00

Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
276,952.51
41, 082.34

Realized Losses
1,841,694.84

Cram Down Losses
689,644.67
0.00

Ending Principal Balance
91,908,594.80

Interest
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Collections allocable to interest & \(\$ 1,429,528.51\) \\
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest & 0.00 \\
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest & 0.00 \\
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods & \(15,933.80\) \\
& \\
Interest
\end{tabular}

Note \& Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance 38,012,487.30
Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance
Beginning of Period Certificate Principal Balance
46,307,598.60
4,721,996.73 89,042,082.63
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance 3,101,742.41
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
2, 800,198.94
508, 983.50
689,644.67
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
202.20

Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.0

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information
Aggregate Gross
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\(31-59\) days delinquent & 226 \\
\(60+\) days delinquent & 200
\end{tabular}

Purchased Receivables

3,106,000.00
2,792,000.00
Aggregate
Purchase Amt
of Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or
more.

41,082.34
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

1,189, 886.26
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(\quad 5.75 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(\quad 5.74 \%\)
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date 2,620,419.52
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date 875,759.06
Does a Trigger Event Exist? N
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) N
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Calculations

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
Purchase Amounts
, 188.50
276,952.51
15, 933. 80
41, 082.34
Note Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account
Total Distribution Amount
\(13,645.10\)
3,300, 802.25
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Cram Down Losses
Principal Distributable Amount
1, 079, 454.99
444, 205.00
966,597.18
41, 082.34
0.00
\(2,531,339.51\)
Class A Target Amount
90\%
90\%
times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables
91, 908, 594.80
82,717,735. 32
Class A Noteholders' Percentage
After the Target Payment Date? Yes
Will the Class A-2 Notes be reduced to 0 ? No
On or Prior to Target Payment Date \(95.0 \%\)
After Target Payment Date, before Payment Date when A-2 reduced to 0
On Payment Date when Class A-2 Notes will be reduced to 0
-----
91. \(0 \%\)

Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Noteholders' Percentage

Note Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
2,531, 339.51
91\%
\(2,303,518.95\)
0.00

2, 303, 518.95
Class A-1 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
38, 012, 487.30
6.07\%
0.0833333
\(192,279.83\)
Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
\(46,307,598.60\)
6.30\%
0.0833333

243,114.89
Certificateholders Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 2,531,339.51
Times Certificate Percentage 5.0\%
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
\(126,566.98\)
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 4,721,996.73
Multiplied by Note Pass-Through Rate
10.59\%

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
0.0833333

Certificate Coupon Interest Amount
41,671.62

\title{
Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall
} Interest Earned
0.00 0.00 0.00

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period


Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall . 00 0.00
0.00

Interest Carryover on Class A-1 Interest Shortfall Interest Earned

Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall

0.00
.00
0.00

Interest Carryover on Class A-2 Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
0.00

\section*{Calculations}

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

Standby Fee
Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Indenture Trustee Fee

Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp. - prior
Collection Periods
Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp - prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Use & Source & stributed \\
\hline 4,722.00 & 3,300,802. 25 & 4,722.00 \\
\hline 157,399.89 & 3,296, 080.25 & 157,399.89 \\
\hline 17,670.64 & 3,138,680.36 & 17,670.64 \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,121,009.72 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,121,009.72 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,121,009.72 & 0.00 \\
\hline 787.00 & 3,121, 009.72 & 787.00 \\
\hline 202.20 & 3,120,222.72 & 202.20 \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,120,020.52 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,120,020.52 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,120,020.52 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,120,020.52 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,120,020.52 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,120,020.52 & 0.00 \\
\hline 742.02 & 3,120,020.52 & 742.02 \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,119,278.50 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,119,278.50 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,119,278.50 & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.0
0.00
0.00
v) (A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

192,279.83 Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover
Shortfall 0.00 Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall 0.00
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months 0.00 Current
Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall 0.00
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
192,279. 83
3,119,278. 50
192,279. 83
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month
Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
0.00

Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
0.00

Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
0.00

Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
243,114.89
(vi) (A) Certificate Note Interest - Unadjusted

Certificate Note Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
. 00
Interest on B Interest Carryover from Prior Months
0.00

Current Month Certificate Interest Shortfall
0.00

Adjusted Certificate Note Interest Distributable Amount
41,671.62
(vii) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

2,303,518.95
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
0.00
0.00

Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Clas
0.00

Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2
2,303,518,95
2,303,518.95
2,642,212.16
0.00

23,921. 50
Note Insurer Premium Supplement
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer
2,926,998.67
243,114.89

2,683,883.78
41,671.62
(viii) Note Insurer Premium

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note I
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer

Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
0.00

\section*{Securities Balance}

Class A-1 Beginning of Period Principal Amount Class A-1 Principal Distributions
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount
Class A-2 Beginning of Period Principal Amount Class A-2 Principal Distributions
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount
Certificate Beginning of Period Principal Amount Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Certificate Shortfalls
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions
\begin{tabular}{rr}
0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(314,771.71\) & \(126,566.98\) \\
\(188,204.73\) & \(188,204.73\) \\
& \\
0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00
\end{tabular}

3,300,600.05 Total Disbursements
3,300,802.25 Total Distribution Amt
======================
(202.20)Shortage (Over)
=====================

38, 012, 487.30
2, 303,518.95
35, 708, 968.35
188, 204.73
35,520,763.62
\(46,307,598.60\)
0.00

46,307,598.60
0.00
\(46,307,598.60\)
4,721,996.73
126,566.98
4,595,429.75
0.00

4,595,429.75
431, 319.62
Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Total
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of 104,799,646.34 business on the last day of the Collection Period.
Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date

Average Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount

Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
Original Pool Balance
Cumulative Default Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables

Cram Down Losses
Net Liquidation Proceeds
Net Liquidation Losses
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
Cumulative Net Losses
Original Pool Balance
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
(292, 886.31 )
(3). 87

875,759. 06
1,549, 469.93
105, 860, 630. 11
\(1.46 \%\)
56.79
49.41
20.31\%

Spread Account
OC Percent
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Aggregate Principal Balance & \(91,908,594.80\) \\
minus the Securities Balance & \(86,423,791.97\) \\
& \(5,484,802.83\) \\
divided by the Aggregate Principal Balance & \(5.97 \%\)
\end{tabular}

Floor OC Percent
Aggregate Principal Balance
91, 908, 594.80
minus the Securities Balance
86, 423, 791.97

\section*{Floor Amount}

\section*{greater of}
(a)\$100, 000

100,000.00
(b) the lesser of
(i) Securities Balance \(86,423,791.97\)
(ii) the sum of
(A) \(2 \%\) of the sum of
(I)
(II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables
(II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables
\(105,860,630.11\)
(B) the product of
(I) excess of 1\% over the Floor 0C Percent
(II) initial Aggregate Principal Balance

Floor Amount
2,117,212.60

\section*{Requisite Amount}
the greater of
(1) the Floor Amount
(2) the product of:
if no Trigger Event, 9\% minus the OC Percent 3.03\%
if a Trigger Event, 15\% minus the OC Percent 9.03\%
if a Portfolio Performance Event of Default, \(30 \%\) minus the OC Percent \(24.03 \%\)
if an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, unlimited
times the Aggregate Principal Balance
\begin{tabular}{rr} 
times the Aggregate Principal Balance & \(91,908,594.80\) \\
& \(2,786,970.70\) \\
Requisite Amount & \(2,786,970.70\)
\end{tabular}
Does a Trigger Event exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Required Spread Account Amount & \\
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance & \\
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions & \(3,786,970.70\) \\
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts & \(101,742.41\) \\
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account & 0.00 \\
Earnings on Spread Account Balance & \((43,661.35)\) \\
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal) & \((271,110.36)\) \\
Amount of Withdrawal Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls & \(18,610.90\) \\
Net Spread Account Withdrawal to Seller & \((289,721.26)\) \\
Ending Spread Account Balance & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc, have executed this Servicer's Note as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By: \(\qquad\)

Name: James L. Stock
Title: Vice President

Monthly Noteholder Statement CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5 6.26\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-1 6.40\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-2 10.55\% Asset-Backed Certificates

Revision \#1
Distribution Date 6/15/98
Collection Period
Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of December 1, 1997, (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Notes.
(a)

The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$2,332,940.54
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$231, 605. 04
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \(\$ 1,000\)
\$2,101, 335.50
\(\$ 41.85\)
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \(\$ 1,000\)
\(\$ 4.15\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) principal
\(\$ 37.69\)
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-2 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal \$0.00
(j) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above, per \$1,000
\$3. 04
(k) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 0.00\)
(l) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above, per \(\$ 1,000\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$124, 890.64
(n) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of interest
\$38, 659.50
(o) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of principal
\$86, 231.14
(p) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
\$2,585, 839.62
(q) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$2,267,100.63
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust. 1 Pool, Note and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$88, 025, 958.15
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o) above
(d) The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.8800903
(e) Aggregate principal amount of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect
to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(o) above
\$4, 311, 058.42
(f) The Certificate Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$162, 020.87
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$4,401. 30
\$2.91
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000
\(\$ 0.08\)
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \(\$ 0.00\)
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number Aggregate Purchase Amount
Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A-1 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount of the Class A-2 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
(c) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1.(c),(i) above
(d) The amount of the Class B Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (n) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
(e) The amount of the Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (o) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
4 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance
\$3, 247, 639.24 Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above

5 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Noteholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Note Insurer on such Distribution Date
\(\$ 25,328.47\)
6 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

\section*{Number}

206
Aggregate Gross Amount
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

7 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \\
(e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & \\
(f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5 Statement to Noteholders
```

Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
2,897,424.03
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
(70,763.98)
,826,660.05
6/15/98
6/8/98
For Collection Period:
5/98
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance 88,025,958.15
Beginning Principal Balance
Beginning Principal Balance of Subsequent Receivables Transferred
0.00
Aggregate Beginning Principal Balance
88, 025,958.15
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
910,709.43
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
1,222,550.43
0.00
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
235, 884.12
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
0.00
Total Principal
$1,458,434.55$
Realized Losses 266,188.32
Cram Down Losses 0.00
Ending Principal Balance 86,301,335.28
Interest

| Collections allocable to interest | $\$ 1,356,391.20$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest | 0.00 |
| Purchase Amounts allocable to interest | 0.00 |
| Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods | $11,834.30$ |
|  |  |
| Interest |  |

Note \& Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance 44, 397,131.43
Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance
35,175, 000.00
Beginning of Period Certificate Principal Balance
4,397,289.56 83,969,420.99
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance 3,415,463.02

| Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) | $15,310.94$ |
| :--- | ---: |

    Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
    2,585, 839.62
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
2, 267, 100. 63
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
266,188. 32
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 222.22
Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer (non-Premium) 0.00
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods $\quad 0.00$
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Delinquency Information
Aggregate Gross
Amount
31 - 59 days delinquent 206
$60+$ days delinquent
60+ days delinquent206

Purchased Receivables

2,798,000.00
2,577,000.00
Aggregate

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests

```
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as
        of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables
\(640,981.71\)
``` during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(4.98 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
4.12\%

Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
\(1,012,249.55\)
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
318, 709. 44
Does a Trigger Event Exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
ons

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
2,578,941.63 235, 884.12

Purchase Amounts
11, 834.30
0.0 .00

Note Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
0.00

12,177. 29
Total Distribution Amount
2,838, 837.34
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
910,709. 43
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Cram Down Losses

Principal Distributable Amount
311, 841.00
502, 072.44
0.00
0.00
\(1,724,622.87\)
Class A Target Amount
90\%
90\%
times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables
86,301, 335.28
\(77,671,201.75\)

Class A Noteholders' Percentage
After the Target Payment Date? No
Will the Class A-2 Notes be reduced to 0 ? No
On or Prior to Target Payment Date 95.0\%
After Target Payment Date, before Payment Date when A-2 reduced to 0
On Payment Date when Class A-2 Notes will be reduced to 0
95.0\%

Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 1,724,622.87
Times Class A Noteholders' Percentage 95\%
\(1,638,391.73\)
0.00

Note Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
\(1,638,391.73\)

Class A-1 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes 44,397,131.43
Multiplied by the Note Rate \(6.26 \%\)
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 4/360 0.0833333
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
231, 605.04
Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes 35,175,000.00
Multiplied by the Note Rate \(6.40 \%\)
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 4/360 0.0833333
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
187,600.00
Certificateholders Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
1,724,622.87
5. 0\%

86, 231. 14
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 4,397,289.56
Multiplied by Note Pass-Through Rate
10.55\%

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 4/360
0.0833333

Certificate Coupon Interest Amount
38,659.50
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period ..... 0.00
Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
                                    0.00
Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall
. 00
0.00
Interest Earned
0.00
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
.00
Interest on Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest Carryover on Class A-1 Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
0.00
Interest Carryover on Class A-2 Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
\(\qquad\)
0.00

\section*{Calculations}
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
Standby Fee
Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Indenture Trustee Fee
Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp. - prior
Collection Periods
Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp - prior
Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee
Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior
Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months Current Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi) (A) Certificate Note Interest - Unadjusted
Certificate Note Interest Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Certificate Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Note Interest Distributable Amount
(vii)
Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2
(viii) Note Insurer Premium
Note Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Use & Source & act distributed & Source \\
\hline 4,401.30 & 2,838,837.34 & 4,401. 30 & \\
\hline 146, 709.93 & 2,834,436.04 & 146,709.93 & 0.00 \\
\hline 15,310.94 & 2,687,726.11 & 15,310.94 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,672,415.17 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,672,415.17 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,672,415.17 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 733.55 & 2,672,415.17 & 733.55 & \\
\hline 222.22 & 2,671,681. 62 & 222.22 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,671,459.40 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,671,459.40 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,671,459.40 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,671,459.40 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,671,459.40 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,671,459.40 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 699.75 & 2,671,459.40 & 699.75 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,670,759.65 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,670,759.65 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,670,759.65 & 0.00 & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{231,605.04} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline 231,605.04 & 2,670,759.65 & 231,605.04 & \\
\hline 187,600.00 & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{187,600} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline 187,600.00 & 2,439,154.61 & 187,600.00 & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{\multirow[b]{2}{*}{- 0.00}} \\
\hline & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline 38,659.50 & 2,251,554.61 & 38,659.50 & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{1,638,391.73} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline 1,638,391.73 & 2,212,895.11 & 1,638,391.73 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 574,503.38 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 25,328.47 & 574,503.38 & 25,328.47 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 549, 174.92 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 549,174.92 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 549,174.92 & 0.00 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) Current Month Certificate Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Principal Distributable Amount

\section*{Class A Noteholders}

Amount to Class A-1 Noteholders
Amount to Class A-2 Noteholders
(xiv) After the Target Pmt. Date, remaining amount into Apread Acct.

Securities Balance
Class A-1 Beginning of Period Principal Amount
Class A-1 Principal Distributions
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount
Class A-2 Beginning of Period Principal Amount Class A-2 Principal Distributions
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount
Certificate Beginning of Period Principal Amount Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Certificate Shortfalls
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Performance Measures Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Total
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of 96,990, 009.09 business on the last day of the Collection Period.
Delinquency Ratio Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio

Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date
5.54\%

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Average Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables Original Pool Balance

Cumulative Default Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables

502,072.44
Cram Down Losses
Net Liquidation Proceeds
Net Liquidation Losses
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
Cumulative Net Losses
Original Pool Balance
0.00
0.00
00
0.00
0.00

86,231.14 \(\quad 549,174.92 \quad 86,231.14\) 462,943.78

462, 943.78
0.00
0.00
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 2,838,615.12 & Total Disbursements \\
\hline 2,838,837.34 & Total Distribution Amt \\
\hline & (222.22)Shortage (Over) \\
\hline & 44,397,131.43 \\
\hline & 1,638,391.73 \\
\hline & 42,758, 739.70 \\
\hline & 462,943.78 \\
\hline & 42,295,795.93 \\
\hline & 35,175, 000.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline & 35,175, 000.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline & 35,175, 000.00 \\
\hline & 4,397,289.56 \\
\hline & 86,231.14 \\
\hline & 4,311, 058.42 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline & 4,311, 058.42 \\
\hline & 650,543.78 \\
\hline & 5,375,000.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline & 5,375,000.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

5,375,000.00
5.54\%
4.98\%
4.12\%
4.88\%

1,012,249.55 640,981.71
\(1,653,231.26\)
1,653,231. 26
95, 706, 307.00
1.73\%
0.00
(247, 718.42)
254, 354. 02
318, 709.44
573, 063.46
95, 706, 307.00
4.88\%

Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
\(0.60 \%\)
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 57.00
Weighted Average Remaining Term 50.59
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate 20.23\%
Spread Account
OC Percent
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Aggregate Principal Balance & \(86,301,335.28\) \\
minus the Securities Balance & \(81,781,854.35\) \\
& \(----.-\ldots-\ldots, \ldots\) \\
divided by the Aggregate Principal Balance & \(4,519,480.93\) \\
& \(5.24 \%\)
\end{tabular}

Floor OC Percent

Floor Amount

\section*{greater of}
(a) \(\$ 100,000\)

100,000.00
(b)the lesser of
(i) Securities Balance

81,781, 854.35
(ii) the sum of
(A) \(2 \%\) of the sum of
(I) initial Aggregate Principal Balance
(II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables
(B) the product of
(I) excess of \(1 \%\) over the Floor OC Percent \(0.00 \%\) (II) initial Aggregate Principal Balance 95,706,307.00

\section*{Floor Amount}

1,914,126.14
Requisite Amount
the greater of
(1) the Floor Amount

1,914,126.14
(2) the product of:
if no Trigger Event, 9\% minus the OC Percent 3.8\%
if a Trigger Event, 15\% minus the OC Percent 9.8\%
if a Portfolio Performance Event of Default, 30\% minus the OC Percent 24.8\%
if an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, unlimited \(4 \%\)
times the Aggregate Principal Balance 86,301,335.28
--- - -- -- - - -
3,247,639. 24
Requisite Amount 3,247,639.24
Does a Trigger Event exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Required Spread Account Amount 3,247,639.24
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance } & 3,415,463.02\end{array}\)
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
0.00

Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
\((24,166.89)\)
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
\((143,656.89)\)
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
16,705.98
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
\((160,362.87)\)
Amount of Withdrawal Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
0.00

Net Spread Account Withdrawal to Seller \(\quad(160,362.87)\)
Ending Spread Account Balance
3,247,639.24

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc, have executed this Servicer's Note as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

Name: James L. Stock
Title: Vice President

> Monthly Certificateholder Statement
> CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-1
> 6.00\% Asset-Backed Certificates, Class A 10.25\% Asset-Backed Certificates, Class B Revised

Distribution Date

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of March 16, 1998 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest
\(\$ 4.87\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest
\$12.57
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$195, 224.98
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest \$77,755.18
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
\$117, 469.80
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$4, 947, 031.07
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$182, 060, 917.33
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\(\$ 179,711,521.32\)
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.9870955

Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above

The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$3, 792.94
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.84
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.02
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee
\(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
Number

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in
paragraph A.1. ( (c) above

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\$58,136.64
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account
for Payaheads
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
(\$17,761.87)
\(\$ 508.92\)
\$40, 883.69
5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$1, 786, 407. 08
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$58,331.36
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$35,515.43
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
Number 352

Aggregate Gross Amount \$4,829,000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

Number
182
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$2, 490, 000.00
8 Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio
3.65\%
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio \(\quad 2.31 \%\)
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio 0.12\%
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 0.02\%
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-1
Statement to Certificateholders

Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00

\section*{Inputs}

Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
5,492,563.04
\(115,486.91)\)
17,761.87
21,756.85
508.92

Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
5,417,103.77
6/15/98
For Determination Date:
6/8/98
For Collection Period:

\section*{Collections allocable to principal}

Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal Purchase Amounts allocable to principal

\section*{2,215,461.64}
0.00

17,352.80
81, 066.14
2,313,880.58
35,515.43
0.00

Ending Principal Balance
179,711,521. 32
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

Total Interest
3,101,978.43
0.00
0.00

1, 244.76
\(3,103,223.19\)
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 172,957,871.78
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 9,103,045.55
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance 14,107,867.96
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
40, 374.77
58,136.64
508.92

5,223,145.93
4, 947, 031. 07
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
\(35,515.43\)
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 916.99
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
Delinquency Information

31 - 59 days delinquent
\(60+\) days delinquent

Purchased Receivables \# of Receivables of Receivables
\(352 \quad 4,829,000.00\)
,490, 000.00

Aggregate
Purchase Amt
\# of Receivables of Receivables
6
81,066.14

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.

7,319,000.00
PrincipalBalance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
PrincipalBalance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
81, 066.14 207,773. 21

Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
0.98\%

Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
20, 049. 25
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
6,602. 61
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
\(5,317,440.07\)
17,352. 80
Recoveries
1,244.76
Purchase Amounts
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
81, 066.14
Investment earnings from Collection Account
0.00

Investment
0.00

Investment earnings from Payahead Account
0.00
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) & \(1,845,052.64\) \\
Prepayments in full allocable to principal & \(370,409.00\) \\
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables & \(52,868.23\) \\
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal & \(81,066.14\) \\
Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
pal Distributable Amount & \(2,-249,396.01\)
\end{tabular}

Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 2,349,396.01
Times Class A Percentage (95\%) 95\%

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 30/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
2, 231, 926.21

2, 231, 926.21
\(172,957,871.78\)
6.00\%
0.0833333

864,789. 36
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 2,349,396.01
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
5\%
\(117,469.80\)
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
9,103, 045.55
\(10.25 \%\)
0.0833333

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 30/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
\(77,755.18\)

Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
\(5,417,103.77\)
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
3, 096, 715.57
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
0.00

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
77,755.18
0.00

Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned

\section*{Calculations}

Distributions (Pursuant to Section \(4.6(c)\) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods 23,246. 69

5,413,310. 83
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii)

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer

Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
117,469.80 Spread Account
,413, 310. 8
5,109,875.97
\begin{tabular}{rr}
0.00 \\
0.00 \\
0.00 \\
\(1,517.17\) \\
916.99 & \\
0.00 \\
0.00 \\
& \\
\(1,517.17\) & \\
0.00 \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
\(864,789.36\) & \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
\(864,789.36\) & \\
\(77,755.18\) & \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
\(77,755.18\) & \\
\(231,92.21\) & \(3,185,177.56\) \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
& \\
\(965,662.66\) & \(953,251.35\) \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
0.00 & \\
& \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

172,957,871.78
2,231,926. 21
\(170,725,945.57\)
9,103,045.55
117,469. 80
8,985,575.75
0.00

8,985,575.75

5,417,103.77
1,199,215.18 0.00 0.00 0.00

NO
4,217,888.59

4,217,888.59
77,755. 18
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
4,140,133.41

4,140,133.41
2,231,926. 21
0.00
0.00

NO
1,908,207. 20

1,908,207. 20 58,331.36 0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
N
1,849,875.84
Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

1,849,875.84
117,469.80
0.00
0.00

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period)
Delinquency Amount
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent & \(7,319,000.00\) \\
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent & \(81,066.14\) \\
Total & \(7,400,066.14\)
\end{tabular}

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period. 202,718,574.12
Delinquency Ratio
3.65\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date \(\quad 3.65 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(2.30 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(0.98 \%\)
Average Delinquency Ratio \(2.31 \%\)
\(2.31 \%\)
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables 20,049.25
Current Period Defaulted Receivables 207,773.21
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Total } & 227,822.46\end{array}\)
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 227,822.46
Original Pool Balance 186,954,818.61
Cumulative Default Ratio
\(0.12 \%\)
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables \(5 \begin{aligned} & 52,868.23\end{aligned}\)
\(\begin{array}{lr}\text { Cram Down Losses } & 0.00 \\ \text { Net Liquidation Proceeds } & (18,597.56)\end{array}\)
Net Liquidation Losses
Cumulative Previous Net Losses 6,602.61
\(\begin{array}{lr}\text { Cumulative Net Losses } & 40,873.28\end{array}\)
Original Pool Balance \(\quad 186,954,818.61\)
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
\(0.02 \%\)
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 57.10
Weighted Average Remaining Term 53.24
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(20.35 \%\)
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
\begin{tabular}{lr}
\(13.5 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance & \\
\(18.5 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance & \(24,261,055.38\) \\
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? \((Y / N)\) & \(33,246,631.44\) \\
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? \((Y / N)\)
\end{tabular}

\section*{Cap Amount}

24, 261, 055.38
Spread Account Floor
\(\begin{array}{lr}3 \% \text { of the Initial Certificate Balance } & 5,608,644.56 \\ \text { Outstanding Certificate Balance } & 179,711,521.32\end{array}\)
Minimum Floor
100, 000.00
Floor Amount
\(5,608,644.56\)
Required Spread Account Amount
24, 261, 055.38
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
14,107,867.96
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
1, 732, 406.04
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
0.00

Allocations of cash releases from previous pools
0.00

Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
8,420, 781.38
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
54, 001.04
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls 0.00
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
0.00

Ending Spread Account Balance
\(15,894,275.04\)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc, have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

Name: James L. Stock
Title: Vice President

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of April 8, 1998 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$3, 089, 070.80
\(\$ 1,017,487.64\)
\$2, 071,583.16
\$15.41
\(\$ 5.07\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in
paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest \$10.33
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above (given to the Collateral Agent for deposit into the Spread Account)
\$199, 954.74
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$90, 924.05
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
\$109, 030.69
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
\$5,902,152.87
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\(\$ 4,383,571.05\)
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Certificate Balances
(a) The original aggregate Principal Balance of the Certificates as of the closing date
\$211, 042, 290. 00
(b) The aggregate principal balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving
effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A 1 (c) above
\$208, 861, 676.15
(c) The Aggregate Pool factor as of the close of busines
on the last day set forth above
0.9896674

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$327,122.84
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$3, 957.04
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.63
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.02
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Number & 10 \\
Aggregate Purchase Amount & \(\$ 139,948.85\)
\end{tabular}

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above
(c) The amount of the Class B Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
(d) The amount of the Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account
for Payaheads
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
\$34, 308. 37
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance
\$34,380.64
5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$28,196, 326.28
Spread Account Balance
\$10,786, 688.73
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution

Date set forth above
\$1, 289, 785.65
\$67,793.02
\$1, 195.73

8 Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio \(1.24 \%\)
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio
1.24\%
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio \(0.00 \%\)
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio \(0.00 \%\)
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-2
Statement to Certificateholders

Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
NO
Deficiency Claim Amount

Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
\(5,012,691.35\)
(21, 486.03 )
ransfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
\((34,308.37)\) 6, 060. 68

\section*{Collateral Activity Information}

Principal

Beginning Principal Balance
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)

Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
211,042,290.56

Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
208,861,676.71
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
2,783,611.78
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
0.00

\section*{Total Interest}

2,783,611.78

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 200,490,176.00
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance } & 10,552,114.00\end{array}\)
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
9, 496, 903. 08
Aggregate Payahead Balance
10,559.40
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
34,308. 37
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
0.00

Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
5,902,152. 87
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
4,383,571. 05
1,195.73
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 0.00
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer 0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
Delinquency Information
Aggregate Gross
Amount
\# of Receivables of Receivables
192
2,745,000.00
31-59 days delinquent
0
60+ days delinquent

Purchased Receivables
Aggregate
Purchase Amt
\# of Receivables of Receivables
139,948. 85

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.

139,948. 85
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 0.00\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 0.00\%
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date 0.00
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date 0.00
    All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
    amounts deposited into payahead)
    Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
    0.00
0.00
    Investment earnings from Collection Account
    Investment earnings from Payahead Account
    0.00

Total Distribution Amount

Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) 1,599,959.27
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
439,510.00
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
1,195.73
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
139,948.85
Cram Down Losses
0.00

Principal Distributable Amount
2,180,613. 85
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
2,180,613.85

2,-071,-583. 16
0.00

2,071,583.16

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
2,180,613.85

109, 030.69
Class B Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
10,552,114.00
10.34\%

Multiplied by 30/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
0.0833333

90, 924.05
Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period


Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period

\section*{Calculations}

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & & Use & Source & act distribu & d Source \\
\hline \multirow[t]{5}{*}{(i)} & Standby Fee & 3,957. 04 & 4,963,029.90 & 3,957.04 & 4,963,029.90 \\
\hline & Servicing Fee (2.0\%) & 316,563.44 & 4,959, 072.86 & 316,563.44 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) & 10,559.40 & 4,642,509.42 & 10,559.40 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 & 4,631,950.02 & 0.00 & \\
\hline & Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 & 4,631,950.02 & 0.00 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{6}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { (ii) } \\
& (\mathrm{iii})
\end{aligned}
\]} & Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer & 0.00 & 4,631,950.02 & 0.00 & \\
\hline & Trustee Fee & 1,187.11 & 4,631,950.02 & 1,187.11 & \\
\hline & Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses & 0.00 & 4,630,762.91 & 0.00 & \\
\hline & Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 & 4,630,762.91 & 0.00 & \\
\hline & Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection & 0.00 & 4,630,762.91 & 0.00 & \\
\hline & Periods Collateral Agent Fee & 1,187.11 & 4,630,762.91 & 1,187.11 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Unadjusted
Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(vii) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(viii) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(ix) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(x) Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Unadjusted

Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
(xi) Remaining amounts to Collateral Agent for deposit in Spread Account
\begin{tabular}{rrr}
0.00 & \(4,629,575.80\) & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \(4,629,575.80\) & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \(4,629,575.80\) & 0.00 \\
\(1,017,487.64\) & \(4,629,575.80\) & \(1,017,487.64\) \\
0.00 & \(3,612,088.16\) & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \(3,612,088.16\) & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \(3,612,088.16\) & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \(3,612,088.16\) & 0.00 \\
\(1,017,487.64\) & \(3,612,088.16\) & \(1,017,487.64\) \\
\(90,924.05\) & \(2,594,600.52\) & \(90,924.05\) \\
0.00 & \(2,503,676.47\) & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \(2,503,676.47\) & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \(2,503,676.47\) & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \(2,503,676.47\) & 0.00 \\
\(90,924.05\) & \(2,503,676.47\) & \(90,924.05\) \\
\(2,071,583.16\) & \(2,412,752.42\) & \(2,071,583.16\) \\
0.00 & \(341,169.26\) & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \(341,169.26\) & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \(341,169.26\) & 0.00 \\
\(2,071,583.16\) & \(341,169.26\) & \(341,169.26\) \\
\(67,793.02\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(109,030.69\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(109,030.69\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(1,757.242\) & 0.00 & 0.00
\end{tabular}

3,612,088.16

3,612, 088.16
90, 924.05
0.00
0.00

NO
3,521,164.11

3,521,164.11
2,071,583.16
0.00
0.00

NO
1,449,580.95

1,449,580.95
67,793.02
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
1,381,787.93
Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls
Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

2,891,446.74

819,863.59

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Other Deficiencies - Insurance
(i) Amounts available to make payments for insurance

Certificate Insurer Premium
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

1,381,787.93
109, 030.69
0.00

NO
1,272,757. 24
0.00

1,272,757.24

\section*{Calculations}

Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent 2,745,000.00
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Total
139,948. 85
2,884,948. 85

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date } \\
& \text { Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date } \\
& \text { Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date }
\end{aligned}
\]

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables & 0.00 \\
Current Period Defaulted Receivables & 0.00 \\
Total & -------------------0.00 \\
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables & 0.00 \\
Original Pool Balance & \(211,042,290.56\) \\
fault Ratio & \(0.00 \%\)
\end{tabular}

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
Cram Down Losses 0.00

Net Liquidation Proceeds
0.00

Net Liquidation Losses
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
1,195.73
0.00

Cumulative Net Losses
1,195.73
Original Pool Balance
211,042,290.56
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio

Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
13.5\% of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(19.5 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
28,196,326. 28
has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
\(28,196,326.28\)
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

\section*{Floor Amount}

Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
B prin defficiency
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
Ending Spread Account Balance
Reserve Fund
Initial Class B Certificate Balance
Aggregate Pool Factor
Class B Principal \%
Have both tests for Reserve Fund reduction been satisfied? (Y/N)

10,552,114. 00
0.9896674
5.00\%

Have both tests for Reserve Fund reduction been satisfied? (Y/N)
Requisite Amount
If both tests for reduction have NOT been met, then \(10 \%\) of Original Class B Outstanding Certificate Balance

10\% of Class B Outstanding Certificate Balance

Reserve Fund Floor
Outstanding Class B Certificate Balance Minimum Floor

\section*{Floor Amount}

300, 000. 00
Required Reserve Fund Amount
1,055,211. 40
Beginning of Period Reserve Fund Balance
1,055,211.00
Reserve Fund Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
0.00

Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Reserve Fund 0.40
Earnings on Reserve Fund Balance
Amount of Reserve Fund deposit (withdrawal)
1,892.02
\((1,891.62)\)
Ending Reserve Fund Balance
1,055,211.40
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Name: & James L. Stock \\
\hline Title: & Vice President \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of June 28, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$2,042,936. 23
\$203, 202.71
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$1,839,733.52
\$24.19
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$2.41
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \(\$ 21.78\)
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$112, 910.61
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$16,082.53
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$1,665,293.79
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$38,598, 061.25
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\(\$ 36,661,499.63\)
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9498275

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$80, 370. 34
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$2,573. 20
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.95
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.03
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in
(b) \begin{tabular}{l} 
paragraph A.1. (c) above
\end{tabular}

4 Payahead Account.
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the \\
prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \(\$ 19,477.96\) \\
(b) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Distributions (to) from Collection Account \\
for Payaheads
\end{tabular} & \(\$ 2,930.05\) \\
(c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances & \(\$ 95.54\) \\
(d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance & \(\$ 22,503.55\)
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 34,828,424.67 \\
\$ 5,974,585.55
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline (b) & The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above & \$168,050.31 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Policy \\
(a)
\end{tabular} & The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date & \$0.00 \\
\hline (b) & The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$371,542.46
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of

Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Number & 101 \\
Aggregate Gross Amount
\end{tabular}
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
8 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(5.17 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(5.46 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(16.60 \%\) \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(11.74 \%\) \\
\((\) e & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & Yes \\
\((f)\) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & Yes
\end{tabular}

FASCO Auto Grantor Trust 1996-1 Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO

Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
2, 423,250. 13
\((38,463.46)\)

Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
\((2,930.05)\)
9,096. 64
95.54

2,391, 048.80
7/15/98
7/8/98
For Collection Period:
6/98
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
\(1,409,132.51\)
151,635.99
4,250.64

Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
1,565, 019.14
371,542.46
0.00

36,661,499.65
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
732,368. 28
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 36,668,158.19
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 1,929,903.04
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
5,806,535.24
16, 040.24
22,408. 01
19,477.96
95.54

1,593,184.84
1,665,293.79
371,542.46
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses \(\quad 249.10\)
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer 0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer 0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

31-59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Aggregate Gross Amount \# of Receivables of Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.

2,144,000.00
PrincipalBalance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.

4,250. 64
PrincipalBalance of all Receivables that became Defaulted 399,034.59
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date } & 5.26 \% \\ \text { Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date } & 5.96 \%\end{array}\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Dat
14,357,105.48
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
10,157,014.83
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Y
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Y
Calculations

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
141,500. 79

Purchase Amounts
151, 635.99
, 661.38
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii) 0.00
Investment earnings from Collection Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Payahead Account
0.00


Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
\begin{tabular}{rrr}
0.00 & \(2,308,105.26\) & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \(2,308,105.26\) & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \(2,308,105.26\) & 0.00 \\
482.48 & \(2,308,105.26\) & 482.48 \\
249.10 & \(2,307,622.78\) & 249.10 \\
0.00 & \(2,307,373.68\) & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \(2,307,373.68\) & 0.00
\end{tabular}
    Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
                        \(0.00 \quad 2,307,373.68\)
        0.00
        Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior collection
        \(0.00 \quad 2,307,373.68\)
            0.00
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee
    482.48
        0.00
        2, 307, 373.68
        Collateral Agent Expenses
        \(0.00 \quad 2,306,891.20\)
        Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
        Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
        \(\begin{array}{ll}0.00 & 2,306,891.20\end{array}\)
        482.48
        0.00 2,306,891.20
        203,202.71 2,306,891.20
        \(\begin{array}{rl}0.00 & 2,103,688.49\end{array}\)
        \(0.00 \quad 2,103,688.49\)
        0.00 2,103,688.49
        \(0.00 \quad 2,103,688.49\)
    (v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month
            Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
            Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
            Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
        0.00
            Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
            Class A Interest Distributable Amount
                203,202.71 \(2,103,688.49\)
        16,082.53 1,900,485.78
        0.00 1,884,403.25
        \(\begin{array}{ll}0.00 & 1,884,403.25\end{array}\)
        \(\begin{array}{ll}0.00 & 1,884,403.25 \\ 0.00 & 1,884,403.25\end{array}\)
        0.00 1,884,403.25
        16, 082.53 1,884,403.25
\(\begin{array}{rr}16,082.53 & 1,884,403.25 \\ 1,839,733.52 & 1,868,320.72\end{array}\)
    1, 868, 320.72
        0.00
        0.00
        28,587.20
        0.00
0.00
        0.00
1,839,733.52
                \(28,587.20\)
0.00
0.00
        10,158.29
        0.00
        0.00
        0.00
    96, 828. 08
        0.00
        0.00
    96, 828.08
    140,886.07
    )Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted
        Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
        Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
        Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
        Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
        Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month
            Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
            Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
            Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
            Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
            Certificate Insurer Premium
            Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
            0.00
            (vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
                0.00
            Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month
        Unadjusted
        Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
        0.00
        0.00
        0.00
        0.00
        203, 202.71
                    Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
                        \(0.00 \quad 2,308,105.26\)
                0.00
                    Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
                        0.00 2,308,105.26
                0.00
                        2, 308, 105. 26
                    Expenses to Standby Servicer
        0.00 2,308,105.26
        0.00
            Trustee Fee
        \(482.48 \quad 2,308,105.26\)
        482.48
            Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
            \(249.102,307,622.78\)
        249.10
        Periods
        0.00
        0.00
        0.00
        0.00
        203, 202.71
        16, 082.53
        0.00
        0.00
        0.00
        0.00
    \(16,082.53\)
1, 839, 733.52
    551, 315.28
28,587.20

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
36,668, 158. 19
1,839,733.52
34, 828, 424.67
1,929,903. 04
96, 828.08
1,833, 074.96
0.00

1,833, 074.96
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

2,391, 048.80
287,360.31
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
\(2,103,688.49\)
\(2,103,688.49\)
\(16,082.53\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
NO
\(2,087,605.96\)

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A

2, 087, 605.96
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

1, 839, 733. 52
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
0.00

Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 247,872.44
Other Distributions


Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

237,714.15
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

96, 828.08
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
0.00

Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
140, 886.07
Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls
0.00

Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
140, 886.07

\section*{Performance Measures}

> Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount \(\begin{aligned} & \text { Receivables more than } 30 \text { days delinquent } \\ & \text { Purchased receivables more than } 30 \text { days delinquent }\end{aligned}\) \(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Total }\end{array}\)

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of
business on the last day of the
Collection Period
Delinquency Ratio
41,517,587.47

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 5.17\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 5.26\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 5.96\%
Average Delinquency Ratio 5.46\%
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount} \\
\hline Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables & 14,357,105.48 \\
\hline Current Period Defaulted Receivables & 399, 034.59 \\
\hline Total & 14,756,140. 07 \\
\hline Cumulative Defaulted Receivables & 14,756,140. 07 \\
\hline Original Pool Balance & 88, 900, 750.37 \\
\hline Cumulative Default Ratio & 16.60\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses} \\
\hline Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables & 523,178.45 \\
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Net Liquidation Proceeds & (245, 297.37\()\) \\
\hline Net Liquidation Losses & 277,881.08 \\
\hline Cumulative Previous Net Losses & 10,157, 014.83 \\
\hline Cumulative Net Losses & 10,434, 895.91 \\
\hline Original Pool Balance & 88,900, 750.37 \\
\hline Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & 11.74\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 54.67
Weighted Average Remaining Term \(\quad 31.36\)
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(\quad 20.34 \%\) Spread Account

Spread Account Cap
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)

3,666,149.96
5,499,224.94
Y
Y

Cap Amount
\(34,828,424.67\)
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
2, 667, 022.51
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
36,661,499.63
100,000.00
Floor Amount
\(2,667,022.51\)
Required Spread Account Amount
34, 828, 424.67
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
\(5,806,535.24\)
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
140, 886.07
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
0.00

Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
\(28,881,003.36\)
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
\(27,164.24\)
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
Ending Spread Account Balance 5,974,585.55

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc, . have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

Name:
Title:

> Monthly Certificateholder Statement
> CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
> 6.70\% Asset-Backed Certificates
> Revision \#1

Distribution Date Collection Period

7/15/98
6/98

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of September 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & ```
The aggregate amount of the distribution
to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution
Date set forth above
``` & \$2,351,474.23 \\
\hline (b) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest & \$256, 179.67 \\
\hline (c) & The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal & \$2, 095, 294.56 \\
\hline (d) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest & \$26.87 \\
\hline (e) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest & \$2.93 \\
\hline (f) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest & \$23.94 \\
\hline (g) & The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class \(B\) Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above & \$42,431.40 \\
\hline (h) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest & \$22,740. 22 \\
\hline (i) & The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal & \$19,691. 18 \\
\hline ( \({ }^{\text {) }}\) & Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period & \$1,820, 620.57 \\
\hline (k) & Scheduled Payments collected in such & \$1,773, \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\(\$ 46,182,830.88\)
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9562095

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \(\$ 98,309.89\)

The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above. \$3, 219.85
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \(\$ 1.12\)
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \(\$ 0.04\)
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount

Aggregate Purchase Amount
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account.
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the \\
prior Distribution Date & \\
(b) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Distributions (to) from Collection Account \\
for Payaheads
\end{tabular} & \(\$ 20,335.14\) \\
(c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances \\
(d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\(\$ 43,787,631.23\)
Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution

Date set forth above
\(\$ 22,147.19\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
\$12,771. 39
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$522, 073.18
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$1,411,000.00

147
\$1,783, 000.00
8 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(6.03 \%\) \\
\hline (b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & 6.62\% \\
\hline (c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(15.32 \%\) \\
\hline (d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & 9.41\% \\
\hline (e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & No \\
\hline (f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & Yes \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? No
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
2,545, 894.13
\((40,403.56)\)
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
For Collection Period:
\((5,397.23)\)
9,524.24
105.60

2,509, 723.18
7/15/98
7/8/98
6/98

Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Interest
Collections allocable to interes
777,822.88
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

\section*{Total Interest}

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 45,882,925.79
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 2,414,890.83
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
4,829,781.66
17,813.53
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 308.98
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods

Delinquency Information

31 - 59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables
\# of Receivables

Aggregate Gross AmountPurchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.

3,194,000.00
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of
0.00 the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 6.71\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
7.12\%

Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
\(13,431,820.78\)
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
8, 193, 626. 20
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? ( \(\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}\) )
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
2, 353,564.43
107,758.49
Recoveries 48, 400. 26
Purchase Amounts
0.00

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii) 0.00
Investment earnings from Collection Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Payahead Account
0.00

Total Distribution Amount
2,509,723.18

\section*{Distributable Amount}

Principal Distributable Amount
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Prepayments in full allocable to principal Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables Purchase Amounts allocable to principal Cram Down Losses & \[
\begin{array}{r}
580,031.00 \\
629,831.67 \\
0.00 \\
0.00
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline Principal Distributable Amount & 2,205,573.22 \\
\hline Class A Principal Distributable Amount Principal Distributable Amount Times Class A Percentage (95\%) & \[
\begin{array}{r}
2,205,573.22 \\
95 \%
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt. & \[
\begin{array}{r}
2,095,294.56 \\
0.00
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline Class A Principal Distributable Amount & 2,095,294.56 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Class A Interest Distributable Amount \\
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates \\
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate \\
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{array}{r}
45,882,925.79 \\
6.70 \% \\
0.0833333
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline Class A Interest Distributable Amount & 256,179.67 \\
\hline Class B Principal Distributable Amount Principal Distributable Amount Times Class B Percentage (5\%) & \[
\begin{array}{r}
2,205,573.22 \\
5 \%
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline Class B Principal Distributable Amount & 110,278.66 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Class B Coupon Interest Amount \\
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates \\
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate \\
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{array}{r}
2,414,890.83 \\
11.30 \% \\
0.0833333
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline Class B Coupon Interest Amount & 22,740.22 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Class B Excess Interest Amount \\
Total Distribution Amount minus
\end{tabular} & 2,509,723.18 \\
\hline Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount & 2,351,474.23 \\
\hline Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Class B Coupon Interest & 22,740.22 \\
\hline Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Class B Principal Distributable Amount & 110,278.66 \\
\hline Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Trustee distributions & 912.70 \\
\hline Standby Servicer distributions & 3,219.85 \\
\hline Servicer distributions & 98,309.89 \\
\hline Collateral Agent distributions & 603.72 \\
\hline Reimbursement Obligations & 12,771.39 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods \\
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
\end{tabular} & \\
\hline Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

\section*{Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods}
\begin{tabular}{rrr}
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
603.72 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
308.98 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
& & \\
603.72 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(256,179.67\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(256,179.67\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(22,740.22\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(22,740.22\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(2,095,294.56\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & & 0.00 \\
294.56 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(12,771.39\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(110,278.66\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline \(90,587.48)\) & \(90,587.48\) & \(19,691.18\) \\
\(19,691.18\) & \(90,896.30\) & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \(70,896.30\) & \(70,896.30\)
\end{tabular}

45, 882, 925.79
2,095,294.56
\(43,787,631.23\)
2, 414, 890.83
19,691. 18
2,395,199.65
0.00

2,395,199.65
\(2,509,723.18\)
\(359,225.83\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
NO
\(2,150,497.35\)

\(2,150,497.35\)
\(22,740.22\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
NO
\(2,757.13\)

2,127,757.13
\(2,095,294.56\)
0.00
0.00

NO
32,462.57

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement

Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount

32,462.57 \(12,771.39\)
0.00
0.00
0.00

Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
19,691.18

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (vi) and ( \(x\) )
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) ,691. 18 \(110,278.66\)

\section*{Delinquency Amount}

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent 3,194,000.00
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
0.00

Total
3,194,000.00
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the
Collection Period. 52,977,296.85
Delinquency Ratio 6.03\%
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 6.03\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 6.71\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 7.12\%
Average Delinquency Ratio
6.62\%
\(6.62 \%\)
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables & \(13,431,820.78\) \\
Current Period Defaulted Receivables & \(683,326.83\) \\
Total & \(14,115,147.61\) \\
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables & \(14,115,147.61\) \\
Original Pool Balance & \(92,129,299.54\) \\
fault Ratio & \(15.32 \%\)
\end{tabular}

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables \(\mathbf{6 2 9 , 8 3 1 . 6 7}\)

Cram Down Losses 0.00
Net Liquidation Proceeds
Net Liquidation Losses
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
Cumulative Net Losses 8,667,299.12
Original Pool Balance 92,129,299.54
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
9.41\%

Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 55.54
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Weighted Average Remaining Term } & 35.28\end{array}\)
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate 20.34\%
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)

4, 618, 283.09
6, 927,424.63
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
43,787,631.23
Spread Account Floor
\(\quad 3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance

\(\quad\) Outstanding Certificate Balance

Minimum Floor

2,763,878.99
46,182,830.88
100, 000. 00

Floor Amount

Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
0.00

Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
22,147.19
0.00

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls 0.00
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
Ending Spread Account Balance

4,851,928.85

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc, . have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

Name: James L. Stock
Title: Vice President
```

Monthly Certificateholder Statement
CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3
6.30% Asset-Backed Certificates
Revision \#1

```

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of December 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above & \$2,680, 680.96 \\
\hline (b) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest & \$281,168.40 \\
\hline (c) & The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal & \$2,399, 512.56 \\
\hline (d) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest & \$30.39 \\
\hline (e) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest & \$3.19 \\
\hline (f) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest & \$27.20 \\
\hline (g) & The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above & \$72,008.71 \\
\hline (h) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest & \$23,841.77 \\
\hline (i) & The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal & \$48,166.94 \\
\hline (j) & Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period & \$1,977,794.43 \\
\hline (k) & Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period & \$2,144, 236.45 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the
Receivables as of the close of business
\(\$ 56,374,617.47\)
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\(\$ 53,926,937.97\)
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9565819

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$111,116. 89
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$3,758.31
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.26
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.04
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date\(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in
(b) \begin{tabular}{l} 
paragraph A.1. (c) above
\end{tabular}

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\$19,838. 00
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account
for Payaheads
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
\$101.10
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance

5 Spread Account.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & \begin{tabular}{l}
The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date \\
Specified Spread Account Balance \\
Spread Account Balance
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 51,156,374.01 \\
\$ 5,663,469.37
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline (b) & The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above & \$26,007.62 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Policy \\
(a)
\end{tabular} & The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date & \$0.00 \\
\hline (b) & The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date & \$14,920.61 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
Number 148

Aggregate Gross Amount \$1,788,000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount

\section*{172}
\$2,163,000.00
Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(6.33 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(6.73 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(12.80 \%\) \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(8.62 \%\) \\
\((\) e & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & No \\
(f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & Yes
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
2,933,114. 25
\((50,446.28)\)
\((9,251.13)\)
10,737.57
101.10

2,884,255.51
7/15/98
7/8/98
For Collection Period:
6/98
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
\(53,848,814.78\)
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
1,013,319.55
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 53,555,886.57
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance
2, 818, 730.89
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 360.68
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
Delinquency Information
```

31-59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent

```

Purchased Receivables
\# of Receivables

\section*{148} 172
0.00 0.00 0.00
0.00
0.00 0.00 0.00
0.00

5, 637,461.75
17,159.19
29, 089.13
19, 838.00
101.10

1,977,794.43
2,144,236.45
747, 221.51
60. 68 00

Aggregate Gross Amount of Receivables

1,788,000.00
2,163,000.00
Aggregate
Purchase Amt of Receivables
0.06

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.

3,951,000.00
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

762,096. 20
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date } & 6.90 \% \\ \text { Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date } & 6.96 \%\end{array}\)
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date 11,124,301.86
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
7,351,999.63
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Y

Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) Prepayments in full allocable to principal Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables Purchase Amounts allocable to principal Cram Down Losses

Principal Distributable Amount 590,166. 00 804,719.79 0.00 0.00

2,525,802. 69
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)
2,525,802.69 95\%

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 2,818,730.89
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
10.15\%
0.0833333

23,841.77
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount 2,680,680.96
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
In

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
\begin{tabular}{llrrr} 
(i) Standby Fee & \(3,758.31\) & \(2,884,255.51\) & \(3,758.31\) & \(2,884,255.51\) \\
Servicing Fee (2.0\%) & \(93,957.70\) & \(2,880,497.20\) & \(93,957.70\) & 0.00 \\
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts & \(17,159.19\) & \(2,786,539.50\) & 0.00
\end{tabular}
(late fees,prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
\(2,769,380.31\)
\(2,769,380.31\)
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
2, 769, 380. 31
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(ii)

Trustee Fee
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
704

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
2,769,380.31
2,768,675.63
0.00

2,768,314.95
\(2,768,314.95\)
704.68
0.00
\(2,768,314.95\)
2,767,610.27
2,767,610.27
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection
0.00
0.00

2,767,610.27 Periods
(v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer

Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account

Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

53,555, 886.57
2,399,512.56
51,156,374.01
2, 818,730. 89
48,166.94
2,770,563.95
0.00

2,770,563.95

2, 884,255. 51 397,813.64 0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
2,486,441. 87

2,486,441.87 23,841.77
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
2,462,600.10

2,462,600.10
2,399,512.56
0.00
0.00

NO
63, 087.54

63,087.54
14,920.61
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
48,166.94

48,166.94
126,290.13
0.00
\((78,123.20)\)
0.00
\((78,123.20)\)

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period)
Delinquency Amount
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent

3,951,000.00
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
0.00

Total
3,951,000.00
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the
Collection Period. 62,459,485.26
Delinquency Ratio 6.33\%
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date \(6.33 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(\quad 6.90 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 6.96\%
Average Delinquency Ratio
\(6.73 \%\)
\(6.73 \%\)
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables
\(11,124,301.86\)
762, 096. 20
Total
\(11,886,398.06\)
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 11,886,398.06
Original Pool Balance \(\quad 92,857,811.12\)
Cumulative Default Ratio
\(12.80 \%\)
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
Cram Down Losses
Net Liquidation Proceeds

Net Liquidation Losses 654,866.73
Cumulative Previous Net Losses \(\quad 7,351,999.63\)
\(\begin{array}{lr}\text { Cumulative Net Losses } & 8,006,866.36 \\ \text { Original Pool Balance } & 92,857,811.12\end{array}\)
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 8.62\%
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 56.03
Weighted Average Remaining Term 38.43
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(20.39 \%\)
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
\(51,156,374.01\)
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
2,785,734.33
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
\(2,785,734.33\)
Required Spread Account Amount
51, 156, 374.01
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
\(5,637,461.75\)
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
0.00

Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
\(45,518,912.26\)
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
26,007.62
5, 392, 693. 80
8, 089, 040.70
N

Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
Ending Spread Account Balance
\(5,663,469.37\)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc, . have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

Name: James L. Stock
Title: Vice President
```

Monthly Certificateholder Statement
CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1
6.55% Asset-Backed Certificates
Revision \#1

```

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of March 17, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above & \$3,194,103.45 \\
\hline (b) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest & \$356,498.63 \\
\hline (c) & The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal & \$2,837, 604.82 \\
\hline (d) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest & \$32.86 \\
\hline (e) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest & \$3.67 \\
\hline (f) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest & \$29.19 \\
\hline (g) & The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above & \$57,922.03 \\
\hline (h) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest & \$33,401.16 \\
\hline (i) & The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal & \$24,520.87 \\
\hline (j) & Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period & \$2,296,176.46 \\
\hline (k) & Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period & \$2,543,584. 22 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the
Receivables as of the close of business
\$68, 750, 238.33
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\(\$ 65,888,112.64\)
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9583692

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$132,576.80
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$4,583. 35
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.36
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \$0.05
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date\(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number

3 Payment Shortfalls.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above & \$0.00 \\
\hline (b) & The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above & \$0.00 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Payahead \\
(a)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Account. \\
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \$27,558.08 \\
\hline (b) & Distributions (to) from Collection Account for Payaheads & \$7,253.00 \\
\hline (c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances & \$329.28 \\
\hline (d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance & \$35,140.36 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$62,475,121.59
Spread Account Balance
\$6,913, 966.53
\(\$ 31,716.18\)
6 Policy
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
(a) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The amount paid to the Certificateholders \\
under the Policy for such Distribution Date
\end{tabular} \\
(b) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The amount distributable to the Certificate \\
Insurer on such Distribution Date
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$834,762.15
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of

Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number 192
Aggregate Gross Amount \$2,414,000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
201

8 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(6.44 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(6.86 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(12.22 \%\) \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(7.64 \%\) \\
\((e)\) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & No \\
\((f)\) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & Yes
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
3,447,083.03
\((43,152.62)\)
\((7,253.00)\)
12,559.96
329.28

3,409,566.65
7/15/98
7/8/98
For Collection Period:
6/98
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
1,175,775.11
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 65,312,726.41
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 3,437,511.92
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 440.35
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Transition Expenses to successor Service 0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

31-59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables
\# of Receivables

Aggregate Gross Amount Receivables

2,414,000.00 2,474,000.00

Aggregate
Purchase Amt of Receivables

26, 396.00

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.

4,888,000.00
PrincipalBalance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.

26,396.00
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 6.97\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(\quad\) 7.18\%
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date 11,719,512.45
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
7,063,296.24
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Y
Calculations

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
3,195,911. 22
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
105,658.18
Purchase Amounts
81,601.25
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
26,396.00

Investment earnings from Collection Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Payahead Account

Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables

Purchase Amounts allocable to principal 940,420. 33

Cram Down Losses
Principal Distributable Amount
2,986,952.44
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)
2,986,952.44

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
2,837,604.82
0.00
\(2,837,604.82\)
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
65,312, 726.41
6.55\%
0.0833333

Class A Interest Distributable Amount
356,498.63
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
2,986,952.44
5\%
149,347. 62
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
3,437,511.92
11.66\%
0.0833333

33,401.16
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations
3,409,566. 65
3,194,103.45
0.00


33,401.16
0.00

149,347.62
1,299.73
4,583.35
132,576.80
859.38

18,221.91

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
0.00
0.00

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
Use Source act distributed Source

Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 17,993.07 & 3,290,399.57 & 17,993.07 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,272,406.50 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,272,406.50 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,272,406.50 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 859.38 & 3,272,406.50 & 859.38 & \\
\hline 440.35 & 3,271,547.12 & 440.35 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,271,106.77 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,271,106.77 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 859.38 & 3,271,106.77 & 859.38 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,270,247.39 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,270,247. 39 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,270,247. 39 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 356,498.63 & 3,270,247.39 & 356,498.63 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,913,748.76 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,913,748.76 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,913,748.76 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,913,748.76 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 356,498.63 & 2,913,748.76 & 356,498.63 & \\
\hline 33,401.16 & 2,557,250.13 & 33,401.16 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,523,848.97 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,523,848.97 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,523,848.97 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,523,848.97 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 33,401.16 & 2,523,848.97 & 33,401.16 & \\
\hline 2,837,604.82 & 2,490,447.81 & 2,490,447.81 & 571,961.83 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 2,837,604.82 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 18,221.91 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 149,347.62 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline \((124,826.75)\) & 0.00 & \((124,826.75)\) & \\
\hline 24,520.87 & 124,826.75 & 24,520.87 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 100,305.88 & 0.00 & \\
\hline & 100,305.88 & 100,305.88 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section \(4.6(\mathrm{c})\) (vi) and ( x )
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

65,312,726.41
2,837,604.82
62,475,121.59
3,437,511.92
24,520.87
3,412,991.05
0.00

3,412,991. 05

3,409,566. 65
495, 817.89
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
2,913,748.76
\(2,913,748.76\)
\(33,401.16\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
NO
\(2,880,347.60\)

2,880,347. 60
2,837,604.82
0.00
0.00

NO
42,742.78
Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

42,742.78
18,221.91
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement

Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

24,520. 87
Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent 4,888,000.00 Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent 26,396.00

Total
4,914,396.00
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of
business on the last day of the
Collection Period.
76,264,805.80
Delinquency Ratio
6.44\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 6.44\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 6.97\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(\quad 7.18 \%\)
Average Delinquency Ratio 6.86\%
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount

Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivable Current Period Defaulted Receivables
Total
11,719,512.45
789,567. 07

Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
12, 509, 079. 72
Original Pool Balance
102,327,009.71
Cumulative Default Ratio
12.22\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
Net Liquidation Proceeds & \((187,259.43)\) \\
Net Liquidation Losses & \(753,160.90\) \\
Cumulative Previous Net Losses & \(7,063,296.24\) \\
Cumulative Net Losses & \(---7,-16,457.14\) \\
Original Pool Balance & \(102,327,009.71\) \\
Loss Ratio & \(7.64 \%\)
\end{tabular}

Additional Pool Information:
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Weighted Average Original Term & 56.35 \\
Weighted Average Remaining Term & 41.28 \\
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate & \(20.36 \%\)
\end{tabular} Spread Account

Spread Account Cap
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)

Portfolio Performance Test violation

Cap Amount
\(62,475,121.59\)
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

3,069, 810.29
6,588,811. 26
9,883, 216.90
N
Y

65,888,112.64 100, 000.00

\section*{Floor Amount}

3,069,810. 29
Required Spread Account Amount
62,475,121.59
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
\(6,882,250.35\)
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions \(\quad 0.00\)
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
0.00

Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
55,592,871.24
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
r.592,871.24
\(31,716.18\)

Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
0.00

Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
Ending Spread Account Balance 6,913,966.53

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc, . have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:
Name:
Title: Vice President
```

Monthly Certificateholder Statement
CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2
6.65% Asset-Backed Certificates
Revision \#1

```

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of May 30, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution
to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution
Date set forth above
\$4,138,260.71
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$36.49
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$4.10
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class \(B\) Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above \$44,021.33
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest \$44,021.33
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in
in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$2,805, 057.61
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\$84,863,334.45
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9606912

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$170, 373.75
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$5, 889.05
\(\$ 1.50\)
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.05
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \(\$ 0.00\)
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account \$9,471.55
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
\$139. 38
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance
\(\$ 35,936.22\)

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$25, 459, 000. 34
Spread Account Balance
\(\$ 7,762,844.54\)
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
(\$205, 444.46)
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date \(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 23,405.00\)

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\(\$ 1,318,355.59\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number 222
\$2,661, 000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

Number
206
Aggregate Gross Amount
8 Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio \(5.65 \%\)
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio 6.22\%
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio 9.32\%
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 6.28\%
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? Yes

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO

Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
4, 210, 074. 35
\((73,485.30)\)
\((9,471.55)\)
15, 042.82
139.38

Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
4,142,299.70
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
7/15/98
7/8/98
For Collection Period:
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance
\(88,335,707.29\)
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
2,083,409.16
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
0.00
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal 429,269.39

Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest

Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
\(3,866,536.86\)
95\%

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
\(3,673,210.02\) 0.00

3,673,210. 02
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 16/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
83,918,921.94
0.0833333

465, 050.69
upon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 16/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
,142,299.70
0.00
0.00

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations
44, 021. 33
0.00

193, 326.84
200, 837.18
1,614.07
5,889.05
170,373.75
1,106.71
23,405.00
0.00

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
200, 837.18
200, 837.18
0.00

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
0.00

Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
0.00
0.00

Calculations

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

Source
------

Trustee Fee
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
1,104. 20
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer

Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Excess Interest (Shortage) Amount for Deposit to (withdrawl from) Spread Account
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 1,104.20 & 3,966,036.90 & 1,104.20 & \\
\hline 509.87 & 3,964,932.70 & 509.87 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,964,422.83 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,964,422.83 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 1,106.71 & 3,964,422.83 & 1,106.71 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,963,316.12 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,963,316.12 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,963,316.12 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 465, 050.69 & 3, 963, 316.12 & 465, 050.69 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,498,265.43 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,498, 265.43 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,498, 265.43 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,498, 265.43 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 465, 050.69 & 3,498, 265.43 & 465, 050.69 & \\
\hline 44, 021.33 & 3,033,214.74 & 44, 021.33 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,989,193.41 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,989,193.41 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,989,193.41 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 2,989, 193.41 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 44, 021.33 & 2,989, 193.41 & 44, 021.33 & \\
\hline 3,673,210.02 & 2,945,172.08 & 2,945,172.08 & 469, 089.68 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline \((218,965.92)\) & 0.00 & \((218,965.92)\) & \\
\hline 218, 965.92 & & & \\
\hline 3,673,210.02 & 218, 965.92 & 218, 965.92 & 0.00 \\
\hline 23,405.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 193, 326.84 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 200, 837.18 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline (394, 164.02) & 0.00 & (394, 164.02) & \\
\hline 0.00 & 394,164.02 & 0.00 & \\
\hline (242, 370.92 ) & 394,164.02 & (242,370.92) & \\
\hline & & 636,534.94 & 636,534.94 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Certificate Balance}

Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (vi) and ( \(x\) )
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v) , there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement

Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount \(\quad\) Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

83, 918, 921.94
3,673,210.02
80, 245, 711. 92
4, 617, 622. 53
0.00

4,617,622.53
0.00
\(4,617,622.53\)

4,142,299.70
644, 034.27
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
3,498, 265.43

3,498, 265.43
44, 021. 33
0.00
0.00
0.00

3,454, 244.10

3,454, 244.10
3,673,210.02
0.00

218, 965.92
NO
0.00
0.00
\(23,405.00\)
0.00
\((23,405.00)\)
23,405.00
NO
0.06

193, 326.84
200, 837.18
YES
(394, 164.02)
0.00
\((394,164.02)\)

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the
Collection Period. 97,149,214.01
Delinquency Ratio
5.65\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date \(5.65 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 6.44\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
\(6.58 \%\)
Average Delinquency Ratio \(6.22 \%\)
\begin{tabular}{rr} 
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio \\
Default Amount \\
& Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables \\
& Current Period Defaulted Receivables \\
& \(10,143,276.35\) \\
Total & \(986,409.53\) \\
& Cumulative Defaulted Receivables \\
Original Pool Balance
\end{tabular}

Cumulative Default Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
Net Liquidation Proceeds & \((504,905.37)\) \\
Net Liquidation Losses & \(1,242,719.61\) \\
Cumulative Previous Net Losses & \(6,255,445.96\) \\
Cumulative Net Losses & \(7,498,165.57\) \\
Original Pool Balance & \(119,362,032.46\) \\
\(t\) Loss Ratio & \(6.28 \%\)
\end{tabular}

Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 56.35
Weighted Average Remaining Term 43.72
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(20.50 \%\)
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
15\% of Outstanding Certificate Balance
7,637,700.10 12,729,500.17
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
\(25,459,000.34\)
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance 3,580,860.93
Outstanding Certificate Balance
3,580,860.93
84, 863, 334.45
100, 000.00

\section*{Floor Amount}

3,580,860.93
Required Spread Account Amount
25, 459, 000. 34
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
7,968,289.06
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
(242, 370.92)
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
0.00

Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
17,733,082. 25
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
36, 926.46
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
0.00

Ending Spread Account Balance
7,762,844.54

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc, . have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

Name:
James L. Stock

Title:
Vice President

Monthly Noteholder Statement CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3 6.10\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-1 6.38\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-2 10.65\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class B
10.65\% Asset-Backed Certificates

Distribution Date 7/15/98
Collection Period
Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of August 1, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Notes.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$4,356,479.77
\$230, 881. 04
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
\$4,125,598.73
\(\$ 53.90\)
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \(\$ 1,000\)
\(\$ 2.86\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 principal \$51.04
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-2 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$327, 868.20
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$327, 868.20
\(\$ 0.00\)
(j) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above, per \$1,000
(k) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 0.00\)
(1) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 0.00\)
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(n) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of interest
\$28, 329.68
(o) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of principal
\$92,369.31
(p) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above \$120,698. 99
(q) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (p) above in respect of interest
\$28,329.68
(r) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (p) above in respect of principal
\$92,369.31
(s) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
\(\$ 3,707,148.52\)
(t) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o),(r) above
\$109, 161, 037.46
(c) Aggregate principal amount of Notes as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o) above
\$106, 061, 329.88
(d) The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.8758268
(e) Aggregate principal amount of Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(r) above
\$3, 099, 707.59
(f) The Certificate Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.0255966

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$228,616.49
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \(\$ 1,000\)
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\)
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
\$33, 265.99

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A-1 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Class A-2 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
(c) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1.(c),(i) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
(e) The amount of the Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (o) above
(f) The amount of the Certificate Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (q) above
(\$185,585.20)
\(\$ 0.00\)
(g) The amount of the Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (r) above

4 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance
\$116,564,895.67 Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above

5 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Noteholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount distributable to the Note Insurer on such Distribution Date
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
Number
Aggregate Gross Amount \(\quad\)\begin{tabular}{r}
273
\end{tabular}
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$3,713, 000.00
\(7 \quad\) Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(5.47 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(5.88 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(6.99 \%\) \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(4.40 \%\) \\
(e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & No \\
(f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & Yes
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3
Statement to Noteholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
Deficiency Claim Amount
(371, 170.40)

\section*{Inputs}

Gross Collection Proceeds
5,282,555.73
Lock Box NSF Items:
(108,556.21)
Total Collection Proceeds:
5,173,999.52
For Distribution Date:
7/15/98
For Determination Date: 7/8/98
For Collection Period:
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance
121, 098,520. 65
Beginning Principal Balance of Subsequent Receivables Transfered
0.00

Aggregate Beginning Principal Balance

Collections allocable to principal
2,539,070.20
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
559, 044.62

3,131,380. 81
Realized Losses
\(1,402,244.17\)
Cram Down Losses
\(116,564,895.67\)
Ending Principal Balance
\(27,084,817.00\)
Original Amount in Prefunding Account
27, 084, 817.00
Subsequent Loans Sold to the Trust
0.00

Interest
Collections allocable to interest 1,980,023.93
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest 0.00
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest 0.00
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods 62,594.78
Total Interest
2,042,618.71
Note \& Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance 45,419,221.02
Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance 61,668,000.00
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 3,192,076.90
Beginning of Period Certificate Balance 3,192,076.90
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance 3,271,721.03
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees,prepayment charges, etc.) 26,785.62
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
, 707, 148. 52
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
3,545,148.13
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date 1,402,244.17
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 223.41
Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Transition Expenses to successor ServicerOther Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer (non-Premium)
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods ..... 0.00
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods ..... 0.00
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods ..... 0.00
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods ..... 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods ..... 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods ..... 0.00

Delinquency Information
Aggregate Gross Amount
\# of Receivables 273 282
31 - 59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Principal for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.

7,245,000.00
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
PrincipalBalance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
5.95\%

Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
9,346,841. 84
5,261,286. 69
Does a Trigger Event Exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
N
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
alculations
Requisite Reserve Amount
Weighted Average of the Interest Rates and Pass-Through Rates 6.5082\%
minus 2.5\%
. 5 50\%


Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
4,519, 094.13
Liquidation Proceeds
559,044.62
Recoveries
62,594.78
Purchase Amounts
33,265.99
Note Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
0.00

Excess released from Prefunding Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Note Distribution Account
431.31

Investment earnings from Prefunding Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Interest Reserve Account 292.77
Investment earnings from Collection Account
Total Distribution Amount
\(5,192,626.00\)
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) 1,565,124.20
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
973,946. 00
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
1,961,288.79
Cram Down Losses
33,265.99
0.00

Principal Distributable Amount
4,533,624.98
Class A Target Amount
90\%
times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables

After Target Payment Date, before Payment Date when A-2 reduced to 0

Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
4,533,624.98
Times Class A Noteholders' Percentage

Note Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
125,598.73 0.00

4,125,598.73
Class A-1 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
Multiplied by the Note Rate
45, 419, 221. 02
6.10\%

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
0.0833333

Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
Multiplied by the Note Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Noteholders Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Certificate Percentage
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
230,881. 04

61,668,000.00
6.38\%
0.0833333

327,868. 20

4,533,624.98
2. 5\%

113,340.62

4,533,624.98
2.5\%

113,340. 62

Class B Noteholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
Multiplied by Note Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
3,192,076.90
10.65\%
0.0833333

28,329.68
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
3,192, 076.90
10.65\%
0.0833333

28,329.68

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B and Certificates Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
329,227.79
329,227.79
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class A-1 Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
0.00
0.00


Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall


Interest Carryover on Class A-2 Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
(ii)

Standby Fee
Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Indenture Trustee Fee
Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp. - prior
Collection Periods
Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp - prior
Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover
Shortfall Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months Current
Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi) (A) Class B Note Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Note Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Note Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Certificate Interest - Unadjusted

Certificate Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Certificate Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Certificate Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Certificate Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Interest Distributable Amount
(vii) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2
(viii) Note Insurer Premium

Note Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer
(ix) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(x) Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Certificate Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
(xi) Until the Target Payment Date, remaining amount to Class A Noteholders
Amount to Class A-1 Noteholders
Amount to Class A-2 Noteholders
After an Event of Default, Certificateholders' Int. Dist.
(xiii) Amount \(\begin{aligned} & \text { After an Event of Default, Certificateholders' Prin. Dist. }\end{aligned}\) Amount
(xiv) After the Target Pmt. Date, remaining amount into Spread Acct.
0.00

Sread Account withdrawl for deficiencies
0.00
0.00

6, 054.93
201, 830.87
26,785.62
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,009. 15
223.41
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
945.59
0.00
0.00
0.00

230,881. 04
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

230, 881.04
327,868. 20
0.00
0.00
0.00 0.00

327,868. 20
28,329.68
0.00
0.00
0.00 0.00

28,329.68
28,329.68 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

28,329.68
4,125,598.73 0.00 0.00 0.00

4,125,598.73 0.00

30,030.47
0.00
0.00
0.00

113,340. 62
164,613.90
(185,585.20)
92,369. 31
113,340. 62
164,613.90
\((185,585.20)\) 92,369.31 0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

Securities Balance
Class A-1 Beginning of Period Principal Amount
Class A-1 Principal Distributions
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo)
Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount
Class A-2 Beginning of Period Principal Amount
Class A-2 Principal Distributions
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution

45,419,221. 02
4,125,598.73
41,293,622. 29
0.00

41,293,622. 29
61,668,000.00
61,668,000.00
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount

5,192,626.00
\(5,186,571.07\)
4,984,740.20
4, 957, 954.58
4, 957, 954.58
4, 957, 954.58
4, 957, 954.58
4,956,945.43
4, 956, 722. 02
4, 956, 722. 02
4, 956, 722. 02
4, 956, 722. 02
4, 956, 722. 02
4, 956, 722. 02
4, 956, 722. 02
\(4,956,722.02\)
\(4,955,776.43\)
\(4,955,776.43\)
\(4,955,776.43\)
4, 955, 776. 43
\(4,955,776.43\)
230, 881.04
5.59
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

4,724,895.39
327, 868.20

4, 397, 027.19
28,329.68
\(4,368,697.51\)
\(28,329.68\)

4,340,367.83
4, 125, 598.73
0.00

30, 030.47
0.00
0.00
0.00

6,054.93
201,830. 87
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

1, 009.15
223.41
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

Source
ource
0.00

61,668,000.00

Class B Beginning of Period Principal Amount Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Allocations of Cash Releases to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Certificate Beginning of Period Principal Amount Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Allocation of Cash Releases to Cover Certificate Shortfalls
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions
\(3,192,076.90\) 92,369. 31

Class A-1 Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (i) and (v)A
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

5,192,626. 00 467,730.61
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls - 0
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
4,724, 895.39
Class A-2 Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (v) B
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (v) B
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class B Note Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vi) A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (v) A
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

4,724,895.39
327,868. 20
0.00
0.00
0.00

4,397,027.19

4,397,027.19
28,329.68
0.00 Amount Remaining for Further Di
Class B Certificate Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vi) and (x)
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

4,340,367. 83
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vii)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vii)
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
0.00
0.00
NO

4, 368, 697. 51

4,368,697.51
28,329.68
0.00
0.00
0.00

4,340,367. 83
4,125,598.73
0.00
0.00

214,769.10
Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (viii)

214,769.10
(vi) Note Insurer Premium

30,030.47
(v) Note Insurer Premium Supplement
0.00 Deficiency Amount
0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
0.00 If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 184,738.63

Class B Notes \& Certificates Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vi) and (x)

184,738.63
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

226,681. 24
329,227.79
YES
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/ B Notes (Deficiency)

185,585.20)
\((185,585.20)\)
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/ B Certificates (Deficiency)
0.00 Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls
Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
\((371,170.40)\) If neg, Carryover Shortfall

\section*{Calculations}

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount Receivables more than 30 days delinquent

7,245,000.00 Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent

33,265. 99
Total
7,278,265.99
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.

133,138,606.66
Delinquency Ratio
\(5.47 \%\)
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 5.47\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 5.95\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 6.23\%

\section*{Default Amount}

Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables 9,346,841.84
Current Period Defaulted Receivables
1,134,952.57
Total
\(10,481,794.41\)
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 10,481,794.41
Original Pool Balance 150,000,000.00
Cumulative Default Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Net Liquidation Proceeds & (621,639.40) \\
\hline Net Liquidation Losses & 1,339,649.39 \\
\hline Cumulative Previous Net Losses & 5,261,286.69 \\
\hline Cumulative Net Losses & 6,600,936. 08 \\
\hline Original Pool Balance & 150, 000, 000.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Cumulative Net Loss Ratio } & 4.40 \%\end{array}\)
Additional Pool Information:
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Weighted Average Original Term & 57.00 \\
Weighted Average Remaining Term & 46.33
\end{tabular}

Weighted Average Remaining Term Rate 46.33
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(\quad 20.40 \%\)
spread Account
OC Percent
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Aggregate Principal Balance & \(116,564,895.67\) \\
minus the Securities Balance & \(109,161,037.46\) \\
& \(7,--103,858.21\) \\
divided by the Aggregate Principal Balance & \(6.35 \%\)
\end{tabular}

Floor OC Percent
Aggregate Principal Balance \(\quad 116,564,895,67\)
minus the Securities Balance
109, 161, 037.46
divided by the initial Aggregate Principal Balance
7,403,858. 21

Floor Amount
greater of
(a)\$100,000

100, 000. 00
(b) the lesser of
(i) Securities Balance

109,161, 037.46
(ii) the sum of
(A) \(2 \%\) of the sum of
(I) initial Aggregate Principal Balance
2.00\%
(II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables

122, 915, 183.00
27,084, 817.00
(B) the product of
(I) excess of \(1 \%\) over the Floor OC Percent 0.00\% (II) initial Aggregate Principal Balance 150, 000, 000. 00

\section*{Floor Amount}

3,000,000.00
Requisite Amount
the greater of
(1) the Floor Amount

3,000, 000.00
(2) the product of:
if no Trigger Event, 9\% minus the OC Percent
2.65\%
if a Trigger Event, 15\% minus the OC Per
if a Portfolio Performance Event of Default, \(30 \%\) minus the oc Percent 23.65\%
if an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, unlimited \(100.00 \%\)
times the Aggregate Principal Balance
116,564,895.67
116,564,895.67
116,564,895.67
Does a Trigger Event exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Required Spread Account Amount
116,564,895.67
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
3, 271, 721. 03
Additional Deposit for Subsequent Receivables Transfer
0.00

Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts 0.00

Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
113,293,174.64

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Notes Shortfalls 15,322. 17

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Certificates Shortfalls
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller } & 0.00\end{array}\)
Ending Spread Account Balance
3,287,043.20
```

Name: James L. Stock
Title: Vice President

```

Monthly Noteholder Statement CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4 6.07\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-1 6.30\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-2
10.59\% Asset-Backed Certificates

Revision \#1
Distribution Date
\[
\begin{aligned}
& 7 / 15 / 98 \\
& 6 / 98
\end{aligned}
\]

Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of October 9, 1997 and amended as of October 17, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Notes.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 57.51\)
\(\$ 3.31\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) principal
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-2 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal \$0.00
(j) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 3.94\)
(k) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 0.00\)
(l) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above, per \(\$ 1,000\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$201, 648.87
(n) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of interest
\$40,554.67
(o) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of principal
\$161, 094.20
(p) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period \$2,738,545.60
(q) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$2,647, 020. 34
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust. 1 Pool, Note and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$91, 908, 594.80
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o) above
(d) The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
(e) Aggregate principal amount of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect
to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(o) above
\(\$ 4,434,335.55\)
(f) The Certificate Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.0482472

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\(\$ 173,501.00\)
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$4,595.43
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \(\$ 0.00\)
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A-1 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount of the Class A-2 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
(c) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1.(c),(i) above
(d) The amount of the Class B Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (n) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
(e) The amount of the Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (o) above
(\$486.22)
4 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$13,770. 80
5 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Noteholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount distributable to the Note

Insurer on such Distribution Date
6 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$944,627. 30
\(\$ 0.00\)

Number
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number

7 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \\
(e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & \\
(f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? &
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4 Statement to Noteholders
```

Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00

```
Inputs
    Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
    3,815, 091.52
    Total Collection Proceeds:
    For Distribution Date:
    (60,331.02)
    3,754,760.50
    For Determination Date:
        7/15/98
    For Determination Date: 7/8/88
    For Collection Period:
            6/98
Collateral Activity Information
    Principal
    Beginning Principal Balance 91,908,594.80
    Beginning Principal Balance of Subsequent Receivables Transferred
    0.00
    Aggregate Beginning Principal Balance
                    Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
                    Prepayments in full allocable to principal
1,200,516.54

Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses \(944,627.30\)
Cram Down Losses

Ending Principal Balance
\(88,676,986.39\)

Interest
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Collections allocable to interest & \(\$ 1,446,503.80\) \\
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest & 0.00 \\
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest & 0.00 \\
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods & \(21,275.59\) \\
Interest
\end{tabular}

Note \& Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance
Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance
Beginning of Period Certificate Principal Balance
35,520, 763. 62
6,307,598.60
4,595,429.75 86,423,791.97

Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance 2,786,970.70
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 178.37
Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00

Transition Agent's expenses
0.00
\(\square\)
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer (non-Premium) 0.00
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Delinquency Information
Aggregate Gross
Amount
\# of Receivables f Receivables

2,191,000.00
2, 332, 000.00
31 - 59 days delinquent
172
\(60+\) days delinquent
169

Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or
more.

34,409.92
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

1, 090, 538.26
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(\quad 5.67 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(\quad 5.75 \%\)
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date 3,810,305.78
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date 1,549,469.93
```

Does a Trigger Event Exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)

Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
Purchase Amounts
Note Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account
Total Distribution Amount
3,286, 006. 34
413, 068.65
21, 275.59
34,409.92
0.00

13, 212.56
3,767,973. 06
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Cram Down Losses
Principal Distributable Amount
1,200,516.54
638,986.00
1,357,695.95
34,409.92
0.00

3,231,608.41
Class A Target Amount
90\%
90\%
times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables
$88,676,986.39$
79,809, 287.75
Class A Noteholders' Percentage
After the Target Payment Date? Yes
Will the Class A-2 Notes be reduced to 0 ? No
On or Prior to Target Payment Date 95.0\%
After Target Payment Date, before Payment Date when A-2 reduced to 0
On Payment Date when Class A-2 Notes will be reduced to 0
-----
91. 0\%

Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Noteholders' Percentage

Note Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount


Class A-1 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
35,520,763.62
6.07\%
0.0833333
$179,675.86$
Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
$46,307,598.60$
6.30\%
0.0833333

243, 114.89
Certificateholders Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
3,231,608.41
5. $0 \%$

161,580. 42
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 4,595,429.75
Multiplied by Note Pass-Through Rate
10.59\%

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
0.0833333

Certificate Coupon Interest Amount
40,554.67

| Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall | $\begin{aligned} & 0.00 \\ & 0.00 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| Interest on Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class A-1 Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period |  |
| Interest on Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class A-2 Interest Shortfall |  |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |

## Calculations

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
(i) Standby Fee

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Indenture Trustee Fee

Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp. - prior
Collection Periods
Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp - prior
Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover
Shortfall Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months Current
Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi) (A) Certificate Note Interest - Unadjusted

Certificate Note Interest Carryover Shortfall -
Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Certificate Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Note Interest Distributable Amount
(vii)

Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1 Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2
(viii) Note Insurer Premium

Note Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer

| Use | Source | act distributed | Source |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4,595.43 | 3,767,973.06 | 4,595.43 |  |
| 153,180.99 | 3,763,377.63 | 153,180.99 | 0.00 |
| 20,320.01 | 3,610,196.64 | 20,320.01 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 3,589,876.63 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 3,589,876.63 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 3,589,876.63 | 0.00 |  |
| 765.90 | 3,589,876.63 | 765.90 |  |
| 178.37 | 3,589,110.73 | 178.37 |  |
| 0.00 | 3,588,932.36 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 3,588,932. 36 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 3,588,932.36 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 3,588,932.36 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 3,588,932.36 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 3,588,932.36 | 0.00 |  |
| 720.20 | 3,588,932.36 | 720.20 |  |
| 0.00 | 3,588,212.16 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 3,588,212.16 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 3,588,212.16 | 0.00 |  |
| 179,675.86 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 179,675.86 | 3,588,212.16 | 179,675.86 |  |
| 243,114.89 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 243,114.89 | 3,408,536. 30 | 243,114.89 |  |
| 40,554.67 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 40,554.67 | 3,165,421.41 | 40,554.67 |  |
| 2,940,763.65 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 2,940,763.65 | 3,124,866.74 | 2,940,763.65 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 184,103.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 23,008.88 | 184,103.09 | 23,008.88 |  |
| 0.00 | 161, 094.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 161, 094.20 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 161, 094.20 | 0.00 |  |

Certificate Principal Distributable Amount Current Month Unadjusted
Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) Current Month Certificate Principal Shortfall Adjusted Certificate Principal Distributable Amount Class A Noteholders
Amount to Class A-1 Noteholders Amount to Class A-2 Noteholders
$161,580.42$

| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| $(486.22)$ | 0.00 | $(486.22)$ |
| $161,094.20$ | $161,094.20$ | $161,094.20$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

After the Target Pmt. Date, remaining amount into Spread Acct. Spread Accout Withdrawl to cover deficiencies
0.00
0.00

3,767,794.69
3,767,973.06

Total Disbursements
Total Distribution Amt
(178.37)Shortage (Over)

35,520, 763.62
2,940, 763.65
32,579,999.97 0.00

32,579,999.97
$46,307,598.60$
0.00

46,307,598.60
0.00

46,307,598.60
4,595,429.75
161, 094.20
4,434,335.55
0.00

4,434,335.55

3,767,973.06 602,551.65
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
3,165,421.41

3,165,421.41 40,554.67
0.00
0.00
0.00

3,124,866.74

3,124,866.74
2,940,763. 65
0.00
0.00

NO
184,103. 09
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

184,103. 09
23, 008.88
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
161, 094.20

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

161, 094.20 161,580. 42
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables 3,810,305.78
Current Period Defaulted Receivables
1, 090,538. 26
Total $\quad---------7,-700,844.04$
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables $\quad 4,900,844.04$
Original Pool Balance 105,860,630.11
Cumulative Default Ratio
4.63\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables

| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Net Liquidation Proceeds | $(434,344.24)$ |
| Net Liquidation Losses | 923,351.71 |
| Cumulative Previous Net Losses | 1,549,469.93 |
| Cumulative Net Losses | 2,472,821. 64 |
| Original Pool Balance | 105, 860, 630.11 |

Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 2.34\%
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 56.79
Weighted Average Remaining Term 48.43
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate 20.31\%
Spread Account
OC Percent

| Aggregate Principal Balance | $88,676,986.39$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| minus the Securities Balance | $83,321,934.11$ |
|  |  |
| divided by the Aggregate Principal Balance | $5,-\ldots 5,-\ldots 52.28$ |

Floor OC Percent
Aggregate Principal Balance 88,676,986.39
minus the Securities Balance
83,321,934.11
divided by the initial Aggregate Principal Balance
5,355, 052.28
-

$$
05,860,630.11
$$

## Floor Amount

## greater of

(a)\$100, 000

100,000.00
(b) the lesser of
$\begin{aligned} & \text { (i) Securities Balance } \\ & \text { (ii) the sum of }\end{aligned} 83,321,934.11$
(ii) the sum of
(A) $2 \%$ of the sum of
2.00\%
(I) initial Aggregate Principal Balance

105, 860, 630.11
(II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables

2,117,212.60
(B) the product of
(I) excess of $1 \%$ over the Floor OC Percent 0.00\%
(II) initial Aggregate Principal Balance 105,860,630.11

Floor Amount
2,117,212.60
Requisite Amount
the greater of
(1) the Floor Amount

2,117,212.60
(2) the product of:
if no Trigger Event, 9\% minus the OC Percent $\quad 2.96 \%$
if a Trigger Event, $15 \%$ minus the OC Percent 8.96\%
if a Portfolio Performance Event of Default, 30\% minus the OC Percent 23.96\%
if an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, unlimited $100.00 \%$
times the Aggregate Principal Balance 88,676,986.39
-------------
88,676,986. 39
Requisite Amount
88,676,986.39
Does a Trigger Event exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

| Required Spread Account Amount | $88,676,986.39$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance | $2,786,970.70$ |
| Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions | 0.00 |
| Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts | 0.00 |
| Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account | $85,890,015.69$ |
| Earnings on Spread Account Balance | $13,770.80$ |
| Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal) | 0.00 |
| Amount of Withdrawal Allocated to Certificates' Shortfalls | 0.00 |
| Net Spread Account Withdrawal to Seller | 0.00 |
| Ending Spread Account Balance | 0.00 |

By:

| Name: | James L. Stock |
| :---: | :---: |
| Title: | Vice President |

Monthly Noteholder Statement CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5 6.26\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-1 6.40\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-2
10.55\% Asset-Backed Certificates

Revision \#1
Distribution Date
7/15/98
Collection Period
Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of December 1, 1997, (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Notes.
(a)

The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$2,685,164.43
\$220, 643.07
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000
\$2,464,521.36
\$48. 16
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per $\$ 1,000$
$\$ 3.96$
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per $\$ 1,000$ principal
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-2 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal \$0.00
(j) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above, per \$1,000
$\$ 3.04$
(k) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above, per \$1,000
$\$ 0.00$
(l) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above, per $\$ 1,000$
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$158,106. 65
(n) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of interest
\$37, 901.39
(o) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of principal
\$120, 205.26
(p) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
(q) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$2,523,788. 66
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool, Note and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$86, 301, 335.28
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o) above
(d) The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
(e) Aggregate principal amount of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect
to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(o) above
$\$ 4,190,853.16$
(f) The Certificate Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$162, 234.67
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$4,315.07
\$2.91
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000
$\$ 0.08$
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee
$\$ 0.00$
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date
$\$ 0.00$
The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A-1 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
$\$ 0.00$
(b) The amount of the Class A-2 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
(c) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1.(c),(i) above
(d) The amount of the Class B Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. ( $n$ ) above
$\$ 0.00$
$\$ 0.00$
4 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance
\$83, 897, 230. 09 Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
$\$ 15,141.20$
5 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Noteholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
$\$ 0.00$
(b) The amount distributable to the Note

Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$24,466. 99
6 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
$\$ 628,570.52$
$\$ 0.00$
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
191
\$2,497, 000. 00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

7 Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio |  |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio |  |
| (d) | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio |  |
| (e) |  |  |
| Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? |  |  |
| (f) | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? |  |

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5 Statement to Noteholders

| Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? | NO |
| :---: | :---: |
| Deficiency Claim Amount | 0.00 |
| Inputs |  |
| Gross Collection Proceeds: | 3,277,074.66 |
| Lock Box NSF Items: | $(65,063.90)$ |
| Total Collection Proceeds: | 3,212,010.76 |
| For Distribution Date: | 7/15/98 |
| For Determination Date: | 7/8/98 |
| For Collection Period: | 6/98 |
| Collateral Activity Information |  |
| Principal |  |
| Beginning Principal Balance | 86,301,335. 28 |
| Beginning Principal Balance of Subsequent Receivables Transferred | 0.00 |
| Aggregate Beginning Principal Balance | 86,301,335. 28 |
| Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) | 1,094,251. 32 |
| Prepayments in full allocable to principal | 445,522.00 |
| Collections allocable to principal | 1,539,773.32 |
| Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies | 0.00 |
| Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal | 216,711.51 |
| Purchase Amounts allocable to principal | 19, 049.84 |
| Total Principal | 1,775,534.67 |
| Realized Losses | 628,570.52 |
| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| Ending Principal Balance | 83, 897, 230. 09 |

Interest

| Collections allocable to interest | $\$ 1,429,537.34$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest | 0.00 |
| Purchase Amounts allocable to interest | 0.00 |
| Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods | $6,938.75$ |
|  |  |
| Interest |  |

Note \& Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance 42,295,795.93
Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance
35,175,000.00
Beginning of Period Certificate Principal Balance
4,311,058.42 81,781,854.35
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance 3,247,639.24
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
18, 399.11
2,546, 068.63
628,570
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 218.02
Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.0

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information
Aggregate Gross Amount
of Receivables

| $31-59$ days delinquent | 191 |
| :--- | :--- |
| $60+$ days delinquent | 169 |

Purchased Receivables

2,497,000.00
2,209,000.00
Aggregate Purchase Amt of Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.

19, 049.84
PrincipalBalance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.
$676,828.45$

| Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date | $5.54 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date |  |

Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date 1,653,231.26
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date $573,063.46$
Does a Trigger Event Exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) N
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
2, 969, 310. 66
216, 711.51
6,938.75
Purchase Amounts
19, 049.84
0.00

Note Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
11,495.77
Total Distribution Amount
3,223,506.53
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Cram Down Losses
Principal Distributable Amount
1, 094, 251.32
445, 522.00
845, 282.03
19, 049.84
0.00
$2,404,105.19$
Class A Target Amount
90\%
90\%
times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables
83, 897, 230. 09
$75,507,507.08$

Class A Noteholders' Percentage
After the Target Payment Date? Yes
Will the Class A-2 Notes be reduced to 0 ? No
On or Prior to Target Payment Date $95.0 \%$
After Target Payment Date, before Payment Date when A-2 reduced to 0
On Payment Date when Class A-2 Notes will be reduced to $0 \quad 43.0 \%$
91. $0 \%$

Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Noteholders' Percentage

Note Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
$2,404,105.19$


Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
$35,175,000.00$
6.40\%
0.0833333

187,600.00
Certificateholders Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 2,404,105.19
Times Certificate Percentage $5.0 \%$
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
120, 205.26
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 4,311,058.42
Multiplied by Note Pass-Through Rate
$10.55 \%$
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by $4 / 360$
0.0833333

Certificate Coupon Interest Amount
37,901. 39

|  | $0.00$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| Interest on Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class A-1 Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period |  |
| Interest on Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class A-2 Interest Shortfall Interest Earned | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |

## Calculations

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
(i) Standby Fee

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Indenture Trustee Fee

Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp. - prior
Collection Periods
Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp - prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover
Shortfall Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months Current
Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi) (A) Certificate Note Interest - Unadjusted

Certificate Note Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Certificate Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Note Interest Distributable Amount
(vii) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2
(viii) Note Insurer Premium

Note Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer
(ix) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
Use
---
4,3
143,8
18,3

4,315. 0
143, 835.5
18,399. 11
$3,223,506.53$
$3,219,191.46$
$3,075,355.90$

4,315.07
143,835.56
18,399. 11
0.00

3,056,956.79 0.00
0.0
0.0
719.1
218.0
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.0
0.00
681.5
81.5
0.0
0.00
0.00
0.00

220,643.07
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

220,643. 07 187,600. 00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

187,600.00
37,901. 39
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

37,901.39
2,187,735.72
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,187,735.72
0.00

24,466.99
0.00
0.00
0.00
(x) Certificate Principal Distributable Amount - Current

120,205. 26
. 00
719.18
218.02
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
681.52
0.00
0.00
0.00

3, 055, 338. 07
220,643.07

2,834,695.00
187,600.00

2,647,095.00
37,901.39

| $2,609,193.61$ | $2,187,735.72$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $421,457.89$ | 0.00 |
| $421,457.89$ | $24,466.99$ |
| $396,990.89$ | 0.00 |
| $396,990.89$ | 0.00 |
| $396,990.89$ | 0.00 |

0.00
0.00
0.00

Source

Class A-1 Beginning of Period Principal Amount
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount
Class A-2 Beginning of Period Principal Amount Class A-2 Principal Distributions
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount
Certificate Beginning of Period Principal Amount Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Certificate Shortfalls
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions
276, 785.63
, 831, 274,57

35,175, 000.00
0.00
$35,175,000.00$
0.00
$35,175,000.00$
4, 311, 058.42
120, 205.26
4,190,853.16
0.00
$4,190,853.16$
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

3,223,506.53
576, 411. 53
0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
0.00

Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
NO
2,647,095.00
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shor If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

2, 609, 193.61
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A

2, 609, 193. 61
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

2, 187, 735.72
Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
. 0. NO
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
421,457.89
Other Distributions

| (i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section $4.6(\mathrm{c})$ (i) thru (v)A |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| (vi) Note Insurer Premium |  |
| (v) Note Insurer Premium Supplement |  |
| Deficiency Amount |  |
| Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency |  |
| If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount | 467.89 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) | 0.00 |

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (vi) and ( $x$ )

396, 990.89
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

120, 205.26
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount No Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 276,785.63 Withdrawal from Spread Account to B Piece Cover Shortfalls Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Calculations Performance Measures

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent 4,706,000.00 Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent 19, 049.84 Total 4,725,049.84

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.

94, 086, 074. 40
$94,086,074.40$
$5.02 \%$
Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio

Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables
Total
,653,231. 26 676,828. 45

Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 2,330, 059.71

Original Pool Balance
2,330, 059.71
95, 706, 307. 00
Cumulative Default Ratio
$2.43 \%$
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses

Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables

| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Net Liquidation Proceeds | (223,650.26) |
| Net Liquidation Losses | 621,631.77 |
| Cumulative Previous Net Losses | 573,063.46 |
| Cumulative Net Losses | 1,194,695.23 |
| Original Pool Balance | 95, 706, 307.00 |

Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
1.25\%

Additional Pool Information:
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Weighted Average Original Term } & 57.00 \\ \text { Weighted Average Remaining Term } & 49.66\end{array}$
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate $\quad 20.23 \%$
Spread Account
OC Percent

| Aggregate Principal Balance | 83,897,230.09 |
| :---: | :---: |
| minus the Securities Balance | 79,197,127.73 |
|  | 4,700,102.36 |
| divided by the Aggregate Principal Balance | 5.60\% |

Floor OC Percent
Aggregate Principal Balance 83,897,230.09
minus the Securities Balance
79,197,127.73
divided by the initial Aggregate Principal Balance
4,700,102. 36
95,706,307.00
4.91\%

Floor Amount
greater of
(a)\$100,000

100, 000.00
(b) the lesser of
(i) Securities Balance

79,197,127. 73
(ii) the sum of
(A) $2 \%$ of the sum of
(I) initial Aggregate Principal Balance
2.00\%
(II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables 95, 706, 307.00
0.00
(B) the product of
(I) excess of $1 \%$ over the Floor OC Percent 0.00\%
(II) initial Aggregate Principal Balance 95,706,307.00

Floor Amount
$1,914,126.14$

## Requisite Amount

the greater of
(1) the Floor Amount
(2) the product of:
if no Trigger Event, 9\% minus the oc Percent
3.4\%
if a Trigger Event, 15\% minus the OC Percent 9.4\%
if a Portfolio Performance Event of Default, $30 \%$ minus the OC Percent
if an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, unlimited
times the Aggregate Principal Balance
100\%
83,897,230. 09
83, 897,230. 09
Requisite Amount
83,897,230.09
Does a Trigger Event exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Required Spread Account Amount 83,897,230.09
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance 3,247,639.24
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions 0.00
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts 0.00
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
80,649,590. 85
$15,141.20$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Amount of Withdrawal Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls } & 0.00 \\ & 0.00\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Net Spread Account Withdrawal to Seller } & 0.00\end{array}$
Ending Spread Account Balance
3,262,780.44

| Name: | James L. Stock |
| :---: | :---: |
| Title: | Vice President |

> Monthly Certificateholder Statement
> CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-1
> 6.00\% Asset-Backed Certificates, Class A
> 10.25\% Asset-Backed Certificates, Class B

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of March 16, 1998 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.

| (a) | ```The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above``` | \$3, 957, 752.83 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (b) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest | \$853, 629.73 |
| (c) | The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal | \$3,104, 123.10 |
| (d) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest | \$22.28 |
| (e) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per $\$ 1,000$ interest | \$4.81 |
| (f) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest | \$17.48 |
| ( g ) | The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class $B$ Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above | \$240,126.69 |
| ( h ) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest | \$76, 751.79 |
| (i) | The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal | \$163,374.90 |
| ( ${ }^{\text {) }}$ | Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period | \$5,187, 447.28 |
| (k) | Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period | \$5, 145, 111.44 |

. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.
1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the
Receivables as of the close of business
$\$ 179,711,521.32$
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
$\$ 176,444,023.32$
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9818181

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above. \$3,743.99
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest $\$ 1.85$
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest $\$ 0.02$
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

3 Payment Shortfalls.

| (a) | The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above | \$0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (b) | The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. <br> (c) above | \$0.00 |
| Payahead <br> (a) | Account. <br> The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date | \$40, 883.69 |
| (b) | Distributions (to) from Collection Account for Payaheads | \$17,353.24 |
| (c) | Interest earned on Payahead Balances | \$440.27 |
| (d) | Ending Payahead Account Balance | \$58,677. 20 |

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$52,933, 207.00 Spread Account Balance \$17,544,282. 20
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$1, 650, 007.16
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$57, 270.79
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the

Distribution Date set forth above
\$126, 954.10
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | $4.38 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | $3.44 \%$ |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio | $0.42 \%$ |
| (d) | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio | $0.09 \%$ |
| (e) | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | No |
| (f) | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? | Yes |

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-1
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
6,294,495.59
(120, 618.56)
$(17,353.24)$
22,088.10
440.27

6,179, 052.16
7/15/98
For Collection Period:

7/8/98
$15 / 98$
$6 / 98$

Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal Purchase Amounts allocable to principal

Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance

# Interest 

Collections allocable to interest
3, 032,555.75
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

## Total Interest

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 170,725,945.57
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance
$8,985,575.75$

Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
$15,894,275.04$
29,173. 98
58, 236. 93
40, 883. 69
440.27

5,187,447.28
5, 145, 111. 44
126, 954.10
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses $1,016.44$
Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information
Aggregate Gross
Amount
\# of Receivables of Receivables
31 - 59 days delinquent 348

60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

4,716,000.00
3, 865,000.00

Aggregate Purchase Amt \# of Receivables of Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.

8,581,000.00
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
$116,654.35$
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted

Receivables during the related Collection Period.

560,933.44
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date

Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
227, 822. 46

Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
40, 873.28

Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
Purchase Amounts
$5,943,995.44$
112, 449.86
5,952. 51
$116,654.35$
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
0.00

Investment earnings from Collection Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Payahead Account
0.00


## Calculations

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

| Use | Source | act distributed | Source |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| ,743.99 | 6,179,052.16 | 3,743.99 | 6,179,052.16 |
| , 519.20 | 6,175,308.17 | 299,519.20 | 0.00 |


| 29,173.98 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 |  |
| 1,497.60 |  |
| 1,016.44 |  |
| 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 |  |
| 1,497.60 |  |
| 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 |  |
| 853,629.73 |  |
| 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 |  |
| 853,629.73 |  |
| 76,751.79 |  |
| 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 |  |
| 76,751.79 |  |
| 3,104,123.10 | 3,074,929.06 |
| 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 |  |
| 877,717.21 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 |  |

170,725,945.57 3,104,123.10 167,621,822.47

8,985,575.75 163,374.90 8,822,200. 85
0.00

8,822,200.85

6,179,052.16
1,190,078.54
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
4,988,973.62

4,988,973. 62
76,751.79
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
4,912,221.83

4,912,221. 83
3,104,123.10
0.00
0.00

NO
1,808, 098.73

1,808, 098.73
57,270.79
0.00
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement Deficiency Amount 0.00 Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency 0.00 If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount NO Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 1,750,827.94

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent 8,581,000.00
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
116,654.35
Total
8,697,654. 35
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of
business on the last day of the
Collection Period.
198, 604, 943.94
Delinquency Ratio 4.38\%
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date $4.38 \%$
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 3.65\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
2.30\%

Average Delinquency Ratio 3.44\%
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount

| Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables | $227,822.46$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Current Period Defaulted Receivables | $560,933.44$ |
| Total | $788,755.90$ |
| Cumulative Defaulted Receivables | $788,755.90$ |
| Original Pool Balance | $186,954,818.61$ |

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses

Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables

239,403.96

Cram Down Losses
Net Liquidation Proceeds
0.00
$(118,402.37)$
Net Liquidation Losses
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
Cumulative Net Losses
Original Pool Balance
$161,874.87$
186,954, 818.61
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 57.10
Weighted Average Remaining Term 52.32
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
$13.5 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$18.5 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? $(\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N})$

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) 32,642,144.31

Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
52, 933, 207.00
Spread Account Floor
$\quad 3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance

Outstanding Certificate Balance

Minimum Floor

Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

## Floor Amount

$5,608,644.56$
Required Spread Account Amount
52, 933, 207. 00
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
15, 894, 275.04
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
$1,587,453.04$
0.00

Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
0.00

Allocations of cash releases from previous pools
35,451,478.92
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
62,554. 12
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
0.00

Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
0.00

Ending Spread Account Balance

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc, . have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

## By:

Name:

Title:

\left.|  | Monthly Certificateholder Statement |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- |
| CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-2 |  |  |$\right]$

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of April 8, 1998 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.

| (a) | The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above | \$3,733,726.70 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (b) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest | \$1, 006, 974.36 |
| (c) | The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal | \$2,726,752.34 |
| (d) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest | \$18.62 |
| (e) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest | \$5.02 |
| (f) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per $\$ 1,000$ interest | \$13.60 |
| (g) | The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above (given to the Collateral Agent for deposit into the Spread Account) | \$233,497.85 |
| (h) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest | \$89,984.57 |
| (i) | The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal | \$143,513.28 |
| ( ${ }^{\text {) }}$ | Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period | \$5, 879, 139.11 |
| (k) | Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period | \$5,747,209.09 |

B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Certificate Balances
(a) The original aggregate Principal Balance of the Certificates as of the closing date
\$211, 042, 290.00
(b) The aggregate principal balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving
effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A 1 (c) above
\$205, 991, 410.53
(c) The Aggregate Pool factor as of the close of busines
on the last day set forth above
0.9760670

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with
respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$367,902.16
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$4,351. 28
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.84
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.02
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

| Number | 16 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Aggregate Purchase Amount | $\$ 225,961.33$ |

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above
$\$ 0.00$
(c) The amount of the Class B Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
$\$ 0.00$
(d) The amount of the Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above
$\$ 0.00$

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\$34, 380. 64
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account for Payaheads
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution
\$61, 797, 423.16 \$12,943, 821.85

Date set forth above
\$2, 157, 133. 12
$\$ 66,861.38$
\$4, 263.69

8 Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio $2.16 \%$
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio
$1.70 \%$
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio
$0.02 \%$
$0.00 \%$
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing?
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred?

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-2
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
Deficiency Claim Amount

## Collateral Activity Information

 Principal Beginning Principal Balance                        Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
                    Prepayments in full allocable to principal
    Collections allocable to principal

208, 861, 676.71
 0.00 0.00

4,263.69

3,683, 852.49 0.00 0.00

3, 683, 852.49

0, 786, 688.73
47,449.90
34,380. 64
239.37 5, 747, 209. 09 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance

Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 198,418,592.84
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 10,443,083.31
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 3,687.16
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)

Inpaid Stapaid Amounts from Prior Collection Period
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods

Delinquency Information
Aggregate Gross
Amount
\# of Receivables of Receivables
31 - 59 days delinquent
272 3,654,000.00
$60+$ days delinquent

Purchased Receivables
Aggregate
Purchase Amt
\# of Receivables of Receivables
$225,961.33$
Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

225, 961.33
$35,188.51$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date } & 1.24 \% \\ \text { Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date } & 0.00 \%\end{array}$
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date 0.00
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
$1,195.73$
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
0.00
Investment earnings from Collection Account
Investment earnings from Payahead Account
0.00

Total Distribution Amount

Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) 2,063,356.60
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
576,684.00
4,263. 69
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
225,961.33
Cram Down Losses
0.00

Principal Distributable Amount
$2,870,265.62$
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
2,870,265.62

2,726,752.34
0.00

2,726,752.34
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
198,418,592.84
6.09\%

Multiplied by 30/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
0.0833333

1,006,974.36

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 2,870,265.62
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
$143,513.28$
Class B Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
$10,443,083.31$
10.34\%

Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
0.0833333

Class B Coupon Interest Amount
89,984.57

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods

| Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |

## Calculations

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

## Standby Fee

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Trustee Fee

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
(iv)

Collateral Agent Fee
4,351. 28

348,102.79
19,799.37
6,549, 854.42
6,545,503.14 6,197,400. 35

4,351. 28
348,102.79
19, 799.37

| 0.00 | $6,177,600.98$ | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0.00 | $6,177,600.98$ | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | $6,177,600.98$ | 0.00 |
| $1,305.39$ | $6,177,600.98$ | $1,305.39$ |
| $3,687.16$ | $6,176,295.59$ | $3,687.16$ |
| 0.00 | $6,172,608.43$ | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | $6,172,608.43$ | 0.00 |

0.00
0.00
,305.39
0.00
0.00

1,305.39
$6,172,608.43$

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Unadjusted Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(vi) Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(vii) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(viii) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(ix) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(x) Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Unadjusted

Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
(xi) Remaining amounts to Collateral Agent for deposit in Spread Account

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
$143,513.28$
10,299,570.03
0.00

10,299,570. 03
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Other Deficiencies - Insurance
(i) Amounts available to make payments for insurance Certificate Insurer Premium Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement Deficiency Amount Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

6,549,854.42
1,385,525.74
0.00
0.00

NO
5,164,328. 68

5,164,328.68 89,984.57
0.00
0.00

NO
5,074,344.11

5, 074,344.11
2,726,752.34
0.00
0.00

NO
2,347,591.77

2,347,591.77
66,861. 38
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
2,280,730. 39

2,280,730. 39
143,513.28
0.00

NO
2,137,217.11
0.00

2,137,217.11

Calculations
Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

4,724,000.00
225, 961.33
$4,949,961.33$
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 2.16\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date $1.24 \%$
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 0.00\%
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Average Delinquency Ratio } & 1.70 \%\end{array}$
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables
Current Period Defaulted Receivables
Total 35,188.51
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 35,188.51
Original Pool Balance 211,042,290.56

Cumulative Default Ratio 0.02\%
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
Cram Down Losses 0.00 Net Liquidation Proceeds $\quad 0.00$
Net Liquidation Losses

4,263.69 Cumulative Previous Net Losses

1,195.73
Cumulative Net Losses 5,459.42 Original Pool Balance

211, 042,290. 56
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
0.00\%

Additional Pool Information:

| Weighted Average Original Term | 57.46 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Weighted Average Remaining Term | 54.76 |
| Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate | $20.40 \%$ |

Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
$13.5 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$19.5 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
27, 808, 840. 42
$40,168,325.05$
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
61,797,423.16
Spread Account Floor
$3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

## Floor Amount

Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Weighted Average Remaining Term } & 54.76 \\ \text { Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate } & 20.40 \%\end{array}$

Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
Ending Spread Account Balance
6,331,268.70
61,797,423.16
10,786, 688.73
2,137, 217.11
48,873,517.00
19,916.01
0.00
0.00
0.00

12,943, 821.85
Reserve Fund
Initial Class B Certificate Balance
Aggregate Pool Factor
10,552,114.40
0.9760670
5.00\%

Class B Principal \%
Have both tests for Reserve Fund reduction been satisfied? (Y/N)
N
Requisite Amount
If both tests for reduction have NOT been met, then
$10 \%$ of Original Class B Outstanding Certificate Balance
1, 055, 211.40
otherwise
$10 \%$ of Class B Outstanding Certificate Balance
or
1,029,957.00
Cap Amount
1, 055, 211. 40

Reserve Fund Floor
Outstanding Class B Certificate Balance Minimum Floor

10,299,570.03

Floor Amount
300, 000. 00
Required Reserve Fund Amount
Beginning of Period Reserve Fund Balance
1,055,211. 40
1,055,211.40
0.00
0.00

Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Reserve Fund
4,388. 02
Amount of Reserve Fund deposit (withdrawal)
Ending Reserve Fund Balance

By:

| Name: | James L. Stock |
| :---: | :---: |
| Title: | Vice President |

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of June 28, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution

Date set forth above
\$2, 264, 794.47
\$193, 007.52
$\$ 2,071,786.95$
$\$ 26.82$ \$2. 29
$\$ 24.53$
\$124, 317.04
$\$ 15,275.62$
\$109, 041.42
$\$ 1,537,710.54$
\$1, 488, 059.01
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
$\$ 36,661,499.65$
$\$ 34,589,712.68$
0.9434888

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
$\$ 75,595.05$
$\$ 2,444.10$ paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above. paragraph B.2. (a) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest $\$ 0.90$
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.03
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee $\$ 0.00$

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

| Number |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Aggregate Purchase Amount | 0 |

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
(b) effect to the payment set forth in
paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account.

| (a) | The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date | \$22,503.55 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (b) | Distributions (to) from Collection Account | (\$1,991.71) |
|  | for Payaheads |  |
| (c) | Interest earned on Payahead Balances | \$90.46 |
| (d) | Ending Payahead Account Balance | \$20,602.30 |

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$5,188, 456.90
\$5,188, 456.90

6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(\$786, 128.65)
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$9,554.02
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
$\$ 659,528.65$
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
Number 134

Aggregate Gross Amount \$1,249,000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

Number

8 Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio $\quad 5.56 \%$
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio $\quad 5.33 \%$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { (c) Cumulative Default Ratio } & 16.95 \%\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { (d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio } & 12.38 \%\end{array}$
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? Yes
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No

FASCO Auto Grantor Trust 1996-1
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00

## Inputs

Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
2,287,671.57
(41, 658.08)
1,991. 71
8,835.02
90.46

Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
2,256,930.68
For Distribution Date: 8/17/98
For Determination Date:
8/17/98
$8 / 10 / 98$
For Collection Period:
7/98
Collateral Activity Information
$\quad$ Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal Purchase Amounts allocable to principal

## Total Principal

Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
1,350,751.05
0.00

170,548.67
0.00

1,521,299.72
659,528.65
0.00

34,480,671. 28
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
650,581.96
0.00
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
85,049.00
Total Interest
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance

| Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance | $34,828,424.67$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| $1,833,074.96$ |  |

Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
5,974,585.55
14,492.55
20,511.84
22,503.55
90.46

1,537,710. 54
1,488, 059.01 659,528. 65

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 246.69
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer 0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium) 0.00
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

31 - 59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.

2,162,000.00
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of
0.00 the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
315,863.03
5.17\%

Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
14,756,140.07

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
$10,434,895.91$

Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

## Calculations

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
2,001,333. 01
Recoveries
170,548. 67
Purchase Amounts
85, 049.00
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii) 0.00
Investment earnings from Collection Account 0.00
Investment earnings from Payahead Account
0.00

2,256,930. 68

## Distributable Amount

Principal Distributable Amount


Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

| 0.00 | 2,178,891.53 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 2,178,891.53 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 2,178,891.53 | 0.00 |
| 458.27 | 2,178,891.53 | 458.27 |
| 246.69 | 2,178,433.26 | 246.69 |
| 0.00 | 2,178,186.57 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 2,178,186.57 | 0.00 |
| 458.27 | 2,178,186.57 | 458.27 |
| 0.00 | 2,177, 728.30 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 2,177, 728.30 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 2,177,728.30 | 0.00 |
| 193, 007.52 | 2,177,728.30 | 193, 007.52 |
| 0.00 | 1,984,720.78 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 1,984,720.78 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 1,984,720.78 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 1,984,720.78 | 0.00 |
| 193, 007.52 | 1,984,720.78 | 193, 007.52 |
| 15,275.62 | 1,791, 713.26 | 15,275.62 |
| 0.00 | 1,776,437.64 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 1,776,437.64 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 1,776,437.64 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 1,776,437.64 | 0.00 |
| 15,275.62 | 1,776,437.64 | 15,275.62 |
| 2,071,786.95 | 1,761,162.02 | 1,761,162.02 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $(102,341.79)$ | 0.00 | $(102,341.79)$ |
| 102,341.79 |  |  |
| 2,071,786.95 | 102,341.79 | 102,341.79 |
| 9,554.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 109, 041.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| (109, 041.42) | 0.00 | (109, 041.42$)$ |
| 0.00 | 109, 041.42 | 0.00 |
| (111, 895.81 ) | 109, 041.42 | (111, 895.81 ) |
|  | 220, 937.23 | 220, 937.23 |

$185,143.73$
0.00

34, 828, 424.67
2,071,786.95
$32,756,637.72$
$1,833,074.96$
0.00

1,833, 074.96
109, 041. 42
$1,724,033.54$
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

2,256,930.68
272, 209.90
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
1,984,720.78

1,984,720.78
15, 275.62
0.00
0.00
0.00

1,969,445.16
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
, 1 ,445. 16
2,071,786.95
0.00

Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
102,341.79
NO
0.00

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
0.00

9,554.02
0.00
$(9,554.02)$
9,554.02
Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
NO
0.00
Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls
Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent 2,162,000.00 Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Total
0.00

2,162,000.00
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of
business on the last day of the
Collection Period.
38,867,367.48
Delinquency Ratio
5.56\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 5.56\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date $\quad 5.17 \%$
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 5.26\%
Average Delinquency Ratio 5.33\%

| Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables | 14,756,140.07 |
| Current Period Defaulted Receivables | 315,863.03 |
| Total | 15,072, 003.10 |
| Cumulative Defaulted Receivables | 15,072, 003.10 |
| Original Pool Balance | 88,900,750.37 |
| Cumulative Default Ratio | 16.95\% |
| Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio |  |
| Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses |  |
| Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables | 830,077.32 |
| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| Net Liquidation Proceeds | $(255,597.67)$ |
| Net Liquidation Losses | 574,479.65 |
| Cumulative Previous Net Losses | 10,434,895.91 |
| Cumulative Net Losses | 11,009,375.56 |
| Original Pool Balance | 88,900,750.37 |

Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term $\quad 54.67$
Weighted Average Remaining Term 30.39
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate $\quad 20.35 \%$ Spread Account

Spread Account Cap
$10 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)

Cap Amount
$5,188,456.90$
Spread Account Floor
$3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
$2,667,022.51$
Required Spread Account Amount 5,188,456.90
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
5,974,585.55
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
(111, 895.81)
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
(593,405.57)
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
(80,827.27)
28,214.15
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
(109, 041.42)
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
109,041.42
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
(0.00)

5,188,456.90

3,458,971.27
5,188,456.90
$5,188,456.90$
N
5.33\%

2, 667, 022.51
34,589,712.68
100, 000. 00

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc, . have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:
Name:
Title: Vice President

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of September 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$3, 309, 884.39
\$244, 480.94
\$3, 065, 403.45
$\$ 37.82$
$\$ 2.79$
$\$ 35.02$
$\$ 22,554.80$
\$22,554. 80
$\$ 0.00$
\$1, 726, 533.15
$\$ 1,416,792.44$
\$46, 092, 243.43
$\$ 43,117,427.43$
0.9354595
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above $\$ 90,710.93$
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.

$$
\$ 3,072.82
$$

(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$1.04
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest $\$ 0.04$
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period
Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
$\$ 0.00$
(b) The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above
$\$ 0.00$
4 Payahead Account.

| (a) | The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date | \$25,837.97 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (b) | Distributions (to) from Collection Account for Payaheads | \$426.59 |
| (c) | Interest earned on Payahead Balances | \$99.64 |
| (d) | Ending Payahead Account Balance | \$26, 364.20 |

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$6, 467, 614. 12
Spread Account Balance
$\$ 4,722,492.52$
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution
Date set forth above
(\$129, 436.33 )
$\$ 0.00$
$\$ 11,877.32$
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
$\$ 1,542,114.66$
$\$ 0.00$
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
131
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$1, 371, 000.00
8 Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | 5.57\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | $6.10 \%$ |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio | 15.81\% |
| (d) | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio | 11.03\% |
| (e) | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | Yes |
| (f) | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? | No |

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
Statement to Certificateholders

```
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
```

    Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
    Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
For Collection Period:
2,520,529.16
$(35,179.93)$
(426.59)
9,332.87
99.64
2,494, 355.15
8/17/98
8/10/98
7/98
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Interest
Collections allocable to interest $\quad 761,484.55$

Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
-. 00
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
809, 729.34
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 43,787,631.23
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 2,395,199.65
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
4, 851, 928.85
13,890.52
Aggregate Payahead Balance
26,264.56
25,837.97
99.64

Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
1,726,533.15

Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
$1,416,792.44$
1,542,114.66
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 307.29
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods - 00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00 Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods

Aggregate Gross Amount

```
31 - 59 days delinquent
```

125

Purchased Receivables
of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period. the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period. 448,702.21
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date $\quad 6.03 \%$

Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
6.71\%

Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
$14,115,147.61$
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
8,667,299.12
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
Purchase Amounts
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account
Investment earnings from Payahead Account
1,886,133.44 559,976.92
48, 244.79
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

Total Distribution Amount
2,494,355.15
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount

3, 065,403.45
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 43, 787,631.23
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
0.0833333

Class A Interest Distributable Amount
244,480.94

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
2,395,199.65
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned


Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
0.00

## Calculations

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
Use Source act distributed Source

| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 576.15 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 307.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 577.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 244,480.94 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 244,480.94 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 22,554.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 22,554.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3, 065,403.45 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| (933, 328.52 ) | 0.00 | ( $933,328.52$ ) |
| 933, 328.52 |  |  |
| 3, 065,403.45 | 933,328.52 | 933, 328.52 |
| 11,877.32 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 161, 337.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 90,587.48 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| (251, 924.50 ) | 0.00 | (251, 924.50 ) |
| 0.00 | 251,924.50 | 0.00 |
| (945, 205.83) | 251,924.50 | (945, 205.83) |
|  | 197, 130.34 | 1,197,130.34 |

161, 337.02
161, 337.02
$43,787,631.23$
3, 065,403.45
40, 722, 227.78
2, 395, 199.65
0.00

2, 395, 199. 65
0.00

2,395,199.65

Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

2,494, 355.15 339, 725.42
0.00
0.00
0.00
$2,154,629.73$

2,154,629.73
22,554.80
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,132,074.93
$2,132,074.93$
3, 065,403.45
0.00

933, 328.52
NO
0.00
Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
0.00

11,877.32
0.00
(11, 877.32)
11, 877.32
NO
0.00
0.00

161, 337.02
90,587.48
YES
(251, 924.50 )
0.00
(251, 924.50 )
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent

Total

2,736,000.00
0.00

2,736,000.00
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.

49,127,976. 28
Delinquency Ratio
5.57\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 5.57\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 6.03\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 6.71\%
Average Delinquency Ratio
6.10\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
14,115,147. 61
448,702. 21
$14,563,849.82$
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 14,563,849.82
Original Pool Balance 92,129, 299.54

Cumulative Default Ratio
$15.81 \%$
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables

Cram Down Losses
0.00

Net Liquidation Proceeds
$(608,221.71)$
Net Liquidation Losses 1,493,869.87
Cumulative Previous Net Losses 8,667,299.12
Cumulative Net Losses 10,161,168.99
Original Pool Balance 92,129,299.54
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 11.03\%
Additional Pool Information
Weighted Average Original Term $\quad 55.54$
Weighted Average Remaining Term 34.21
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate $\quad 20.47 \%$
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
$10 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
6,467,614.12
Spread Account Floor
$\begin{array}{lr}3 \% \text { of the Initial Certificate Balance } & 2,763,878.99 \\ \text { Outstanding Certificate Balance } & 43,117,427.43 \\ \text { Minimum Flor } & 100,000.00\end{array}$
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
2,763,878.99
Required Spread Account Amount 6,467,614.12
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
4,851,928.85
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
(945, 205.83)
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
792, 332.48
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
1,768,558. 62
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
23,437. 02
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
0.00
0.00

Spread Account withdrawl to Seller
4,722,492.52

4,311,742.74
6,467,614.12

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc, . have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By: $\qquad$
Name: James L. Stock
Title:
$\qquad$

Tit
$\qquad$

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of December 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$2,820,426.74
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$35.02
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$3.04
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per $\$ 1,000$ interest
$\$ 31.97$
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above \$23,434.35
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
$\$ 0.00$
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
$\$ 1,904,024.13$
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$1, 695,495. 28
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Periodeffect to payments allocated to principal inparagraph A.1.(c) above
0.9490740
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$107, 271.55
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$3,589.92
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$1.22
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$0.04
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date$\$ 0.00$

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in

(b) | paragraph A.1. (c) above |
| :--- |

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account for Payaheads
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$7,665,976. 68 Spread Account Balance
\$5,974,445.69
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
$\$ 310,976.32$
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
$\$ 0.00$
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$14, 097.98
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$1,183,491. 84
$\$ 0.00$
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
Number 161

Aggregate Gross Amount \$1,823,000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount

## 162

\$1, 967, 000. 00
Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | $6.44 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | $6.56 \%$ |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio | $13.39 \%$ |
| (d) | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio | $9.78 \%$ |
| (e) | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | Yes |
| $(f)$ | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? | No |

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
For Collection Period:
2,786, 826.23
$(49,206.61)$
6,187.91
10,797.51 106.05

2,754,711.09
8/17/98 8/10/98
$10 / 98$
$7 / 98$
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance

Interest
Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 51,156,374.01
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance
2,770,563.95
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 358.71
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
. 0.
5, 663, 469.37
17,523.53
23, 002. 32
29,190. 23
106.05

1,904, 024.13
1,695,495.28
$1,183,491.84$

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

## 31 - 59 days delinquent

60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.

3,790,000.00
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of 0.00 the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
$543,679.36$
6.33\%

Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
$6.90 \%$
$11,886,398.06$
8, 006, 866.36
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Y
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

## Calculations

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
2,260,725. 28
389, 321. 55
104, 664. 26
Purchase Amounts
0.00

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
0.00

Investment earnings from Collection Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Payahead Account
0.00

Total Distribution Amount
2,754,711.09
Principal Distributable Amount
$2,968,870.25$
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
2,968, 870.25

| 95\% |
| :---: |
| 2,820,426.74 |
| 0.00 |

2,820,426.74
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
$51,156,374.01$
6.30\%
0.0833333
268,570.96
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 2,968,870.25
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
$148,443.51$
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
2,770,563.95
$10.15 \%$
0.0833333
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
$23,434.35$
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount 3,088,997.70
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
0.00
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
0.00
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
34.35
0.00
148, 443.51
78,123.20
1, 031.82
3,589.92
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations
$107,271.55$
674.09
, 097.98
0.00
Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section $4.6(c)$ of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

| (i) | Standby Fee | 3,589.92 | 2,754,711.09 | 3,589.92 | 2,754,711.09 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Servicing Fee (2.0\%) | 89,748.02 | 2,751,121.17 | 89,748.02 | 0.00 |
|  | Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) | 17,523.53 | 2,661,373.15 | 17,523.53 | 0.00 |
|  | Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 | 2,643,849.62 | 0.00 |  |

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00
(iii) Trustee Fee

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
358.71

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior
674.09

Collateral Agent Fee
Collateral Agent Expenses
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior
0.00
collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior
0.00

Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month
$268,570.96$
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
$268,570.96$
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
urrent Month Class A
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
268,570.96
23, 434.35
0.00
0.00

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
0.00

Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
0.00
0.00

Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v)(B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
23,434.35
2,820,426.74
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
0.00
$(470,288.34)$

470, 288. 34
2,820,426.74
470, 288.34
14, 097.98
0.00
0.00

148,443.51
(B) Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
(C) Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account
$(226,566.71)$
0.00

78,123.20
(484,386.32)
$2,643,849.62$
$2,643,849.62$
$2,643,849.62$
$2,643,176.51$
$2,642,817.80$
$2,642,817.80$
$2,642,817.80$
$2,642,143.71$
$2,642,143.71$
$2,642,143.71$

$2,642,143.71$
$2,373,572.75$
$2,373,572.75$
$2,373,572.75$
$2,373,572.75$
$2,373,572.75$
$2,105,001.79$
$2,081,567.44$
$2,081,567.44$
$2,081,567.44$
$2,081,567.44$
$2,081,567.44$
$2,058,133.09$
0.00
0.00
2

Certificate Balance

Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

51,156,374.01
2,820,426.74
48, 335, 947.27
2,770,563.95 0.00

2,770,563.95
0.00

2,770,563.95
$2,754,711.09$
$381,138.34$
0.00
0.00
0.00
NO
$2,373,572.75$
$2,373,572.75$
$23,434.35$
0.00
0.00
0.00
NO
$2,350,138.40$

2,350,138.40
2, 820, 426.74
0.00

470,288. 34
NO
0.00

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement

Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
0.00

14,097.98
0.00
$(14,097.98)$ 14, 097.98

NO
0.00
$\qquad$
148,443.51
78,123. 20
(226, 566.71
0.00
$(226,566.71)$

$$
0.00
$$

$$
0.0
$$

$(226,566.71)$
0.00
(484,386.32)
710,953.03

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period)
Delinquency Amount
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
3,790,000.00
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Total
0.00

3,790,000.00
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the
Collection Period. 58,862,186.34
Delinquency Ratio
6.44\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 6.44\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 6.33\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
6.90\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
6.56\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables 11,886,398.06 Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
12,430, 077.42
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 12,430,077.42
Original Pool Balance 92,857,811.12
Cumulative Default Ratio
13.39\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables

| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Net Liquidation Proceeds | $(493,985.81)$ |
| Net Liquidation Losses | 1,078,827.58 |
| Cumulative Previous Net Losses | 8,006,866.36 |
| Cumulative Net Losses | 9,085,693.94 |
| Original Pool Balance | 92,857, 811.12 |

Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 9.78\%
Additional Pool Information
Weighted Average Original Term 56.03
Weighted Average Remaining Term 37.43
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate 20.50\%
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
$10 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
5,110,651.12
7,665,976.68
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
7,665,976.68

## Spread Account Floor

$3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

## Floor Amount

2,785,734.33
Required Spread Account Amount
7,665,976.68
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
5,663, 469.37
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
$(484,386.32)$
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
768,000.89
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
1,718,892.74
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
27,361.75
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
0.00

Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
0.00

Ending Spread Account Balance
5,974,445.69

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc, . have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

Name:
James L. Stock
Title: Vice President

2,785,734.33
51,106,511.22
100,000. 00

|  | CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC. |
| :---: | :---: |
| By: |  |
| Name: | James L. Stock |
| Title: | Vice President |

## 8/17/98 <br> 7/98

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of March 17, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution
Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$341, 010.04
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$3,379,328.99
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$38.27
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$3.51
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per $\$ 1,000$ interest $\$ 34.76$
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above \$33,162.90
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$33,162.90
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
$\$ 0.00$
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
\$2,202,560. 57
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$1,815, 045.70
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$65,763,285.89
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
$\$ 62,508,783.65$
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9505119

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
$\$ 126,741.95$
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$4,384. 22
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.30
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$0.05
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date
$\$ 0.00$

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
0
$\$ 0.00$
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
$\$ 0.00$
(b) The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above
$\$ 0.00$
4 Payahead Account.

| (a) | The aggregate Payahead Balance on the <br> prior Distribution Date | \$35,140.36 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| (b) | Distributions (to) from Collection Account <br> for Payaheads | $(\$ 8,663.24)$ |
| (c) | Interest earned on Payahead Balances | $\$ 349.75$ |
| (d) | Ending Payahead Account Balance | $\$ 26,826.87$ |

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$9,376,317. 55
Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$292,381.71
$\$ 0.00$
\$17, 236.27
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$1,585,296.35
$\$ 0.00$
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
233
$\$ 2,617,000.00$
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$2, 435, 000. 00
8 Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | $7.02 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | $6.81 \%$ |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio | $12.86 \%$ |
| $(d)$ | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio | $9.10 \%$ |
| $($ e | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | Yes |
| $(f)$ | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? |  |

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00

## Inputs

Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
3,203,290. 58
$(47,344.80)$
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
For Collection Period:
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance
$1,971,892.06$

Realized Losses
1,585,296.35
0.00

Ending Principal Balance
62,206, 097.48
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
1,120,490.34
0.00
iquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

## Total Interest

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 62,475,121.59
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 3,412,991.05
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
6, 913, 966.53
17, 136. 47
26,477.12
35,140. 36
349.75

2, 202,560.57
1, 815, 045.70
1,585, 296.35
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 438.00
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
. 00
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods

- 00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
Delinquency Information

```
31 - 59 days delinquent
\(60+\) days delinquent
```

Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period. 651,463.56

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date $\quad 6.44 \%$
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 6.97\%
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
12,509,079.52
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
7,816,457.17
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Y
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
N

## Calculations

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
2,366,272.70
Liquidation Proceeds
726,109.70
Recoveries
Purchase Amounts
85, 322.77
Certificate Insurer optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
(o Section 4.11(iii)
0.00

Investment earnings from Collection Account 0.00
Investment earnings from Payahead Account
0.00

Total Distribution Amount

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount

3,379,328.99
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
$62,475,121.59$
6.55\%

Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
0.0833333

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
3,412,991.05
11.66\%
0.0833333

Multiplied by $30 / 360$, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
$124,826.75$
$124,826.75$
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
0.00
0.00

## Calculations

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
Use Source act distributed Source

### 0.00

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods 46,579. 00 $438.00 \quad 3,045,756.96$ $0.00 \quad 3,045,318.96$ 0.00 3,045,318.96 Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior
-
823.60

Collateral Agent Fee
823.60

3,045,318.96
0.00

3, 044, 495.36
3, 044, 495. 36
3, 044, 495.36
3, 044, 495. 36
341, 010.04
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

341, 010.04
33,162.90
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
le Amount
lass A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
$33,162.90$
$3,379,328.99$
0.00
(709, 006.57 ) 709, 006.57 3,379,328.99 17,236.27
0.00
0.00
0.00
(B) Class B Principal Distributable Amount -
$77,859.42$
Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
124, 826.75
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
$(302,686.17)$
0.00
(726, 242.84)

2, 703, 485. 32
2, 703,485.32 2,703,485.32 2, 703, 485.32 2, 703, 485.32 2,362,475.28 2, 329, 312.38 2,329,312.38 2, 329, 312.38 2, 329, 312. 38 $2,329,312.38$
$2,296,149.48$ $2,296,149.48$
0.00 0.00
0.00

709, 006.57 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 302, 686. 17
302,686.17 $1,028,929.01$ 1,028,929.01

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

62,475,121.59
3,379, 328.99 59, 095, 792.60

3,412,991.05
0.00

3,412, 991.05
0.00

3,412,991.05

3,177,705.17
$474,219.85$
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,703,485.32
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (vi) and ( $x$ )
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v) , there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

2,703,485. 32
33,162.90
0.00
$2,670,322.42$

2,670,322.42
3,379,328.99
0.00

709,006.57
NO
0.00

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement Deficiency Amount Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (vi) and ( $x$ )
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

## Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
5, 052,000.00
0.00

Total
5,052,000.00
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the
Collection Period. 71,978,424.97
Delinquency Ratio
7.02\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 7.02\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 6.44\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 6.97\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
6.81\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount

| Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables | $12,509,079.52$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Current Period Defaulted Receivables | $651,463.56$ |
| Total | $13,160,543.08$ |
| Cumulative Defaulted Receivables | $13,160,543.08$ |
| Original Pool Balance | $102,327,009.71$ |
| fault Ratio | $12.86 \%$ |

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables

Cram Down Losses
Net Liquidation Proceeds
Net Liquidation Losses Cumulative Previous Net Losses

Cumulative Net Losses 9,316,430.75
Original Pool Balance 102,327,009.71
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
9.10\%

Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term
Weighted Average Remaining Term
56.35

Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate
20.54\%

Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
$10 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
$15 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
Spread Account Floor
3\% of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

## Floor Amount

Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
Ending Spread Account Balance

9,376,317.55

3,069,810. 29

3,069, 810. 29
9,376,317.55
,913,966.53
$(726,242.84)$
985,224.84
2,203,369. 02
33,399. 71

62,508,783.65
100,000.00

6,250,878. 37
9,376,317.55
Y
N
,

33,30.71

7,206,348. 24
6.81\%

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc, . have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

Name: James L. Stock
Title: Vice President

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of May 30, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.

| (a) | The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above | \$3,737,576.43 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (b) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest | \$444, 694.99 |
| (c) | The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal | \$3, 292, 881.44 |
| (d) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest | \$32.96 |
| (e) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest | \$3.92 |
| (f) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest | \$29.04 |
| ( g ) | The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above | \$44, 021.33 |
| (h) | The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest | \$44, 021.33 |
| (i) | The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal | \$0.00 |
| ( ${ }^{\text {) }}$ | Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period | \$2,733,852.66 |
| (k) | Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period | \$2,699, 785.50 |
| mation Regarding the Performance of the Trust. |  |  |
| Pool <br> (a) | ance and Certificate Balances <br> The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business |  |
|  | on the last day of the preceding Collection Period | \$84, 469, 170.43 |
| (b) | The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above | \$81, 570,453.01 |
| (c) | The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above | 0.9656831 |

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$160,966.85
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the $\quad \$ 5,631.28$
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest \$1.42
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per $\$ 1,000$ interest $\$ 0.05$
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date$\$ 0.00$

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall
after giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above
The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving
effect to the payment set forth in

(b) | paragraph A.1. (c) above |
| :--- |

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\$35,936. 22
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account
for Payaheads
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such
Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the
Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to
distributions made on such Distribution Date
Specified Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Balance

6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date \$0.00
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$22, 444.58
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$1,073, 930.40
$\$ 0.00$
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
Number 261
Aggregate Gross Amount \$3,176,000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
221
\$2,933, 000.00
Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | $6.58 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | $6.22 \%$ |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio | $9.96 \%$ |
| (d) | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio | $7.12 \%$ |
| (e) | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | Yes |
| (f) | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? | No |

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
3,927,233.83
$(57,241.64)$
3,418.63
14,838.07
134.50

Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
3,888,383. 39
8/17/98
8/10/98
For Collection Period:
7/98
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance

# Interest 

Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
1,420,471.36
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
75,651.44
$1,496,122.80$

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 80,245,711.92
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 4,617,622.53
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
7,762,844.54
20,184.90
32,517.59
35,936. 22
134.50
$2,733,852.66$
2,699,785.50
1,073, 930. 40
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 492.12
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
. 12 0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer 0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)


Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

## 31 - 59 days delinquent

60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.

6,109,000.00
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of 0.00 the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
754, 292. 59
5.65\%

Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
$11,129,685.88$
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
$7,498,165.57$
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? ( $\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}$ )
Y
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Calculations

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
,466,842. 50
345,889.45
75,651.44
0.00

Purchase Amounts
0.00

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
0.00

Investment earnings from Collection Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Payahead Account
Total Distribution Amount
3,888, 383.39

| Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
| Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |

## Calculations

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

| Use | Source | act distributed | Source |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| --- | ----- | $------\cdots---$ | ----- |
| $5,631.28$ | $3,888,383.39$ | $5,631.28$ |  |
| $140,781.95$ | $3,882,752.11$ | $140,781.95$ | 0.00 |
| $20,184.90$ | $3,741,970.16$ | $20,184.90$ | 0.00 |

Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Trustee Fee
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v)(A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v)(B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(B) Class B Principal Distributable Amount Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
(C) Excess Interest (Shortage) Amount for Deposit to (withdrawl from) Spread Account

Certificate Balance

Other Distributions

Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section $4.6(\mathrm{c})$ (vi) and ( x )
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)


Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

80, 245, 711.92
3,292, 881.44
76,952,830.48
4,617,622.53
0.00

4,617,622.53
0.00

4,617,622.53

3, 888,383. 39 613,901. 89 0.00 0.00 0.00

NO
3,274,481. 50

3,274,481.50 44,021.33 0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
3,230,460.17

3,230,460.17
3,292,881.44
0.00

62,421.27
NO
0.00
$22,444.58$
0.00

22,444.58)
NO

Ad
0.00

173,309.55
394,164.02
YES
$(567,473.57)$
0.00
(567,473.57)

595,501.95

652, 339.42

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent 6,109,000.00 Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent

Total
6,109,000.00
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of
business on the last day of the
Collection Period.
92,848,199.73
Delinquency Ratio $6.58 \%$

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 6.58\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date $\quad$ 5.65\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date $\quad 6.44 \%$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Average Delinquency Ratio } & 6.22 \%\end{array}$
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount

Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables 11,129,685.88 Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 11,883,978.47
Original Pool Balance 119,362,032.46
Cumulative Default Ratio
9.96\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables

| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Net Liquidation Proceeds | (421,540.89) |
| Net Liquidation Losses | 998,278.96 |
| Cumulative Previous Net Losses | 7,498,165.57 |
| Cumulative Net Losses | 8,496,444.53 |
| Original Pool Balance | 119,362,032.46 |
| Loss Ratio | 7.12\% |

Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 56.35
Weighted Average Remaining Term $\quad 42.74$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate } & 20.49 \%\end{array}$ Spread Account

Spread Account Cap
$9 \%$ of Outstanding Certificate Balance
15\% of Outstanding Certificate Balance
7,341,340.77
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
12,235,567.95
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
$12,235,567.95$
Spread Account Floor
$3 \%$ of the Initial Certificate Balance
3,580, 860.93
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
81,570,453.01
100,000.00

## Floor Amount

3,580, 860.93
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
12, 235,567.95
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
7,762,844.54
$(84,865.85)$
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
1,411, 071.50
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
3,146,517.76
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
38, 616. 17
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
0.00

Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
Ending Spread Account Balance 9,127,666.36

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc, . have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

Name:
Title: Vice President

Monthly Noteholder Statement CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3 6.10\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-1 6.38\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-2 10.65\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class B
10.65\% Asset-Backed Certificates

Revision \#1
Distribution Date

## 8/17/98

Collection Period
Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of August 1, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Notes.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$3, 955, 247.47
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$209, 909.25
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in
in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
$\$ 3,745,338.23$
$\$ 48.93$
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 $\$ 2.60$
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 principal
$\$ 46.33$
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-2 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$327, 868.20
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$327, 868.20
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal \$0.00
(j) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above, per \$1,000
(k) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above, per $\$ 1,000$ \$0.00
(1) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above, per \$1,000
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$238,965.70
(n) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of interest
\$27,509.90
(o) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of principal
$\$ 211,455.80$
(p) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
$\$ 238,965.70$
(q) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. ( p ) above in respect of interest
\$27,509.90
\$211, 455.80
(r) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (p) above in respect of principal $\$ 3,626,457.77$
(s) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
$\$ 3,564,219.29$

Pool, Note and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o),(r) above
\$104, 992, 787.63
(c) Aggregate principal amount of Notes as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o) above
$\$ 102,104,535.85$
(d) The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.8759458
(e) Aggregate principal amount of Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(r) above
\$2, 888, 251.79
(f) The Certificate Pool Factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.0247781

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with
respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$219, 806.12
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$5, 828.24
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in
paragraph B.2. (a) above per $\$ 1,000$
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per $\$ 1,000$
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee $\$ 0.00$
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
1

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A-1 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Class A-2 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
$\$ 0.00$
(c) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1.(c),(i) above
$\$ 0.00$
(d) The amount of the Class B Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. ( $n$ ) above
$\$ 0.00$
(e) The amount of the Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (o) above
(f) The amount of the Certificate Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (q) above
(g) The amount of the Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (r) above

4 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance
\$3,000, 000. 00 Spread Account Balance \$3, 000, 000.00
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
(\$287,043.20)
5 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Noteholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Note Insurer on such Distribution Date

6 Losses and Delinquencies
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above \$1,209, 036.25
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days 341
Aggregate Gross Amount
$\$ 4,432,000.00$
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$3,695, 000.00
7 Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | $6.36 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | $5.93 \%$ |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio | $7.78 \%$ |
| (d) | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio | $5.15 \%$ |
| (e) | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | No |
| $(f)$ | $H a s ~ a n ~ I n s u r a n c e ~ A g r e e m e n t ~ E v e n t ~ o f ~ D e f a u l t ~ o c c u r r e d ? ~$ | No |

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3
Statement to Noteholders

| Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? Deficiency Claim Amount | $\begin{array}{r} \text { YES } \\ (154,046.62) \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Inputs |  |
| Gross Collection Proceeds: | 5,093,305.00 |
| Lock Box NSF Items: | (94,269.66) |
| Total Collection Proceeds: | 4,999, 035.34 |
| For Distribution Date: | 8/17/98 |
| For Determination Date: | 8/10/98 |
| For Collection Period: | 7/98 |
| Collateral Activity Information |  |
| Beginning Principal Balance | 116,564,895.67 |
| Beginning Principal Balance of Subsequent Receivables Transfered | 0.00 |
| Aggregate Beginning Principal Balance | 116,564,895.67 |
| Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) Prepayments in full allocable to principal |  |
| Collections allocable to principal | 2,398,482. 25 |
| Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies | 0.00 |
| Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal | 495,337.11 |
| Purchase Amounts allocable to principal | 12,900.69 |
| Total Principal | 2,906,720. 05 |
| Realized Losses | 1,209, 036.25 |
| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| Ending Principal Balance | 112,449,139.37 |
| Prefunding |  |
| Original Amount in Prefunding Account | 27,084,817.00 |
| Subsequent Loans Sold to the Trust | 27,084,817.00 |
| Balance of Prefunding Account | 0.00 |

Interest
Collections allocable to interest
2,003,420.04
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest 0.00
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
88,895.25
Total Interest
2,092,315. 29
Note \& Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance 41,293,622.29
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance } & 61,668,000.00\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance } & 3,099,707.59\end{array}$
Beginning of Period Certificate Balance
3,099,707.59
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance 3,287,043.20
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) 25,531.29
Scheduled Payments due An Collection Period
3,626,457.77
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
3,564,219. 29
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
1,209,036. 25

| Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods | 0.00 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 |
| Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 |
| Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 |
| Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 |
| Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods |  |
| Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods | 0.00 |


| Delinquency Information | \# of Receivables |
| :--- | ---: |
| $31-59$ days delinquent | 341 |
| $60+$ days delinquent | 288 |

Purchased Receivables

```
# of Receivables
```

1

Aggregate Gross Amount
of Receivables
4,432,000.00
3,695,000. 00
Aggregate
Purchase Amt
of Receivables
12,900.69

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.

8,127,000.00
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
Does a Trigger Event Exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)

Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
5.95\%

10,481,794.41
6,600,936.08 N
NN

1,191,339. 25

## Calculations

Requisite Reserve Amount
Weighted Average of the Interest Rates and Pass-Through Rates minus 2.5\%
$.5166 \%$
$2.50 \%$
4. 0166\%
divided by 360
0.0112\%
0.00
times the number of days outstanding in prefunding period (8/19-9/11)
23.00

Requisite Reserve Amount 0.00
Amount in Interest Reserve Account 0.00
Excess in Interest Reserve Account 0.00
Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
4, 401, 902.29
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
495, 337.11
Purchase Amounts
88,895.25
12,900. 69
Note Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Excess released from Prefunding Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Note Distribution Account
0.00
646.08

Investment earnings from Prefunding Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Interest Reserve Account
303.57

Investment earnings from Collection Account
17,723.26
Total Distribution Amount
$5,017,708.25$

Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) 1,560,799.25
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
837,683.00
1, 704, 373. 36
12,900.69
0.00

Principal Distributable Amount
$4,115,756.30$
Class A Target Amount
times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables $\qquad$

Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
4,115,756. 30
Times Class A Noteholders' Percentage

Note Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A-1 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
Multiplied by the Note Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
Multiplied by the Note Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount

| 91. $0 \%$ |
| :---: |
| 4,115,756.30 |
| 91\% |
| 3,745,338.23 |
| 3,745,338.23 0.00 |
| 3,745,338.23 |
| 41,293,622.29 |
| 6.10\% |
| 0.0833333 |
| 209,909. 25 |

61,668,000.00
6.38\%
0.0833333

327,868. 20
Class B Noteholders Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage
4,115,756.30
2.5\%

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
102, 893.91
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Certificate Percentage
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
4,115,756. 30
2.5\%

102,893. 91

Class B Noteholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes 3,099,707.59
Multiplied by Note Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
3,099,707.59
10.65\%
0.0833333

Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
27,509.90

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B and Certificates Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
371,170. 40
371,170.40
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest Carryover on Class A-1 Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest Carryover on Class A-2 Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned

## Calculations

Standby Fee
Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer

Indenture Trustee Fee
Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp.
prior Collection Periods
Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp -
prior Collection Periods
iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover
Shortfall Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months Current
Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi) (A) Class B Note Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Note Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Note Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Certificate Interest - Unadjusted

Certificate Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Certificate Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Certificate Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Certificate Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Interest Distributable Amount
(vii) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2
(viii)

Note Insurer Premium
Note Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer
(ix) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(x) Class B Principal Distributable Amount -

Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount -
Current Month Unadjusted
Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Certificate Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
(xi) Until the Target Payment Date, remaining amount to

Class A Noteholders
Amount to Class A-1 Noteholders
Amount to Class A-2 Noteholders
(xii) After an Event of Default, Certificateholders' Int. Dist. Amount
(xiii) After an Event of Default, Certificateholders' Prin. Dist. Amount
(xiv) After the Target Pmt. Date, remaining amount into Spread Acct.

Sread Account withdrawl for deficiencies

| 5,828.24 | 5, 017, 708. 25 | 5,828.24 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 194,274.83 | 5, 011, 880.01 | 194,274.83 | 0.00 |
| 25,531.29 | 4, 817,605.18 | 25,531.29 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 4,792,073.89 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 4,792, 073.89 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 4,792, 073.89 | 0.00 |  |
| 971.37 | 4,792, 073.89 | 971.37 |  |
| 207.67 | 4,791,102.52 | 207.67 |  |
| 0.00 | 4,790,894.85 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 4,790,894.85 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 4,790, 894.85 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 4,790,894.85 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 4,790,894.85 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 4,790,894.85 | 0.00 |  |
| 909.68 | 4,790,894.85 | 909.68 |  |
| 0.00 | 4,789, 985.17 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 4,789, 985.17 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 4,789, 985.17 | 0.00 |  |
| 209,909.25 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.0 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 209, 909.25 | 4,789,985.17 | 209, 909. 25 |  |
| 327, 868.20 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 327,868.20 | 4,580, 075.92 | 327,868.20 |  |
| 27,509.90 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 27,509.90 | 4,252,207.72 | 27,509.90 |  |
| 27,509.90 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 27,509.90 | 4,224,697.82 | 27,509.90 |  |
| 3,745,338.23 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 3,745,338.23 | 4,197,187.92 | 3,745,338.23 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 451, 849.69 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 28,938.08 | 451, 849.69 | 28,938.08 |  |
| 0.00 | 422,911.60 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 422, 911.60 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 422, 911.60 | 0.00 |  |
| 102,893.91 |  |  |  |
| 185,585. 20 |  |  |  |
| (77, 023.31) |  |  |  |
| 211,455.80 | 422,911.60 | 211,455.80 |  |
| 102,893.91 |  |  |  |
| 185,585. 20 |  |  |  |
| $(77,023.31)$ |  |  |  |
| 211,455.80 | 211,455.80 | 211,455.80 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |

2,888,251.79
Certificate Beginning of Period Principal Amount Certificate Principal Distributable Amount

Certificate End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions
Allocation of Cash Releases to Cover Certificate Shortfalls

Certificate End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (i) and (v)A
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

4,580, 075.92
Class A-2 Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (v) B
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (v) B
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class B Note Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vi) A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (v) A
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

4, $27,207.72$
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
4,580, 075.92
327,868. 20
0.00

5,017,708.25
437,632.33
0.00
0.00

252, 207.72
,

4,252,207.72
27,509.90
0.00
0.00
0.00

4,224,697. 82
Class B Certificate Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vi) and (x)
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
4,224,697. 82
27,509.90
0.00
0.00
0.00

| NO |
| :--- |

4,197,187.92
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vii)

4,197,187.92
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vii)

3,745,338. 23
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00
0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
451, 849.69
Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (viii) 451,849.69
(vi) Note Insurer Premium
(v) Note Insurer Premium Supplement

28, 938.08
Deficiency Amount
0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
0.00

If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
0.00

Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
422,911. 60
Class B Notes \& Certificates Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vi) and (x)
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount

422,911.60
205,787. 82 Amount (Deficiency) Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/ B Certificates (Deficiency) Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
(77,023.31)
(77,023.31)
0.00
(154, 046.62)
If neg, Carryover Shortfall

Calculations
Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent 8,127,000.00
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
12,900. 69
Total
8,139,900.69
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the
Collection Period.

```
Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables Original Pool Balance
```

11,673,133. 66

Cumulative Default Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables

1,704,373. 36
Cram Down Losses 0.00
Net Liquidation Proceeds (584,232.36)

Net Liquidation Losses Cumulative Previous Net Losses 6,600,936.08

Cumulative Net Losses 7,721,077.08 Original Pool Balance

150, 000, 000.00
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Cumulative Net Loss Ratio } & \text { 5.15\% }\end{array}$
Additional Pool Information:
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Weighted Average Original Term } & 57.00\end{array}$
Weighted Average Remaining Term 45.41
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate $\quad 20.39 \%$
Spread Account
oc Percent

| Aggregate Principal Balance | $112,449,139.37$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| minus the Securities Balance | $104,992,787.64$ |
|  |  |
| divided by the Aggregate Principal Balance | $7,456,351.73$ |

Floor OC Percent
Aggregate Principal Balance $\quad 112,449,139.37$
minus the Securities Balance
104,992,787.64
7,456,351.73
divided by the initial Aggregate Principal Balance 150,000,000.00
4.97\%

Floor Amount
greater of
(a) $\$ 100,000$

100,000.00
(b) the lesser of
(i) Securities Balance
$104,992,787.64$
(ii) the sum of
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { (A) } 2 \% \text { of the sum of } & 2.00 \% \\ \text { (I) } & \text { initial Aggregate Principal Balance }\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llr}(I) & \text { initial Aggregate Principal Balance } & 122,915,183.00 \\ \text { (II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables } & 27,084,817.00\end{array}$
(B) the product of
(I) excess of $1 \%$ over the Floor OC Percent
(II) initial Aggregate Principal Balance

$$
3,000,000.00
$$

0.00\%

150,000,000.00
0.00

Floor Amount
3,000,000.00
Requisite Amount the greater of
(1) the Floor Amount

3,000, 000.00
(2) the product of:
if no Trigger Event, 9\% minus the OC Percent
if a Trigger Event, $15 \%$ minus the OC Percent
if a Portfolio Performance Event of Default, $30 \%$ minus the oc Percent 23.37\%
if an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, unlimited 100.00\%
times the Aggregate Principal Balance $\quad 112,449,139.37$

|  | ------------------------ |
| ---: | ---: |
| Requisite Amount | $2,664,070.82$ |
| $3,000,000.00$ |  |

Does a Trigger Event exist?
3,000,000.00

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? ( $\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}$ ) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Required Spread Account Amount 3,000,000.00
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
3,287,043.20
Additional Deposit for Subsequent Receivables Transfer
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions 0.00
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
$(304,091.37)$
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account $17,048.17$
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
17,048.17
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Notes Shortfalls
0.00

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Certificates Shortfalls
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
Ending Spread Account Balance
3,000,000.00

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

Name:
James L. Stock
Title: Vice President

Monthly Noteholder Statement CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4 6.07\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-1 6.30\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-2 10.59\% Asset-Backed Certificates

Collection Period

Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of October 9, 1997 and amended as of October 17, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Notes.
(a)

The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$3,231, 874.56
\$164, 800.50
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per $\$ 1,000$
\$3, 067, 074.06
\$59. 56
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per $\$ 1,000$
$\$ 3.04$
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per $\$ 1,000$ principal
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-2 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal \$0.00
(j) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above, per \$1,000
$\$ 3.94$
(k) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above, per \$1,000
$\$ 0.00$
(l) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above, per $\$ 1,000$
$\$ 0.00$
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$192,770. 42
(n) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of interest
\$39, 133. 01
(o) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of principal
\$153, 637.41
(p) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
\$2,681, 819.87
(q) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$2, 824, 795.74
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool, Note and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$88, 676, 986.39
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o) above
(d) The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.8550192
(e) Aggregate principal amount of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect
to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(o) above
\$4,280,698.14
(f) The Certificate Pool Factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.0482729

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$166, 810.68
\$4,433.85
$\$ 3.07$
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000
$\$ 0.08$
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee
$\$ 0.00$
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date
$\$ 0.00$
The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A-1 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Class A-2 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
(c) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1.(c),(i) above
(d) The amount of the Class B Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. ( $n$ ) above
$\$ 0.00$
(e) The amount of the Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (o) above
$\$ 0.00$
4 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
(a) The amount paid to the Noteholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Note Insurer on such Distribution Date

6 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$882, 362.17
$\$ 0.00$
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
221
Aggregate Gross Amount
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

7 Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | $5.46 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | $5.22 \%$ |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio | $5.43 \%$ |
| (d) | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio | $3.12 \%$ |
| $($ e | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | No |
| $(f)$ | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? |  |

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4 Statement to Noteholders

| Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? Deficiency Claim Amount | $\begin{array}{r} \text { NO } \\ 0.00 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Inputs |  |
| Gross Collection Proceeds: | 3,922,144.59 |
| Lock Box NSF Items: | $(73,894.86)$ |
| Total Collection Proceeds: | 3,848,249.73 |
| For Distribution Date: | 8/17/98 |
| For Determination Date: | 8/10/98 |
| For Collection Period: | 7/98 |
| Collateral Activity Information Principal |  |
| Beginning Principal Balance | 88,676,986.39 |
| Beginning Principal Balance of Subsequent Receivables Transferred | 0.00 |
| Aggregate Beginning Principal Balance | 88,676,986.39 |
| Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) | 1,204,357.74 |
| Prepayments in full allocable to principal | 540,739.00 |
| Collections allocable to principal | 1,745,096.74 |
| Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies | 0.00 |
| Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal | 435,564.89 |
| Purchase Amounts allocable to principal | 0.00 |
| Total Principal | 2,180,661.63 |
| Realized Losses | 882,362.17 |
| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| Ending Principal Balance | 85,613,962.59 |

Interest

| Collections allocable to interest | $\$ 1,620,438.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest | 0.00 |
| Purchase Amounts allocable to interest | 0.00 |
| Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods | $47,150.10$ |
| Interest |  |

Note \& Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance
Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance
32,579, 999.97
Beginning of Period Certificate Principal Balance
6,307,598.60
4,434,335.55 83,321,934.12
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
2,800,741.50

Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
2,681, 819.87
882, 362.17
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 176.84
Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer (non-Premium) 0.00
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information
Aggregate Gross
Amount

|  | \# of Receivables |
| :--- | ---: |
| 31 - 59 days delinquent | 221 |
| $60+$ days delinquent | 180 |

Purchased Receivables
of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

849,345. 83
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date } & 4.52 \%\end{array}$
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
5.67\%

Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
4,900,844.04
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
$2,472,821.64$
Does a Trigger Event Exist?
N
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? ( $\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}$ )
N
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

## Calculations

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
Purchase Amounts
3,365,534.74
435,564.89
47,150.10
0.00

Note Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii) Investment earnings from Collection Account

Total Distribution Amount
14,560.74
ributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Cram Down Losses
Principal Distributable Amount
1,204,357.74
540,739. 00
1,317,927.06
0.00
0.00

3,063,023. 80
Class A Target Amount
90\%
times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables
-90\%
85,613,962.59
$77,052,566.33$
Class A Noteholders' Percentage
After the Target Payment Date? Yes
Will the Class A-2 Notes be reduced to 0? No
On or Prior to Target Payment Dat
95. 0\%

After Target Payment Date, before Payment Date when A-2 reduced to $0 \quad 91.0 \%$
On Payment Date when Class A-2 Notes will be reduced to 0
55.6\%
91. $0 \%$

Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Noteholders' Percentage

Note Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A-1 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes 32,579,999.97
Multiplied by the Note Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount

| $\begin{array}{r} 3,063,023.80 \\ 91 \% \end{array}$ |
| :---: |
| 2,787,351.66 |
| 0.00 |
| 2,787,351.66 |
| 32,579,999.97 |
| 6.07\% |
| 0.0833333 |
| 164,800.50 |

Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes 46,307,598.60
Multiplied by the Note Rate
6,
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
0.0833333

243,114.89
Certificateholders Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 3,063,023.80
Times Certificate Percentage
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
5.0\%

153,151. 19
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 4,434,335.55
Multiplied by Note Pass-Through Rate
$10.59 \%$
0.0833333

39,133. 01

| Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class A-1 Interest Shortfall | 0.00 |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period |  |
| Interest on Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| Interest Carryover on Class A-2 Interest Shortfall |  |
| Interest Earned | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |

## Calculations

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
(i) Standby Fe

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Indenture Trustee Fee
Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp. -
prior Collection Periods
Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp -
prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee
694.35

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00
0.00
(v) (A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover
164,800.50
Shortfall Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months Current
0.00
0.00

Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi)(A) Certificate Note Interest - Unadjusted

Certificate Note Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Certificate Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Note Interest Distributable Amount
(vii) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2
(viii) Note Insurer Premium

Note Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer
(ix) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(x) Certificate Principal Distributable Amount -

Current Month Unadjusted
Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Certificate Principal Shortfall

|  |  |  |
| ---: | :---: | ---: |
| Use | Source | act distributed | Source

Securities Balance

| Class A-1 Beginning of Period Principal Amount | $32,579,999.97$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Class A-1 Principal Distributions | $2,787,351.66$ |
| Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) | $29,792,648.31$ |
| Additional Principal Distribution | $279,722.41$ |
| Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount | $29,512,925.91$ |
| Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) |  |
| Class A-2 of Period Principal Amount | $46,307,598.60$ |
| Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount |  |
| Certificate Beginning of Period Principal Amount |  |
| Certificate Principal Distributable Amount | 0.00 |
| Certificate End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions |  |
| Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Certificate Shortfalls | $46,307,598.60$ |
| Certificate End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions |  |

Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

3,862,810.47
580,770.08
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

3,282,040. 39
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and ( $x$ )

3,282,040. 39
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 39, 133. 01
0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v) , there is a Class B Deficiency
NO
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
3,242,907. 38
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A

3,242,907. 38
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (i) and (v)B 2,787,351.66
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount NO Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

455,555.72
Other Distributions

| (i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A | $455,555.72$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| (vi) Note Insurer Premium | $22,195.91$ |
| (v) Note Insurer Premium Supplement | 0.00 |
| Deficiency Amount | 0.00 |
| Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency | 0.00 |
| If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount | NO |
| Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) | $433,359.82$ |

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 279,722.41 Withdrawal from Spread Account to B Piece Cover Shortfalls Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

279, 722.41

## Calculations

Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent 5,301,000.00 Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent 0.00
Total
5,301, 000.00
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.
$97,128,424.18$
Delinquency Ratio
5.46\%
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 5,750,189.87

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables

1,317,927. 06

| Cram Down Losses | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Net Liquidation Proceeds | $(482,714.99)$ |
| Net Liquidation Losses | 835,212. 07 |
| Cumulative Previous Net Losses | 2,472,821.64 |
| Cumulative Net Losses | 3,308, 033.71 |
| Original Pool Balance | 105, 860, 630.11 |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Cumulative Net Loss Ratio } & \text { 3.12\% }\end{array}$

| Additional Pool Information: | 56.79 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Weighted Average Original Term | 47.48 |
| Weighted Average Remaining Term | $20.31 \%$ |

Spread Account
OC Percent

| Aggregate Principal Balance | $85,613,962.59$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| minus the Securities Balance | $80,101,222.65$ |
|  | $---.-\ldots, \ldots, \ldots$ |
| divided by the Aggregate Principal Balance | $5,512,739.94$ |
|  | $6.44 \%$ |

Floor OC Percent
Aggregate Principal Balance 85,613,962.59
minus the Securities Balance
80, 101, 222.65
divided by the initial Aggregate Principal Balance
5,512,739.94
105, 860,630. 11
5.21\%

Floor Amount

## greater of

(a)\$100, 000

100,000.00
(b) the lesser of
(i) Securities Balance

80,101,222. 65
(ii) the sum of
(A) $2 \%$ of the sum of
(I) initial Aggregate Principal Balance
(II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables
(B) the product of
(I) excess of $1 \%$ over the Floor oc Percent
(II) initial Aggregate Principal Balance

105,860,630. 11

$$
\text { Floor Amount } \quad 2,117,212.60
$$

## Requisite Amount

 the greater of
## (1) the Floor Amount

2,117,212.60
(2) the product of:
if no Trigger Event, 9\% minus the oc Percent
if a Trigger Event, $15 \%$ minus the OC Percent
if a Portfolio Performance Event of Default, 30\% minus the OC Percent 23.56\%
if an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, unlimited
2.56\%
times the Aggregate Principal Balance
85,613, 962.59
2,192,516. 69
Requisite Amount
2,192,516. 69
Does a Trigger Event exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

| Required Spread Account Amount | $2,192,516.69$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance | $2,800,741.50$ |
| Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions | 0.00 |
| Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts | $(621,776.06)$ |
| Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account | $13,551.25$ |
| Earnings on Spread Account Balance | $13,551.25$ |
| Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal) | $(0.00)$ |
| Amount of Withdrawal Allocated to Certificates' Shortfalls | 0.00 |
| Net Spread Account Withdrawal to Seller | $(0.00)$ |
| Ending Spread Account Balance | $2,192,516.69$ |

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

Name:
Title: Vice President

Monthly Noteholder Statement CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5 6.26\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-1 6.40\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-2 10.55\% Asset-Backed Certificates


Collection Period
7/98
Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of December 1, 1997, (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of $\$ 1,000$ per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Notes.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$2,783,632.38
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$207,786.48
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
\$2,575, 845.90
$\$ 49.93$
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per $\$ 1,000$ principal
$\$ 46.20$
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-2 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$187,600. 00
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$187,600.00
$\$ 0.00$
(j) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above, per \$1,000
\$3. 04
(k) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above, per \$1,000
$\$ 0.00$
(1) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above, per \$1,000
$\$ 0.00$
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$155, 089.62
(n) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of interest
\$36, 844.58
(o) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of principal
(p) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
\$118, 245.04
\$2,506,643.94
(q) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool, Note and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$83, 897, 230. 09
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o) above

Aggregate principal amount of Notes as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i) above
(d) The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
(e) Aggregate principal amount of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect
to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(o) above
(f) The Certificate Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.0485428

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$154,570.05
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$4, 194.86
$\$ 2.77$
paragraph B.2. (a) above per $\$ 1,000$
$\$ 0.08$
$\$ 0.00$
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date
$\$ 0.00$
The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A-1 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Class A-2 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
$\$ 0.00$
$\$ 0.00$ giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1.(c),(i) above
(d) The amount of the Class $B$ Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (n) above
(e) The amount of the Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (o) above
$\$ 0.00$
4 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution

Date set forth above
(\$954, 163.29)
Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Noteholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Note Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$23,677. 62
6 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$451, 266.02
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

7 Performance Triggers

| (a) | Delinquency Ratio | $5.78 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| (b) | Average Delinquency Ratio | $5.45 \%$ |
| (c) | Cumulative Default Ratio | $3.31 \%$ |
| (d) | Cumulative Net Loss Ratio | $1.70 \%$ |
| $($ e) | Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? | No |
| $(f)$ | Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? |  |

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5
Statement to Noteholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? $\quad$ NO

Deficiency Claim Amount
0.00

Inputs

Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date
For Collection Period:

3,353,363.96
(55,428.46)
3,297,935.50
8/17/98
8/10/98
7/98

Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance 83,897,230.09
Beginning Principal Balance of Subsequent Receivables Transferred
Aggregate Beginning Principal Balance
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses 451,266.02
Cram Down Losses 0.00
Ending Principal Balance
81,532,329.27

Interest
Collections allocable to interest \$1,364,225.91
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest 0.00
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest 0.00
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods 20,074.79
Total Interest
\$1, 384, 300. 70
Note \& Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance 39,83, 274.57
Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance 35,175,000.00
Beginning of Period Certificate Principal Balance 4,190,853.16 79,197,127.73
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
3,262,780.44
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
14, 741. 33
2,506,643.94
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
2,449, 649.91 451, 266.02

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 216.17
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
. 00
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer (non-Premium)
. 00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods $0.0 \odot$
Delinquency Information
Aggregate Gross
Amount
\# of Receivables of Receivables
216
31 - 59 days delinquent
184
$60+$ days delinquent
2,804,000.00
2,465,000.00

Purchased Receivables

Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of 0.00 the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

839,023.49
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 5.02\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 5.54\%
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date 2,330,059.71
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date 1,194,695.23

```
Does a Trigger Event Exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) N
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

\section*{Calculations}

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
3,100,666.91
177,193. 80
Recoveries
20, 074.79
Purchase Amounts
. 00
Note Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
12,404.32
Total Distribution Amount
\(3,310,339.82\)
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
1, 085, 424.00
651, 017.00
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
628,459. 82
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Cram Down Losses
Principal Distributable Amount
2,364,900. 82
Class A Target Amount
90\%

90\%
times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables
81,532,329. 27
\(73,379,096.34\)
Class A Noteholders' Percentage
After the Target Payment Date? Yes
Will the Class A-2 Notes be reduced to 0?
On or Prior to Target Payment Date
After Target Payment Date, before Payment Date when A-2 reduced to 0
On Payment Date when Class A-2 Notes will be reduced to 0
No
95.0\%
91.0\%
44.4\%
91.0\%

Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Noteholders' Percentage
2,364,900. 82
91\%
2,152,059.75
0.00
\(2,152,059.75\)
Class A-1 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes 39,831,274.57
Multiplied by the Note Rate
6.26\%
0.0833333

207,786. 48
Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
35,175, 000. 00
6.40\%
0.0833333

187,600. 00
Certificateholders Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
2,364,900. 82
5. \(0 \%\)

118,245. 04
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 4,190,853.16
Multiplied by Note Pass-Through Rate 10.55\%
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 4/360
0.0833333

36,844.58
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Interest on Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A-1 Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period} \\
\hline Interest on Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Interest Carryover on Class A-2 Interest Shortfall} \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
(i)

Standby Fee
Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Indenture Trustee Fee

Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp.
prior Collection Periods
Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp -
Prior Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover
Shortfall Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months Current
Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi)(A) Certificate Note Interest - Unadjusted

Certificate Note Interest Carryover Shortfall Previouis Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Certificate Interest Shortfall Adjusted Certificate Note Interest Distributable Amount
(vii) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2
(viii) Note Insurer Premium

Note Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer
(ix) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Use & Source & ct distributed & Source \\
\hline 4,194.86 & 3,310,339.82 & 4,194.86 & \\
\hline 139,828.72 & 3,306,144.96 & 139,828.72 & 0.00 \\
\hline 14,741.33 & 3,166,316. 24 & 14,741.33 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,151,574.91 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,151,574.91 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,151,574.91 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 699.14 & 3,151,574.91 & 699.14 & \\
\hline 216.17 & 3,150,875.77 & 216.17 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,150,659.60 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,150,659.60 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,150,659.60 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,150,659.60 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,150,659.60 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,150,659.60 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 659.98 & 3,150,659.60 & 659.98 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,149,999.62 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,149,999.62 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,149,999.62 & 0.00 & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{207,786.48} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline 207,786.48 & 3,149,999.62 & 207,786.48 & \\
\hline 187,600.00 & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{187,60.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline 187,600.00 & 2,942,213.14 & 187,600.00 & \\
\hline 36,844.58 & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline 36,844.58 & 2,754,613.14 & 36,844.58 & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{2,152,059.75} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{0.00} \\
\hline 2,152,059.75 & 2,717,768.56 & 2,152,059.75 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 565,708.81 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 23,677.62 & 565,708.81 & 23,677.62 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 542,031.19 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 542,031.19 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 542,031.19 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 118,245.04 & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Current Month Unadjusted}

Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) Current Month Certificate Principal Shortfall
0.00
\(0.00 \quad 0.00\)
0.00
0.00

Adjusted Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
118,245. 04
542,031.19
0.00

423,786. 15
423, 786.15
118,245.04 Class A Noteholders
Amount to Class A-1 Noteholders
423,786.15
0.00

Amount to Class A-2 Noteholders
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
(xiv) After the Target Pmt. Date, remaining amount into Spread Acct.
0.00
3,310,123.65 Total Disbursements

3,310,339.82 Total Distribution Amt
====================== (216.17)Shortage (Over) ================

Securities Balance
Class A-1 Beginning of Period Principal Amount
Class A-1 Principal Distributions
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount
Class A-2 Beginning of Period Principal Amount Class A-2 Principal Distributions
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount
Certificate Beginning of Period Principal Amount Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Certificate Shortfalls
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions
39, 831,274.57
2,152, 059.75
37,679,214.82
423, 786.15
37,255,428.67
\(35,175,000.00\)
0.00
\(35,175,000.00\)
0.00
\(35,175,000.00\)
4,190,853.16
118,245. 04
4, 072,608. 12
0.00

4,072,608.12
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

3,310,339. 82 555,726. 68
0.00
0.00
. 0
2,754,613. 14
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

2,754,613.14
(v) Interest on Phortfalls 36,844.58
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
0.00 Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

2,717,768.56
Class A Deficiency - Principal
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A & \(2,717,768.56\) \\
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section & \(4.6(\mathrm{c})\) (i) and (v)B \\
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls & \(2,152,059.75\) \\
Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount & 0.00 \\
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
\end{tabular}

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Note Insurer Premium

565,708. 81
(vi) Note Insurer Premium 23,677. 62 Defici Supplement
0.00 Deficiency Amount
0.00 If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount NO Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

542,031.19
Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

542, 031.19
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) Withdrawal from Spread Account to B Piece Cover Shortfalls Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

118,245. 04
0.00 NO 423,786. 15
0.00

423,786.15
Calculations

\section*{Performance Measures}

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount Receivables more than 30 days delinquen 5,269,000. 00
0.00

5,269,000.00
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the
Collection Period. 91,192,131.98
Delinquency Ratio
5.78\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date \(\quad 5.78 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(5.02 \%\) Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 5.54\%

\section*{Default Amount}

Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables
Current Period Defaulted Receivables
839,023. 49
Total
3,169,083. 20
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
3,169,083. 20
Original Pool Balance
95, 706, 307.00
Cumulative Default Ratio
3.31\%


Spread Account
OC Percent
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Aggregate Principal Balance & \(81,532,329.27\) \\
minus the Securities Balance & \(76,503,036.79\) \\
& \(5,--,-\ldots 29,292.48\) \\
divided by the Aggregate Principal Balance & \(6.17 \%\)
\end{tabular}

Floor OC Percent
Aggregate Principal Balance 81,532,329.27
minus the Securities Balance 76,503,036.79
-------------
5, 029, 292.48
divided by the initial Aggregate Principal Balance
95,706,307. 00
5.25\%

Floor Amount
greater of
(a) \$100,000

100,000.00
(b) the lesser of
(i) Securities Balance

76,503,036.79
(ii) the sum of
(A) \(2 \%\) of the sum of \(2.00 \%\)
(I) initial Aggregate Principal Balance 95,706,307.00
(II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables
0.00
(B) the product of
(I) excess of \(1 \%\) over the Floor OC Percent
(II) initial Aggregate Principal Balance

Requisite Amount
the greater of
(1) the Floor Amount

1,914,126.14
(2) the product of:
if no Trigger Event, 9\% minus the OC Percent
if a Trigger Event, \(15 \%\) minus the \(0 C\) Percent
if a Portfolio Performance Event of Default, \(30 \%\) minus the oc Percent \(23.8 \%\)
if an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, unlimited 3\%
times the Aggregate Principal Balance 81,532,329.27

Requisite Amount
2,308,617.15
2,308,617.15
Does a Trigger Event exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Required Spread Account Amount 2,308,617.15
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
3,262,780. 44
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
(970,726.00)
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
16,562.71
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
16,562.71
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00

Amount of Withdrawal Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
0.00

Net Spread Account Withdrawal to Seller
0.00

Ending Spread Account Balance
2,308,617.15 CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Name: & James L. Stock \\
\hline Title: & Vice President \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

> Monthly Certificateholder Statement
> CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-1
> 6.00\% Asset-Backed Certificates, Class A
> 10.25\% Asset-Backed Certificates, Class B

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of March 16, 1998 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$3,761, 261. 88
\(\$ 838,109.11\)
\$2,923, 152.77
\(\$ 21.18\)
\(\$ 4.72\)
\$16. 46
\(\$ 229,206.45\)
\(\$ 75,356.30\)
\$153, 850.15
\(\$ 5,156,833.04\)
\(\$ 5,195,510.25\)
\$176, 444, 023. 32
\$173, 367, 020.40
0.9825610
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$3,675.92
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.82
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \(\$ 0.02\)
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date\(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number

3 Payment Shortfalls.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above & \$0.00 \\
\hline (b) & The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above & \$0.00 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Payahead \\
(a)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Account. \\
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \$58,677. 20 \\
\hline (b) & Distributions (to) from Collection Account for Payaheads & (\$8,066.35) \\
\hline (c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances & \$457.03 \\
\hline (d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance & \$51, 067.88 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$23,404,547.75 Spread Account Balance \$19, 250,510.45
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\(\$ 1,706,228.25\)
6 Policy
(a)

The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$56, 272.05
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$21,184.11
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number 397
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$5, 204, 000. 00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$4, 317, 000.00
Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{llc} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(4.92 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(4.32 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(1.00 \%\) \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(0.10 \%\) \\
(e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & No \\
(f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No
\end{tabular}
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred?

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-1
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
For Collection Period:

6,095,132.32
\((116,605.72)\)
8,066. 35
23,714.70
457.03

6,010,764.68
8/17/98 8/10/98

7/98

Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance

Interest
Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
2,951, 832.99
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

\section*{Total Interest}

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 167,621,822.47
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 8,822,200.85
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses \(5,811.69\)
Collateral Agent's expenses
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information
Aggregate Gross Amount
\# of Receivables of Receivables 397 5,204,000.00 326 4,317,000.00

Aggregate
Purchase Amt

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.

9,521, 000. 00
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.

59,560.55
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

1,089,099.13
4.38\%

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
3.65\%

788,755.90
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
161,874.87
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
N
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

5,945,913. 25
2,178. 00
3,112. 88
59,560.55
0.00
0.00
0.00

Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) Prepayments in full allocable to principal Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables Purchase Amounts allocable to principal Cram Down Losses

Principal Distributable Amount
\(2,243,677.26\) 750,403. 00 23,362. 11 59,560.55 0.00

3,077,002.92
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Principal Distributable Amount } & 3,077,002.92\end{array}\)
Times Class A Percentage (95\%) 95\%

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
2,923,152.77 0.00

2,923,152. 77
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 30/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 8,822,200.85
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 30/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
6,010,764.68

Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods


Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
Use Source act distributed Source

6, 010,764.68
3,675.92 \(6,007,088.76 \quad 294,073.37\)

6,010,764.68
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00
\(5,677,036,77\)
0.00
prior Collection Periods
iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
5,677, 036.77
0.00

675,566,40 5,675,566.40

1,470.37 0.00
0.00
0.00

838,109.11
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

838,109.11
\(75,356.30\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

75,356. 30
2, 923, 152.77
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,923,152.77
class A Principal Distribution Amount
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(B) Class B Principal Distributable Amount Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
.0
\(153,850.15\)
(C) Excess Interest (Shortage) Amount for Deposit to (withdrawl from) Spread Account

5,675,566.40
5, 675,566. 40

838,109.11
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

838,109.11
75, 356. 30
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

75, 356.30
3, 087,611.91

164,459.13

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions

Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
167,621,822.47
\(2,923,152.77\)
\(164,698,669.70\)
8,822,200.85
153, 850.15
8,668,350.70
0.00

8, 668, 350.70

6,010,764.68
\(1,173,307.39\)
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
4, 837,457.29

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (vi) and ( \(x\) )
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v) , there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement

Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
,837,457.29
75, 356. 30
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
4,762,100.99

4,762,100.99
2, 923, 152.77
0.00
0.00

NO
\(1,838,948.22\)
\(1,838,948.22\) 56, 272. 05
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
\(1,782,676.17\)
Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (vi) and ( \(x\) )
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent 9,521,000.00
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
59,560.55
Total
9,580,560.55
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of
business on the last day of the
Collection Period.
194,636,936. 06
Delinquency Ratio \(\quad 4.92 \%\)
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 4.92\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 4.38\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
3.65\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
4.32\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount

Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables
788,755.90
Current Period Defaulted Receivables
Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
Original Pool Balance
\(1,877,855.03\)
186, 954, 818.61
Cumulative Default Ratio \(1.00 \%\)

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses

Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
Cram Down Losses 0.00
Net Liquidation Proceeds \(\quad(5,290.88)\)
Net Liquidation Losses Cumulative Previous Net Losses

Cumulative Net Losses
18,071.23
161, 874.87

Original Pool Balance
179,946. 10
186,954,818.61
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
0.10\%

Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 57.10
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Weighted Average Remaining Term } & 51.43 \\ 20.35 \%\end{array}\)
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
\(13.5 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(18.5 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
23,404,547.75 \(32,072,898.77\)

Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance 5,608,644.56
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

\section*{Floor Amount}

5,608,644.56
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
23,404,547.75
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
17,544,282. 20
, 228
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Allocations of cash releases from previous pools
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
0.00
0.00
4.031.

Earnings on Spread Account Balance
77,402.23
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
0.00

Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
0.00

Ending Spread Account Balance
19,250,510.45

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc,. have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

\section*{By:}

Name: James L. Stock
Title:

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of April 8, 1998 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution
to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above \$3, 739, 786.45
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$993, 136.09
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
\$2,746,650.36
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$18. 65
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$4.95
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest
\(\$ 13.70\)
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class \(B\) Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above (given to the Collateral Agent for deposit into the Spread Account)
\$233,308.51
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$88,747. 96
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in
in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
\$144,560.55
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
\$5, 852,900. 56
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\(\$ 5,762,595.23\)
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Certificate Balances
(a) The original aggregate Principal Balance of the Certificates as of the closing date
\$211, 042, 290. 00
(b) The aggregate principal balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A 1 (c) above
\$203,100, 199.62
(c) The Aggregate Pool factor as of the close of busines
on the last day set forth above
0.9623673

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with
respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$367, 935.06
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$4,291.49
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.84
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \(\$ 0.02\)
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the class A Interest Carryover shortfall after
giving effect to the payments set forth in
paragraph
(b) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The amount of the Class B Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
(d) The amount of the Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\(\$ 47,689.27\)
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account for Payaheads
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$27, 418,526. 95
Spread Account Balance
\$15, 107, 726.59
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$2,163,904.74
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Policy } & \\ \text { (a) } & \text { The amount paid to the Certificateholders } \\ & \text { under the Policy for such Distribution Date }\end{array}\)
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$65,922. 94
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$4, 885.92
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
407
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$5,353, 000. 00

185 scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$2,466, 000.00
8 Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio
3.55\%
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio
2.32\%
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio 0.06\%
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 0.00\%
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? No
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? No

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-2
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
```

Collateral Activity Information

```
    Principal
    Beginning Principal Balance
                        Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
                    Prepayments in full allocable to principal
\(205,991,411.09\)
                    Collections allocable to principal
2, 699, 315.65
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
    0.00
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses
\(2,886,324.99\)

Realized Losses
4,885.92 Cram Down Losses

203, 100, 200. 18
Ending Principal Balance
Interest
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Collections allocable to interest & \(3,639,611.58\) \\
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest & 0.00 \\
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest & 0.00 \\
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods & 0.00
\end{tabular}

Total Interest
3, 639, 611. 58
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Certificate Information} \\
\hline Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance & 195, 691, 840.50 \\
\hline Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance & 10, 299, 570.03 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Miscellaneous Balances} \\
\hline Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance & 12,943, 821.85 \\
\hline Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) & 24,616.04 \\
\hline Aggregate Payahead Balance & 36,486. 42 \\
\hline Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date & 47,689.27 \\
\hline Interest Earned on Payahead Balances & 350.42 \\
\hline Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period & 5,852,900.56 \\
\hline Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period & 5,762,595.23 \\
\hline Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date & 4,885.92 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Miscellaneous Current Expenses} \\
\hline Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses & 819.99 \\
\hline Collateral Agent's expenses & 0.00 \\
\hline Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer & 0.00 \\
\hline Transition Expenses to successor Servicer & 0.00 \\
\hline Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium) & 0.00 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods} \\
\hline Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
\hline Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
\hline Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
\hline Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
\hline Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
\hline Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Delinquency Information
Aggregate Gross
Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
    Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as
        of the close of business on the last day of the
        related Collection Period.
        day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent
        30 days or more.

Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(\quad 2.16 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(\quad 1.24 \%\)
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
35,188. 51
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
5,459.42

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
6, 338, 927.23
Liquidation Proceeds
0.00

Recoveries
Purchase Amounts
0.00

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account
187, 009.34

Investment earnings from Payahead Account
0.00
0.00

Total Distribution Amount
\(6,525,936.57\)

Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) 2,122,983.65
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
576, 332.00
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
4,885.92
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
187, 009. 34
Cram Down Losses
0.00

Principal Distributable Amount
2,891, 210.91
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 2,891,210.91
95\%
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 195,691,840.50
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate 6.09\%
Multiplied by 30/360
0.0833333

Class A Interest Distributable Amount
993, 136.09

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 2,891,210.91
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
\(144,560.55\)
Class B Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 10,299,570.03
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate 10.34\%
Multiplied by 30/360
0.0833333

Class B Coupon Interest Amount
88,747.96

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section \(4.6(c)\) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline (i) & Standby Fee & 4,291.49 & 6,525,936.57 & 4,291.49 & 6,525,936.57 \\
\hline & Servicing Fee (2.0\%) & 343, 319.02 & 6,521, 645.08 & 343,319.02 & 0.00 \\
\hline & \begin{tabular}{l}
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts \\
(late fees,prepayment charges, etc.)
\end{tabular} & 24,616.04 & 6,178,326.06 & 24,616.04 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 & 6,153,710. 02 & 0.00 & \\
\hline & Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 & 6,153,710.02 & 0.00 & \\
\hline (ii) & Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer & 0.00 & 6,153,710.02 & 0.00 & \\
\hline (iii) & Trustee Fee & 1,287.45 & 6,153,710.02 & 1,287.45 & \\
\hline & Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses & 819.99 & 6,152,422.57 & 819.99 & \\
\hline & Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 & 6,151, 602. 58 & 0.00 & \\
\hline & Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior & 0.00 & 6,151,602.58 & 0.00 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Collection Periods
(iv)

Collateral Agent Fee
Collateral Agent Expenses
1,287.45
\(6,151,602.58\)
\(6,150,315.13\)
\(6,150,315.13\)
1,287.45
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior
0.00
0.00

Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) Class A Interest Distributable Amount -

993,136.09
\(6,150,315.13\)
0.00 Unadjusted
Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
6,150,315.13

Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(vi) Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(vii) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(viii) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(ix) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(x) Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Unadjusted

Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
(xi) Remaining amounts to Collateral Agent for deposit in

Spread Account
Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and
(x) \(5,157,179.04\)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

88,747.96
0.00
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Other Deficiencies - Insurance
(i) Amounts available to make payments for insurance

Certificate Insurer Premium
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
5, 068, 431. 08

5,068,431. 08 2,746,650.36
0.00
0.00

NO
2,321,780. 72

2,321,780. 72 65,922.94
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
2,255,857.78
Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls
Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

6,525,936.57
1, 368, 757.53
0.00
0.00

NO
5,157,179.04
195,691, 840.50
2,746,650. 36
192,945,190.14
10,299,570.03
\(144,560.55\)
\(10,155,009.48\)
0.00
\(10,155,009.48\)

2,746,650

NO
,255, 857.78
144,560.55
0.00

2,111,297. 23
0.00

2,111,297.23

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.
Delinquency Ratio
3.55\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 3.55\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 2.16\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(\quad 1.24 \%\)
Average Delinquency Ratio \(\quad 2.32 \%\)
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables 35,188.51
Current Period Defaulted Receivables
Total
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables Original Pool Balance

91, 014.11
126, 202.62
126,202.62
211, 042, 290.56
Cumulative Default Ratio
0.06\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables

4,885.92
Cram Down Losses
Net Liquidation Proceeds
Net Liquidation Losses
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
Cumulative Net Losses
Original Pool Balance
0.00
0.00

4,885.92
5,459.42
10, 345. 34

Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
211,042, 290. 56
\(0.00 \%\)
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term
Weighted Average Remaining Term 53.87
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(20.40 \%\)

\section*{Spread Account}

Spread Account Cap
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\(13.5 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance & \(27,418,526.95\) \\
\(19.5 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance & \(30,604,538.93\) \\
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? \((Y / N)\) \\
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? \((\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N})\)
\end{tabular}

Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
\(27,418,526.95\)
Spread Account Floor
3\% of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
6,331,268.70
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
\(27,418,526.95\)
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
\(12,943,821.85\)
2, 111, 297.23
0.00

Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
\(12,363,407.87\)
52,607.51
0.00

Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
0.00
0.00

6, 331, 268.70
203,100,199.62 100,000. 00

Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
\(15,107,726.59\)

\section*{Reserve Fund}

Initial Class B Certificate Balance
Aggregate Pool Factor
\(10,552,114.40\)
0.9623673

Class B Principal \%
Have both tests for Reserve Fund reduction been satisfied? (Y/N)
5.00\%

N

Requisite Amount
If both tests for reduction have NOT been met, then
\(10 \%\) of Original Class B Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(1,055,211.40\)
otherwise
\(10 \%\) of Class B Outstanding Certificate Balance
or
1, 055, 211.40
Cap Amount
\(1,015,500.95\)

Reserve Fund Floor
Outstanding Class B Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
10, 155, 009. 48
300, 000. 00
Floor Amount
300, 000.00

Required Reserve Fund Amount
1, 055, 211. 40
Beginning of Period Reserve Fund Balance
1, 059,599.42
0.00

Reserve Fund Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
\((4,388.02)\)
4,545.19 Earnings on Reserve Fund Balance
\((8,933.21)\)

\section*{Ending Reserve Fund Balance}

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:


Monthly Noteholder Statement
CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1998-3
5.6375\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-1
5.8550\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-2
5.9950\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-3
6.0800\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-4
(Revised \#2)
Distribution Date

\section*{8/17/98 \\ 7/98}

Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of July 8, 1998 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Notes.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\(\$ 5,475,214.57\)
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$101, 475.00
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
\$5,373,739.57
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above
\$152.09
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 2.82\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) principal
\$149. 27
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-2 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$254, 367. 22
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$254, 367. 22
The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal \$0.00
(j) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above, per \$1,000
(k) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above, per \$1,000
(1) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above, per \(\$ 1,000\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-3 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$70,774.31
(n) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of interest \$70,774.31
(o) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. ( m ) above in respect of principal \$0.00
(p) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (m) above, per \(\$ 1,000\)
\(\$ 2.83\)
(q) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (n) above, per \$1,000
(r) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (o) above, per \(\$ 1,000\)
(s) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-4 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(u) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (s) above in respect of principal
\(\$ 0.00\)
(v) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (s) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 0.00\)
(w) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (t) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 2.87\)
(x) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (u) above, per \$1,000
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool and Notes Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o),(u) above
\$230,158, 260. 43
(c) The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9576394

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$253,104. 23
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$3, 004.24
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \(\$ 1,000\) \(\$ 7.03\)
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\)
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \(\$ 0.00\)
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A-1 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Class A-2 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
(c) The amount of the Class A-3 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. ( \(n\) ) above
(d) The amount of the Class A-4 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (t) above
(e) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o),(u) above
\(\$ 0.00\)

4 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance
\$26,123,331.92 Spread Account Balance
\$19, 235, 186. 04
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above

5 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Noteholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Note Insurer on such Distribution Date
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
Number
198 Aggregate Gross Amount \$2,636,000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

Number
4
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$37,000.00
7 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(1.10 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(1.10 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(0.00 \%\) \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(0.00 \%\) \\
\((e)\) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & No \\
\((f)\) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1998-3
Statement to Noteholders
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? & NO \\
Deficiency Claim Amount
\end{tabular}


Interest
Collections allocable to interest 3,512,465.84
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest \(\quad 0.00\)
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest 0.00
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods 0.00
Total Interest
3,512,465.84
Note \& Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance 36,000,000.00
Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance 92,000,000.00
Beginning of Period Class A-3 Principal Balance 25,000,000.00
Beginning of Period Class A-4 Principal Balance
82,532,000.00
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance 19,227,132.82
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) 12,765.07
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
6,698,177.90
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
5,620,093.77
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
0.00

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
4,454. 80
Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer (non-Premium)


6,151,150.77
0.00
0.00

Recoveries
Recoveries
Purchase Amounts
Note Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Excess released from Prefunding Account
Investment earnings from Note Distribution Account
Investment earnings from Prefunding Account
Investment earnings from Interest Reserve Account
Investment earnings from Collection Account
Total Distribution Amount
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Cram Down Losses
Principal Distributable Amount
2,854,324.59
Class A Target Amount
90\%
times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables

213,736,352. 04
166.98\%

Current Target \%
Class A Noteholders' Percentage
After the Target Payment Date?
No
Will the Class A-2 Notes be reduced to 0 ?
No
On or Prior to Target Payment Date 98.0\%

NEED TO CHANGE TO A FOMULA (SEE PG S-8 OF PROSPECTUS)
After Target Payment Date, before Payment Date when A-2 reduced to \(0 \quad 90.0 \%\)
On Payment Date when Class A-2 Notes will be reduced to \(0 \quad 39.1 \%\)
98.0\%

Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
2,854,324.59
Times Class A Noteholders' Percentage
need to change to a fomula (SEE PG S-8 OF prospectus)

Note Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
- 10
0.00

2,797,238.10
Class A-1 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
36,000,000.00 Multiplied by the Note Rate

Multiplied by actual/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 18/360

Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
Multiplied by the Note Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 17/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
\[
\begin{array}{r}
0.0500000 \\
----------------------1,475.00 \\
101
\end{array}
\]

Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
Multiplied by the Note Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 17/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class A-4 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
Multiplied by the Note Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 17/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee and Collateral Agent distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Insurance and Reimbursement Obligations

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class A-1 Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class A-2 Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class A-3 Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class A-4 Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class A-3 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class A-4 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period

\section*{Calculations}

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
(i) Standby Fee

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Indenture Trustee Fee

Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp. -
prior Collection Periods
Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp -
prior Collection Periods
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Use & Source act & act distributed & Source \\
\hline 3,004. 24 & 6,368,523.95 & 3,004. 24 & 6,368,523.95 \\
\hline 240,339.16 & 6,365,519.71 & 240,339.16 & 0.00 \\
\hline 12,765.07 & 6,125,180.55 & 12,765.07 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 6,112,415.48 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 6,112,415.48 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 6,112,415.48 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 901.27 & 6,112,415.48 & 901.27 & \\
\hline 4,454.80 & 6,111,514.20 & 4,454.80 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 6,107, 059.40 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 6,107,059.40 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 6,107,059.40 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 6,107, 059.40 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 6,107, 059.40 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 6,107, 059.40 & 0.00 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
0.00 0.00 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi) (A) Class A-3 Note Interest - Unadjusted

Class A-3 Note Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A-3 Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class A-3 Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Class A-4 Note Interest - Unadjusted

Class A-4 Note Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A-4 Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class A-4 Interest Distributable Amount
(vii) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Total Adjusted Distributable Amount
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-3
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-4
(viii) Note Insurer Premium

Note Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer
(ix) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(xi) Until the Target Payment Date, remaining amount to

Class A Noteholders
Amount to Class A-1 Noteholders
Amount to Class A-2 Noteholders
Amount to Class A-3 Noteholders 75.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

101,475. 00 254,367. 22 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

254,367. 22 70,774.31 0.00 0.00 0.00

70,774.31
236,958.54 0.00 0.00 0.00

236,958.54 2,797,238.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,797,238. 10 2,797,238.10 0.00 0.00 0.00

68,861.52 0.00 0.00

2,576,501.47
2,576,501.47 0.00 0.00

Amount to Class A-4 Noteholders 0.00
0.00

After an Event of Default, Certificateholders' Int. Dist. 0.00
(xiii) Amount \(\quad\) After an Event of Default, Certificateholders' Prin. Dist. Amount
(xiv) After the Target Pmt. Date, remaining amount into Spread Acct.

Spread Account withdrawl for deficiencies
\(6,107,059.40\) \(6,106,176.16\)
\(6,106,176.16\) 6,106,176.16 \(6,106,176.16\) 6, 004, 701.16 6, 004, 701. 16 6, 004, 701. 16 6, 004, 701.16 \(6,106,176.16\)

25
\[
101,475.00
\]
\(254,367.22\)

Securities Balance
Class A-1 Beginning of Period Principal Amount
Class A-1 Principal Distributions
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount
Class A-2 Beginning of Period Principal Amount Class A-2 Principal Distributions
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount
Class A-3 Beginning of Period Principal Amount Class A-3 Principal Distributable Amount
Class A-3 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-3 End of Period Principal Amount
Class A-4 Beginning of Period Principal Amount Class A-4 Principal Distributable Amount
Class A-4 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-4 End of Period Principal Amount
Class A-1 Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (i) and (v)A
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

2, 601.09
5, 442, 601. 09
\(2,797,238.10\)
2,797,238.10
0.00
0.00

68, 861. 52
0.00
0.00
0.00
,

Class A-4 Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vi) and (x)
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

5,679,559.63
236,958.54
0.00
0.00

5,442,601.09
Class A-1 Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vii)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vii)
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

442,601.09
2,797,238.10
0.00
\(2,645,362.99\)
Class A-2 Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vii)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vii)
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class A-3 Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vii)

576,501.47
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vii)
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

2,645,362. 99
68, 861.52
0.00
0.00

NO
2,576,501.47

2,576,501.47
Class A-4 Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vii)

2,576,501.47
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vii)
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

2,576,501.47
Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (viii)
(vi) Note Insurer Premium
(v) Note Insurer Premium Supplement

2,645,362.99 68,861.52 Deficiency Amount
0.00 Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
0.00

2,576,501.47

Calculations Performance Measures Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent

Total
2,673,000. 00 215,639. 66

2,888,639.66
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.

262,703, 754.53
1.10\%

Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date \(1.10 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(\quad 0.00 \%\) Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 0.00\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
1.10\%
\(0.37 \%\)
\begin{tabular}{lr}
\begin{tabular}{c} 
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio \\
Default Amount \\
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables \\
Current Period Defaulted Receivables \\
Total \\
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables \\
Original Pool Balance
\end{tabular} & 0.00 \\
Cumulative Default Ratio & 0.00 \\
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio \\
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses \\
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of \\
Liquidated Receivables & 0.00 \\
Cram Down Losses & \(240,339,160.19\) \\
Net Liquidation Proceeds
\end{tabular}
Net Liquidation Losses 0.00
Cumulative Net Losses
Original Pool Balance
Weighted Average Original Term

Weighted Average Remaining Term
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate 20.45\%

\section*{Spread Account}

OC Percent
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Aggregate Principal Balance & \(237,484,835.60\) \\
minus the Securities Balance & \(230,158,260.43\) \\
& \\
divided by the Aggregate Principal Balance & \(7,326,575.17\) \\
\end{tabular}

Floor OC Percent
Aggregate Principal Balance 237,484,835.60
minus the Securities Balance
230, 158, 260. 43
7,326,575.17
divided by the initial Aggregate Principal Balance
240, 339, 160. 19
3. 05\%

Floor Amount

\section*{greater of}
(a)\$100, 000

100,000.00
(b)the lesser of
(i) Securities Balance
(ii) the sum of
(A)2.5\% of the sum of
(I) initial Aggregate Principal Balance
(II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables
(B) the product of
(I) excess of \(1 \%\) over the Floor OC Percent 0.00\%
(II) initial Aggregate Principal Balance

240,339,160.19
0.00

Floor Amount
\(6,008,479.00\)

Requisite Amount
the greater of
(1) the Floor Amount
(2)the product of:
if no Trigger Event, 11\%
\(6,008,479.00\)
if a Trigger Event, 20\%
11. \(00 \%\)
if an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, unlimited
times the Aggregate Principal Balance
11. \(00 \%\)

237, 484, 835.60

Requisite Amount
26, 123, 331. 92

Does a Trigger Event exist?
\(26,123,331.92\)

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Required Spread Account Amount 26, 123, 331.92
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
26,123,331.92
Additional Deposit for Subsequent Receivables Transfer
\(19,227,132.82\)
0.00
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
0.00

Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
6, 896, 199.10
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
8,053.22
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00
0.00

Ending Spread Account Balance
\(19,235,186.04\)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc, have executed this Servicer's Note as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:
Name: James L. Stock

Title: Vice President

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of June 28, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & ```
The aggregate amount of the distribution
to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution
Date set forth above
``` & \$1,922, 285.90 \\
\hline (b) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest & \$181, 526.37 \\
\hline (c) & The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal & \$1,740, 759.53 \\
\hline (d) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest & \$22.76 \\
\hline (e) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest & \$2.15 \\
\hline (f) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest & \$20.61 \\
\hline (g) & The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class \(B\) Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above & \$105, 985.87 \\
\hline (h) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest & \$14, 366.95 \\
\hline (i) & The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal & \$91, 618.92 \\
\hline ( \({ }^{\text {) }}\) & Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period & \$1,493, 813.77 \\
\hline (k) & Scheduled Payments collected in such & \$1,518, 148 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\(\$ 32,648,292.81\)
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9468578

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\(\$ 75,553.54\)
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$2,298.71
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \$0.89
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \(\$ 0.03\)
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date \(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
0
\(\$ 0.00\)
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
4 Payahead Account.
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the \\
prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \(\$ 20,602.30\) \\
(b) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Distributions (to) from Collection Account \\
for Payaheads
\end{tabular} & \(\$ 1,276.37\) \\
(c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances & \(\$ 96.05\) \\
(d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance & \(\$ 21,974.72\)
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Balance
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\(\$ 66,142.69\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
\$9, 046.30
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$423, 706. 61
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
135
\(\$ 1,237,000.00\)

82
\$780,000.00
8 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(5.51 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(5.41 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(17.32 \%\) \\
\((d)\) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(12.75 \%\) \\
\((\) e & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & Yes \\
\((f)\) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & Yes
\end{tabular}

FASCO Auto Grantor Trust 1996-1
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
Deficiency Claim Amount

\section*{Inputs}

Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
For Collection Period:
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Interest
Collections allocable to interest 644,694.48

Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

\section*{Total Interest}
\(744,207.23\)
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 32,756,637.72
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance
1,724, 033.54
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
5,188,456.90
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods

Purchased Receivables the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date & \(5.56 \%\) \\
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date & \(5.17 \%\)
\end{tabular}

Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
15, 072, 003. 10
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
\(11,009,375.56\)
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? \((Y / N)\)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? \((Y / N)\)
Y
Y-WAIVED

\section*{Calculations}

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
\(1,968,308.18\)
85, 058.14
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
99, 512.75
Purchase Amounts
0.00

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
0.00

Investment earnings from Collection Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Payahead Account
0.00

Total Distribution Amount
\(2,152,879.07\)
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount

Purchase Amounts allocable to principal

Principal Distributable Amount 1,832,378.45
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 1,832,378.45
Times Class A Percentage (95\%)
95\%

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
1,740,759.53
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
32,756,637.72
6.65\%

Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
0.0833333

Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
1,724,033.54
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount 1,922,285.90
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
0.00
0.00

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations
0.00

91,618.92
0.00
644.06

2,298.71
75,553.54
431.01

9,046. 30
36,633.68
Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Calculations}

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
Use Source act distributed Source

Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

14, 366.95
1,740,759.53

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
1,740,759.53
1,892,425.38
1, 892, 425.38
1, 892, 425.38
1, 892, 425.38 1,710, 899.01 \(1,696,532.06\) \(1,696,532.06\)
1,696,532. 06 1,696,532.06 1,696,532. 06 1, 682, 165.11 0.00 0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
ransition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

91,618.92
0.00
lass B Principal Distributable Amount - Current
0.00
0.00

91, 618.92
(C) Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account

32,756,637.72
1,740,759.53
\(31,015,878.19\)
1,724, 033.54
91,618. 92
\(1,632,414.62\)
0.00

1,632,414.62

2,152, 879.07
260,453.69
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
\(1,892,425.38\)
\(1,892,425.38\)
\(14,366.95\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
NO
\(1,878,058.43\)


\(1,878,058.43\)
\(1,740,759.53\)
0.00
0.00
NO

137,298.90 9, 046. 30 0.00
0.00
0.00

128, 252.60

128, 252.60
91, 618.92
0.00

36,633.68
0.00

36,633.68

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.

36,623,368.15
Delinquency Ratio
5.51\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 5.51\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(\quad 5.56 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 5.17\%
Average Delinquency Ratio
5.41\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Total
15, 072, 003.10
328,677.15
\(15,400,680.25\)
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 15,400,680.25
Original Pool Balance 88, 900, 750. 37

Cumulative Default Ratio
17.32\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of \(508,764.75\)

Cram Down Losses
0.00

Net Liquidation Proceeds
(184,570.89)
Net Liquidation Losses 324,193.86
Cumulative Previous Net Losses 11,009,375.56
Cumulative Net Losses 11,333,569.42
Original Pool Balance 88,900,750.37
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio 12.75\%
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 54.67
Weighted Average Remaining Term 29.52
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate } & 20.34 \%\end{array}\)
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance 3,264,829.28
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance \(\quad(\mathrm{N}\) )
4,897,243. 92
Portfolio Performance Test violati
Y
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
31,015, 878.19
Spread Account Floor
\(\begin{array}{lr}3 \% \text { of the Initial Certificate Balance } & 2,667,022.51 \\ \text { Outstanding Certificate Balance } & 32,648,292.81\end{array}\)
32,648,292.81
Minimum Floor
100, 000. 00
Floor Amount
2,667,022.51
Required Spread Account Amount
31, 015, 878.19
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
\(5,188,456.90\)
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
0.00

Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
29,509.01
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
0.00

Ending Spread Account Balance

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc, have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By: \(\qquad\)

Name: James L. Stock
Title:
```

Vice President

```

\title{
CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2 \\ 6.70\% Asset-Backed Certificates Revision \#2
}

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of September 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as rustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & ```
The aggregate amount of the distribution
to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution
Date set forth above
``` & \$2,484,687.85 \\
\hline (b) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest & \$227, 365.77 \\
\hline (c) & The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal & \$2, 257, 322.08 \\
\hline (d) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest & \$28.39 \\
\hline (e) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest & \$2.60 \\
\hline (f) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest & \$25.79 \\
\hline ( g ) & The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above & \$22,554.80 \\
\hline ( h ) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest & \$22,554.80 \\
\hline (i) & The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal & \$0.00 \\
\hline ( \({ }^{\text {) }}\) & Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period & \$1, 668,179.23 \\
\hline (k) & Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period & \$1,599,194.14 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the
Receivables as of the close of business
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above \$40,860,105.35
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\(\$ 88,328.69\)
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\(\$ 2,857.70\)
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.01
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \$0.03
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date \$26,364.20
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account \$1,282.69
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance
\(\$ 27,762.40\)

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\(\$ 38,464,905.70\)
Spread Account Balance
\$4, 727, 025.08
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\(\$ 4,532.56\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 11,218.93\)

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$629, 594.90
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number 136
\$1,500, 000.00

112
\$1, 224, 000. 00
8 Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio \(5.96 \%\)
(b) Average Delinquency Ratio 5.85
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio \(16.22 \%\)
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio \(\quad 11.61 \%\)
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? Yes
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (a)

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-2
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO

Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
2,618, 060.41
\((35,727.22)\)
\((1,282.69)\)
10,473. 26
115.51

Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
\(2,591,639.27\) 9/15/98
9/8/98
For Determination Date
8/98
For Collection Period:
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance
\(1,548,238.35\)

Interest
Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
747,296.79

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
, 808

Total Interest
845,105.66
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 40,722,227.78
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 2,395,199.65
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
\(27,646.89\)
26,364.20
115.51

Pate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
1,668,179.23

Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
, 599, 194.14

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 289.25
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer 0.00
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
Delinquency Information
```

31 - 59 days delinquent
60+ days delinquent

```
\begin{tabular}{rr} 
\# of Receivables & of Receivables \\
136 & \(1,500,000.00\) \\
112 & \(1,224,000.00\) \\
Aggregate \\
Purchase Amt \\
\# of Receivables of Receivables \\
4 & \(28,000.22\)
\end{tabular}

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the
related Collection Period. 2,724,000.00
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(\quad 5.57 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(6.03 \%\)
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date 14,563,849.82
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
10,161,168.99
Y
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? ( \(\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}\) )
\(N\) (a)

Aggregate Gross Amount
vables
1,224,000.00
Aggregate
Purchase Amt

4

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
2,295,535.14

Purchase Amounts
97, 808.87
97,808.87
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
28,000. 22
Investment earnings from Collection Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Payahead Account
. 0.0
0.00

Total Distribution Amount
\(2,591,639.27\)
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount

\section*{\(2,376,128.51\)}

Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount Times Class A Percentage (95\%)

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
2,376,128.51

257,322.08
0.00

Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
40,722,227.78
6.70\%
0.0833333

227,365.77
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned
0.00
0.00

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & & Use & Source & act distrib & Sed Source \\
\hline \multirow[t]{5}{*}{(i)} & Standby Fee & 2,857.70 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 118,806.43 \\
\hline & Servicing Fee (2.0\%) & 71,442.50 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees,prepayment charges, etc.) & 16,886.19 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline & Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline (ii) & Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline (iii) & Trustee Fee & 535.82 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline & Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses & 289.25 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
 Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee
538.97

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods

(v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

227,365.77
Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
0.00
0.00

Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
227,365.77
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

22,554.80
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) 0.00

Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
0.00

Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
0.00

Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
\(22,554.80\)
\(257,322.08\)

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer

Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
370, 730.93 )
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
\((8,153.81)\)
8,153. 81
2, 257, 322.08
(C) Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account

19,372.75)

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

40,722,227.78
2,257,322. 08
38,464,905.70
2,395,199.65
0.00

2, 395, 199.65
0.00

2,395,199.65

2,591,639. 27
319, 916.20
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,271,723.07
\(2,271,723.07\)
\(22,554.80\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
NO
\(2,249,168.27\)

2,249,168. 27
2,257,322.08
0.00

8,153. 81
NO
0.00
0.00

11,218.93
0.00
(11, 218.93)
11,218.93
0.00
0.00

118,806. 43
251,924.50
(370, 730.93 )
0.00
(370,730.93)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period. & 46,177, 308.14 & \\
\hline Delinquency Ratio & 5.96\% & \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio} \\
\hline Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date & 5.96\% & \\
\hline Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date & 5.57\% & \\
\hline Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date & 6.03\% & \\
\hline Average Delinquency Ratio & 5.85\% & 5.85\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount} \\
\hline Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables & 14,563,849.82 & \\
\hline Current Period Defaulted Receivables & 381,635.96 & \\
\hline Total & 14,945,485.78 & \\
\hline Cumulative Defaulted Receivables & 14,945,485.78 & \\
\hline Original Pool Balance & 92,129, 299.54 & \\
\hline Cumulative Default Ratio & 16.22\% & \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of} \\
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 & \\
\hline Net Liquidation Proceeds & \((268,103.91)\) & \\
\hline Net Liquidation Losses & 531,786.03 & \\
\hline Cumulative Previous Net Losses & 10,161,168.99 & \\
\hline Cumulative Net Losses & 10,692, 955.02 & \\
\hline Original Pool Balance & 92,129, 299.54 & \\
\hline Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & 11.61\% & \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{formation:} \\
\hline d Average Original Term & 55.54 & \\
\hline Average Remaining Term & 33.30 & \\
\hline d Average Annual Percentage Rate & 20.46\% & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Account Cap} \\
\hline 10\% of Outstanding Certificate Balance & & 4,086,010.53 \\
\hline \(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance & & 6,129,015.80 \\
\hline Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) & & Y \\
\hline Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N) & & \(N\) (a) \\
\hline Cap Amount & 38,464,905.70 & \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Account Floor} \\
\hline \(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance & & 2,763,878.99 \\
\hline Outstanding Certificate Balance & & 40, 860,105.35 \\
\hline Minimum Floor & & 100, 000.00 \\
\hline Floor Amount & 2,763,878.99 & \\
\hline d Spread Account Amount & 38,464,905.70 & \\
\hline ng of Period Spread Account Balance & 4,722,492.52 & \\
\hline Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions & \((19,372.75)\) & \\
\hline (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts & 0.00 & \\
\hline d addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account & 33,761,785.92 & \\
\hline s on Spread Account Balance & 23,905.31 & \\
\hline of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal) & 0.00 & \\
\hline of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls & 0.00 & \\
\hline read Account Withdrawl to Seller & 0.00 & \\
\hline Spread Account Balance & 4,727,025.08 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc, have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

Name: James L. Stock
Title: Vice President
(a) Requisite levels for spread accounts reflect insurance defaults on pools 1995-4, 1996-1, FASCO 1996-1, and 1997-1.

\title{
Monthly Certificateholder Statement \\ CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3 \\ 6.30\% Asset-Backed Certificates Revision \#2
}

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of December 19, 1996 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above & \$2,766,476.28 \\
\hline (b) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest & \$253, 763.72 \\
\hline (c) & The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal & \$2,512,712.56 \\
\hline (d) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest & \$31.36 \\
\hline (e) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest & \$2.88 \\
\hline (f) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest & \$28.48 \\
\hline (g) & The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above & \$43, 050.97 \\
\hline (h) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest & \$23, 434.35 \\
\hline (i) & The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal & \$19,616.62 \\
\hline ( \({ }^{\text {) }}\) & Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period & \$1,844,160.99 \\
\hline (k) & Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period & \$1,971,958.47 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust. 1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\(\$ 50,879,944.53\)
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above \(\$ 48,574,182.04\)
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9546823

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$103,424.81
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above. \$3, 392. 00
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.17
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \(\$ 0.04\)
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date\(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number

3 Payment Shortfalls.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above & \$0.00 \\
\hline (b) & The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above & \$0.00 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Payahead \\
(a)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Account. \\
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \$23, 108.37 \\
\hline (b) & Distributions (to) from Collection Account for Payaheads & (\$91.64) \\
\hline ( c ) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances & \$117.58 \\
\hline (d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance & \$23, 134.31 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$13, 746, 970.41 Spread Account Balance
\$6, 002, 292.11
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\[
\$ 27,846.42
\]

6 Policy
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
(a) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The amount paid to the Certificateholders \\
under the Policy for such Distribution Date
\end{tabular} \\
(b) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
The amount distributable to the Certificate \\
Insurer on such Distribution Date
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the
Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
142
\$1,579, 000.00
Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(6.08 \%\) \\
\hline (b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(6.28 \%\) \\
\hline (c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & 14.01\% \\
\hline (d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & 10.48\% \\
\hline (e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & Yes \\
\hline (f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No (a) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1996-3
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO N N N N
Deficiency Claim Amount \(0.0 \odot\)
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
2,988, 254. 86
\((68,885.45)\)
91.64

11,771. 18
117.58

2,931, 349.81
9/15/98
9/8/98
For Collection Period:
8/98
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance

\title{
Interest
}

Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
935,293. 34
- 00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest from prior periods

Total Interest
161,421.92
\(1,096,715.26\)
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 48,335,947.27
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 2,770,563.95
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
5,974,445.69 18, 624.90
23, 016.73
23,108.37
117.58

1,844,160.99
1,971,958.47 810,326.04

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 365.81
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Transition Expenses to successor Service 0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)


Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information
Aggregate Gross Amount
\# of Receivables
161
142
60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
6.44\%

3,346,000.00

31,976.49
576,543.57
6.33\%

12,430, 077.42
9, 085, 693.94

Y
N (a)

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
2,559,513.47
Recoveries
178,437.93
161,421.92
Purchase Amounts
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
31, 976.49
0.00

Investment earnings from Collection Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Payahead Account
0.06

Total Distribution Amount
2,931, 349.81

\section*{Distributable Amount}

Principal Distributable Amount


\section*{Calculations}

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{} & Use & Source & ct distrib & d Source \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{(i)} & Standby Fee & 3,392.00 & 2,931,349.81 & 3,392.00 & 2,931,349.81 \\
\hline & Servicing Fee (2.0\%) & 84,799.91 & 2,927,957.81 & 84,799.91 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Additional Servicing Fee Amounts & 18,624.90 & 2,843,157.90 & 18,624.90 & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00
(ii)
ransition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii)

Trustee Fee
0.00

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
636.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
365.81
0.00
0.00
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior
638.83

Collection Periods
Collateral Agent Fee
0.00

Collateral Agent Expenses
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection
0.00 Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection
0.00 Periods
(v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
63.7
3.72
0.00


Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
0.00
0.00
0.00

253,763.72
23,434. 35
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

23,434.35
2,512,712.5
0.00
0.00

Class A Principal Distribution Amount
2,512,712.56
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

13,365. 11
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month
132,248.03 Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
226,566.71
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
(339, 198.12)
Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
2,824,533.00
0.00

2,824,533.00
0.00

2,824,533.00
.00 2,824,533. 00
636.00 2,823, 897.00 365.81 2,823,531.19
0.00 2, 823,531. 19
0.00

2,823,531. 19
638.83

2, 822, 892.36
\(2,822,892.36\)
0.00
\(2,822,892.36\)
0.00
\(253,763.72\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

253, 763.72
23,434.35
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

23,434.35 \(2,268,496.22\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
\(339,198.12 \quad 19,616.62\)
\(\begin{array}{rr}319,581.50 & 0.00 \\ 319,581.50 & 319,581.50\end{array}\)
418, 637. 25

48, 335, 947.27
2,512,712.56
\(45,823,234.71\)

Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls

2,770,563.95
19, 616. 62
2,750,947.33
0.00

2,750,947.33

2, 931, 349.81
362, 221.17
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
\(2,569,128.64\)
\(2,569,128.64\) 23,434. 35
0.00
0.00
0.00
\(2,545,694.29\)

2,545,694.29
2,512, 712.56
0.00
0.00

NO
) \(32,981.73\)
Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

32,981.73
\(13,365.11\)
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section \(4.6(c)\) (vi) and ( \(x\) )
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent & \(3,346,000.00\) \\
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent & \(31,976.49\) \\
Total & \(3,377,976.49\)
\end{tabular}

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period. 55,544,535.18
Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date \(6.08 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(6.44 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 6.33\%
Average Delinquency Ratio
\(6.28 \%\)
6. \(28 \%\)

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables
12,430, 077.42
\(576,543.57\)
Current Period Defaulted Receivables
\(13,006,620.99\)
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 13,006,620.99

Original Pool Balance
92, 857, 811.12
Cumulative Default Ratio
14.01\%

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
\(\begin{array}{lr}\text { Cram Down Losses } & 0.00 \\ \text { Net Liquidation Proceeds } & (339,859.85)\end{array}\)
Net Liquidation Proceeds \(\quad(339,859.85)\)
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Net Liquidation Losses } & 648,904.12\end{array}\)
Cumulative Previous Net Losses \(\quad 9,085,693.94\)
Cumulative Net Losses 9,734,598.06
Original Pool Balance \(\quad 92,857,811.12\)
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio \(10.48 \%\)
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 56.03
Weighted Average Remaining Term 36.47
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(20.49 \%\)
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
\(13,746,970.41\)
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
\(2,785,734.33\)
Required Spread Account Amount
13,746, 970.41
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
5,974,445.69
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
0.00

Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
0.00

Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
7,772,524.72
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
27,846.42
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
-. \(0 \cdot\)
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller 0.00
Ending Spread Account Balance 6,002,292.11

2,785,734.33
4,857,418. 20
\(7,286,127.31\)
(a)

48,574,182.04
100, 000. 00

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc, have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

Name: James L. Stock
Title: Vice President
```

Monthly Certificateholder Statement
CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1
6.55% Asset-Backed Certificates
Revision \#2

```

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of March 17, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$322,564.53
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$2,523,110.75
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest \$29.27
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$3.32
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest
\(\$ 25.96\)
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class \(B\) Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above \$33,162.90
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$33,162.90
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
\(\$ 0.00\)
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
\$2,143,374.45
(k) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
\$2,104, 981.66
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period \$62,206,097.48
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above \$59,985,672.90
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9643054

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$121, 102. 81
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.25
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \$0.04
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
\$22,440. 22
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\$26,826.87
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account
\$2,515.31
\$360. 81
\$29,702.99
5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$16,971, 804.56
Spread Account Balance
\$7,097, 951.20
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution
Date set forth above
(\$108, 397.04 )
\$16,500. 37
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$1, 017, 967.95
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$2,524, 000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number

176
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$2,002,000.00
8 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(6.63 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(6.70 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(13.47 \%\) \\
\((d)\) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(10.01 \%\) \\
\((\) e & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & Yes \\
\((f)\) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred?
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-1
Statement to Certificateholders
```

Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO

```
    Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
    Gross Collection Proceeds:
    Lock Box NSF Items:
    Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
    Collection Account Interest
    Payahead Account Interest
    Total Collection Proceeds:
    For Distribution Date:
    For Determination Date:
    For Collection Period:
        2,926,291.45
        \((56,931.91)\)
        \((2,515.31)\)
        12,977.38
        360.81
        2, 880,182.42
        9/15/98
        9/8/98
            8/98
    Collateral Activity Information
        Principal
        Beginning Principal Balance

Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
\(1,637,938.10\)
\(1,017,967.95\)
0.00

Ending Principal Balance
\(59,550,191.43\)
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
1,152,933.89
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

\section*{Total Interest}

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 59,095,792.60
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 3,412,991.05
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 441.28
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
Delinquency Information
\(31-59\) days delinquent
\(60+\) days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the
related Collection Period. 4,526,000.00
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 22,440. 22
\(624,025.31\)
7.02\%

Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
6.44\%
\(13,160,543.08\)
9,316,430.75
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Y
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Y-WAIVED
Aggregate Gross Amount

Total Distribution Amount

All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
Purchase Amounts
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account
Investment earnings from Payahead Account

2,518,980. 66
249,451.11
89,310. 43
22,440. 22
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,880,182. 42


\section*{Calculations}

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
\begin{tabular}{lrrr} 
(i) Standby Fee & \(4,147.07\) & \(2,880,182.42\) & \(4,147.07\) \\
Servicing Fee (2.0\%) & \(103,676.83\) & \(2,876,035.35\) & \(103,676.83\) \\
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts & \(17,425.98\) & \(2,772,358.52\) & \(17,425.98\) \\
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) & 0.00 \\
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 & \(2,754,932.54\)
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{rrr}
0.00 & \(2,754,932.54\) & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \(2,754,932.54\) & 0.00 \\
777.58 & \(2,754,932.54\) & 777.58 \\
441.28 & \(2,754,154.96\) & 441.28 \\
0.00 & \(2,753,713.68\) & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \(2,753,713.68\) & 0.00 \\
& & \\
781.36 & \(2,753,713.68\) & 781.36 \\
0.00 & \(2,752,932.32\) & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \(2,752,932.32\) & 0.00 \\
& & \\
0.00 & \(2,752,932.32\) & 0.00 \\
& & \\
\(322,564.53\) & \(2,752,932.32\) & \(322,564.53\) \\
0.00 & \(2,430,367.79\) & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \(2,430,367.79\) & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \(2,430,367.79\) & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \(2,430,367.79\) & 0.00 \\
\(322,564.53\) & \(2,430,367.79\) & \(322,564.53\) \\
\(33,162.90\) & \(2,107,803.26\) & \(33,162.90\) \\
0.00 & \(2,074,640.36\) & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \(2,074,640.36\) & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \(2,074,640.36\) & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \(2,074,640.36\) & 0.00 \\
\(33,162.90\) & \(2,074,640.36\) & \(33,162.90\) \\
\(2,523,110.75\) & \(2,041,477.46\) & \(2,041,477.46\) \\
0.00 & & 0.00 \\
\((125,905.86)\) & 0.00 & \((125,905.86)\) \\
\(125,905.86\) & & \\
\(2,523,110.75\) & \(125,905.86\) & \(125,905.86\) \\
\(16,500.37\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(132,795.30\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
& & \\
\(302,686.17\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\((435,481.47)\) & 0.00 & \(435,481.47\) \\
\((142,406.22)\) & \(435,481.47\) & \((142,406.22)\) \\
& \(577,887.70\) & \(577,887.70\)
\end{tabular}

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer

Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
302,686. 17
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
(C) Excess Interest Amount for Deposit in Spread Account

142,406.22)
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Trustee s out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Collateral Agent Fee
81.36

Collateral Agent Expenses
0.00

Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior
Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(a)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall

\section*{Certificate Balance}

Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section \(4.6(\mathrm{c})\) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

59, 095, 792. 60
2,523,110.75
56,572,681.85
3,412,991.05 0.00

3,412,991. 05
0.00

3,412,991. 05
\(2,880,182.42\)
\(449,814.63\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
\(N O\)
\(2,430,367.79\)

2,430,367.79
33,162.90
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
2,397,204.89

2,397,204.89
2,523,110.75
0.00

125,905. 86 NO 0.00

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement

Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
0.00

16,500.37
0.00
\((16,500.37)\)
16,500.37
NO
0.00
\(\qquad\)
132,795.30
302,686. 17
YES
\((435,481.47)\)
0.00
\((435,481.47)\)

Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period)
Delinquency Amount
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Receivables more than 30 days delinquent & 4,526,000.00 \\
\hline Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent & 22,440. 22 \\
\hline Total & 4,548,440.22 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the
Collection Period. 68,561,614.01
Delinquency Ratio 6.63\%
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 6.63\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 7.02\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(\quad 6.44 \%\)
Average Delinquency Ratio
6.70\%

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables
13,160,543.08
Current Period Defaulted Receivables 624,025. 31

Total
13,784,568.39
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 13,784,568.39
Original Pool Balance 102,327,009.71
Cumulative Default Ratio 13.47\%
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Net Liquidation Proceeds & \((338,761.54)\) \\
\hline Net Liquidation Losses & 928,657.52 \\
\hline Cumulative Previous Net Losses & 9,316,430.75 \\
\hline Cumulative Net Losses & 10,245,088. 27 \\
\hline Original Pool Balance & 102,327,009.71 \\
\hline Loss Ratio & 10.01\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Additional Pool Information
Weighted Average Original Term \(\quad 56.35\)
Weighted Average Remaining Term 39.32
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate 20.53\%

\section*{Spread Account}

Spread Account Cap
\(10 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
5,998,567. 29
8,997,850.94
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Cap Amount
\(16,971,804.56\)

\section*{Spread Account Floor}
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance 3,069,810.29
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

\section*{Floor Amount}

3,069,810. 29
Required Spread Account Amount
16,971, 804.56
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
7,206,348.24
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
\((142,406.22)\)
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
0.00

Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
9,907,862.54
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
34,009. 18
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
0.00

Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller 0.00

Ending Spread Account Balance
7,097,951.20

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc, . have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline & CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC. \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{By :} \\
\hline Name: & James L. Stock \\
\hline Title: & Vice President \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

59, 985, 672.90
100, 000. 00

\title{
Monthly Certificateholder Statement \\ CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2 \\ 6.65\% Asset-Backed Certificates Revision \#2
}

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of May 30, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above & \$3,531, 196.00 \\
\hline (b) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest & \$426, 446.94 \\
\hline (c) & The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal & \$3,104, 749.06 \\
\hline (d) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest & \$31.14 \\
\hline (e) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) interest & \$3.76 \\
\hline (f) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest & \$27.38 \\
\hline (g) & The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above & \$326,304.71 \\
\hline ( h ) & The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest & \$44, 021.33 \\
\hline (i) & The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal & \$282, 283.38 \\
\hline ( \({ }^{\text {) }}\) & Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period & \$2, 668, 115.79 \\
\hline (k) & Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period & \$2,704,544.74 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust. 1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\(\$ 81,002,979.44\)
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above \(\$ 78,183,420.56\)
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.9651919

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$159,540.00
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$5,400. 20
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.41
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \(\$ 0.05\)
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \(\$ 0.00\)
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date\(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number

3 Payment Shortfalls.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above & \$0.00 \\
\hline (b) & The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above & \$0.00 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Payahead \\
(a)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Account. \\
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \$32,652.09 \\
\hline (b) & Distributions (to) from Collection Account for Payaheads & \$1,678.09 \\
\hline (c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances & \$152.89 \\
\hline (d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance & \$34,483.07 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such
Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the
Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to
distributions made on such Distribution Date
Specified Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Balance \begin{tabular}{|l}
\(\$ 11,727,513.08\) \\
(b) \\
The change in the spread account on the Distribution \\
Date set forth above
\end{tabular}
\(6 \quad\) Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date \$0.00
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date \$21,539.02

7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$793,152. 25
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of

Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Number & 240 \\
Aggregate Gross Amount
\end{tabular}
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount

\section*{195}
\$2,484, 000.00
Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(6.03 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(6.09 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(10.59 \%\) \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(7.64 \%\) \\
(e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & Yes \\
(f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No (a)
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1997-2
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
4,106,223.54
\((73,843.54)\)
\((1,678.09)\)
15,715.95
152.89

Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
4,046,570.75
9/15/98
For Determination Date: 9/8/98
For Collection Period:
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
Ending Principal Balance
77,734,822.53
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 76,952,830.48
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance
4,617,622.53
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 558.64
Collateral Agent's expenses 0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information

\section*{31 - 59 days delinquent}

60+ days delinquent
Purchased Receivables

Aggregate Gross Amount

240 2,839,000.00

195 2,484,000.00
Aggregate
Purchase Amt of Receivables 36,289.38

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.

5,323,000.00
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.

36,289. 38
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
757,591.15

Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
11,883, 978.47
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date
8,496,444.43
s a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
N (a)

\section*{Calculations}

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
3,634,815.74
Recoveries
210, 385.22
165,080.41
Purchase Amounts
36,289. 38
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii) 0.00
Investment earnings from Collection Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Payahead Account
0.00

Total Distribution Amount
4,046,570.75

\section*{Distributable Amount}

Principal Distributable Amount


\section*{Calculations}

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
Standby Fee
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Servicing Fee (2.0\%) & 135,004.97
\end{tabular}

Source )

Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Collateral Agent Fee
1,019.63
0.00
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(B) Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
(C) Excess Interest (Shortage) Amount for Deposit to (withdrawl from) Spread Account
0.00

426,446.94
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

426,446.94
44, 021.33 0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

44,021. 33 3,104,749 06
0.00
0.00
0.00
\(3,104,749.06\)

21,539.02
0.00
0.00
0.00

163,407.85
567,473.57
\((448,598.03)\)
282,283.38
0.00

3,881,630. 55 3,881,630.55 3,881,630.55 3,881,630.55 3,880,618. 01 3,880, 059.37
3,880,059.37
3,880, 059. 37
3,879,039. 74
3,879, 039.74
3,879, 039.74
3,879,039.74
3,452,592.80
3,452,592.80
3,452,592.80
3,452,592.80
3,452,592.80
3, 026, 145. 86
2, 982, 124.53
2,982,124.53
2,982,124.53
2, 982, 124.53
2,982,124.53
2, 938, 103. 20

\subsection*{0.00}
0.00

\subsection*{0.00}
0.00
0.00 0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

448,598.03
166, 314.65
\(166,314.65\)

Certificate Balance
Class A Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class A Principal Distributions
Class A End of Period Principal Balance
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Balance
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B End of Period Principal Balance BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover B Shortfalls
Class B End of Period Principal Balance AFTER Spread Account Distributions
76,952,830.48
3,104,749. 06
73,848, 081.42
4, 617, 622. 53
282, 283.38
4, 335, 339.15
0.00

4, 335, 339.15

4, 046, 570.75
593,977.95
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
3,452,592.80

3,452,592.80
44, 021. 33
0.00
0.00
0.00

3,408,571.47
\(3,408,571.47\)
3,104,749.06
0.00
0.00

303, 822.41
Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

303, 822.41
21,539.02
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
282, 283.38
Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) 282, 283.38
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) 163,407.85
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 567,473.57

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent 5,323,000.00 Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent

Total
5,359,289. 38
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of
business on the last day of the
Collection Period. 88,836,030.78
Delinquency Ratio
6.03\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 6.03\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 6.58\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 5.65\%
Average Delinquency Ratio 6.09\%
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount} \\
\hline Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables & 11,883,978.47 \\
\hline Current Period Defaulted Receivables & 757,591.15 \\
\hline Total & 12,641,569.62 \\
\hline Cumulative Defaulted Receivables & 12,641,569.62 \\
\hline Original Pool Balance & 119,362, 032.46 \\
\hline Cumulative Default Ratio & 10.59\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio} \\
\hline Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses & \\
\hline Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables & 1,003,537.47 \\
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Net Liquidation Proceeds & \((375,465.63)\) \\
\hline Net Liquidation Losses & 628,071.84 \\
\hline Cumulative Previous Net Losses & 8,496,444.43 \\
\hline Cumulative Net Losses & 9,124,516.27 \\
\hline Original Pool Balance & 119,362, 032.46 \\
\hline Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & 7.64\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 56.35
Weighted Average Remaining Term 41.81
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(\quad 20.47 \%\)
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
\(9 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance
\(15 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
7,036,507.85
11, 727,513.08
\(N(a)\)
Cap Amount
\(11,727,513.08\)
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
3,580, 860.93
78,183,420.56
100, 000.00

3,580,860.93
Required Spread Account Amount
11, 727,513.08
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
9,127,666.36
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
0.00

Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
2,599,846.72
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
38, 074.66
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls

Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
Ending Spread Account Balance 9,165,741.02

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc, . have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By: \(\qquad\)
Name:
Title: Vice President

Monthly Noteholder Statement CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3 6.10\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-1 6.38\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-2 10.65\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class B
10.65\% Asset-Backed Certificates

Revision \#1
Distribution Date
9/15/98
Collection Period
8/98
Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of August 1, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Notes.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\(\$ 3,853,905.66\)
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$189, 766.73
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in
in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
\(\$ 3,664,138.93\)
\(\$ 47.68\)
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 \(\$ 2.35\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) principal
\(\$ 45.33\)
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-2 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$327, 868.20
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$327, 868.20
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal \$0.00
(j) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above, per \(\$ 1,000\)
\(\$ 5.31\)
(k) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above, per \$1,000 \$0.00
(1) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above, per \(\$ 1,000\)
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$204,741.64
(n) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of interest
\$26,596.72
(o) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of principal
\$178, 144.92
(p) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$204,741.64
(q) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (p) above in respect of interest
\$26,596.72
(r) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (p) above in respect of principal
\$178,144.92
(s) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period \$3,551, 051.30
(t) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period

Pool, Note and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o),(r) above
\$100, 972,358.87
(c) Aggregate principal amount of Notes as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c), (i), (o) above
\(\$ 98,153,690.11\)
(d) The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.8728719
(e) Aggregate principal amount of Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(r) above
\$2,818, 668.76
The Certificate Pool Factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.0250662

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with
respect to the Collection Period set forth above \$214,435.84
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$5,622.46
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in
paragraph B.2. (a) above per \(\$ 1,000\)
\(\$ 2.65\)
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\)
\(\$ 0.07\)
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \(\$ 0.00\)
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
5

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the class A-1 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Class A-2 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
(c) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1.(c),(i) above
(d) The amount of the Class B Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. ( \(n\) ) above
(e) The amount of the Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in
paragraph A.1. (o) above
(\$108, 103.44)
\(\$ 0.00\)
shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (q) above
(\$108,103.44)
4 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date Specified Spread Account Balance
\$32,526, 783.92 Spread Account Balance
\$3, 016, 201.65
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above

5 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Noteholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Note Insurer on such Distribution Date

6 Losses and Delinquencies
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\(\$ 4,231,000.00\)
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$3,645,000.00
\(7 \quad\) Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{llc} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(6.43 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(6.09 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(8.67 \%\) \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(5.82 \%\) \\
(e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & No \\
(f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No (a)
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-3
Statement to Noteholders
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? Deficiency Claim Amount & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\text { YES } \\
(216,206.88)
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Inputs} \\
\hline Gross Collection Proceeds: & 4,901,765.21 \\
\hline Lock Box NSF Items: & (81,127.86) \\
\hline Total Collection Proceeds: & 4,820,637.35 \\
\hline For Distribution Date: & 9/15/98 \\
\hline For Determination Date: & 9/8/98 \\
\hline For Collection Period: & 8/98 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{Collateral Activity Information Principal}} \\
\hline & \\
\hline Beginning Principal Balance & 112,449,139.37 \\
\hline Beginning Principal Balance of Subsequent Receivables Transfered & 0.00 \\
\hline Aggregate Beginning Principal Balance & 112,449,139.37 \\
\hline Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) & \\
\hline Prepayments in full allocable to principal & \\
\hline Collections allocable to principal & 2,472,462.90 \\
\hline Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies & 0.00 \\
\hline Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal & 363,541. 20 \\
\hline Purchase Amounts allocable to principal & 42,099.86 \\
\hline Total Principal & 2,878,103.96 \\
\hline Realized Losses & 1,148,422.34 \\
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Ending Principal Balance & 108,422,613.07 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Prefunding} \\
\hline Original Amount in Prefunding Account & 27,084, 817.00 \\
\hline Subsequent Loans Sold to the Trust & 27,084, 817.00 \\
\hline Balance of Prefunding Account & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Interest
Collections allocable to interest
1,803,978.88
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest 0.00
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest 0.00
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods 138,554.51
Total Interest
1,942,533. 39
Note \& Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance 37,331,160.28
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance } & 61,668,000.00\end{array}\)
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance } & 2,996,813.68\end{array}\)
Beginning of Period Certificate Balance
2,996,813. 68
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance 3,000,000.00
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) 27,020.61
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
3,551,051.30
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
3,458,797.78
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
1,148,422.34
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods & \\
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 \\
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods & 0.00
\end{tabular}
Delinquency Information
\begin{tabular}{l}
\(31-59\) days delinquent \\
\(60+\) days delinquent
\end{tabular}
\# of Receivables \begin{tabular}{c}
335 \\
293
\end{tabular}

Purchased Receivables

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.

7,876,000.00
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
42,099.86
\# of Receivables

Aggregate Gross Amount
of Receivables
4,231,000.00
3,645,000. 00
Aggregate
Purchase Amt
5
\(1,325,868.27\)
6.36\%
5.47\%

11,673,133. 66
7,721,077.08
\(N\) (a)

Calculations

Requisite Reserve Amount
Weighted Average of the Interest Rates and Pass-Through Rates
minus 2.5\%
\(.5242 \%\)
\(2.50 \%\)
4.0242\%
divided by 360
\(0.0112 \%\)
0.00
times the number of days outstanding in prefunding period (8/19-9/11)
23.00

Requisite Reserve Amount 0.00
Amount in Interest Reserve Account 0.00
Excess in Interest Reserve Account 0.00
Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
4,276,441.78
363,541. 20
Purchase Amounts
138,554.51
Note Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii) 42, 099.86

Excess released from Prefunding Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Note Distribution Account
0.00

Investment earnings from Note Distribution Account
668.66
0.00

Investment earnings from Interest Reserve Account
314.25

Investment earnings from Collection Account
19,497.03
Total Distribution Amount
\(4,841,117.29\)
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) 1,654,818.90
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
817,644.00
1,511,963.54
42, 099.86
0.00

Principal Distributable Amount
\(4,026,526.30\)
Class A Target Amount
90\%
90\%
times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables
\(108,422,613.07\)
97,580, 351. 76

Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
4,026,526. 30
Times Class A Noteholders' Percentage

Note Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
Class A-1 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
Multiplied by the Note Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
0.0833333

Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
Multiplied by the Note Rate
61,668, 000.00
0.0833333

327,868. 20
Class B Noteholders Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
4,026,526.30
2.5\%

100,663.16
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
4,026,526.30
2.5\%

Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
100,663.16

Class B Noteholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes 2,996,813.68
Multiplied by Note Pass-Through Rate \(\quad 10.65 \%\)
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
0.0833333

26,596.72
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 2,996,813.68
Multiplied by Pass-Through Rate 10.65\%
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 27/360
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
0.0833333

26,596.72

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods

Class B and Certificates Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
371,170.40
371,170.40
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period

Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall

Interest Carryover on Class A-1 Interest Shortfall
Interest Earned

Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
Interest on Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall


Standby Fee
Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer

Indenture Trustee Fee
Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp. -
prior Collection Periods
Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp -
prior Collection Periods
iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior
Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover
Shortfall Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months Current
Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi)(A) Class B Note Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Note Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Note Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Certificate Interest - Unadjusted

Certificate Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Certificate Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s) Interest on Certificate Interest Carryover from Prior Months Current Month Certificate Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Interest Distributable Amount
(vii) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2
viii) Note Insurer Premium

Note Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer
(ix) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
x) Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Certificate Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
xi) Until the Target Payment Date, remaining amount to Class A Noteholders
Amount to Class A-1 Noteholders
Amount to Class A-2 Noteholders Amount
(xiii) After an Event of Default, Certificateholders' Prin. Dist Amount
(xiv) After the Target Pmt. Date, remaining amount into Spread Acct.

Sread Account withdrawl for deficiencies

5,622.46
187,415. 23
27,020.61
0.00
0.00
0.00
937.08
183.78
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
874.94
0.00
0.00
0.00

189,766.73
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

189,766.73
327,868.20
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

327,868. 20
26,596.72
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

26,596.72 26,596.72
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

26,596.72
3,664,138.93
0.00
0.00
0.00

3,664,138.93
0.00

27, 806.05
0.00
0.00
0.00

100,663.16
185,585. 20
\((108,103.44)\)
178,144.92
\(100,663.16\)

185,585.20
\((108,103.44)\)

4,841,117. 29
4, 835,494.83
4, 648, 079.60
4, 621,058.99
4, 621, 058.99
4, 621, 058.99
4, 621, 058.99
4, 620, 121.91
4, 619, 938.13
4, 619, 938.13
\(4,619,938.13\)
4, 619, 938.13
4, 619, 938.13
\(4,619,938.13\)
4, 619, 938.13
4, 619, 063.19
4, 619, 063.19

4,619,063.19
5,622.46 4,841,117.29
187,415.23 \(\quad 0.00\)
\(27,020.61 \quad 0.00\)
0.00
0.00
0.00
937.08
183.78
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
874.94
0.00
0.00
0.00

4,619,063.19
\(189,766.73\)
\(4,429,296.46 \quad 327,868.20\)

4,101,428. 26
26,596.72

4,074,831.54
\(26,596.72\)
\begin{tabular}{rr}
\(4,048,234.82\) & \(3,664,138.93\) \\
\(384,095.89\) & 0.00 \\
\(384,095.89\) & \(27,806.05\) \\
\(356,289.84\) & 0.00 \\
\(356,289.84\) & 0.00 \\
\(356,289.84\) & 0.00
\end{tabular}

Securities Balance
Class A-1 Beginning of Period Principal Amount
Class A-1 Principal Distributions
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount
Class A-2 Beginning of Period Principal Amount
Class A-2 Principal Distributions
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount
37,331,160. 28
3,664,138.93
33,667,021.35
0.00
\(33,667,021.35\)
61,668,000.00
0.00

61,668, 000.00
0.00

61,668,000.00

\title{
Class B Beginning of Period Principal Amount
}

2,996,813. 68
178,144.92
2,818,668.76
0.00

Class B End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions
2,818,668.76
Class B End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions
Certificate Beginning of Period Principal Amount
2,996,813. 68
Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Allocation of Cash Releases to Cover Certificate Shortfalls
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions
178,144.92
2,818,668.76
0.00

2,818,668.76
Class A-1 Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (i) and (v)A
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
4,841,117. 29
411, 820.83
0.00
0.00
0.00

4,429,296.46
Class A-2 Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (v) B

4,429,296.46
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (v) B
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

327,868. 20
0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
0.00

NO
4,101,428. 26
Class B Note Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vi) A

4,101,428. 26
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (v) A

26,596.72
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency No

Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
4,074,831.54
Class B Certificate Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section \(5.8(a)\) (vi) and ( \(x\) )
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section \(5.8(a)\) (vi) and (x)
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v) , there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

4,074,831.54
26,596.72
0.00
0.00
0.00

4,048,234.82
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vii) 4,048,234.82
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vii) 3,664,138.93
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

384,095. 89
Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (viii)

384, 095.89
(vi) Note Insurer Premium
(v) Note Insurer Premium Supplement

27,806. 05 Deficiency Amount
0.00 Deficiency Amount If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

356,289. 84
Class B Notes \& Certificates Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vi) and (x)

356,289.84
201, 326.32
371,170.40 If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount YES Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/ B Notes (Deficiency)
\((108,103.44)\) Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/ B Certificates (Deficiency)
\((108,103.44)\)

\section*{Calculations}

Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent 7,876,000.00
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent
42, 099.86
Total
7,918,099.86
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period.
Delinquency Ratio
\(6.43 \%\)
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 6.43\%
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 6.36\%
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
6. \(47 \%\)

Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables & \(11,673,133.66\) \\
Current Period Defaulted Receivables & \(1,325,868.27\) \\
Total & \(12,-799,001.93\) \\
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables & \(12,999,001.93\) \\
Original Pool Balance & \(150,000,000.00\)
\end{tabular}

Cumulative Default Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
\(\begin{gathered}\text { Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of } \\ \text { Liquidated Receivables }\end{gathered} 1,511,963.54\)
Cram Down Losses
0.00

Net Liquidation Proceeds (502,095.71)
Net Liquidation Losses 1,009,867.83
Cumulative Previous Net Losses 7,721,077.08
Cumulative Net Losses 8,730,944.91
Original Pool Balance
150,000,000.00

\section*{Cumulative Net Loss Ratio \\ 5.82\%}

Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 57.00
Weighted Average Remaining Term 44.50
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate 20.39\%
Spread Account
OC Percent
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Aggregate Principal Balance & \(108,422,613.07\) \\
minus the Securities Balance & \(100,972,358.87\) \\
& \(7,--\ldots,-\ldots, 254.20\) \\
divided by the Aggregate Principal Balance & \(6.87 \%\)
\end{tabular}

Floor OC Percent
Aggregate Principal Balance \(\quad 108,422,613.07\)
minus the Securities Balance \(100,972,358.87\)
7,450,254. 20
divided by the initial Aggregate Principal Balance

Floor Amount
greater of
(a) \(\$ 100,000\)

100, 000. 00
(b) the lesser of
(i) Securities Balance

100,972,358.87
(ii) the sum of
\(\begin{array}{lr}\text { (A) } 2 \% \text { of the sum of } & 2.00 \% \\ \text { (I) } \text { initial Aggregate Principal Balance } & 122,915,183.00\end{array}\)
(II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables

27,084,817.00
(B) the product of
(I) excess of \(1 \%\) over the Floor OC Percent
(II) initial Aggregate Principal Balance

3,000,000.00
0.00\%

150,000,000.00
0.00

Floor Amount
3,000,000.00
Requisite Amount the greater of
(1) the Floor Amount

3,000, 000.00
(2) the product of:
if no Trigger Event, 9\% minus the OC Percent
2.13\%
if a Trigger Event 15\% minus the OC Percent
8.13\%
if a Portfolio Performance Event of Default, \(30 \%\) minus the oc Percent \(23.13 \%\)
if an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, 30\% \(30.00 \%\)
times the Aggregate Principal Balance 108,422,613.07

Requisite Amount
32,526,783.92
32,526,783.92
Does a Trigger Event exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
\(N\) (a)
Required Spread Account Amount
32,526,783.92
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
3, 000, 000.00
Additional Deposit for Subsequent Receivables Transfer
0.00

Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
0.00

Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
0.00

Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
29,526,783.92
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
16,201. 65
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Notes Shortfalls
0.00

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Certificates Shortfalls 0.00
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller } & 0.00\end{array}\)
Ending Spread Account Balance
3,016,201.65

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Name: & James L. Stock \\
\hline Title: & Vice President \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(a) Requisite levels for spread accounts reflect insurance defaults on pools 1995-4, 1996-1, FASCO 1996-1, and 1997-1.

Monthly Noteholder Statement CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4 6.07\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-1 6.30\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-2
10.59\% Asset-Backed Certificates

Revision \#1
Distribution Date 9/15/98
Collection Period
Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of October 9, 1997 and amended as of October 17, 1997 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Notes.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$2,896, 042.75
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
\$2,746,756.53
\(\$ 53.37\)
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 2.75\)
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) principal
\(\$ 50.62\)
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-2 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$243,114.89
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal \$0.00
(j) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above, per \$1,000
(k) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 0.00\)
(1) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 0.00\)
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$186,535.47
(n) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of interest
\$37,777.16
(o) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of principal
(p) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
\$148, 758.31
\$2,627, 024.85
(q) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool, Note and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$85, 613, 962.59
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o) above

Aggregate principal amount of Notes as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i) above
(d) The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
(e) Aggregate principal amount of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(o) above \$4,131,939.83
(f) The Certificate Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
0.0482625

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$159, 180. 24
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$4,280.70
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \(\$ 1,000\)
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\)
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \(\$ 0.00\)
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number

3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A-1 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount of the Class A-2 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
(c) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1.(c),(i) above
(d) The amount of the Class B Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. ( \(n\) ) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
(e) The amount of the Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (o) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
4 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance \$24,791,638.94 Spread Account Balance
\$2, 206, 357.00
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above

5 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Noteholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount distributable to the Note Insurer on such Distribution Date

6 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

\section*{Number}

212
Aggregate Gross Amount
\(\$ 2,672,000.00\)
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

7 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \\
(e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & No \\
(f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No (a)
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-4 Statement to Noteholders
```

Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
Deficiency Claim Amount

```
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds
    3,544,386.91
    \((47,767.68)\)
    3,496,619.23
    Total Collection Proceeds
    For Distribution Date:
        9/15/98
    For Determination Date:
            9/8/98
For Collection Period:
8/98
Collateral Activity Information
    Principal
    Beginning Principal Balance 85,613,962.59
    Beginning Principal Balance of Subsequent Receivables Transferred
    0.00
    Aggregate Beginning Principal Balance
        85, 613, 962.59
                    Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
                    Prepayments in full allocable to principal

1,236,518.96 503,527.00
1,740, 045.96
0.00

265,360. 18 \(17,485.65\)
\(2,022,891.79\)
\(952,274.33\)
0.00
\(82,638,796.47\)

Interest
Collections allocable to interes
\(\$ 1,361,547.40\)
0.00
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods

Total Interest
112,180.04
\$1, 473, 727.44

Note \& Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance 29,512,925.91
Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance
Beginning of Period Certificate Principal Balance
46, 307,598.60
4, 280,698.14 80,101, 222.65

Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance 2,192,516.69
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) \(16,490.30\)
\(16,490.30\)
\(627,024.85\)
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
2,598, 066.36 952, 274.33

Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00

Transition Agent s expenses
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer (non-Premium) 0.00
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods ©.00
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
. 00
0.00
npaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior collection Periods
. 00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
Delinquency Information
Aggregate Gross
\# of Receivables
\(31-59\) days delinquent
\(60+\) days delinquent

Purchased Receivables
of Receivables
2,672,000.00
2,195,000.00

Aggregate
Purchase Amt
of Receivables
17,485.65
of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(\quad 5.46 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(4.52 \%\)
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date 5,750,189.87
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date 3,308,033.71
```

Does a Trigger Event Exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)

```

\section*{Calculations}

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
3,101,593. 36
265, 360.18
Recoveries
Purchase Amounts
Note Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account
Total Distribution Amount
112,180. 04
17,485.65
0.00

15,375.17
3,511, 994.40
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Cram Down Losses
Principal Distributable Amount
1,236,518.96
503,527.00
1, 217, 634.51 17,485.65 0.00

2,975,166. 12
Class A Target Amount

\section*{90\%}

90\%
times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables
82,638,796.47
\(74,374,916.82\)
Class A Noteholders' Percentage
After the Target Payment Date? Yes
Will the Class A-2 Notes be reduced to 0 ?
On or Prior to Target Payment Date
No

After Target Payment Date, before Payment Date when A-2 reduced to 0
On Payment Date when Class A-2 Notes will be reduced to 0
97. 8\%
-- - -
91.0\%

Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
2,975,166.12
91\%
2,707,401.17
0.00

2,707,401.17

29,512, 925.91
6.07\%
0.0833333

149,286. 22
Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
46,307,598.60
Multiplied by the Note Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
6.30\%
0.0833333

243, 114. 89
Certificateholders Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
2,975,166.12
Times Certificate Percentage
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
5.0\%

148,758. 31
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 4,280,698.14
Multiplied by Note Pass-Through Rate 10.59\%
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 29/360
Certificate Coupon Interest Amount
0.0833333

37,777.16
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Interest on Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall} & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A-1 Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period} \\
\hline Interest on Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A-2 Interest Shortfall Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Indenture Trustee Fee

Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp. - prior
Collection Periods
Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp - prior
Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover
Shortfall Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months Current
Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi)(A) Certificate Note Interest - Unadjusted

Certificate Note Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Certificate Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Note Interest Distributable Amount
(vii) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2
(viii) Note Insurer Premium

Note Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer
(ix) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
4,28
142,68
16,49


134
6

149, 286.22
0.00
0.00
0.00
713.45
134.73
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
667.51
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

149, 286.22
243, 114.89
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

243, 114.89 37,777.16
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

37,777.16
2,707,401.17
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,707,401.17
0.00

21, 324.66
0.00
0.00
0.06
(x) Certificate Principal Distributable Amount - Current

148,758.31
act distributed
Source
-------

\section*{Source}

Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Certificate Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Until the Target Payment Date, remaining amount to
Class A Noteholders
Amount to Class A-1 Noteholders
Amount to Class A-2 Noteholders
After the Target Pmt. Date, remaining amount into Spread Acct. Spread Accout Withdrawl to cover deficiencies
\begin{tabular}{rr}
0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(148,758.31\) & \(188,113.67\) \\
\(39,355.36\) & \(39,355.36\) \\
\(39,355.36\) & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \(3,511,859.67\) \\
0.00 & \(3,511,994.40\)
\end{tabular} 39,355.36

Total Disbursements Total Distribution Amt ===================== (134.73)Shortage (Over)

Securities Balance
Class A-1 Beginning of Period Principal Amount
29,512, 925.91
Class A-1 Principal Distributions
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount
Class A-2 Beginning of Period Principal Amount Class A-2 Principal Distributions
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount
2,707,401.17
26, 805,524.74
39,355. 36
26,766,169.38
46,307,598.60
0.00

46,307,598.60
0.00

Certificate Beginning of Period Principal Amount Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Certificate Shortfalls
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions
46,307,598.60
4,280,698.14
148, 758.31
4,131,939.83
0.00

4,131,939. 83
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

3,511,994. 40
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

557, 377.74
0.00
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
NO
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
2,954,616.66
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

2,954,616. 66
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

37,777.16
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00 If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency NO Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

2, 916, 839.50
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (i) thru (v)A 2,916, 839.50
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (i) and (v)B 2,707,401.17
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00

Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
209,438. 33

Other Distributions
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (i) & Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A & 209,438. 33 \\
\hline (vi) & Note Insurer Premium & 21,324.66 \\
\hline (v) & Note Insurer Premium Supplement & 0.00 \\
\hline & Deficiency Amount & 0.00 \\
\hline & Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency & 0.00 \\
\hline & If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount & NO \\
\hline & Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) & 188,113.67 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{s B Deficiency - Principal} \\
\hline (i) A & Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) & 188,113.67 \\
\hline (ii) & Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x) & 148,758.31 \\
\hline (iii) & Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls & 0.00 \\
\hline & If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount & NO \\
\hline & Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) & 39,355.36 \\
\hline & Withdrawal from Spread Account to B Piece Cover Shortfalls & 0.00 \\
\hline & Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) & 39,355.36 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Calculations
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount Receivables more than 30 days delinquent 4,867,000.00 Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent 17,485. 65

Total
4,884,485.65
Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the
Collection Period. 93,499,002.36
Delinquency Ratio
5.22\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date \(\quad 5.22 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 5.46\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 4.52\%

\section*{Default Amount}

Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables 5,750,189. 87
Current Period Defaulted Receivables
645,223.67
Total
\(6,395,413.54\)
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables
6,395,413. 54
Original Pool Balance
105, 860, 630.11
Cumulative Default Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of
Liquidated Receivables
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Net Liquidation Proceeds & (377,540.22) \\
\hline Net Liquidation Losses & 840,094.29 \\
\hline Cumulative Previous Net Losses & 3,308, 033.71 \\
\hline Cumulative Net Losses & 4,148,128.00 \\
\hline Original Pool Balance & 105, 860, 630.11 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
3.92\%

Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term \(\quad 56.79\)
Weighted Average Remaining Term 46.54
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate } & 20.31 \%\end{array}\)
Spread Account
OC Percent
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Aggregate Principal Balance & 82,638,796.47 \\
\hline minus the Securities Balance & 77,205,707.81 \\
\hline & 5,433, 088.66 \\
\hline divided by the Aggregate Principal Balance & 6.57\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Floor OC Percent
Aggregate Principal Balance 82,638,796.47
minus the Securities Balance
77,205,707. 81
5,433, 088.66
divided by the initial Aggregate Principal Balance

Floor Amount
greater of
(a) \$100, 000

100, 000.00
(b) the lesser of

77,205,707.81
(i) Securities Balance
(ii) the sum of
(A) \(2 \%\) of the sum of
(I) initial Aggregate Principal Balance
2.00\%
(II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables
0.00
(B) the product of
(I) excess of \(1 \%\) over the Floor OC Percent 0.00\%
(II) initial Aggregate Principal Balance

Requisite Amount
the greater of
(1) the Floor Amount

2,117,212. 60
(2) the product of:
if no Trigger Event, 9\% minus the OC Percent
2.43\%
if a Trigger Event, 15\% minus the OC Percent 8.43\%
if a Portfolio Performance Event of Default, \(30 \%\) minus the OC Percent \(23.43 \%\)
if an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, 30\% 30.00\%
times the Aggregate Principal Balance
82,638,796.47

Requisite Amount
24,791,638.94
24,791,638.94
Does a Trigger Event exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
Required Spread Account Amount 24,791,638.94
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance 2,192,516. 69
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts \(\quad 0.00\)
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
22,599,122. 25 Earnings on Spread Account Balance
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00

Amount of Withdrawal Allocated to Certificates' Shortfalls
0.00

Net Spread Account Withdrawal to Seller
0.00

Ending Spread Account Balance
2,206,357.00

Services, Inc, have executed this Servicer's Note as of the Determination Date set forth above. CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.

By:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Name: & James L. Stock \\
\hline Title: & Vice President \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(a) Requisite levels for spread accounts reflect insurance defaults on pools 1995-4, 1996-1, FASCO 1996-1, and 1997-1.

Monthly Noteholder Statement CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5 6.26\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-1 6.40\% Asset-Backed Notes, Class A-2
10.55\% Asset-Backed Certificates

Revision \#1
Distribution Date
Collection Period

\section*{9/15/98 \\ 8/98}

Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of December 1, 1997, (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Notes.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-1 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$2,887,151. 03
(b) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of interest
\$194, 349.15
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in
in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \(\$ 1,000\)
\$2,692, 801.88
\(\$ 51.79\)
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \(\$ 1,000\) principal
\(\$ 48.30\)
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A-2 Noteholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$187, 600.00
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$187, 600. 00
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
\(\$ 0.00\)
(j) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (g) above, per \(\$ 1,000\)
\(\$ 3.04\)
(k) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above, per \$1,000
\(\$ 0.00\)
(1) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above, per \(\$ 1,000\)
(m) The aggregate amount of the distribution to

Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$173,661.18
(n) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of interest
\$35, 805. 01
(o) The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (m) above in respect of principal
\$137, 856.17
(p) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
\$2,456, 786.92
(q) Scheduled Payments collected in such Collection Period
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool, Note and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business
on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$81,532,329. 27
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments
allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o) above
\$73, 672, 378.74
(c) Aggregate principal amount of Notes as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i) above
\$69,737, 626.79
(d) The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above
(e) Aggregate principal amount of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect
to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(o) above
\(\$ 3,934,751.95\)
0.0482600
(f) The Certificate Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$152, 641.16
The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee
(b) paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$4, 076.62
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \(\$ 1,000\)
\(\$ 2.74\)
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\)
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \(\$ 0.00\)
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
Aggregate Purchase Amount
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A-1 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Class A-2 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
(c) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1.(c),(i) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
\(\$ 0.00\)
4 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$23,632,561.78
Spread Account Balance
2,325,561.36
\$16,944. 21
(d) Cumulative Net Loss Ratio \(2.38 \%\)
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing?
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred?

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1997-5
Statement to Noteholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds: 3,468,116.31
Lock Box NSF Items: \((52,638.45)\)
Total Collection Proceeds:
3,415,477.86
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
9/15/98
For Determination Date:
9/8/98
For Collection Period:
8/98
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance
\(81,532,329.27\)
Beginning Principal Balance of Subsequent Receivables Transferred
Aggregate Beginning Principal Balance
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal Purchase Amounts allocable to principal

Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses
732, 911.78
0.00

Ending Principal Balance
\(78,775,205.94\)

Interest
Collections allocable to interest
\$1,310, 202. 37
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
81, 063.94

Total Interest
Note \& Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance 37,255,428.67
Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance 35,175,000.00
Beginning of Period Certificate Principal Balance
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
2, 308, 617.15
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
16,753.94
2,456,786.92
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
2,440, 046.91
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
732, 911.78
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 151.73
Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer (non-Premium) 0.00
Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods 0.00
Delinquency Information
Aggregate Gross Amount
\begin{tabular}{lr}
\(31-59\) days delinquent & \# of Receivables \\
\(60+\) days delinquent & 168
\end{tabular}

Purchased Receivables
\(\begin{array}{rl} \\ 4,072,608.12 & 76,503,036.79\end{array}\)
1, 391, 266.31

\section*{\(52,613.86\)}

Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

863,188.54
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date & 5.78\% \\
\hline Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date & 5.02\% \\
\hline Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date & 3,169, 083.20 \\
\hline Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date & 1,625,886.46 \\
\hline Does a Trigger Event Exist? & N \\
\hline Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) & N \\
\hline Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N) & \(N\) (a) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl.
amounts deposited into payahead)
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
2, 998, 911.91
282, 888.15
81, 063.94
52, 613. 86
0.00

Note Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
13, 845. 30
Total Distribution Amount
3,429, 323.16
Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Cram Down Losses
Principal Distributable Amount
\(1,129,844.54\)
558,865.00
1, 015, 799.93
\(52,613.86\)
0.00
\(2,757,123.33\)

Class A Target Amount
90\%
90\%
times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables
78,775,205.94
\(70,897,685.35\)
Class A Noteholders' Percentage
After the Target Payment Date? Yes
Will the Class A-2 Notes be reduced to 0 ? No
On or Prior to Target Payment Date
95.0\%

After Target Payment Date, before Payment Date when A-2 reduced to 0
On Payment Date when Class A-2 Notes will be reduced to \(0 \quad 46.0 \%\)
-----
91. \(0 \%\)

Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class A Noteholders' Percentage

Note Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt.
Class A Principal Distributable Amount
\(\qquad\)
\(2,757,123.33\)
91\%
\(2,508,982.23\)
0.00

2,508,982. 23

Class A-1 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes
37, 255, 428.67
6.26\%
0.0833333

194, 349.15
Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes 35,175,000.00
Multiplied by the Note Rate
Multiplied by \(30 / 360\), or for the first Distribution Date, by \(4 / 360\)
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
0.0833333

187,600.00
Certificateholders Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 2,757,123.33
5. \(0 \%\)

Times Certificate Percentage
\(137,856.17\)
Certificateholders' Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 4,072,608.12
Multiplied by Note Pass-Through Rate
\(10.55 \%\)
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 4/360
0.0833333

Certificate Coupon Interest Amount
35, 805. 01
Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period
0.00
0.00

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period
0.00


\section*{Calculations}

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
(i) Standby Fee

Servicing Fee (2.0\%)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
(ii) Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(iii) Indenture Trustee Fee

Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp. -
prior Collection Periods
Owner Trustee Fee
Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp - prior
Collection Periods
(iv) Collateral Agent Fee

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover
Shortfall Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months Current
Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(B) Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi) (A) Certificate Note Interest - Unadjusted

Certificate Note Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Certificate Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Note Interest Distributable Amount
(vii) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2
(viii) Note Insurer Premium

Note Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer
(ix) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(x) Certificate Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Certificate Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Certificate Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Use & Source & act distributed & Source \\
\hline 4,076.62 & 3,429,323.16 & 4,076.62 & \\
\hline 135,887. 22 & 3,425,246.54 & 135,887. 22 & 0.00 \\
\hline 16,753.94 & 3,289, 359.32 & 16,753.94 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,272,605.38 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,272,605.38 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,272,605.38 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 679.44 & 3,272,605.38 & 679.44 & \\
\hline 151.73 & 3,271,925.94 & 151.73 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,271,774.21 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,271,774.21 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,271,774.21 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,271,774.21 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,271,774.21 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,271,774.21 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 637.53 & 3,271,774.21 & 637.53 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,271,136.68 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,271,136.68 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 3,271,136.68 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 194,349.15 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 194,349.15 & 3,271,136.68 & 194,349.15 & \\
\hline 187,600.00 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 187,600.00 & 3,076,787.53 & 187,600.00 & \\
\hline 35,805.01 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 35,805. 01 & 2,889,187.53 & 35,805.01 & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{2,508,982.23} \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 0.00 & & & \\
\hline 2,508,982.23 & 2,853,382.52 & 2,508,982.23 & 0.00 \\
\hline 0.00 & 344,400.29 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\hline 22,724.47 & 344,400.29 & 22,724.47 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 321,675.82 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 321,675.82 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 321,675.82 & 0.00 & \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{137,856.17} \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & \\
\hline 137,856.17 & 321,675.82 & 137,856.17 & \\
\hline 183,819.65 & 183,819.65 & 183,819.65 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Securities Balance
Class A-1 Beginning of Period Principal Amount Class A-1 Principal Distributions
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount
Class A-2 Beginning of Period Principal Amount Class A-2 Principal Distributions
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount
Certificate Beginning of Period Principal Amount Certificate Principal Distributable Amount
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount BEFORE Spread Account Distributions Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Certificate Shortfalls
Certificate End of Period Principal Amount AFTER Spread Account Distributions
37, 255, 428.67
2,508, 982. 23
34, 746, 446.44
183, 819.65
\(34,562,626.79\)
35,175, 000.00
0.00
\(35,175,000.00\)
0.00
\(35,175,000.00\)
4, 072,608.12
137, 856.17
3, 934, 751.95
0.00

3, 934, 751.95
Class A Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)A
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

3, 429, 323.16 540, 135.63
0.00
-. 00
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
.00
2, 889, 187.53
Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)

2, 889, 187. 53
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

35,805.01
0.00
(v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 2,853,382.52
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A

2, 853, 382.52
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B

2, 508, 982.23
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
0.00

Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
344, 400. 29
Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (i) thru (v)A \(344,400.29\)
(vi) Note Insurer Premium
(v) Note Insurer Premium Supplement \(22,724.47\)
0.00

Deficiency Amount
Withdrawal from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
0.00

If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
. 00
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
\(321,675.82\)
Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section \(4.6(\mathrm{c})\) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section \(4.6(\mathrm{c})\) (vi) and (x)
(iii)Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Unadjusted Amount for Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Withdrawal from Spread Account to B Piece Cover Shortfalls
Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Calculations
Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Receivables more than 30 days delinquent \\
Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent & \(5,124,000.00\) \\
Total & \(52,613.86\)
\end{tabular}

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the
Collection Period.
87, 968, 308.49
Delinquency Ratio
5.88\%

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date \(5.88 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(5.78 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(\quad 5.02 \%\)
Average Delinquency Ratio
\(5.56 \%\)
\(5.56 \%\)
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio
Default Amount
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables
3,169, 083.20
Current Period Defaulted Receivables

Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables

1, 015, 799.93
Cram Down Losses
Net Liquidation Proceeds
(363, 952.09\()\)
Net Liquidation Losses
Cumulative Previous Net Losses
651, 847.84


Cumulative Net Losses 2,277,734.30
Original Pool Balance 95,706,307.00
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
\(2.38 \%\)
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 57.00
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Weighted Average Remaining Term } & 47.82\end{array}\)
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(\quad 20.22 \%\)
Spread Account
OC Percent
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Aggregate Principal Balance & \(78,775,205.94\) \\
minus the Securities Balance & \(73,672,378.74\) \\
& \\
divided by the Aggregate Principal Balance & \(5,102,827.20\) \\
& \(6.48 \%\)
\end{tabular}

Floor OC Percent
Aggregate Principal Balance 78,775,205.94
minus the Securities Balance
\(73,672,378.74\)
divided by the initial Aggregate Principal Balance
5,102,827. 20
divided by the initial Aggregate Principal Balance
\(5.33 \%\)
Floor Amount
greater of
(a) \(\$ 100,000\)

100, 000.00
(b)the lesser of
(i) Securities Balance
\(73,672,378.74\)
(ii) the sum of
(A) \(2 \%\) of the sum of
(I) initial Aggregate Principal Balance
(II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables

95, 706, 307.00
0.00
(B) the product of
(I) excess of \(1 \%\) over the Floor OC Percent
(II) initial Aggregate Principal Balance
0.00\%

95,706,307.00
0.00

Floor Amount
\(1,914,126.14\)

\section*{Requisite Amount}
the greater of
(1) the Floor Amount
\(1,914,126.14\)
(2)the product of:
if no Trigger Event, \(9 \%\) minus the OC Percent
if a Trigger Event, \(15 \%\) minus the OC Percent
if a Portfolio Performance Event of Default, \(30 \%\) minus the OC Percent
if an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, 30\%
times the Aggregate Principal Balance

Requisite Amount

Does a Trigger Event exist?
\(23,632,561.78\)

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? \((Y / N)\)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? \((Y / N)\)
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Required Spread Account Amount & \\
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance & \(23,632,561.78\) \\
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions & \(2,308,617.15\) \\
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts & 0.00 \\
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account & 0.00 \\
Earnings on Spread Account Balance & \\
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal) & \\
Amount of Withdrawal Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls & \(16,944.21\) \\
Net Spread Account Withdrawal to Seller & 0.00 \\
Ending Spread Account Balance & 0.00 \\
\end{tabular}
Name: James L. Stock

Title: Vice President
(a) Requisite levels for spread accounts reflect insurance defaults on pools 1995-4, 1996-1, FASCO 1996-1, and 1997-1.
```

    Monthly Certificateholder Statement
    CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-1
    6.00% Asset-Backed Certificates, Class A
10.25% Asset-Backed Certificates, Class B
Revision \#1

| Distribution Date | 9/15/98 |
| :--- | :--- |

```

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of March 16, 1998 (the 'Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
\(\$ 4,574,350.55\)
\(\$ 823,493.35\)
\$3,750, 857.20
\(\$ 25.76\)
\(\$ 4.64\)
\(\$ 21.12\)
\(\$ 271,455.70\)
\(\$ 74,042.16\)
\$197,413.54
\$5, 103, 189.63
\(\$ 5,407,637.39\)
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool Balance and Certificate Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period
\$173, 367, 020. 40
(b) The aggregate balance of the Certificates as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c) above
\$169, 418, 749. 66
(c) The Pool factor as of the close of business
on the last day set forth above
0.9772259

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$3, 611. 81
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \(\$ 1.82\)
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\) interest \$0.02
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date\(\$ 0.00\)

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Number
4
Aggregate Purchase Amount
\$56, 699.27
3 Payment Shortfalls.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (a) & The amount of the Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above & \$0.00 \\
\hline (b) & The amount of the Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above & \$0.00 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Payahead \\
(a)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Account. \\
The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\end{tabular} & \$51, 067.88 \\
\hline (b) & Distributions (to) from Collection Account for Payaheads & (\$7,983.09) \\
\hline (c) & Interest earned on Payahead Balances & \$494.61 \\
\hline (d) & Ending Payahead Account Balance & \$43,579.40 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
\$50, 825,624.90 Spread Account Balance \$20, 710, 170. 64
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$1,459, 660. 19
6 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$54, 990.50
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$571, 069.03
\(\$ 0.00\)

400
\$5,179, 000. 00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\$4, 911, 000.00
Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{llc} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(5.35 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(4.88 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(1.81 \%\) \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(0.39 \%\) \\
\((e)\) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & No \\
\((f)\) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & Yes
\end{tabular}
(f) Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? Yes
CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-1
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO
Deficiency Claim Amount 0.00
Inputs
Gross Collection Proceeds:
Lock Box NSF Items:
Transfers from (to) Payahead Account:
Collection Account Interest
Payahead Account Interest
Total Collection Proceeds:
For Distribution Date:
For Determination Date:
For Collection Period:
6,650,792.19
(80,637.32)
7,983.09
26,090.08
494.61

6,604,722. 65
9/15/98
9/8/98
8/98
Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance

Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
Purchase Amounts allocable to principal
Total Principal
Realized Losses
Cram Down Losses

3,028, 067.36 0.00

292,435.08
56,699.27
3,377,201. 71
571, 069.03
0.00
\(169,418,749.66\)
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
3, 214, 211.03
0.00
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
Total Interest
Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 164,698,669.70
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance
8, 668, 350.70
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
19, 250, 510. 45
33, 833.25
43, 084.79
51, 067.88
494.61
\(5,103,189.63\)
5, 407, 637. 39
571, 069.03
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses \(1,178.54\)
Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
0.00

Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium)
0.00

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Delinquency Information
Aggregate Gross Amount
\# of Receivables of Receivables \(4005,179,000.00\) 377 4,911,000.00

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.

10, 090, 000.00
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.

56,699.27
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.
\(1,502,923.53\)
4.92\%

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
4.38\%

Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
\(1,877,855.03\)
179, 946.10
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)

Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) Prepayments in full allocable to principal Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables Purchase Amounts allocable to principal Cram Down Losses

Principal Distributable Amount
2,193,426. 36 834,641.00 863,504.11 56,699.27

Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount 3,948,270.74
Times Class A Percentage (95\%) 95\%

Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt. Class A Principal Distributable Amount

Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 30/360
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Principal Distributable Amount
Times Class B Percentage (5\%)
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Certificates 8,668,350.70
Multiplied by Certificate Pass-Through Rate
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 30/360
Class B Coupon Interest Amount
10.25\%
0.0833333

74,042.16
Class B Excess Interest Amount
Total Distribution Amount
minus
Class A Principal and Interest Distributable Amount
\(6,604,722.65\)

Class A Interest Carrover Shortfall
4,574,350.55
0.00

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall
Class B Coupon Interest
Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class B Principal Distributable Amount
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall
Trustee distributions
Standby Servicer distributions
Servicer distributions
Collateral Agent distributions
Reimbursement Obligations

Carryover Shortfalls from Prior Periods
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest on Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class B Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall from previous period & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest on Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Carryover on Class A Interest Shortfall & 0.00 \\
\hline Interest Earned & 0.00 \\
\hline & 0.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
\begin{tabular}{llrrr} 
(i) Standby Fee & \(3,611.81\) & \(6,604,722.65\) & \(3,611.81\) & \(6,604,722.65\) \\
Servicing Fee (2.0\%) & 3,611 \\
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts & \(288,945.03\) & \(6,601,110.84\) & \(288,945.03\) & 3,00 \\
& \(33,833.25\) & \(6,312,165.81\)
\end{tabular}
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)

Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00
0.00
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
(ii)
(iii)

Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses
\(1,444.73\)

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior
0.00
0.00

Collection Periods
Collateral Agent Fee
Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month

Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(viii)(A)Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(v) (B) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(vii) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(B) Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Unadjusted
Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class B Principal Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
(C) Excess Interest (Shortage) Amount for Deposit to (withdrawl from) Spread Account

1,444.73
0.00
0.00
0.00

823,493.35
0.00
0.00
0.00

823,493.35
74, 042.16
0.00
0.0
0.00
0.00

74,042.16
3,750, 857.20
0.0
0.0
0.00

3,750,857.20
54, 990.50
0.00
0.00

197,413.54
0.00
0.00

197,413.54
\(1,373,467.81\)

6,278,332.56
6, 278, 332.56
\(6,278,332.56\)
6, 278, 332.56 \(6,276,887.83\)
\(6,275,709.29\)
6, 275, 709. 29
6,275,709. 29
6,274,264.56
6, 274, 264.56
\(6,274,264.56\)
6, 274, 264.56
\(5,450,771.21\)
\(5,450,771.21\)
5,450,771.21
\(5,450,771.21\)
\(5,450,771.21\)
4, 627, 277. 86
4,553,235.70
4, 553, 235.70
4,553, 235.70
4, 553, 235.70
4, 553, 235.70
\(4,479,193.54\) 728, 336.34 728, 336.34 728, 336.34
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

823,493.35
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

823,493. 35
74,042.16
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

74,042.16 3,750,857.20
\(2,853,865.45\)
0.00

164,698,669.70
3,750, 857.20
\(160,947,812.50\)

8, 668, 350. 70
197,413.54
8,470,937.16
0.00

8,470,937.16
\(6,604,722.65\)
\(1,153,951.44\) 0.00 0.00 0.00

NO
5,450,771.21

5,450,771.21
74, 042. 16 0.00 0.00 0.00
\(5,376,729.05\)
\(5,376,729.05\)
3,750,857. 20 0.00 0.00

NO
) \(1,625,871.85\)
Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(vi) Certificate Insurer Premium
(v) Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (vi) and ( \(x\) )
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

1,625,871.85
54,990.50
0.00 0.00 0.00

NO
1,570, 881.34

1,570,881. 34 197,413.54 0.00

NO
1, 373,467.81
0.00
\(1,373,467.81\)

Receivables more than 30 days delinquent
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of business on the last day of the Collection Period. & 189,743,202.85 \\
\hline Delinquency Ratio & 5.35\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio} \\
\hline Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date & 5.35\% \\
\hline Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date & 4.92\% \\
\hline Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date & 4.38\% \\
\hline Average Delinquency Ratio & 4.88\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio}} \\
\hline & \\
\hline Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables & 1,877,855.03 \\
\hline Current Period Defaulted Receivables & 1,502,923.53 \\
\hline Total & 3,380,778.56 \\
\hline Cumulative Defaulted Receivables & 3,380,778.56 \\
\hline Original Pool Balance & 186,954,818.61 \\
\hline Cumulative Default Ratio & 1.81\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses} \\
\hline Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables & 863,504.11 \\
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Net Liquidation Proceeds & (305, 744.99 ) \\
\hline Net Liquidation Losses & 557,759.12 \\
\hline Cumulative Previous Net Losses & 179,946.10 \\
\hline Cumulative Net Losses & 737,705.22 \\
\hline Original Pool Balance & 186,954, 818.61 \\
\hline Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & 0.39\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Additional Pool Information:
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Weighted Average Original Term & 57.10 \\
Weighted Average Remaining Term & 50.53 \\
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate & \(20.34 \%\)
\end{tabular}

Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
22,871,531. 20
\begin{tabular}{lr}
\(13.5 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance & \(22,871,531.20\) \\
\(18.5 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance & \(31,342,468.69\) \\
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
\end{tabular}

Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
\(N\) (a)
Cap Amount
50, 825, 624.90
Spread Account Floor
\(3 \%\) of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
5,608,644.56
100, 000. 00
Floor Amount
5,608,644.56
Required Spread Account Amount
50, 825, 624.90
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
19, 250, 510. 45
\(\begin{array}{lr}\text { Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions } & 1,373,467.81\end{array}\)
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts 0.00
Allocations of cash releases from previous pools 0.00
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account 30,201,646.64
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
86,192. 38
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
0.00

Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls 0.00
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller 0.00
Ending Spread Account Balance
20,710,170.64

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio
Services, Inc, have executed this Servicer's Certificate as of the Determination Date set forth above.
CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:

Name: James L. Stock
Title: Vice President

1995-4, 1996-1, FASCO 1996-1, and 1997-1.
```

    Monthly Certificateholder Statement
    CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-2
    6.09% Class A Asset-Backed Certificates
    10.34% Class B Asset-Backed Certificates
Revision \#1

| Distribution Date | 9/15/98 |
| :--- | :--- |

```

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement dated as of April 8, 1998 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below.

Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Certificate, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:

1 Certificates.
(a) The aggregate amount of the distribution
to Class A Certificateholders on the Distribution
Date set forth above
\(\$ 3,979,870.17\)
\(\$ 979,196.84\)
(c) The amount of the distribution set forth in
in paragraph A.1. (a) above in respect of principal \$3,000,673.33
(d) The amount of the distribution set forth in
paragraph A.1. (a) above, per \$1,000 interest
\(\$ 19.85\)
(e) The amount of the distribution set forth in
paragraph A.1. (b) above, per \$1,000 interest \$4.88
(f) The amount of the distribution set forth in
paragraph A.1. (c) above, per \$1,000 interest
\$14.97
(g) The aggregate amount of the distribution to Class B

Certificateholders on the Distribution Date set forth above
(given to the Collateral Agent for deposit into the Spread Account)
\$245, 432. 51
(h) The amount of the distribution set forth in
paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of interest
\$87,502. 33
(i) The amount of the distribution set forth in
in paragraph A.1. (g) above in respect of principal
\$157, 930.18
(j) Scheduled Payments due in such Collection Period
\(\$ 5,824,243.91\)
\(\$ 5,829,556.28\)
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Certificate Balances
(a) The original aggregate Principal Balance of the

Certificates as of the closing date
\$211, 042, 290.00
(b) The aggregate principal balance of the Certificates as of the
close of business on the last day set forth above, after
giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A 1 (c) above
\(\$ 199,941,596.11\)
(c) The Aggregate Pool factor as of the close of busines
on the last day set forth above
0.9474006

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee
(exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the
Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with
respect to the Collection Period set forth above
\$368, 363.58
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\(\$ 4,231.25\)
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 interest \$1.84
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \$1,000 interest \$0.02
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \(\$ 0.00\)
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

Aggregate Purchase Amount
\$103, 548.37
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
\(\$ 0.00\)
(b) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (c) above
(c) The amount of the Class B Interest Carryover shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
(d) The amount of the Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payment set forth in paragraph A.1. (i) above

4 Payahead Account.
(a) The aggregate Payahead Balance on the prior Distribution Date
\$36, 836.84
(b) Distributions (to) from Collection Account
for Payaheads
(c) Interest earned on Payahead Balances
\$5,119.80
\$368. 97
(d) Ending Payahead Account Balance
\$42, 325.61
5 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

Specified Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Balance
\$59, 982, 478.83
\$17, 180, 800.90
(b) The change in the spread account on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$2,073, 074.31
Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Certificateholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Certificate Insurer on such Distribution Date
\$64, 897.71
7 Losses and Delinquencies.
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
\$37,520.01
(b) The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days

Number
425
\(\$ 5,691,000.00\)
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

Number
Aggregate Gross Amount
\(\$ 4,331,000.00\)
8 Performance Triggers
(a) Delinquency Ratio
4.57\%
\(3.43 \%\)
Average Delinquency Ratio
\(0.33 \%\)
(c) Cumulative Default Ratio
0.02\%
(e) Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing?

No
No (a)
CPS Auto Grantor Trust 1998-2
Statement to Certificateholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount?
NO
Deficiency Claim Amount
0.00

\section*{Collateral Activity Information} Principal Beginning Principal Balance

Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) Prepayments in full allocable to principal
Collections allocable to principal
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or policies Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal Purchase Amounts allocable to principal

Total Principal

Realized Losses
203,100, 200.18
\[
2,277,901.00
\]

659, 894.00

Cram Down Losses
,937,795.00
0.00

79,740.13
103,548. 37
3,121, 083.50
37,520.01
0.00

Ending Principal Balance
199, 941, 596.67
Interest
Collections allocable to interest
3,551,655. 28
Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest
0.00

Purchase Amounts allocable to interest
0.00

Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods
3,146.04

\section*{Total Interest}

3,554,801. 32

Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A Principal Balance 192,945,190.14
Beginning of Period Class B Principal Balance 10,155,009.48
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
\(15,107,726.59\)
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Aggregate Payahead Balance
29, 863.25
Aggregate Payahead Balance for preceding Distribution Date
41, 956.64
Interest Earned on Payahead Balances
36, 836.84
368.97

Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
5,824,243.91
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
5, 829, 556. 28
Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for preceding Distribution Date
37,520.01
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
\begin{tabular}{lrr} 
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses & \\
Collateral Agent's expenses & \\
Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer & \\
Transition Expenses to successor Servicer & \\
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer (non-Premium) & 0.00 \\
\end{tabular}

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods
Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods
0.00

Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
Aggregate Gross
Amount
\# of Receivables
425
\(60+\) days delinquent

Purchased Receivables

Aggregate

Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
\(10,022,000.00\)
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during the related Collection Period.

Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date \(\quad 3.55 \%\)
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date \(2.16 \%\)
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date
\(126,202.62\)
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date

All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead)

6,489,450. 28
Liquidation Proceeds
Recoveries
, 740.13
Purchase Amounts
3,146. 04
Certificate Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii)
Investment earnings from Collection Account
Investment earnings from Payahead Account

Total Distribution Amount
\(6,675,884.82\)


Calculations
Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline (i) & Standby Fee & 4,231. 25 & 6,675,884.82 & 4,231. 25 & 6,675,884.82 \\
\hline & Servicing Fee (2.0\%) & 338,500.33 & 6,671,653.57 & 338,500.33 & 0.00 \\
\hline & \begin{tabular}{l}
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts \\
(late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
\end{tabular} & 29,863.25 & 6,333,153.24 & 29,863.25 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 & 6,303,289.99 & 0.00 & \\
\hline & Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 & 6,303,289.99 & 0.00 & \\
\hline (ii) & Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer & 0.00 & 6,303,289.99 & 0.00 & \\
\hline (iii) & Trustee Fee & 1,269.38 & 6,303,289.99 & 1,269.38 & \\
\hline & Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses & 924.69 & 6,302, 020.61 & 924.69 & \\
\hline & Unpaid Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 & 6,301, 095.92 & 0.00 & \\
\hline & Unpaid Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 & 6,301, 095.92 & 0.00 & \\
\hline (iv) & Collateral Agent Fee & 1,269.38 & 6,301, 095.92 & 1,269.38 & \\
\hline & Collateral Agent Expenses & 0.00 & 6,299, 826.54 & 0.00 & \\
\hline & Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior & 0.00 & 6,299,826.54 & 0.00 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
v) Class A Interest Distributable Amount - Unadjusted Prior Month(s) Class A Carryover Shortfall Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months Current Month Class A Interest Carryover Shortfall Class A Interest Distributable Amount
(vi) Class B Coupon Interest - Unadjusted

Class B Interest Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) Interest on B Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months
Current Month Class B Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class B Interest Distributable Amount
(vii) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall Class A Principal Distribution Amount
(viii) Certificate Insurer Premium

Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement Other Reimbursement Obligations to Certificate Insurer
(ix) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(x) Class B Principal Distributable Amount - Unadjusted Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s) Current Month Class B Principal Carryover Shortfall Adjusted Class B Principal Distributable Amount
(xi) Remaining amounts to Collateral Agent for deposit in Spread Account
\begin{tabular}{rrr}
0.00 & \(6,299,826.54\) & 0.00 \\
\(979,196.84\) & \(6,299,826.54\) & \(979,196.84\) \\
0.00 & \(5,320,629.70\) & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \(5,320,629.70\) & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \(5,320,629.70\) & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \(5,320,629.70\) & 0.00 \\
\(979,196.84\) & \(5,320,629.70\) & \(979,196.84\) \\
\(87,502.33\) & \(4,341,432.86\) & \(87,502.33\) \\
0.00 & \(4,253,930.53\) & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \(4,253,930.53\) & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \(4,253,930.53\) & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \(4,253,930.53\) & 0.00 \\
\(87,502.33\) & \(4,253,930.53\) & \(87,502.33\) \\
373.33 & \(4,166,428.20\) & \(3,000,673.33\) \\
0.00 & \(1,165,754.87\) & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \(1,165,754.87\) & 0.00 \\
0.00 & \(1,165,754.87\) & 0.00 \\
3,000 & \(1,165,754.87\) & \(1,165,754.87\) \\
\(3,000,673.33\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(64,897.71\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(157,930.18\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(157,930.18\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
\(2,009,626.15\) & 0.00 & 0.00 \\
& & 0.00
\end{tabular}
\[
3,675,211.49
\]
\[
674,538.15
\]

192, 945, 190. 14
3, 000, 673.33
189, 944, 516.81
\(10,155,009.48\) 157, 930.18
9, 997, 079. 30
0.00

9, 997, 079. 30

6,675,884.82
1,355, 255.12
0.00
0.00

NO
5,320,629.70

Class B Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (vi) and (x)
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls
(iv) Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
5, 320, 629.70
87,502. 33
0.00
0.00

NO
\(5,233,127.37\)
Class A Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) thru (v)A
(ii) Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6(c) (i) and (v)B
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Other Deficiencies - Insurance
(i) Amounts available to make payments for insurance

Certificate Insurer Premium
Certificate Insurer Premium Supplement
Deficiency Amount
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency
If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
\(5,233,127.37\)
3, 000, 673. 33
0.00
0.00

NO
2,232,454.04

2, 232, 454.04
64, 897.71
0.00
0.00
0.00

NO
\(2,167,556.33\)
Class B Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section \(4.6(\mathrm{c})\) (vi) and ( x )
(ii) Amounts payable pursuant to Section 4.6 (c) (vi) and ( \(x\) )
(iii) Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount
Unadjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
Withdrawl from Spread Account to B PieceCover Shortfalls
Adjusted Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

2,167,556.33
157, 930. 18
0.00

NO
2,009,626.15
0.00
\(2,009,626.15\)

Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio
Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date
3.55\%

Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date
2.16\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
3.43\%
\(3.43 \%\)
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables & \(126,202.62\) \\
Current Period Defaulted Receivables & \(578,216.61\) \\
Total & \(704,419.23\) \\
Cumulative Defaulted Receivables & \(704,419.23\) \\
Original Pool Balance & \(211,042,290.56\)
\end{tabular}

Cumulative Default Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables

117,260.14
Cram Down Losses 0.00
Net Liquidation Proceeds (82,886.17)
\(\begin{array}{lr}\text { Net Liquidation Losses } & 34,373.97\end{array}\)
Cumulative Previous Net Losses 10,345.34
Cumulative Net Losses \(44,719.31\)
Original Pool Balance
211, 042, 290.56
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
\(0.02 \%\)
Additional Pool Information:
Weighted Average Original Term 57.46
Weighted Average Remaining Term 52.99
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate \(20.40 \%\)
Spread Account
Spread Account Cap
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\(13.5 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance & \\
\(19.5 \%\) of Outstanding Certificate Balance & \(26,992,115.47\) \\
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N) \\
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
\end{tabular}

\section*{Cap Amount}
\(59,982,478.83\)
Spread Account Floor
3\% of the Initial Certificate Balance
Outstanding Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor
Floor Amount
6,331,268.70
Required Spread Account Amount
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions
59,982, 478.83

Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account
Earnings on Spread Account Balance
2, 009, 626. 15
0.00
\(42,865,126.09\)
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal)
63, 448. 16
Amount of Withdrawl Allocated to B Piece Shortfalls
0.00

Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller
. 00
Ending Spread Account Balance
\(17,180,800.90\)

Reserve Fund
Initial Class B Certificate Balance
\(10,552,114.40\)
Aggregate Pool Factor 0.9474006

Class B Principal \%
5.00\%

Have both tests for Reserve Fund reduction been satisfied? (Y/N)
N
Requisite Amount
If both tests for reduction have NOT been met, then
\(10 \%\) of Original Class B Outstanding Certificate Balance
otherwise
\(10 \%\) of Class B Outstanding Certificate Balance or
Cap Amount
\(1,055,211.40\)
Reserve Fund Floor
Outstanding Class B Certificate Balance
Minimum Floor

\author{
Floor Amount
}

300, 000. 00
Required Reserve Fund Amount
1, 055, 211. 40
Beginning of Period Reserve Fund Balance
1, 055, 211.40
0.00
0.00

Current Distributions
4,687.80
\((4,687.80)\)
1, 055, 211. 40

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Name: & James L. Stock \\
\hline Title: & Vice President \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(a) Requisite levels for spread accounts reflect insurance defaults on pools 1995-4, 1996-1, FASCO 1996-1, and 1997-1.

Under the Sale and Servicing Agreement dated as of July 8, 1998 (the "Agreement") by and among CPS Receivables Corp., Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc. as Servicer, Bankers Trust as Owner Trustee, and Norwest Bank Minnesota, National Association, as Indenture Trustee and as Collateral Agent, the Servicer is required to prepare certain information each month regarding current distributions to Noteholders and Certificateholders and the performance of the Trust during the previous month. The information which is required to be prepared with respect to the Distribution Date and Collection Period listed above is set forth below. Certain of the information is presented on the basis of an original principal amount of \(\$ 1,000\) per Note, and certain other information is presented based upon the aggregate amounts for the Trust as a whole.
A. Information Regarding the Current Monthly Distribution:


The amount of the distribution set forth in in paragraph A.1. (s) above in respect of principal
(v) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (s) above, per \$1,000
(w) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (t) above, per \$1,000
(x) The amount of the distribution set forth in paragraph A.1. (u) above, per \$1,000
B. Information Regarding the Performance of the Trust.

1 Pool and Notes Balances
(a) The aggregate Principal Balance of the

Receivables as of the close of business on the last day of the preceding Collection Period \$237,484,835.60
(b) The aggregate principal amount of the Securities as of the close of business on the last day set forth above, after giving effect to payments allocated to principal in paragraph A.1.(c),(i),(o),(u) above \(\$ 225,340,031.06\)
(c) The Note Pool Factor as of the close of business on the last day set forth above

2 Servicing Fee and Purchased Receivables.
(a) The aggregate amount of the Servicing Fee (exclusive of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer) paid to the Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above \(\$ 420,231.16\)
(b) The aggregate amount of the Standby Fee paid to the Standby Servicer with respect to the Collection Period set forth above.
\$4,947. 60
(c) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (a) above per \$1,000 \$11.67
(d) The amount of the payment set forth in paragraph B.2. (b) above per \(\$ 1,000\) \(\$ 0.02\)
(e) The amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee \$0.00
(f) The change in the amount of any unpaid Servicing Fee from the prior Distribution Date \$0.00

The number and aggregate Purchase Amount of Receivables that became Purchased Receivables during the related Collection Period

\section*{Number}

Aggregate Purchase Amount
15
\(\$ 207,564.44\)
3 Payment Shortfalls.
(a) The amount of the Class A-1 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (b) above
(b) The amount of the Class A-2 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (h) above
(c) The amount of the Class A-3 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (n) above
(d) The amount of the Class A-4 Interest Carryover shortfall shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1. (t) above
(e) The amount of the Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall after giving effect to the payments set forth in paragraph A.1.(c), (i), (o), (u) above

4 Spread Account.
(a) The Specified Spread Account Balance with respect to
such Distribution Date and the Spread Account Balance
on the Distribution Date set forth above, after giving
effect to distributions made on such Distribution Date

5 Policy
(a) The amount paid to the Noteholders under the Policy for such Distribution Date
(b) The amount distributable to the Note Insurer on such Distribution Date
(a) The aggregate amount of Realized Losses on the Distribution Date set forth above
(b)

The change in the aggregate amount of Realized Losses from the prior Distribution Date
(c) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which Obligors are delinquent between 31 and 59 days
Number 336

Aggregate Gross Amount
\$4,602, 000.00
(d) The number of Receivables and the aggregate gross amount scheduled to be paid, including unearned finance and other charges, for which obligors are delinquent 60 days or more

Number
90
Aggregate Gross Amoun
\(\$ 1,109,000.00\)
7 Performance Triggers
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
(a) & Delinquency Ratio & \(2.29 \%\) \\
(b) & Average Delinquency Ratio & \(1.69 \%\) \\
(c) & Cumulative Default Ratio & \(0.00 \%\) \\
(d) & Cumulative Net Loss Ratio & \(0.00 \%\) \\
(e) & Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? & No \\
(f) & Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? & No (a)
\end{tabular}

CPS Auto Receivables Trust 1998-3
Statement to Noteholders
Is there a Deficiency Claim Amount? NO

Deficiency Claim Amount
nputs
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Gross Collection Proceeds: & \(6,660,658.06\) \\
Lock Box NSF Items: & \((114,507.27)\) \\
Total Collection Proceeds: & \(6,546,150.79\) \\
For Distribution Date: & \(9 / 15 / 98\) \\
For Determination Date: & \(9 / 8 / 98\) \\
For Collection Period: & \(8 / 98\)
\end{tabular}

Collateral Activity Information
Principal
Beginning Principal Balance 237,484,835.60
Beginning Principal Balance of Subsequent Receivables Transfered
0.00

Aggregate Beginning Principal Balance
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments)
237,484,835.60
2,112,396.90
Prepayments in full allocable to principal
533,750.00
Collections allocable to principal
2,646,146.90
Partial prepayments relating to various contracts or
0.00

Liquidation Proceeds allocable to principal
6,550. 00 Purchase Amounts allocable to principal

207,564.44
Total Principal
\(2,860,261.34\)
Realized Losses
1,321.40
Cram Down Losses
0.00

Ending Principal Balance
234,623,252.86
Prefunding
Original Amount in Prefunding Account N/A
Subsequent Loans Sold to the Trust N/A
Sabsequen Loas N/A

Interest
\(\begin{array}{lr}\text { Collections allocable to interest } & 3,685,889.45 \\ \text { Liquidation Proceeds allocable to interest } & 0.00\end{array}\)
Purchase Amounts allocable to interest 0.00
Recoveries from Liquidated Receivables from prior periods 0.00
Total Interest
3,685,889.45
Note \& Certificate Information
Beginning of Period Class A-1 Principal Balance 30,626,260.43
Beginning of Period Class A-2 Principal Balance 92,000,000.00
Beginning of Period Class A-3 Principal Balance 25,000,000.00
Beginning of Period Class A-4 Principal Balance 82,532,000.00
Miscellaneous Balances
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance
19,235,186. 04
Additional Servicing Fee Amounts (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.)
Scheduled Payments due in Collection Period
Scheduled Payments collected in Collection Period
24,423. 10 6,676,858.55

Aggregate Amount of Realized Losses for precedi
Miscellaneous Current Expenses
Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses 1,172.83
Collateral Agent's expenses
0.00

Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer
0.00

Transition Expenses to successor Servicer

Miscellaneous Unpaid Amounts from Prior Collection Periods Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods

Aggregate Gross Amount of Receivables

4, 602, 000.00
1,109, 000.00

Aggregate Purchase Amt of Receivables


Information for Portfolio Performance Tests
Principal Balance of all Receivables delinquent more than 30 days as of 5,711,000.00 of business on the last day of the related Collection Period.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Purchased Receivables as 207,564.44 the close of business on the last day of the related Collection Period and that were delinquent 30 days or more.
Principal Balance of all Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables 0.00 during the related Collection Period.
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date & \(1.10 \%\) \\
Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date & \(0.00 \%\) \\
Cumulative Defaults for preceding Determination Date & 0.00 \\
Cumulative Net Losses for preceding Determination Date & 0.00 \\
& \\
Does a Trigger Event Exist? & N \\
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? \((Y / N)\) & N \\
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? \((Y / N)\) & \(\mathrm{N} \mathrm{(a)}\)
\end{tabular}

Calculations
Total Distribution Amount
All collections on receivables (incl. amts from payahead, excl. amounts deposited into payahead) 6,332,036.35 Liquidation Proceeds 6,550.00 Recoveries 0.00 Purchase Amounts 207,564.44 Note Insurer Optional Deposit pursuant to Section 4.11(iii) 0.00 Excess released from Prefunding Account 0.00 Investment earnings from Note Distribution Account 0.00 Investment earnings from Prefunding Account 0.00 Investment earnings from Interest Reserve Account 0.00 Investment earnings from Collection Account 26,157.09

Total Distribution Amount

Principal Distributable Amount
Principal portion of payments collected (non-prepayments) 2,112,396.90 Prepayments in full allocable to principal 533,750.00 Principal Balance of Liquidated Receivables 7,871.40 Purchase Amounts allocable to principal 207,564.44 Cram Down Losses 0.00

Principal Distributable Amount 2,861,582.74
Class A Target Amount
Principal
times Aggregate Principal Balance of Receivables 234,623,252.86

211,160,927.57
current Target \%
Class A Noteholders' Percentage
After the Target Payment Date?
Will the Class A-2 Notes be reduced to 0 ?
After Target Payment Date, before Payment Date when A-2 reduced
to 0 90.0\% On Payment Date when Class A-2 Notes will be reduced to \(040.0 \%\)

Class A Noteholders' Principal Distributable Amount Principal Distributable Amount

2,861,582.74
Times Class A Noteholders' Percentage
2,804, 351.09
Note Insurer Optional Deposit: Class A Prin Distributable Amt. 0.00
Class A Principal Distributable Amount 2,804,351.09
Class A-1 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes 30,626,260.43 Multiplied by the Note Rate

Multiplied by actual/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 180.0861111

Class A-2 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes 92,000,000.00

Multiplied by the Note Rate \(5.8550 \%\)
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 17/3600.0833333
Class A Interest Distributable Amount 448,883.33
Class A-3 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes 25,000,000.00
Multiplied by the Note Rate \(5.9950 \%\)
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 17/3600.0833333
Class A Interest Distributable Amount 124,895.83
Class A-4 Noteholders' Interest Distributable Amount
Beginning of Period Principal Balance of the Notes 82,532,000.00

Multiplied by the Note Rate 6.0800\%
Multiplied by 30/360, or for the first Distribution Date, by 17/3600.0833333
Class A Interest Distributable Amount 418,162.13


Calculations

Distributions (Pursuant to Section 4.6(c) of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement):
Use Source

Source
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{6}{*}{(i)} & Standby Fee & 4,947.60 & 6,572,307.88 & 4,947.60 & 6,572,307.88 \\
\hline & Servicing Fee (2.0\%) & 395,808. 06 & 6,567,360. 28 & 395,808. 06 & 0.00 \\
\hline & Additional Servicing Fee Amounts & 24,423.10 & 6,171,552. 22 & 24,423.10 & 0.00 \\
\hline & (late fees, prepayment charges, etc.) & & & & \\
\hline & Unpaid Standby Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 & 6,147,129.12 & 0.00 & \\
\hline & Unpaid Servicing Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 & 6,147,129.12 & 0.00 & \\
\hline (ii) & Transition Expenses to Standby Servicer & 0.00 & 6,147,129.12 & 0.00 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{8}{*}{(iii)} & Indenture Trustee Fee & 1,484.28 & 6,147,129.12 & 1,484.28 & \\
\hline & Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses & 1,172.83 & 6,145,644.84 & 1,172.83 & \\
\hline & Unpaid Indenture Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 & 6,144, 472. 01 & 0.00 & \\
\hline & Unpaid Indenture Trustee's out-of-pocket exp. prior Collection Periods & 0.00 & 6,144,472.01 & 0.00 & \\
\hline & Owner Trustee Fee & 0.00 & 6,144,472.01 & 0.00 & \\
\hline & Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket expenses & 0.00 & 6,144,472.01 & 0.00 & \\
\hline & Unpaid Owner Trustee Fee from prior Collection Periods & 0.00 & 6,144,472.01 & 0.00 & \\
\hline & Unpaid Owner Trustee's out-of-pocket exp - prior Collection Periods & 0.00 & 6,144,472.01 & 0.00 & \\
\hline (iv) & Collateral Agent Fee & 1,438.49 & 6,144,472.01 & 1,438.49 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Collateral Agent Expenses
Unpaid Collateral Agent Fee from prior Collection Periods Unpaid Collateral Agent Expenses from prior Collection Periods
(v) (A) Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month Prior Month(s) Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months Current Month Class A-1 Interest Carryover Shortfall Class A-1 Interest Distributable Amount
(Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount - Current Month Prior Month(s) Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Interest on Interest Carryover from Prior Months Current Month Class A-2 Interest Carryover Shortfall
Class A-2 Interest Distributable Amount
(vi) (A)Class A-3 Note Interest - Unadjusted

Class A-3 Note Interest Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A-3 Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class A-3 Interest Distributable Amount
(B)Class A-4 Note Interest - Unadjusted

Class A-4 Note Interest Carryover Shortfall Previous Month(s)
Interest on Interest Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A-4 Interest Shortfall
Adjusted Class A-4 Interest Distributable Amount
(vii) Class A Principal Distributable Amount - Current Month

Class A Principal Carryover Shortfall - Previous Month(s)
Current Month Class A Principal Shortfall
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall
Class A Total Adjusted Distributable Amount
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-1
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-2
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-3
Class A Principal Distribution Amount to Class A-4
(viii) Note Insurer Premium

Note Insurer Premium Supplement
Other Reimbursement Obligations to Note Insurer
(ix) Transition Expenses to successor Servicer
(xi) Until the Target Payment Date, remaining amount to Class A Noteholders
Amount to Class A-1 Noteholders
Amount to Class A-2 Noteholders
Amount to Class A-3 Noteholders
Amount to Class A-4 Noteholders
(xii) After an Event of Default, Certificateholders' Int. Dist. Amount
(xiii) After an Event of Default, Certificateholders' Prin. Dist. Amount
(xiv) After the Target Pmt. Date, remaining amount into Spread Acct.
Spread Account withdrawl for deficiencies 0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00 148,675.61
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

148,675.61 448,883. 33
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00 448,883. 33 124,895.83
0.00
0.00
0.00

124,895.83 418,162.13
0.00
0.00
0.00

418,162.13 2, 804, 351.09
0.00
0.00
0.00

2, 804, 351. 09 2,804,351. 09
0.00
0.00
0.00

184,187. 25
0.00
0.00
0.00

2, 013, 878.28
2,013, 878.28
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

Securities Balance
Class A-1 Beginning of Period Principal Amount 30,626,260.43 Class A-1 Principal Distributions
Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution

2,804,351. 09
27, 821, 909.34
2,013, 878.28
\(25,808,031.06\)
92, 000, 000.00 0.00

Class A-1 End of Period Principal Amount
5,002,416.62
002,416.62
2,804,351. 09
2,804,351.09
0.00
0.00

184, 187.25
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
\(2,013,878.28\)

Class A-2 Beginning of Period Principal Amount
Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution

92, 000, 000. 00 0.00

Class A-2 End of Period Principal Amount
92,000,000.00
Class A-3 Beginning of Period Principal Amount Class A-3 Principal Distributable Amount

25,000, 000. 00
25, 000, 000.00
dor Period Principal Amount (prior to turbo) Additional Principal Distribution
0.00

25, 000, 000. 00
Class A-3 End of Period Principal Amount
82,532,000.00

82,532,000.00
Class A-4 Principal Distributable Amount
Additional Principal Distribution
Class A-1 Deficiency - Interest
(i) Total Distribution Amount Available 6,572,307.88 (ii)Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (i) and (v577,949.97 (iiiPrior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00 (iv)Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00 (v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount NO
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
5,994,357. 91
Class A-2 Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (v) B 5,994,357.91 (ii)Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section \(5.8(\mathrm{a})(\mathrm{v})\) B \(448,883.33\) (iiiPrior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00 (iv)Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00 (v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency
Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vi) A

5,545,474.58 (ii)Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section \(5.8(a)(v)\) A \(124,895.83\) (iiiPrior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00 (iv)Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00 (v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency NO Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

5,420,578.75
Class A-4 Deficiency - Interest
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vi) and (5,420,578.75 (ii)Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section \(5.8(a)\) (vi) and (418,162.13 (iiiPrior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00
(iv)Interest on Prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00 (v) Interest on Interest of prior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00

If (i) is less than sum of (ii) - (v), there is a Class B Deficiency Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency)

Class A-1 Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vii)

5,002,416.62 (ii)Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vii) 2,804,351.09 (iiiPrior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00 Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall 0.00 If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount No Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 2,198,065.53

Class A-2 Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vii) 2,198,065.53 (ii)Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vii) 184,187.25 (iiiPrior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall 0.00 If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount NO Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 2,013,878.28

Class A-3 Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vii)

2,013,878.28 (ii)Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section
\(5.8(\mathrm{a})\) (vii) 0.00 (iiiPrior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00
Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall 0.00 If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount NO Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 2,013,878.28

Class A-4 Deficiency - Principal
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (vii) 2,013,878.28 (ii)Current distribution amounts payable pursuant to Section \(5.8(a)\) (vii) 0.00 (iiiPrior month(s) carryover shortfalls 0.00

Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Shortfall 0.00 If (i) is less than sum of (ii) + (iii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount NO Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 2,013,878.28

Other Distributions
(i) Amounts available to make payments pursuant to Section 5.8(a) (viii)

2,198,065.53
(vi)Note Insurer Premium
(v) Note Insurer Premium Supplement
0.00

Deficiency Amount 0.00 Withdrawl from Spread Account to Cover Deficiency 0.00 If (i) is less than (ii), there is a Deficiency Claim Amount NO Amount Remaining for Further Distribution/(Deficiency) 2,013,878.28

\section*{Calculations}

Performance Measures
Calculation of Delinquency Ratio (Current Period) Delinquency Amount
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Receivables more than 30 days delinquent & 5,711, 000.00 \\
\hline Purchased receivables more than 30 days delinquent & 207,564.44 \\
\hline Total & 5,918,564.44 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Aggregate Gross Principal Balance as of the close of 258,952,548.09 business on the last day of the Collection Period.
Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Average Delinquency Ratio Delinquency Ratio for most recent Determination Date 2.29\% Delinquency Ratio for second preceding Determination Date 1.10\% Delinquency Ratio for third preceding Determination Date 0.00\%

Average Delinquency Ratio
Calculation of Cumulative Default Ratio Default Amount

Principal Balance of Previously Defaulted Receivables 0.00
Current Period Defaulted Receivables \(\quad 0.00\)
Total 0.00

Cumulative Defaulted Receivables 0.00 Original Pool Balance

240,339,160.19
Cumulative Default Ratio
\(0.00 \%\)
Calculation of Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Calculation of Net Liquidation Losses
Principal Balance plus accrued and unpaid interest of Liquidated Receivables
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Cram Down Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Net Liquidation Proceeds & \((6,550.00)\) \\
\hline Net Liquidation Losses & 1,321.40 \\
\hline Cumulative Previous Net Losses & 0.00 \\
\hline Cumulative Net Losses & 1,321.40 \\
\hline Original Pool Balance & 240,339,160.19 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Cumulative Net Loss Ratio
Additional Pool Information:
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Weighted Average Original Term & 57.60 \\
Weighted Average Remaining Term & 55.00
\end{tabular}
Weighted Average Annual Percentage Rate 20.45\%

Spread Account
oc Percent
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Aggregate Principal Balance & \(234,623,252.86\) \\
minus the Securities Balance & \(225,340,031.06\) \\
& \(-\ldots,--\ldots,-283,221.80\) \\
divided by the Aggregate Principal Balance & \(3.96 \%\)
\end{tabular}

Floor OC Percent
Aggregate Principal Balance 234,623,252.86 minus the Securities Balance 225,340, 031.06

9,283,221. 80
divided by the initial Aggregate Principal Balance

Floor Amount
greater of
(a) \(\$ 100,000\)

100, 000. 00
225,340, 031.06
(i) Securities Balance
2.50\%

240,339,160.19
(I) initial Aggregate Principal Balance
(II) balance of all Subsequent Receivables
\(6,008,479.00\)
B) the product of
(I) excess of \(1 \%\) over the Floor OC Percent \(0.00 \%\) (II)
initial Aggregate Principal Balance 240,339,160.19

\section*{Floor Amount}
\(6,008,479.00\)
Requisite Amount
the greater of
(1) the Floor Amount
(2) the product of:
if no Trigger Event, 11\% 11.00\%
if a Trigger Event, 20\%
if a Portfolio Performance Event of Default, 30\% 20.00\% if an Insurance Agreement Event of Default, unlimited
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{times the Aggregate Principal Balance} & 35.00\% \\
\hline & 234,623,252.86 \\
\hline & 82,118,138.50 \\
\hline Requisite Amount & 82,118,138.50 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Does a Trigger Event exist?
Is a Portfolio Performance Test violation continuing? (Y/N)
Has an Insurance Agreement Event of Default occurred? (Y/N)
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Required Spread Account Amount & \(82,118,138.50\) \\
Beginning of Period Spread Account Balance & \(19,235,186.04\) \\
Additional Deposit for Subsequent Receivables Transfer & 0.00 \\
Spread Account Deposit (Withdrawal) from Current Distributions & 0.00 \\
Transfer (to) from Cross-Collateralized Spread Accounts & 0.00 \\
Required addition to/(eligible withdrawal from) Spread Account & \(62,882,952.46\) \\
Earnings on Spread Account Balance & \(45,562.50\) \\
Amount of Spread Account deposit (withdrawal) & 0.00 \\
Net Spread Account Withdrawl to Seller & 0.00 \\
Ending Spread Account Balance & \(19,280,748.54\)
\end{tabular}

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, James L. Stock, a responsible officer of Consumer Portfolio Services, Inc, have executed this Servicer's Note as of the Determination Date set forth above.

CONSUMER PORTFOLIO SERVICES, INC.
By :
Name: James L. Stock

Title: Vice President
\(\qquad\)```


[^0]:    (i) Standby Fee

    Servicing Fee (2.0\%)

